

D

000112085

12

121



42

Amudhaffa Sista
A
D I C T I O N A R Y,

HINDŪSTĀNĪ AND ENGLISH,

AND

ENGLISH AND HINDŪSTĀNĪ,

THE

LATTER BEING ENTIRELY NEW.

By JOHN SHAKESPEAR.

FOURTH EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

AND

PUBLISHED BY PELHAM RICHARDSON, 23, CORNHILL.

1849.

Printed by J. & H. COX (BROTHERS),
Printers to the Honourable East-India Company,
74 & 75, Great Queen Street.

TO

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD GALLOWAY, K.C.B., *Chairman.*

JOHN SHEPHERD, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

SIR ROBERT CAMPBELL, BART.,

JOHN LOCH, Esq.,

CHARLES MILLS, Esq.,

JOHN MASTERMAN, Esq., M.P.,

HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, Esq.,

HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq.,

HENRY SHANK, Esq.,

RUSSELL ELLICE, Esq.,

SIR RICHARD JENKINS, G.C.B.,

JOHN COTTON, Esq.,

WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH BAYLEY, Esq.,

FRANCIS WARDEN, Esq.,

SIR HENRY WILLOCK, K.L.S.,

SIR JAMES WEIR HOGG, BART., M.P.,

WILLIAM HENRY CHICHELEY PLOWDEN, Esq., M.P.,

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY SYKES,

MAJOR JAMES OLIPHANT,

JOHN CLARMONT WHITEMAN, Esq.,

THE HON. WILLIAM HENRY LESLIE MELVILLE,

ROSS DONNELLY MANGLES, Esq., M.P.,

MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES CAULFEILD, C.B.,

WILLIAM JOSEPH EASTWICK, Esq.,

DIRECTORS

FOR

MANAGING THE AFFAIRS

OF THE

HONOURABLE EAST-INDIA COMPANY,

THE

FOURTH EDITION

OF

THIS DICTIONARY

IS,

WITH MUCH RESPECT,

DEDICATED BY

THEIR VERY OBEDIENT SERVANT,

JOHN SHAKESPEAR.

London, 11th September, 1849.

D I C T I O N A R Y,

ENGLISH AND HINDUSTANI.

THE READING OF THE HINDUSTANI WORDS BEING GIVEN IN ROMAN CHARACTERS, OR OCCASIONALLY REFERRED TO BY THE NUMBERS OF THE COLUMNS WHERE SUCH WORDS ARE TO BE FOUND IN THE PRECEDING PART.

A few Hindustani verbs being of most frequent recurrence, will be represented by the Italic letters corresponding to their initials: thus, *هونا* *honā*, to be, by *h.*; *جانا* *janā*, to go, by *j.*; *کرنا* *karṇā*, to do, by *k.*; *دینا* *denā*, to give, by *d.*

ABC

A

A. ek, koṭī, kuchh, 2218, 1295.
 AARON, hārīn.
 ARAFT, picchhāwāṣ, picchhāl.
 To ABANDON, tajnā, chhornā, tark *k.*, 650.
 —, (*one's country*) jilā-watan *k.*
 ABANDONED, (*vicious*) chaur chapaut, pārit, khwār.
 —, (*quitted*) mahjūr, chbutā.
 To be ABANDONED, chhatnā, chhātṇā.
 ABANDONING, (*subst.*) tark, tyāg; see To ABANDONMENT, j LEAVE.
 To ABASE, zalīl *k.*, halkā *k.*, 401, 1693.
 ABASEMENT, tazhīl, zillat, adhīnatā.
 To ABASH, sukchānā, chapānā, 474, 1751.
 ABASHED, khajjīl, bujūt, 1391, sur-nigūn.
 To be ABASHED, sharmānā, 1205, 852.
 To ABATE, (*v. u.*) kam honā, ghatnā.
 —, (*v. a.*) ghatnā, 1992, kamānā.
 ABATED, kam, halkā, mukhaffāf, 1110.
 ABATEMENT, takhfiṭ, ghatī, 1612, 1740.
 ABBEY, khānkhāh, dī'ira.
 ABBOT, dā'ira-dār, mahant.
 To ABBREVIATE, ikhtisār *k.*, kam *k.*
 ABBREVIATED, mukhtasār, sancheḥp.
 ABBREVIATION, ikhtisār, 1323, 648.
 A, b, c, alif be, ḥurūf-i-tahajjī.

ABO

To ABDICATE, chhornā, tark *k.*, 716.
 ABDICATION, tark, tyāg, i'tizāl.
 ABDICATOR, tyāgī, tārīk.
 ABDOMEN, peṭ, kolk; see BELLY.
 ABED, pālang-par, chāpṇāṭi-par.
 ABERRANCE, ABERRATION, kupath.
 To ABET, ishtī'āk denā, 2187, 1355, 1386.
 ABETTOR, see SUPPORTER, ENCITER, ALLY.
 To ABHOR, dūr bhāgnā, ghṛṇā *k.*, 1620.
 ABHORRED, makrūh.
 ABHORRENCE, nafrat, ghṛṇā, 1566, 1570.
 ABHORRENT, ABHORRER, mutanadīr.
 To ABIDE, basnā, rahnā, ṭhaharā.
 —, (*by a promise*) 293.
 ABJECT, zalīl, khwār, nich, 805, 535, 1492.
 ABJECTNESS, zillat, khwārī, 1875.
 ABILITIES, liyākat, maṅkabat.
 ABILITY, tākat, maḥdūr, hīt, 1237, 107.
 ABJURATION, bargoshitāz, irtidād.
 To ABJURE, inḥīrāt *k.*, hadīf *k.*
 ABLATIVE CASE, ma'ūd-bih or -ma'ūd.
 ABLE, khābil, h'ik, saktā, sāmarthī.
 To be ABLE, saknā, dast-ras or h'ik *k.*
 —, (*to bear*) tāb lānā.
 ABLE-BODIED, balwānt, kattā, khingā.
 ABLUTION, ghūsl, ashnān, sauch.
 —, (*before prayer*) wāzū, 793.
 ABOARD, par, nāv-par, sawār; see ON.

ABR

ABODE, thikānā, makān, maḥām.
 At the ABODE, yahūṣ.
 ABODEMENT, khutkū.
 To ABOLISH, uṭhā *d.*, nest *k.*, mitāṇā.
 ABOLISHED, mahy, maḥṭūf, nu'ādām.
 To be ABOLISHED, utnā, mahy kiyā jānā.
 ABOLISHER, ABOLISHING, mubtīl, māsiḥ.
 ABOLISHMENT, ABOLITION, mahy, māsiḥ.
 ABOMINABLE, makrūh, ghinaunā, karīh.
 To ABOMINATE, dūr bhāgnā, 1616.
 ABOMINATION, mah-ijāt, nafrat, karh.
 ABOMINATOR, isḥāt-i-ḥamīl, peṭ girā.
 To procure an ABORTION, peṭ dālnā.
 ABORTIVE, zā'ī', anarth, lā-hāsil, brathā.
 ABOVE, (*over*) ūpar, bar, par, fauq.
 —, (*beeyond*) siwā, āge, ziyāda.
 —, *citel*,] ma'kūr, markūm, mam.
 —, *mentioned*, j dūb, 1906, 1892.
 —, *measured*, az hadd, nihāyat, nijāt.
 To ABOUND, amadā, bhārā, 543.
 ABOUT, ās-pās, gird-ā-gird, 74, 1513.
 —, *to be*, hone-wālā, hone-hārā, 381.
 To walk ABOUT, phirnā, pḥernā.
 To ABRADE, (*v. a.*) ragarū, ghisnā.
 To be ABRADED, ghisnā, kluīyānā.
 ABRAHAM, Ibrāhīm.
 ABRASION, ragar, ghisā'ō, ghisāwat.
 ABBREAST, bar-ā-bar, karekar, lage lage.

To ABRIIDGE, ikhtisâr k., muhtaşar k.
ABRIGGED, muhtaşar, sanâlehp.
ABRIGEMENT, ikhtisâr, sanâlehpân.
ABROACH, urhak-par.
ABROAD, bâhar, parles, bidesi, 502.
To ABROGATE, uşâ denâ, muhtâf k.
ABROGATION, nâshk : see **ABOLITION**.
ABRUPT, (*rude*) gustâkh. (*rugged*) behar.
ABRUPTLY, nâ-gâh, achânâk, yak-â-yak.
ABRUPTNESS, jaldî, harhârî.
ABRU'S PREGATORICUS, (*seed*) kûncb, 974, (*shrub*) gunj.
ABSCISS, phorâ, dumtal, dummal.
To ABSCOND, chhupâ r., bhâg j., rûposh k.
ABSCENCE, firâk, hijrân, dûrî, 289, 769.
 — of mind, târî, do-chittî.
In the ABSCENCE, pas ghâibat, pûchhe.
ABSENT, ghâr-bâhâr, ghâ'ib, judâ, 1472.
 — in mind, ghâ'ib, do-dil-â.
To be ABSENT, judâ k., dâr k., 1039.
To ABSOLVE, mu'âf k., maubarrâ k.
ABSOLVED, muârrâ, mu'âf, khalâs.
ABSOLUTE, (*despotic*) muhtâr, apbas.
ABSOLUTELY, (*altogether*) nutilâk, mutlak-
 kâp, albatta, khayâlî na khayâlî.
ABSOLUTENESS, sar-khuddî, muhtârî.
ABSOLUTION, âm, chhûmâ, mochb.
To ABSORB, sokhnâ, jagb k., chûsnâ.
ABSORBED, gharb hû'â, khapâ, lin.
The being ABSORBED, istighrâk.
To be ABSORBED, (*in*) dhubnâ, khapnâ, jagbh.
ABSORBENT, jâgib.
ABSORPTION, jagb, sokh, 1807, 629.
To ABSTAIN, bâz rahnâ, ihtizâr k., 1077.
ABSTEMIOUS, parhezgâr, kam-khôr, pârsâ.
ABSTEMIOUSNESS, riyâzat, kam-khôrâkî.
ABSTINENCE, ihtizâr, pârsâ'î, 329, 1606.
ABSTINENT, parhezgâr, hushyâr, kam-khôr.
ABSTRACT, (*abst.*) mughlaq, da'ikî, gûrh.
 —, (*subst.*) mujmal, khalâsâ.
 — of an account, goshwârâ.
To ABSTRACT, intikhab k., nikâl rakhnâ.
ABSTRACTED, (*in mind*) du-chit or chittâ.
ABSTRACTION, kar'î bevar, judâ'î, 620.
ABSTRACTE, mughlaq, da'ikî, ghâmûz, gûrh.
ABSTRACTNESS, ABSTRACTITY, ighlaq, 1051.
ABSTRAID, nâ-mu'âd, bejî, anarth, 1447.
 — *restraining*, kaj-bahâl-î.
 — *talk*, harza-gu'î, hazliyat.
ABSTRAIDIES, wâhiyat, piâchîyat, 2004.
ABSTURDITY, ABSTRUSNESS, yâwa-gu'î, be-
 hindâgi, be-tahî, 221, 694.
ABUNDANCE, ifrât, ka-rat, bahûtatyat, 75.
In ABUNDANCE, ba-karat, ba-ifrât.
ABUNDANT, firâwân, bahûtatrâ, wâfir.
ABUSE, (*in language*) gâlî, 1211, 299.
 —, (*ill treatment*) had-sulûk-î.
 —, (*mutual*) gâlî-galanj, phakkâr.
To ABUSE, give ABUSE, gâlî denâ, 397,
 —, (*treat ill*) chherpâ, âbrû lenî.

ABUSER, phakkâr-bâz : see **ABUSIVE**.
ABUSIVE, bad-zabân, jibhârî, 1211,
 ABYSS, ka'r, ghâr, khob, dah.
ABYSSINIAN, bahshî, (*few*) habshanî.
ACACIA, akâkiyâ, babûl, 281, 1673, 1929.
ACADEMICAL, malrasîna.
ACADEMY, madrasa, chat-sâl, 1938.
ACALYPIA betulinia, (*dakh.*) chindî.
 — *Indica*, (*dakh.*) kuppi.
ACANTHUS ilicifolius, harikat.
ACARUS, (*species of*) indrabaddû.
 — sîro, châm-jûn, 846.
To ACCEDE, mâmnâ, râzî k., 1168.
To ACCELERATE, chalnâ : see **To HASTEN**,
EXPEDITE.
ACCENT, lahja, dharan, sur, mat.
To ACCENT, zarb lagânâ (?).
ACCENTUATION, lahja.
To ACCEPT, lenâ, kabûl k., mânnâ.
 — a bill of exchange, &c., sakârna.
ACCEPTABLE, maqbûl, khush, 1969, 1955.
To be ACCEPTABLE, khush ânâ, blânâ.
ACCEPTANCE, kabûliyat.
ACCEPTATION, (*of a word*) ma'nî, arth.
ACCEPTED, maqbûl, kabûl.
To be ACCEPTED, kabûl honâ.
ACCESS, daqhl, palunch, paith, 1172.
 — of fever, maubat, charhû'â.
To grant ACCESS, râb denâ.
To have ACCESS, daqhl pânâ.
Having ACCESS, mutakarrîb.
ACCESSARY, sâthî, sharîk, songî, madadgâr.
ACCESSIBLE, munâkîm-d-dukhûl.
ACCESSION, (*addition*) barhî, (*arriving at*)
 rasâ'î, palunch, (*to a throne*) julûs, 639.
ACCIDENCE, sarf : see **GRAMMAR**.
ACCIDENT, ittifâq, hâdîga, 1444, 1322.
ACCIDENTAL, ittifâq-î, ârizî, 2035.
ACCIDENTALLY, ittifâqap, kazârâ, 147, 2224.
ACCIDENTS, wâridât, sawâ'ib, 2119.
ACCLAMATION, âfrîn, jai-jai-kâr, 696.
ACCLIVITY, charhû'â, charhû'î, farâz, 639.
To ACCOMDATE, khabar lenâ, sadh lenâ.
ACCOMMODATION, sulhâtâ, musâlâha, 1477.
ACCOMPANIED, mas'hûb.
To ACCOMPANY, rifâkat k., lag chalnâ.
ACCOMPLICE, sharîk, sangî, muttafiq, sâjhi.
To ACCOMPLISH, ba-sar lejnâ, 1273, 2041.
ACCOMPLISHED, mukammal, 1301, 1540.
To be ACCOMPLISHED, nibhnâ, nikalnâ.
ACCOMPLISHMENT, tamâni, anjâm, 1593.
ACCOMPLISHMENTS, kamâliyat, 503, 1593.
ACCORD, ACCORDANCE, milâ'â, 1980.
To ACCORD, (*v. u.*) milnâ, muttafiq k.
 —, (*v. u.*) milnâ, barâbar k.
ACCORDING, (*agreeing*) muttafiq.
ACCORDING to, hâsh, muwâfiq, muqta'zâ.
 — *as*, jaisâ.
To ACCORD, toknâ, salâm k., khitâb k.
ACCOUNT, (*reckoning*) hisâb, shumâr, 1809,

(*estimation*) kâdr, shumâr, (*tale*) bhikyat,
 456, 561 : — *current*, jam' o kharch : —
 of collected money, wâsilât : — of *current*
 demands, hâl-i-taujib.
ACCOUNT BOOK, daftar, tumâr, siyâhâ.
Carried to ACCOUNT, mas'hûb.
OF ACCOUNT, muta'âddid.
On ACCOUNT, liye, wâste, 1821, 818.
To ACCOUNT, jannâ, dalalat k.
 — *for*, tûkânâ k., 284.
To call to ACCOUNT, pa'e hisâb lenâ.
To give an ACCOUNT, jawâb d., jhartî d.
To keep ACCOUNT of, hisâb rakhnâ.
To settle the ACCOUNT of gain and loss, (*at*
cards) bhijh lenâ.
To take an ACCOUNT, hisâb lenâ.
ACCOUNTS, hisâb, siyâk, hisâb kitâb.
 — of the revenues, jam'-bandî.
Book of ACCOUNTS, bahî.
Demanding a settlement of ACCOUNTS, mu-
 hisâba-talab.
*Making up of ACCOUNTS, ihtisâb.
*One who keeps ACCOUNTS, muhisâb.
Settlement of ACCOUNTS, muhisâba.
To clear ACCOUNTS, hisâb pâk k.
To settle, audit ACCOUNTS, muhisâba lenâ.
ACCOUNTING, jawâb-dih, jawâbî, hisâbî,
 (*surety*) zâmin.
To be ACCOUNTABLE for, jawâb d.
ACCOUNTANT, hisâb-nawîs, 203, 1857.
l'Allege ACCOUNTANT, karamchârî.
To ACCURE, sâjnâ, sâjnâ : see **To DRESS**.
ACCUTREMENT, ACCOUTREMENTS, sâz, kîl-
 kântâ : see **DRESS**.
ACCRETION, jam'â'â.
To ACCRUE, hisâb k., lahûnâ, 587.
To ACCUMULATE, batama, jam' k., 1487.
ACCUMULATED, mutâarakîm.
ACCUMULATION, jam' o jam', dher, 1139.
ACCURACY, ACCURATENESS, silbhat, diqkat.
ACCURATE, silbhi, thik, chaukas, hushyâr.
ACCURATELY, thik thik, surt se.
ACCUSED, mal'ân, da'î-mîrâ, h'natî.
ACCUSATION, da'wâ, shikâyat, 309, 1946 :
false —, tuhmat, itirî, buhtân.
ACCUSATIVE case, mal'ân, karm-kârak.
To ACCUSE, da'wâ k., uzhnâ d. : —
fully, tuhmat-lagnâ.
ACCUSER, muddâ't, dîman-gîr, 1701.
False ACCUSER, mutârî, tuhmatî.
To ACCUSTOM, kho dîlnâ, îlat k., 1229.
ACCUSTOMED, musta'mal, îdî, kho-gar.
ACE, (*at cards*) nakkâ, yakkâ.
 —, (*at dice*) jam, nakkâ.
ACESTENT, ACESTOS, khattâ-sâ.
ACHE, dukh, dard, pîr, hûk, bedan.
To ACHE, dukhnâ, sulûn, picnâ, dard k.
To ACHIEVE, nibâhnâ, pânâ, ba-sar lejnâ.
ACHIEVEMENT, jukhm : see **EXPLOIT**.
ACHING, (*pain*) chass, dard.**

ACHYRANTHES *aspera*, chirciró.
 — *terafósa* (*dukh*) chanchéi.
 — *laanta*, khal.
 ACID, khatú, tursú, aml, chük.
An ACID, khatú'í.
 ACIDITY, ACIDNESS, khatá'í, tursúí.
To ACIDULATE, tursúhá, khatá'á.
 ACIDULOUS, khatá's-sé, tursú-ma'íl.
To ACKNOWLEDGE, mánná, ká'íl k., úkrá k.
 — *a* *favour*, shukr k.
 ACKNOWLEDGING, (*avering*) ká'íl, mu'arif.
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT, í'íráf, manaúf, 195³.
 — *of* *favour*, shukr-i-ni'mat.
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT *of a cause being finally settled*, ráč-náma.
 ACME, see HEIGHT, VIOLENCE, CRISIS.
 ACONITUM *ferox*, bachnág (?).
 ACORN, halút.
 ACORUS *calamus*, bach, vach.
To ACQUAIN, khabar k., itilá' k., kahná.
 ACQUAINTANCE, áshná'í, palchán, shimásá'í.
An ACQUAINTANCE, áshná, jén-palchán.
A slight ACQUAINTANCE, hafra-dost.
 ACQUAINTED, wákif, mutall', ágúh.
To be ACQUAINTED, khabar rakhná, wákif k.
To be ACQUAINTED *with*, palchánná, áshná k.
To ACQUIRE, ráč k., ká'íl k., háu kahná.
 ACQUISITION, ráč, prasannatá, 1176.
 ACQUISITIVE, ráč-mand, ráč.
To ACQUIRE, bahau pahunchaná, páná, hási or tási k., chílaná, arjáná.
 ACQUIRED, upáçit, hási kíyá, piyá.
To be ACQUIRED, hási k., hák áná.
 ACQUISITION, ACQUISITION, íktisád, tal'-síl, arjan, husúl, dast-ras, upáçjan.
To ACQUIT, muharrá k., nístárá.
 ACQUITTAL, ACQUITTANCE, chímtú, rihá'í, nístár, mochan, íbrá.
 ACQUITTED, barí, muharrá.
 ACRE, see BISCHA.
 ACRID, talh, tez, karwá, chípáçí, hádd.
 ACRIMONIOUS, talh, tund : see SEVERE.
 ACRIMONY, talh, tund, chípáçírahat.
 ACROSS, (*athwart*) ápá, tircihá, bendá.
 — (*over*) púr, wár-púr.
 ACROSTIC, mu'ámmatá.
 ACT, ámal, kám, kíyá, karam, f'íl.
Act of a play, darja.
To ACT, karná, ámal k.
 —, (*a play*) naçí k., bhagat khelná.
 ACTING, karn : see ACTION.
 —, (*minicry*) naçí'á, s'ung, 388, 1338.
 ACTION, ámal, kartal, f'íl, kám, káj, (*at law*) kaziya, da'wá.
 ACTIONS, á'mál, af'ál, f'íl.
 ACTIVE, chálák, phurítá, chust, charphará, (*a medicine*) káçgar, 1286 : — *verb*, f'íl-i-ni-matá'ádi, (*voice of a verb*) ma'arúf.
 ACTIVENESS, ACTIVITY, chusit, chálákí.
 ACTOR, (*minicr*) naçkál, nat, 1338, 385.

ACTRESS, naçkálín, bháudin.
 ACTUAL, ACTUALLY, tabkík, 1250 1261.
To ACTUATE, talóik k., chílaná.
 ACUMEN, tez-fahmá, zihh, ziráki.
 ACUTE, (*sharp*) tez, nokilá, (*elever*) tez-fahm, zirák, zaki.
 ACUTENESS, (*acuteness, q. v.*) mahárat, ziráki.
 —, (*sharpness*) tez, tund, nok-dári.
 —, (*violence of a disease*) shiddat, sah'áhi.
 ADAGE, kaháwat, makála.
 ADAM, ádam.
 ADAMANT, hírá, almás.
 ADAMANTINE *corundum*, kurand.
 ADAM'S APPLE, ghánti, kanth.
To ADAPT, thik or durust or barábar k.
 ADAPTED, há'ík, jogá, sumel.
To ADD, jam' k., jorjá, gathri k.
 ADDED, muzáf, mullák, jorá h'á.
 ADDER, sump, sarp : see SNAKE.
To ADDICT, ádi k., kho dílaná.
 ADDICTED, ádi, má'íl, 1937 : — *to* *gambling*, kíhbur : — *to* *pleasure*, bilásí.
 ADDITION, páiwand, íçáfat, 165.
 —, (*in arithmetic*) mízan, thik.
 ADDITIONAL, ziyáda, adlik, afzád, muzád.
 ADDITIONS, zawá'íd.
 APPLE-EGG, kháki andá.
 ADDRESS, (*petition, q. v.*) níbedan, (*dexterity*) jugat, 962, 1397, (*of a letter*) sar-náma, 107, (*direction*) patá, (*title*) aljáb, k'hiáb.
To ADDRESS, k'hiáb k., hát k., kahná.
 ADDRESSED, (*person*) mulhájáb.
To ADDRESS, lám, hatkáná, 1033, 1034.
 ADEPT, mábir, ustád, pákká, háçík.
 ADEQUATE, káfi, barábar, thik, kábil.
 ADEQUATELY, thik thák, andize se.
To ADHERE, chípatná, chípakná, lípatná.
 — *to a person*, s'óbit rakhná, lagá rakhná.
To make ADHERE, satúná, gathwáná.
 ADHERE, chas-páda, chíptá.
 ADHERENCE, lagá'á, girawídagi.
 ADHERENT, ADHERER, rafík, wáhsata, mu-takid, sangi.
 ADHERENTS, wábsatagan, rufaká.
 ADHERING, (*subst.*) satásat : see ADHERING.
 —, (*adj.*) hálik, lizim.
 ADHESION, líptá'á, páiwastagi, satásat.
 ADHESIVE, chípepáçá, lazij.
 ADIEU, khulú háç, bídi, alwidá'í.
 ADIPOUS, motá, farbíh.
 ADIT, surang.
 AGENCY, íttisál, jiwár, kurb, nazdikí.
 ADJACENT, muttasíl, páiwasta, karib.
 ADJECTIVE, sífat, na't, bisehap.
To ADJOIN, lagná, muttasíl k.
 ADJOINED, hálik, páiwasta, lagá h'á.
 ADJOINING, muttasíl, karib, mutawásíl.
To ADJOURN, nágha or antar or mauçit k.
 ADJOURNMENT, nágha, ta'íl.

To ADJUDGE, hukm k., dílaná.
 ADJUDICATION, fai-sh.
 ADJUNCT, (*subst.*) íçáfat.
 ADJUNCT, ADJUNCTIVE, mullák.
 ADJUNCTS, ílák.
To ADJURE, kásm d., soah d.
To ADJUST, durst k., banánu, 875, 646.
 ADJUSTED, muttasim, chuká h'á.
To be ADJUSTED, banná, chukná, 1501.
 ADJUSTER, tarbú-dene-wáid, náçim.
 ADJUSTING, (*a business, subst.*) mudáwara.
 ADJUSTMENT, (*management*) sarbaráhi.
 —, (*adjudication*) fa-sila.
 ADJUTANT, naçik : — *bird*, klages.
 ADMEASUREMENT, ADMEASUREMENT : see MEASUREMENT, MEASRE.
To ADMINISTER, karná, dená : see *To* COX-VEY : — *justice*, díad kó pahunchná : — *an oath*, kásm dílaná.
 ADMINISTERER *of justice*, dá-dar.
 ADMINISTERING *medicine*, tadwí.
 ADMINISTRATION, íntizim, muánat-dári : — *of justice*, síyást, ádi-gustarí.
 ADMINISTRATOR, (*of a will*) wací, (*feud*) wa-çiya : — *of justice*, ádi-gustar, 1012.
 ADMIRABLE, áçib, túlyá, bháns, ádbhat.
 ADMIRAL, amír-u-báçr.
 ADMIRATION, háç'áb, achaj, áçab.
Fall of ADMIRATION, muta'áçib.
To ADMIRE, ta'áçub k. : — *To* LIKE, LOVE.
 ADMIRER, muçir.
 ADMIRER, see LOVER, EXAMORER.
 ADMIRING, (*attachment*) girawídagi.
 —, (*wondering at*) mutá'áçib.
 ADMISSIBLE, najáz, pranán, manáz.
 ADMISSIVE, mudáçabat, parth, paísár.
To ADMIT, áne d., ráh d. : see *To* ALLOW.
 ADMITTANCE, baryául, býr : see ADMISSIVE.
To refuse ADMITTANCE, ráh bándhán.
 ADMITTED, (*allowed entrance*) dakhíl.
 — *into the women's apartments, or into a sacred place*, mahram.
 ADMITTING, náilá'á, mílaná, ámeziš.
To ADMONISH, samjlaná, naçílat k.
 ADMONISHER, naçílat-gar, wáçig, chetá.
 ADMONITION, naçílat, wa'ç, taunbh, 554.
 ADO, tag o dau, dair dhnp, mánat.
With much ADO, girte parte, 136, 1786.
 ADOLESCENCE, bulúçhat, taruná'í, 804.
To ADORN, (*a child*) god leká, le pálná, 442.
 — *a habit*, ádat k., k'ho dílaná.
 ADOPTED, (*child*) lutí, le pálak, 1835, (*father or godfather*) dharm-báç, (*son*) dharm-betá, 499, 533, (*word*) dakhíl, maukál : — *into use*, masnún.
 ADOPTING, písar-k'hyáudgá, rás, tahamí.
 ADOREABLE, pája-jog, pájáná : see LOVELY.
 ADOREATION, pája, búdat, parastish.
To ADORE, pájána, blajána, búdat k., 84.
 ADORED, ma'úd, arçat, masjád.

ADORER, äbið, bhakt, arçhak, 515, 765.
 To ADORN, sulhärnä, säwänärnä, banänä.
 ADORNED, ärästä, zinat-pär'är, zebä.
 ADORNING, (*subst.*) zebä'ish, zain.
 ADOWN, nihçe : see DOWN (*downward*).
 To be ADRIFT, çhihtnä, çhihtnä, halnä.
 To set ADRIFT, bhänä.
 ADROIT, çhälik-dast, çhatur, 858, 1531.
 ADROITNESS, çhälik-dast, kär-sazi, 854.
 ADRY, (*thirsty*) p'ä'sä : see DRY.
 ADVANCE, barhäi, äwäti, pesh-kadamü.
 —, (*of money*) peshü, barhäi, peshü.
 In ADVANCE, agori, agä'ü.
 To ADVANCE, äge änä, barhäi, çharhäi.
 —, (*r. a.*) barhäi, çharhäi, 150.
 —, (*to meet a person*) agä'ü j., 157.
 ADVANCED guard or post of an army, här-
 wal, ägmanä, tal'ü, k'irwäç.
 ADVANCEMENT, barhä'ü, tarakäki, 1565.
 ADVANCES, (*of money*) dadü, takäwü.
 ADVANTAGE, fä'ida, phal, bhütari, läbb.
 —, (*superiority*) çhalabü, jiti.
 Not to have an ADVANTAGE, 1566.
 Reaping the ADVANTAGE, (*subst.*) mat'.
 To get ADVANTAGE over, käbi pinä.
 To have the ADVANTAGE, bar rahänä, 1021.
 To take ADVANTAGE of, däw çhälnä, 1503.
 ADVANTAGEOUS, fä'ida-mad, munfil, 2032.
 ADVENTITIOUS, çiri.
 ADVENTURE, miçari, gar-guzash, hädya.
 ADVENTURER, matäli-çhi, säyib.
 ADVENTUROUS, jän-büz, man-çhalä, 1280.
 ADVERSE, här'i-tanüz, zarf.
 — of place, zarf-i-makän.
 — of time, zarf-i-zamän.
 — of similitude, här'i-tashäh.
 ADVERSELY, mü'ähäq, häri, 1477, 976.
 ADVERSE, mü'ähäq, mü-muwäq, nakä.
 ADVERSITY, mü-shäq, had-hak'iri, 291, 1497.
 To ADVERTISE, häzär k., soçläi, älyän k.
 ADVERTENCE, ADVERTENCY, älyän, 1172.
 To ADVERTISE, ishläär k., häzär k., 390.
 ADVERTISEM. ishläär-näma.
 ADVERTISER, mü'häq, p'ila'ä'karne-wäli.
 ADVICE, counsil mü-silat, çhäq, 1911, 1622.
 —, (*satelöpinçe*) kl'ahar, p'ila'ä'.
 Attending to ADVICE, här'i-läman.
 Not att'ending to ADVICE, här'i-nä-släman.
 PRIVATE ADVICE, mühtar.
 ADVISABLE, säliq, p'ä', bhütari, säliq.
 To ADVISE, p. a. säliq k., çhälnä, 1542.
 —, (*r. a.*) müshät k., il' dhar d., çhälnä.
 ADVISER, ADVISORY, mü-salatog.
 ADVISER, müsh, mühtar, müshär, wä'ä'.
 ADVISING together, müsh, müshär-arat.
 ADVISORS, samgat, çhapli-ä, lälo patto.
 ADVICE, lälyih, jayan, taran.
 To ADVISE, kl'ahar k., t'äçhallabü k.
 ADVISERIES, k'ap'iti, k'ab, k'ionta, k'ärä.
 ADVISERIES, taçhallab, k'apat, zür, 622.

ADULTERER, zinä-kär, çhinalä, fajir, zinä.
 ADULTERESS, çhinalä, faläsha, fajira.
 ADULTEROUS, fajir, zinä-kär.
 ADULTERY, çhinalä, zinä, fäç-fujür.
 ADVOCATE, shaft', puchhü, häni.
 ADZ, basüli, tesha.
 EGE *warneles*, läb, bel, siphal, sadä.
 —ESCHYOMENE *grandiflora*, agasti, akti.
 — *palnosa*, shola, bhend (?)
 — *sesban*, jait or jet.
 AERIAL, hawä'i, nabh-char.
 AFAR, dü, dü, daräz, ba'äl, par.
 AFFABILITY, miläusari, muröwät, hülm.
 AFFABLE, miläusär, khush-kho, hülm.
 AFFAIR, mukaddama, amr, bät, köj.
 Important AFFAIR, muhimma, (*plur.*) -ät.
 AFFAIRS, mümr, ma-säliq, marätib.
 Serious, important AFFAIRS, mahümma.
 To AFFECT, (*operate on*) asr k., kl'ahbänä.
 —, (*imitate*, *r. c.*) blagal nikälänä.
 — *fauzes*, garmü k.
 AFFECTATION, blagal, haläna, nakhra-bäzi.
 AFFECTED, nakhra-büz, tirchlä, 32, 884.
 — *gait*, latäk-çhil : — *person*, akar-büz.
 To be AFFECTED, (*act affectedly*) tirchlä.
 AFFECTING, (*pathetic*) dard-angez, dil-soz :
 — *in old age* the manners of youth, bph-
 —bas : — *not to see or hear a petitioner*,
 öc', çhasham-poshi.
 AFFECTION, shafäqat, lig, lagan, neh, 1445.
 AFFECTIONATE, shafüq, mülarbän, 531, 111.
 To AFFIANCE, sagä'i k., nishät k., mançniç.
 AFFIANCED, (*mt.*) mak'hü'ib, (*f.*) mak'hü'iba.
 AFFIDAVIT, dilblyä : see DECLARATION.
 AFFINITY, nishät, saubandh, 1510, 82.
 To AFFIRM, ik'rär k., kalmä, 203.
 AFFIRMATION, ik'rär, kaul, hadhan, 255.
 AFFIRMATIVE, müshät : — (*prop.*) müjiba.
 AFFIRMER, müjir, mü'tarif, k'ä'jil.
 To AFFIX, jor'ü, päiwand k., häznä.
 To AFFLICT, satänä, i'ä d., ranjida k.
 AFFLICTED, dukh, sozwär, ranjür, 1034.
 To be AFFLICTED, dukh päni, k'urhü.
 AFFLICTION, sog, dukh, ranj, 969, 1213, 97.
 AFFLUENCE, samgat, faräçlat, dhan, 1178.
 AFFLUENT, dhan, mutamawül, çhäq.
 AFFLUENT, jü'mä', bahä'is : see CONCURRENT.
 To AFFORD, dast-ras h., de säkä, denä.
 To AFFRIGHT, daränä, bharkänä.
 AFFRONT, khäfat, häkarat, älmät, zillat.
 To AFFRONT, khäfat k., lat'änä, häkä k.
 To take as an AFFRONT, burä männä.
 AFFRONT, heläta, tirtä.
 To set AFFRONT, bhäsänä, halänä, siränä.
 AFFRONT, piyädä piä, päiw päiw, päidat.
 AFFRONTED, AFFRONTED, mak'hür, 1091.
 AFFRAID, d-d-shät-nak, khä'af, 11-5, 1066.
 — *to meet another*, kamawül.
 To be AFFRAID, bhäi khämä, daränä, 1295.
 AFFRIBS, häçç si-çç, az sar-i-mau, täza.

AFT, pichhwärä, pichhü (*Roeb.*).
 AFTER, ba'd, pichhe, pas, min ba'd.
 AFTER all, äq'hrahs, nidän, äkibat, ant.
 AFTERBIRTH, jer, kheri, läjri, hal.
 AFTERNOON, sipahar, bikäl or bakäl.
 AFTERWARDS, ba'd, pichhe, tab, 1839, 1956.
 AGA, äghä, äkä.
 AGAIN, phir, pher, mukarrar, büz, 397.
 — *and again*, ber ber, gäh gäh.
 As much AGAIN, do-chandän, müzä'if.
 AGAINST, khäliq, mukäbil, bar khäliq.
 — *the grain*, (*dakk.*) tälam-tölä.
 To stand AGAIN, munh pasnä, tak rahnä.
 AGARIC, ghärikün, aghärikün.
 AGATE, sng-i-sulimän, yashb, yashm.
 AGATE *grandiflora*, (*of Desseaux*), akti.
 AGATE *trippara*, jangli kaawär.
 AGE, ämr, äywal, sinn, (*time*) äsr, 1077 :
 — *of the world*, jug, yug, (*golden*, *silver*,
brass, *iron*), 1250, 655, 1072, 1603.
 AGED, musinn, kulan-säl, birbhä, pür.
 AGENCY, (*operat'ion*) täsir, (*means*) wasä tat.
 — (*in business*), gumäshatgi, wikälat.
 AGENT, (*actor*) fä'ül, kartä, ämil.
 —, (*deputy*) gumäshä, wakäl, peshkär.
 To AGGLUTINATE, (*r. n.*) islasänä, (*r. a.*)
 sarah se jor'än.
 AGGLUTINATION, jamawät.
 To AGGRANDIZE, barhäni : see TO INCREASE.
 AGGRANDIZED, mürtafä : see EXALTED.
 AGGRANDIZEMENT, azaawat, barhäi.
 To AGGRAVATE, (*make worse*) hadtar k.
 —, (*increase*, *r. p.*) ziyädä k.
 AGGREGATE, majmü'ä, jumla, oçh, gathir.
 To AGGRESS, çhärnä, pähä k., säbät k.
 AGGRESSOR, pähä, pesh-dasti, säbät.
 AGGRESSION, mahü-i-fasäl, mürtakül.
 AGHAST, bhäçak, häul-zada, häülät-zada.
 To be AGHAST, hak'ukünä.
 AGILE, chust çhälik, äjli : see ACTIVE.
 AGILITY, phurti, çhälik, çhäbuk, tä'jil.
 To AGITATE, hällänä, düllänä, dahlänä.
 —, (*discussion*) raüd-hadäl k.
 AGITATED, müzarib, sharjida, ätur, hyäkul.
 Easily AGITATED, harbhäyü.
 To be AGITATED, (*confused*) çhäbränä.
 —, (*to palpitate*) tarpanä.
 AGITATIONS, hä'is, hikör, dü'ä'ü, jumbish.
 —, (*confusion*) bhäçak, çhäbrähät.
 —, (*discussion*) raüd-hadäl.
 AGO, äghä, äge, säbik me, peshhur.
 To be AGO, tarasnä, jhänsnä.
 To set AGO, tarasnä, targhü d.
 AGONIES of death, jän-kani, säkarät, maz'.
 Groping in the AGONIES of death, jän-kandän.
 To be in the AGONIES of death, päiw faragari.
 AGONY, säkarät, jän-kani, çhärä, maz'.
 To AGREE, (*accord*) mülm, muttatiq k., 35.
 —, (*assent*) sämr, räs h., käbid k.
 —, (*stipulate*) niyati k., harham d., 303.

To AGREE, (*smil*) barabar *h.*, milnā, baṁnā.
AGREEABLE, makṣib, imnārā, 1055, 846.
 —, (*confavourable*) mutūtib, barabar, ekṣāḥ :
To be —, achelāda lagnā, khush ṁnā.
AGREEABLENESS, makṣibiyat, munāsibat.
AGREABLELY *To*, *hshb* : — *to circumstauces*,
hshb-i-hal : — *to custom*, hshb-i-ma'-'
 mūd : — *to one's wishes*, khāṭir-khāṭir :
 — *to the order*, hshb-i-l-bukn.
AGREED, kabil, fāṭ, mashrūt, ma' hūd.
To be AGREED to, kabil ā.
AGREING, muftakk, muwāfiq, dam-sūz.
AGREEMENT, (*concour*) ittifaq, milāp, sulh,
 (*rescblance*) mushābahat, taṭwīf.
 —, (*compact*) ihl-nāma, 1855, 1523.
 —, (*bargain*) hof, shart.
To make an AGREEMENT, hof laḡānā.
AGREEMENTS, shartā'it.
AGRICULTURE, kishkāri, zirā'at, sir, 1067.
AGRICULTURALIST, kishkārkār, kishān, dhikāfū.
AGROSTIS luvaris, jiwēnā, dūb, hariyāfi.
AGROUND, khārī, atkā, zamīn-par.
AGUE, tap-i-larza, jūrī, larzī.
 — *cake*, tāb-tūlī.
AH! āh! hāf! aṣos! wāh wā! hā'e!
AHA! ahāhā hā! wāh wā!
AHEAD, āge, āgū, dar-pesh, agāri.
AID, maad, sahāyatā, yāwārī, kumak.
To AID, maad *k.*, zor *d.*, madadgār *h.*
AIDE-DE-CAMP, muṣālib, makṭib.
AIDED, musa'har, maas'ur.
AIDER, madadgār, sahā'it, dastgār, kumakī.
AIDING, (*adj.*) musā'ib, yāwār, (*subst.*) jimdād.
AIGRETTE, kalzhī.
AIGULET, laṭkam.
AIL, AILMENT, dukh, byādī, taklif, dard.
To AIL, satānā, dukh *d.*, lagnā.
AILANTHUS excoelba, janḡli sar.
AILING, kāhīl, kasāband, māda, bīmār.
AIM, shast, nishāna, (*desiqn*) ḡayd, ḡlāt.
To AIM, take AIM, shast bāndhān, dhīnā.
AIR, bā'ū, hawā, pawan, hayār, batās.
 —, (*in music*) hawā, ilhān, āhang.
 —, (*apparaux*, *mauer*, *q. r.*) chāira.
Fragrant AIR, naṣīm : see ZEPHYR.
To AIR, (*clothes*, *acc.*) sukānā.
To take the AIR, sār *k.*, tāhānā, 2199.
The taking the AIR, sār.
One taking the AIR, sāyār.
AIRIOLE, dukh, randa.
AIRINESS, hawā-dārī : see GAFETY.
AIR AIRING, sār.
Airs, akar-bāzī, abel-panā, bāz.
To give oneself AIRS, akarnā, itrānā, 906.
AIRY, hawā'ī, hawā-dār.
 —, (*gay*) rangīlā, chulbulā, albelā.
 —, (*vain*) chāhārōh, ochhā, itar.
To AKE, pīrnā, dukhnā, dard ā.
AKIN, karābatī, saḡā, nāte-dār, (*similar*)
 mushābāh, samān, muwāfiq.

ALABASTER, ruḡhām.
ALACK, ALACKADAY, hat hai! hāhāi!
ALACRITY, dilgarnī, dhībīlī, chomp.
ALANGUM leucopetalum, akal.
 — *decapetalum*, akalū.
ALARM, garbarāhat, ghābrāhat.
 —, (*small*) dāḡdāḡhā, laṭbārī, hullār,
 raudā, labāṭ, khāfīlā.
To ALARM, darānā, dahshat *d.*, chāṭānā.
ALARMED, bhāchak, bhūchāch, dahshat-mak.
To be ALARMED, bhābharnā, bhāraknā.
ALARMING, dahshat-nāk, bhāyānak.
ALAS, dareḡh, aṣos, āh, hā'e hā'e, 2121.
ALAUDA agya, aḡyā, chharatdhū, ḡōḡ.
ALBUGO, phollī, phūlī, gul.
ALCHYMIST, kīnāyā-gar, muhāuwis.
ALCHYMI, kīnāyī, kīnāyā-garī, sīmāyā.
ALCOHOL, kuḡl (*whence is our alcohol*).
ALCORAN, kūr'ān, alkur'ān, furkān.
ALCOVE, kubba, mandwā.
ALE, būza, bozū, bājī.
ALEMICK, bhābhū, karambīḡ, khum.
ALERT, phurtīlī, chāṭlīk, chār-bāng, 445.
ALERTNESS, chustī, chankasā'ī, hoshyārī.
ALERTNESS tribula, (*fruit of the*) akhrūt.
ALEXANDER, iskāndar, sikāndar.
ALEXIPHARMICK, tiryāk, tiryāki.
ALEXERIA, jābr o muḡbāla, abik ganit.
ALIAS, ḡrf.
ALIEN, bidesī, bīrānā, ūprī.
To ALIENATE, de dhīnā, lība *d.*, begāna *k.*
ALIENATION, mufārakat, judā'ī.
 — *of mind*, be-khūdī.
To ALIGHT, utārnā, nūzil *k.*, utar parnā.
To cause to ALIGHT, utārnā, utarwānā.
ALIGHTING, (*part.*) nūzil, (*subst.*) nūzil.
ALIKE, ekṣān, mushābīh, barāhūr, samān.
ALIMENT, adhār, ḡhūz, khūrāk, kūt.
ALIMONY, mahar.
ALIVE, jīṭ, zīnda, jīwat, saḡw.
ALKALI, khār, kshūr.
Fossil or mineral ALKALI, reh, sajjī, klīb.
ALL, sārā, sab, hama, kull, jamā', sabhūn.
ALL around, gird-ā-gird, ās-pās.
 — *at once*, ek-bārgī, ek-ā-ek, bāre, ik-sar.
 — *together*, yak-kālam, ik-sar, ek-lakht.
 — *hall*'ī jāi, mutābārak.
All ALL, mutkākam, mutkāhā.
With ALL that, har-chand, har-chand kī.
To ALLAY, taḡhīf *k.*, ḡhāṭānā, baithānā.
ALLAYED, dhīmā, mandā, takhīf kiyā.
ALLEGATION, ikēār, huṭh-dharm.
To ALLEGE, ikēār karnā, kalnā.
ALLEGIANCE, tibi' dārī, farmān-bardārī.
ALLEGORICAL, majāzī, mustā'ār.
ALLEGORICALLY, tam-sīlāp.
To ALLEGORIZE, tam-sīlānā.
ALLEGORY, tam-sīl, masāl, tashbīh.
To ALLEViate, takhīf *d.*, bālkā *k.*, kam *k.*
ALLEViating, ALLEViation, takhīf, ḡhāṭī.

ALLEViated, mukhāhoff.

ALLEY, ḡālī, nākhā, khōrī, paddī, 863, 1324.
ALLEYANCE, (*relationship*) karābat, mī-bat.
 —, (*confederacy*) mūd'hāda, 2010, 539.
ALLEAS, (*related*) manūsh.
ALLEGATOR, kumūdhār, boch, shēr-i-ābī, nakr.
ALLEGATION, tajnīs.
ALLIUM porcum, gūandān.
 — *sativum*, labson.
To ALLOT, bāntnā, taḡsīm *k.*, bakhrō *k.*
ALLOTMENT, bakhrō, hī-yā, kīsmat, 279.
ALLOTTED, mak-sūn.
To ALLOW, (*give*) denā, dilānā, khābar lenā.
 —, (*admit*) mānān, kabil ā *k.*, 132, 1035.
 —, (*abate*) ḡhāṭānā, takhīf *k.*
ALLOWABLE, ALLOWED, ḡhāṭī, muḡbāh, jā'iz.
ALLOWANCE, (*portion*) rātib, bahārī, rizq.
 —, (*pay*) jātib, shārī, mushābāra.
Extra ALLOWANCE, *to service*, ḡhāṭī.
ALLOYED, ALLOW or GRATUITY, ma'mūd.
ALLOYING, (*silver*) sīhar.
ALMSPECE, sītal-chāfi.
To ALMUSE, dāḡlat ā, rujū' *k.*
ALMUSENS, mōā lenā, mōānā, fareh *d.*, 1774.
ALMURENT, fareh, jāḡh, mōā, ka-hī-ḡ.
ALMURING, (*adj.*) dh-kash, dh-rubā, 1750.
ALMUSION, ishāra, kīnāyā, man-shā, imā.
By ALMUSION, ALMUSIVELY, kīnāyatān.
ALMUSIVE, majāzī.
ALM-WISE, hama-dān.
ALLY, rafīḡ, sharīk, kumakī, 538, 1739.
ALMANACK, patrā, taḡwīm, patī, chāufī.
 — *maker*, muhājīm.
The ALMIGHTY, parameswar, haḡk-ta'ullā.
ALMOND, bōḡām, lauz.
ALMOND-coloured or -shaped, ḡhāḡmā.
ALMONDS, (*confusion of*) lauzīna.
Sweetmeats made with ALMONDS, lauziyāt.
ALMOST, ān-karīb, karīb, laḡ-bhāḡ.
ALMS, khāirāt, bhīkh, zakāt, 262, 1418.
To ask or beg ALMS, bhīkh māḡnā.
ALMSHOUSE, langar, langar-khānā.
ALOE perfoliata, ḡhūkhwār, kūwār, 1507.
ALOE-WOOD, (*Apolonia agallocha*) ngar, ḡd.
Oil of ALOE-WOOD, (*dhak*) chā'ī.
ALOES, (*juice*) chwā, sabr, musābhar.
ALOFF, bēl, farōz, ūḡar, buland, dōl par.
ALONE, akelā, tamhā, āp-hī-āp, ikilī.
To let ALONE, jīne-*d.*, chhōrnā.
ALONG, āḡe : *go* ALONG, chālē jā'ō.
 — *with*, bahām, samet, sīth.
ALOOF, alḡ, nīlā, nyārā, kīnāre, dhūr.
To keep ALOOF, kmārā *k.*, alag radnā.
ALOU, pukārke, buland āwāz-e.
ALPHABET, alf be, hūrāf-i-talajjī.
ALPHA galana, khōljūnā.
ALREADY, ab-hī, āḡe.
ALSO, bhī, aur, nīz, ham, āḡāḡ, tan, to.
ALTAR, bedī, bedkū, kūrḡōn-ḡhā, maḡbīb.
To ALTER, (*v. n.*) taḡhīr *h.*, tabdīl *h.*

ALTER. (*p. a.*) tagħhir *k.*, badalnu, badli lenā.
 ALTERNATION, tagħhir, tagħhiyru, tabaddul.
 ALTERNATION, radd-badal, kalh-*kabi*, jawāb-
 -suwāl, kīl o kāl, fuqjāt, guft o shandil.
 ALTERED, mubaddal, digar-giū. 1929: *To*
be —, tagħhir *k.*: *From good to bad*, 943.
 ALTERNATE, pher-phār, mutabaddil.
To ALTERNATE, pher-phār *k.*
 ALTERNATELY, jänbain se, bārā-bārī.
 ALTERNATING, ALTERNATION, pherāpherī.
 ALTERNATIVE, chāra, bāt, flāj, bhātā (?).
 ALPHEA *rosea*, (*dakh.*) wiliyātī kango'ī.
 ALTHOUGH, aqarhī, harchand, go-kī.
 ALTITUDE, rafāt, uchā'ā, uchās, irfā'ā.
 ALTOGETHER, mafā, bi-l-jumla, 2049.
 ALUM, plāterā, zūbī, ul-sufād, 576.
 ALWAYS, sadā, hamesha, dā'īm, nit.
 AM, lūh, (*Brāj*) hāma, hōn.
 AMADAVAT or AMADAVADES, chitī, sadyā.
 AMAIN, sir ke bhāl, sāhlt, zor se.
 AMANFENSIS, kātib, likhā-dās, lekhhak.
 AMARANTH, jatā-dihārī, tāj-i-khāros.
 AMARANTHUS, (*flower*, kalgā: — *compes-*
tris, churī kī bhājī: — *cruculata*, gul-kesh:
 — *gayetensis*, lāl-sūg: — *oleaceus*, māt
 kī bhājī: — *polygamus*, chavālī: — *spic-*
osus, (*dakh.*) kāntā rājīra: — *tristis*,
 māt kī bhājī.
To AMARANTHUS, jam' *k.*, sametnā, botomā.
 AMATEUR, kāurāyī. AMATORY, lshkī.
To AMAZE, bhāchhōn, lairān *k.*
 AMAZED, mutalāyīr, sarāstom.
To be AMAZED, bhāc bhāc rāhnā, chāndhāyīnā.
 AMAZEING, AMAZE, hāirāt, chāndhāyīhāt,
 ghābrāhāt, tā'ūjub, sargardān.
 AMAZING, ājāb, hāirāt-angez, ājīb.
 AMBASSADOR, elchī, dūt, wakīl.
Office of AMBASSADOR, elchī-garī.
Officer appointed to receive and entertain an
 AMBASSADOR, mihāndār.
To act the AMBASSADOR, elchī-garī *k.*
 AMBASSADORSHIP, elchī-panā.
 AMBER, kal-rubī, (*sort of*) mand.
 QUALITY of AMBER, kahābū'ī.
 AMBERGRIS, āmbār, ābār.
Perfumed with AMBERGRIS, mu'āmbār.
 OF the colour of AMBERGRIS, āmbārīn.
 AMBIGUOUS, do-bahī, do-bahī.
 AMBIGUOUSLY, do-bhāyīn, do-bhāyīn.
 AMBIGUITY, AMBIGUOUSNESS, mughāyilata,
 ish-bāb, bhānā, pher, ish-kāl, lapct.
 AMBIGUOUS, mulāmāt, bhārnā, 1933.
 — *expression*, ramz.
 AMBITION, hīs, hūmz, hāu-lā, hīwas.
 AMBITIOUS, hūmz, āh-hūmāt, 1977.
To be vainly AMBITIOUS, hāwas pakānā.
To AMBLY, yarghā chālnā.
 AMBLY, AMBLING (*of a horse*), yarghā, 1459.
 AMBLING, hōvā, rāhāvā.
 AMBROIA, āmūt.

AMBUSCADE, AMBUSH, kaunf-gāh, gūp.
To lie in AMBUSH, gāre būghōh, dabaknā.
To AMELIORATE, mihānān.
 AMEN, āmīn or amīn.
 AMENABLE, jawāb-dih, jawābī.
To be AMENABLE, jawāb deūā.
To AMEND, durust or isāh *k.*, sulhārnā.
 AMENDMENT, isāh, ārāstāgi, durustī.
 AMENDS, tāwān, taz, baillā.
Making AMENDS, tāfātī.
To AMERCE, tāwān lagānā, dānū lenā.
 AMERCEMENT, dānd, dānū, tāwān.
 AMETHYST, jalbākūm, (*dakh.*) mānik.
 AMIABLE, maḥbūb-l-ḥulūb, blā'otā.
 AMIABLENESS, maḥbūbiyāt, khūbī.
 AMICABLE, AMICABLY, hīlā-milī, dostānā.
 AMID, AMIDST, dar-miyyān, bēch, meū.
 AMISS, be-jā, burā, zabīn, nā-hī'ik, bad.
To take AMISS, burā mihānā.
 AMITY, dostī, ittīhāb, mihrbānī.
 GUN AMMONIAC, smagh hāmānā.
 SOL AMMONIAC, nushādār, nushādār.
 AMMUNITION, asbāb-i-jangī, sāmān.
 DEED of AMNESTY, mu'āfi-nūmā.
 AMOYIM, hāmānā: — *zeolonia*, nīrbī:
 — *zwitter*, adrak.
 AMONG, AMONGST, meū, bēch, dar-miyyān.
 AMOROUS, ishākinā, ish-ḥāz, kānī: —
dolliance, kām-kelī, kel, kelī: — *look* or
looks, kārshama, shewa: — *ploughed*,
 ishwa, nāz.
 AMOROUSNESS, ish-ḥāzī, rask'ī.
 AMOUNT, jumla, jam', gathrī, moth, 715.
To AMOUNT, pahunchā, burhā, hojānā.
 AMOUR, suttā-bāṭā, āshāqī, ish-ḥāzī, āshī.
 AMPHIBENA, do-mūb-ā.
 AMPHITHEATRE, nazar-gāh.
 AMPLE, kushādā, farākh, barā, 537.
 AMPLENESS, farākhī, pahān, bayā'ī.
 AMPLIFICATION, mubālaghā.
To AMPLIFY, harhānā, mubālaghā *k.*
 AMPLITUDE, wa'āt, marhāb, phāllā'o.
 AMPLY, bās, kīfāyat se, bahūt sā, ifā'at se.
To AMPUTATE, kāt dānā, kat' *k.*
 AMPUTATED, buridā, kat' kīyā gayā.
 — *hand*, (*stump*) thūmb.
 AMPUTATION, maktā'ā, kātan, jazm.
 AMPLE, toḥā, tā'wīz, hīz, tā'it, jūntār.
To AMUSE, lāhānā, hārdārnā, farēb *d.*
 — *one's self*, jī hōddānā.
 AMUSEMENT, tafrih, hāle-la'b, 672, 667.
 PLACE of AMUSEMENT, rang-bhām.
 AMUSING, AMUSIVE, chāt-lagan, 859, 1939.
 AMYRIS, ayllācha, gūzāl.
 — *gilvatusis*, (*fruit of*) habb-i-bādnā.
 AN, ek, yak, ko'ī, kuchh.
 ANACARDIUM occidentale, kājī.
 ANAGRAM, labā'ī.
 ANAGRAM, ANAGRAMOUS, kīyāsi, 1906.
 ANAGRAM, kānīnā, mūshābahāt, 1977, 1980.

ANALYSIS, tafrih, tafsil, tajazzi.
To ANALYZE, tafrih karnā.
 ANARCHY, harhāmī, bal-chāl, andher.
 ANAS *casarca*, chakrūk, chākwa, 1276.
 ANASARCUS, istiḡā-i-zikī.
 ANASTHEMA, hā'nat, khūdkār.
 ANATOMIST, tashrīh-dān.
 ANATOMY, tashrīh.
 ANCESTOR, jadd, purkhō, buzug, 155.
 ANCESTORS, ājād, purkhe, baye, 114.
 ANCESTRY, purkhe, ābā, ājād, āshāf.
 ANCHOR, langar, nangar (*Roeb.*)
To be at ANCHOR, langar par bonā.
To cast ANCHOR, langar dānā, langar *k.*
To weigh ANCHOR, langar utānā, langar *k.*
 ANCHORET, ANCHORITE, gosha-nūshin, 620.
 ANCIENT, kāfīn, peshīn, purānā, 498.
From ANCIEN times, kāfīn se.
 ANCIENLY, āge, kāfīn meū.
 ANCIENNESS, kāfīnāt.
 ANCIENTS, mutā'addiyyīn, kadamā, 517.
 AND, aur, au, wa, bhī, aro, (*dakh.*) haur:
 — *if*, aguar, war: — *if not*, war nā: —
so forth, wa ghāira.
 ANDROGYN *acinetum*, sankhāhūl (?):
 — *maritima*, usīr, khas, 1681, 1282:
 — *uraris*, hazār mā'ālī: — *schwan-*
thus, bāla, bōdā: — *sorghum*, jamūnī,
 811, (*dakh.*) gunjūī.
 ANECDOTE, nakl, nukta.
 ANESEMUS, shak'īku-n-ut'mān.
 ANETHUM *graveolens*, sū'ī chhākā.
 — *sua*, sū'ā.
 ANEW, naye sir se, az sar-i-nau, tīza.
 ANGLE, firishta, malak, dūt, hāfī.
 — *of death*, īzā'īl, unlakū-l-maut.
 RECORDING ANGLE, sūjīl, chitrgupt.
 ANGELIC, sunbul-i-ḥātā'ī.
 ANGELIC, malak-ī, pari-dūhira.
 ANGELS, malā'ik, malā'ikā, malakūt.
 — *That question the devil*, munkar nakīr.
 WORLD of ANGELS, malakūt.
 ANGER, ghussa, khashā, ris, ghayab, krolth,
 kop, 816, 440, 209: *in* —, ghusse.
To ANGER, kharhānā, bhārkānā, ghusse *k.*
 ANGLE, zāwīya, kōmā, khūf, gosha.
 — *of the eye*, kā'ū, (*outer*) dumbāl.
 — *of the mouth*, gal-pharā.
 RIGHT ANGLE, kā'īmā.
To speak ANGERLY, kurkujānū.
 ANGRY, kharhā, khashm-nāk, krolthī.
To be ANGRY, kharhā, risnā, 1661.
To get ANGRY, khājnā, khāfī *k.*
 ANGRIB, āk, sok, alān, āzāb, 439.
 ANGLER, kōmā-dār, gosha-dār.
 ANIMADVERSION, ilzām, sar-zamish, 692.
To ANIMADVERTISE, tūn toriū, ilzām *d.*
 ANIMAL, (*subst.*) hāiwān, jūmār, hussās,
 — (*adj.*) zā'īr, pānī, jumār: — *food*,
 sāgī: — *that grazes*, charām, charāmā.

ANIMALCULES, biharāṭ, kiṛe makore.
 To ANIMATE, (*give life*) jilānā, jān d.
 —, (*encourage*) dhāras d., tasallī d.
 ANIMATED, dil-saram, diher, chālak, zindā.
 —, (*as language, &c.*) namkin.
 ANIMATING, jān-fānā, rūb-afāz.
 ANIMATION, dhāras, jān-dār-i, jī.
 ANIMATOR, jān-fārin, jān-ḥāḥsh.
 Oriental ANIME, kuh-rubā.
 ANIMOSITY, bair, kīna, lig, ādiawat.
 ANI PROCIDENTIA, kānch nikālū.
 ANISE-SEED, anīsūn, samūf.
 ANKLE, ANKLE-JOINT, takhnā, 1592, 1386.
 ANALYST, mu'arrifk, rāwi.
 ANNAALS, tawārikh, tārīkh.
 To ANNEAL, ṭī'wā.
 To ANNEAL, jānā, wasl k., laḡā d.
 ANNEXATIONS, ilhāk, (*doḥk*) juran.
 ANNEXED, muḡāf, mullaḡ, jorā.
 ANNEXION, izāfat, pānawastāgī, laḡā'o.
 To ANNHILATE, metnā, nest k., 2059.
 ANNHILATED, mu'ālim, nā-būd.
 To be ANNHILATED, nest nā-būd k., 2059.
 ANNIBILATION, ḥalām, nā-būd-i, 2104.
 ANNIVERSARY, (*adj.*) bāras-wān.
 ANNONA *reticulata*, (*fruit*) lonā, nonā.
 — *aquosana*, (*fruit*) sharfā, 1362.
 ANNOTATION, sharh, tippan, fikā.
 ANNOTATOR, muḥās-sī, sharḥ.
 To ANNOUNCE, jātanā, kahān, ḡābir k.
 ANNOUNCING *news*, mukhlīr.
 To ANNOY, tas-dī' d., taklīf d., 1251.
 ANNOYANCE, ANNOY, tas-dī', izā, diḡk.
 ANNUAL, jāras-wān, sāliyāna, har-sāla (?).
 — *lar* or *rent*, baras-wāf.
 ANNUALLY, sāl ba-sāl, sālhā sāl, har-sāl.
 ANNUITANT, sāliyāna-dār.
 ANNUITY, sāliyāna.
 To ANNUAL, mukhlīf k., metnā, rald k.
 ANNULAR, chihalle-dār, gol.
 ANNULED, mansūkh, utḥā diyā.
 ANNUNCIATION, ḡulā.
 ANODYNE, musakkīn, 659, dukh-haran.
 To ANOINT, malnā, chuḡarnā, 1436.
 ANOINTING, tad'hīn, mas' b, mardan.
 ANOMALOUS, shāḡz, khilāf-i-kiyāsī.
 ANOMALY, isti-nā, khilāf-kiyāsī.
 ANON, jāddī, shābāt.
 ANONYMOUS, gum-nām, nā-nā'mūf.
 ANOTHER, aur, dūsrā, digar, ek aur.
 Belonging to or of ANOTHER, parāyā.
 ANSWER, jāwāb, uttar, utārā.
 To ANSWER, (*reply*) jāwāb d., uttar d., (*suit, succeed*) hamā, bar pārnā, ṭhik ānā, chalnā, sudharnā, barābor ānā.
 Unable to ANSWER, lā-jawāb, 439.
 ANSWERABLE, jāwāb-dih: see SURETY.
 EQUAL.
 ANSWERED *in prayer*, mustajāb-d-du'ā.
 ANSWERER, jāwāb-dih.

ANSWERING, (*corresponding*) mutābiḡ.
 —, (*of prayer, &c.*) ijābat, 104.
 ANT, moḡ, naml: *black* —, pilāk, chiyūtā:
large —, chūntā, makorā: *small* —,
 chūntī, chūntī, chiyūtī: *white* —, dimāk,
 diwāk: *white* — *hill*, de'ḡhā.
 ANTAGONIST, barif, khāsm, muddā'f.
 ANTARCTICK *pole*, kutb-i-jannūbī.
 ANTECEDENT, muḡaddam, awal.
 —, (*in grammar*) marjā', 1916, 1099.
 ANTELOPE, haran, chikārā, roḡh, ūbū.
Skin of an ANTELOPE, mirg-chāḡā.
 ANTERIOR, pesh-in, mutakaddim, 1226.
 ANTHEM, a-tut.
 ANTHEMIS *purpurea*, ḡkarkarḡū.
 ANTHONY'S *fire*, sarḡh bādā.
 ANTHRITIS, (*gout in the joints*) gathiyā hā'ī.
 ANTICAMBER, jilān-khāna, dewḡhī.
 ANTICHRIST, dajjāl.
 To ANTICIPATE, pesh-dastī k.
 ANTICIPATION, pesh-dastī, 697.
 ANTIDOTE, pā-zahr, tiryāḡ, 655.
 ANTILOPE *picta*, roḡh nīl ḡwā, 1537.
 ANTIMONY, anjan, kulh, suras.
 ANTIPOATHY, chār, chīrḡ, nafrat, 1450.
 ANTIPODES, watūlu-l-arḡ.
 ANTIQUE, kaḡim, mutāḡaddim.
 ANTIQUITY, awā'j, kaḡimāt, kaḡim.
 ANTISTROPIE, raddn-ī-ḡz ḡlā-s-sadr.
 ANTITHESIS, mu'āraḡa.
 ANTLER, shāḡkh, sāng.
 ANVIL, nihā'ī, ḡhan, sindān.
 To be on the ANVIL, dar pesh ḡ.
 ANUS, ḡānd, ḡulā, mārag, naḡ'ūd.
 ANXIETY, andeḡha, parwā, andoh, fikr, be-
 ḡarānī, tashwīsh, chūntā, soḡh.
 ANXIOUS, andeḡha-nāk, be-ḡarūr, 426.
 ANY, kueḡh, ko'ī, kiḡh, kisi, ko'ū: — *body*,
 — *one*, ko'ī, ko'ī ek, kas: — *hour*, kiḡh
 tarāḡ: — *thing*, kueḡh, heḡh: — *where*,
 kalūn.
 AORIST, (*in grammar*) muḡzārī'.
 APACE, jāddī, shābātī.
 APART, alag, juḡd, bar kinār, ḡlāḡida.
 APARTMENT, kotḡrī, kamārā, maḡall: —
for festivity, &c., rang-maḡall.
 APARTMENTS *of married women*, khāss-
 -maḡall: — *of the concubines of great*
men, chor-maḡall.
 Women's APARTMENTS, haram, zanāna.
 Men's APARTMENTS, mardāna.
 Inner APARTMENTS, antah-pur.
 APATHY, tajāḡud, be-parwā'ī, maḡhūfī.
 APE, bandar, māimān, bozna.
 To APE, taklīd k., biḡkā k., tatabbu' k.
 APERTURE, APTITUDE, mus'hal, mulāyīn.
 APERTURE, chhed, mokḡh, sūrāḡh, 1599.
 APEX, chonḡī, mok, anī, sir.
 APHORISM, maḡkūla, kalāwat.
 APIRODISACA, mubabbī.

APHITE, mānhān, nīmānwān.
 APICE, ek ek, har ek, har yak.
 APIC, ḡir: see PLAYFUL, &c.
 APOCOPE, haḡf, loḡ, tarkḡim.
 APOLOGIST, APOLOGIZING, her-khḡyāḡ.
 To APOLOGIZE, her-khḡyā' k., 1313.
 APOLOGUE, tam-ḡl, kahānī, masal.
 AIOLOGY, ḡer, ma'zarat, bintī.
 To make an APOLOGY, ḡer-khḡyā' k.
 APOPEY, saktā, (*duḡh*) ḡāmda.
 APOSTASY, bargān-shāḡz, 82, 165, 193.
 APOSTATE, APOSTATIZED, bargān-shāḡz, 1378.
 To APOSTATIZE, biharā' k., pārnā, 1878.
 APOSTLE, ḡawā'ī, fir-i-tān, muḡal.
 APOSTROPHE, (*in rhetoric*) ilḡifāt.
 APOTHECARY, ḡūtār, pan-sārī.
 APOTHECARY'S *shop*, dawā-khāna.
 To APPEAL, haibat diḡkhānā, darānā.
 APPEALED, haibat-zulā.
 APPEARANCE, sāmān, sar-anḡām, 101, 1237.
 APPEAR, kapre, ilḡās, posḡh, 1168, 332.
 To APPEAR, posḡh kahānā, pahāmnā.
 APPARENT, ḡābir, namāf, ḡūm, āshkārā.
 APPARENTLY, ḡāhāru, ḡhāḡibay.
 APPARATION, chāḡyā, siya, bhāt, 323.
 APPEAL, darḡḡyāst, rāḡ, tād-ḡ.
 To APPEAL, rāḡ'ū' k.
 To APPEAR, sūḡlūn, diḡkū' d., diḡnā, na-
 zar ānā, ḡābir k., ma'ālim k., lakḡnā.
 APPEARANCE, sūrāt, ḡābir, 1297, 2084.
 In APPEARING, ba-ḡābir, sūrātay.
 APPEARING, (*subst.*) ḡābir, (*adj.*) tālī'.
 — *of the new moon*, shāḡhīl.
 To APPEASE, ārām d., tuskīn d., 741.
 APPELLANT, fāryād, muddā'f.
 APPELLATION, nām, nāmū, kaḡab.
 To APPEND, laḡkānā, jorān, pānawān k.
 APPENDAGE, ilḡāḡ, muḡā'f, muta'āḡlīḡ.
 APPENDAGES, muta'āḡlīḡāt, lawā'ḡḡ.
 APPENDIX, muta'āḡlīḡ.
 APPENDIX, tāḡimā, ḡāil, sekḡh.
 To APPERTAIN, laḡnā, ta'āḡlīḡ rakḡnā.
 APPEITE, bhūḡkh, chāḡ, isḡhāḡ, jū'.
 To APPLAUD, āfrīn k., sarāḡnā, tāḡsīn k.
 APPLAUSE, tāḡsīn, saḡ, shāḡbāshī.
 APPLE, seb, sev: *bitter* —, hanzāl: — *of*
the eye, patḡl, dorlā: *wind* —, kawīḡ.
 APPLICABLE, saḡwār, lā'ḡ, ṭhik.
 APPLICATION, (*attention*) taundī, sa'ī, (*re-*
quest) darḡḡyāst, isti'dā': — *of a blister*,
 chūntā: — *of remedies*, chikītsā: — *of a*
word, ilḡāḡ: — *to a* *verb, &c.*, lep, za-
 mād, ṭhī.
 APPLIED, (*used*) mustā'mal.
 — *to for aid, &c.*, mustāḡlās.
 To APPLY, (*v. a.*) he APPLIED, laḡnā,
 (*sent, fit*) ṭhīḡ ānā, laḡnā, (*v. a. give*)
 laḡnā, denā: — *to the mind*, dil laḡnā,
 man ḡnā: — *to one's own purpose*, 663.
 To APPOINT, (*ḡr.*) mu'āyān k., ṭhāhrānā.

APPOINT *a time*, wa'da k.
APPOINTED, muta'ayin, muqarrar.
APPOINTING, (subst.) ta'in.
APPOINTMENT, ta'in, (office) huda.
Place of APPOINTMENT, wa'da-qa'h.
To make an APPOINTMENT, wa'da k.
Person holding an APPOINTMENT under government, mans-abdār.
To APPOINT, tukam k., hijsa k., 273.
APPOSITE, li'ik, mu'asib, joqa, ba-jā.
APPOSITENESS, li'yāyat, mu'nasabat.
To APPRAISE, ānūku, kūtu'a, mulāna.
APPRAISEMENT, anka'o, taqkhu'ina, kūt.
By APPRAISEMENT, taqkhu'ina.
APPRAISER, atkal-bāz, mukim, nirkhī.
To APPREHEND, (seize) yukamī, (reappraise) samajhā, būhūna, jānā, (dread) sukūhna, darān.
APPREHENSION, (worry) būhū, samajh, khayāl, (dread) saukh, wasā, andesha.
APPREHENSIVE, bhāwī, wasāsi, 1126.
To be APPREHENSIVE, sukūhna, 2171.
APPRENTICE, shārad, sikh.
APPRENTICESHIP, shāradī.
To APPRISE, kh'abār k., āsās k., 766.
APPRISED, āsās, wāqif, kh'abār-dār.
APPROACH, awā'iq, imād āmad, āwātī.
To APPROACH, āwā'iq āmā, āqadlānā, dhūknā.
APPROACHES, (of a fact) mu'ayyil.
APPROACHING, (adv.) wārid, muta'qarrīb.
 —, (subst.) takrīb, wurūd.
APPROBATION, q'bil, pasand, 636, 64.
To APPROPRIATE, ma'khūsh k., thalārānā.
APPROPRIATED, ma'khūsh, ma'khūsh.
APPROPRIATION, il-hā's, ta-shukūkhūsh.
APPROPRIAT, see under APPROPRIATION.
To APPROVE, pasand k., talām k., 1141.
APPROVAL of, pasandī, dil-pasī, 1161.
To be APPROVAL, kabīl k., bhānā.
APPROVER, fā'il, rawā-dār.
APPROVALING, muqarrar, muta'ayin.
APPROXIMATE, takrīb, nazdīk, 1132.
APPROXIMATELY, lawāzīm, lawāzīmāt.
APPROXIMOUS, khūbūnā.
APRI-MAY, kus-kū.
APRON, ma'ul-hudā.
APRONS, ha' māt, ha' mādall.
APRIS, *chapter of a plural*, waj.
APT, (ready) muta'ayil, (inclined) mū'īl, (fit) mātī, (well-fitted) ta'ala.
APTITUDE, āyēsīs, shāy-āyēsīs, bhāyat, mūd, ta'atūla.
APTLY, (and) yamūzūbī, (fit) se.
APTLY, (to) sh.
APTLY, *verbum*, billūm, 375.
APTITUDE'S, *the sign* dāsy, kamūh.
APTITUDE'S, 'a, pū'ā'ā, jād-lān.
 —, *a vowel*, jād-lān.
APTITUDE'S, (and) mūdā, mūdā, mār.
APTITUDE'S, (to) mūdā.

AQUILARIA agallocha, agar.
ARAB of the desert, a'rābi.
ARABIA, ārab, ārabistān : — *felix*, yaman : — *petraea*, hijāz.
A part of ARABIA, nūjd.
ARABIAN, (man, horse, etc.) ārabī, tūzi.
ARABIC, ārabī, ārabīya, tūzi.
ARABIC character, (kind of) mus-ḥ.
ARABLE, khētī, kābil-i-zira'āt, 836, 766.
ARACHES hypogaea, māng-phālī, 2144.
ARBITRARY, (absolute) muhtār, muta-shā'il, (without rule) ha-kā'ila.
To ARBITRATE, muh-itī k., sūl-i k.
ARBITRATION, sūl-i, bich-bich'ā'o, 1968.
ARBITRATOR, ARBITER, sālis, mun-sif, mūyīn-ji, hukam. **ARBITRATORS**, paneh.
ARBITRESS, sālis.
ARBOUR, kunj, māndwā, (dakh.) dāt.
ARC, ḡaus. **ARCH**, (k.), khūba, tūk, niḡrāb.
ARCH, (adj.) thattē-bāz, zarif, kāyā.
ARCHER, tākī, gumzā'y, niḡrābī.
 —, *building*, tūk.
ARCHER, fir-anāz, kamān-dār, 1102.
Sign of the ARCHER, ḡaus.
ARCHERY, fir-anāzi, kamānī.
ARCHITECT, mī'mār, thawātī, bhānī.
ARCHITECTURE, mī'mārī, bhānīkāfī.
ARCHITRAVE, kagar, nūt, shaktīr.
ARCHIVES, daftar, daftar-khūna.
ARCHIVE pole, ḡub-i-shimālī.
ARDA antique, sāras : — *argala*, gurur : — *leucorophala*, mānik-jay : — *torca* and *putea*, kāk, wak : — *erygo*, ḡarḡarā.
ARDENCY, ḡamī, sozish : see **ARDOUR**.
ARDENT, ḡam, soz-nāk, mābrīḡ, 946.
ARDOR uriae, chinag.
ARDOUR, ḡamī, harārāt, sozish, 1077.
ARDOUR'S, muskīl, dushwār, sākhī.
ARDOURLESS, dushwārī, sākhī.
ARE, bhān, bhānige.
AREA, āra, fāz, (court) sāh, 787.
 —, or **ARENA** for *vestibles*, phulkī.
AREA caeteka, supārī, alīkapsālī : — *tee*, ḡwāk : — *cut, with two kevels*, 1559.
AREMONEA uruciana, bhār bhānd.
AREMONEUS, ḡifī, chakū mīttī kā.
To ARGUE, bhānānā, bhā' k., 676, 256.
ARGUER, bhāhūs, jhāḡā'lī, bhājātī.
ARGUMENT, (proof) dā'il, sanad, (reason) hā't, sabāb, bhājātī, (subject) mābās, (dispute) bhās, māmū'ara, 1169.
ARGUMENTATION, bhās, māmū'ara.
ARGUMENTATIVE, dā'ilī, mūdū'īsī (?).
ARGUMENTS, dā'ilī'l, mūdā, mūdā'd.
ARGUS, sūkhī, khūsh-k, yābis.
ARIDITY, yubū'sāt, khūsh-kī.
ARIS, (the sign) hamāl, mesh, mekl : — *leave of the sun into* —, 1254.
ARIS, kama hakkūh, rā'sī se, ba-klabī.
To ARISE, ulhūnā, chārhnā, 1437, 375, 2077.

ARISTOTLE, aris'tū.
Mode of ARITHMETICAL notation, raḡam.
ARITHMETICAN, li'sh-dān, 2165, 1718.
ARITHMETIC, ilm-i-bāshīb, siyāk, 2165.
A work on ARITHMETIC, bhāvātī.
ARK of the covenant, tālūt.
ARK (of Noah), kishī, kh-lā'ī nū'ī kī.
ARM, (upper) bāzī, bhūh : *fore* —, sū'dī, bhūj : — *of the sea*, sūf, sūf.
To ARM, hathiyār sūnān, kamar bhānūnā.
ARMED, hathiyār bānd, musallāh, 1609.
 —, *with a spear*, neza-dār.
ARMENIA, arman. **ARMENIAN**, armanī.
ARMFUL, kamā.
ARMHOLD, bhāḡal, kānkh, kākhrī.
ARMIES, afwāj, āsākīr.
ARMING, (for battle, &c.) kamar-handī.
ARMISTIC, muhat.
ARMLET, bhūj-bandh, bhūjyath, 277.
ARMORIAL bearings, nishān, 975, 670.
ARMOUR, silāh, jāsulūn, kavach.
Iron ARMOUR, baktar, zirah, 842, 468 : *wearing of* —, silāh-pashī : — *bearer*, silāh-dār : *in* —, mu-sillāh.
ARMOURER, silāh-sāz, 1426, 243.
ARMOURY, silāh-khāna, 1304, 1323.
ARMFIT, bhāḡal, kānkh, kākhrī.
ARMISTICE, in the **ARMIST**, 1593, 1297.
ARMS, hathiyār, silāh, sūz, jārba.
Family ARMS, nishān.
Place of negotiation of ARMS, 1392.
To use ARMS, shastar kamā.
ARMY, lasūkar, āskar, senā, fauj, dal : *centre*, (of an —) kālb : *main body*, kā'lb.
AROMATIC, AROMATICAL, mākhūlā, 1005.
AROUND, ās-pās, ilhār-udhār, 1095.
To AROUND, (e. a.) jāgnū, (e. a.) jāgnū.
TO ARRANGE, dā'wā k., ilzām d.
ARRANGEMENT, dhānūn-jirī, dā'wā.
To ARRANGE, tartīb d., dhūmā, 1035.
ARRANGED, muhātāb, ārō'sā, durast.
To be ARRANGED, sūwārātī, suhārātī.
ARRANGEMENT, tartīb, mu'ānā, 806, 690.
ARRANSER, tartīb-dene-wāla, bhānī.
ARRAY, bhūkhā, sākhī, kātā.
Military ARRAY, saif-ā'ā'yī, saif-bandī.
To be down up in ARRAY, tūhā, 664.
ARREAR, bhākī. **ARREARS**, bhūyārāt, 344.
To be in ARREARS, mānīnī chārhnā.
ARREST, mazar-handī, band, kāid.
To ARREST, (stop) chhūknā : see **IMPERSON**.
ARRIVAL, āmad, wurūd, khyām, 537.
To ARRIVE, pahunchūnā, wārid k., āwī.
To cause to ARRIVE, pahunchūnā.
ARRIVED, rasīdā, wā'id.
ARRIVING, (adv.) wā'id, dākhīl, wā'kī'.
ARRIVAL'S, ARROGANCE, ḡub-tā'ibī, ghī-mād, istikhār, āhankār, takabūm.
ARROGANT, naḡhrī, māḡrī, 1144, 1796.
To be ARROGANT, ḡub-tā'ibī kārnī, 1261.

ASSISTANT, ASSISTER, madadgür, sahâ'î, pachehli, yâr, yâwar, kumâkî, mu'âwin.
To ASSISTANT (manager in office), pesh-dast.
 ASSISTING, imâdî, 073, (adv.) mu'âwin.
 ASSIZE, court' fâilât, 1062, (rate) nirkh-, bhâ'o. A-SIZER, nichli, bayâ.
 ASS-LOAD, khar-wâr.
 ASSOCIATE, râfik, sâhi, sâjih, sharîk, 1042.
To ASSOCIATE, milnâ, rifâkât &, 127, 1227.
 ASSOCIATED, ham-subhat, mânis.
 ASSOCIATION, sharîkat, mel, 1066, 1355-1339.
 ASSOCIATION of ideas, tasalsul.
To ASSORT, farîb d. k., taqsim &.
 ASSORTMENT, taqsim, (for a crew) khop.
To ASSUAGE, takhîff d., ghaflân, 630, 543-
 ASSUAGING, (subst.) takhîf. ASSUASIVE, 059.
To ASSUME, lenâ, akh' k., 1093, 1825, 1439-
 — *ass*, sir charhânâ, shekhi k., 32.
 ASSURANCE, (cealantly) yakîn, (cealitude) bhârâs, 133, (presumption) dhîthâ'î, gustâkhî, 1061.
To ASSURE, (tell) ikârê k., baqam d., (convince) tasalli d., khâfir-jam' k., 1313.
 ASSUREDLY, albatta, allahk, yakînân, 1093.
 ASSURENK, khâira *see this word at 974*.
 ASTERISM, machhattar, nakshat.
 ASTERN, piche: *to keep* ASTERN, piche rahnâ.
 ASTHMA, zikû-n-nâfas, sink, dama, 1093.
To ASTONISH, (p. a.) bhuchhânâ, hâirân k.
 ASTONISHED, muta'âjjib, hâirân, dang, 1073.
To be ASTONISHED, zharhânâ, hâirân k., 943.
 ASTONISHING, achrag, âjab, âjib, turfa, 807.
 ASTONISHMENT, achambhâ, hâirâ, 638, 335-
Struck with ASTONISHMENT, hâirat-zada.
Lost to ASTONISHMENT, rang-bâhîta, 1179.
 ASTRAY, bhaktâ, be-râh, gum-râh, gum-râh.
To go ASTRAY, bhaktânâ, bhîlânâ.
 ASTRINGENT, bak-sâkat, bhûsat, kah'iyat.
 ASTRINGENT, bak-sâ, kasalâ, kâhaz, samet.
 — *extract taken with betel-leaf*, 1555.
 ASTURABLE, usûrah, usûrah.
 ASTUROLOGER, nujîmî, munajjim, jotikî.
 ASTUROLOGY, nujîm-nujîm, jotik, (shakh.) 2049, 1023.
 ASTROLOGER, munajjim, jotikî, jost, 1251.
 ASTROLOGICAL table, zâ'edh, zij.
 ASTROLOGY, nujî-i-nujîm, jotik, hai'at.
 ASTURER, alaz, jûd, bhîm, tafawit.
 ASTUTE, majbû, no'iv, sarâm, pûnâh, 1114.
 AT, par, âpar, pei, pas, ko, kô, me, pen, kame.
 — *at*, aslan, mutâllâh, kâchli (nahli).
 — *hand*, hâzar. *To be* — *hand*, hâzar k.
 — *lost*, — *length*, hâr, pas, nîlan, 64.
 — *present*, alah, bi-h'â'î, ab, is-wâqt.
 Payable AT sight / a bill / dar-mâ.
 AT times, kabli kabli, gâhe gâhe.
 ATTEMPT, tâb.
 ATTER (river), atak, nil-âb (?).
 ATTERING, dhâd, dhâr.

ATHEIST, dahriyâ, nâstik, mulhîd, 030, 1945.
 ATHERIST, pi'shâ, tishna, 5tshân.
 ATHLETIC, châk-châuband, kungrâ, 1106.
 ATHLETIC, urhâk par.
 ATHWART, arâ, bendâ, (dakh.) âr.
 ATIS or BETULA, ativâsâ.
 ATLAS (sort of silk cloth), atlas, sandas.
 ATMOSPHERE, haswâ, akâs, akâs, antarichh.
 ATOM, am, tûk, zarra, jaz, kamikâ.
 ATOMS, chaknâ-chûr, chûr.
To ATONE for, kafâra d., metnâ, prâschit &.
 ATONEMENT, kafâra, prâschit, badli.
 ATOP, ôpar, par, sir-par.
 ATREABILIS, saudâ.
 ATROCIOUS, mahâ-pâpî, shadîf, a-sharr, 659.
 ATROCIOUSNESS, ATROCITY, sakhtî, mahâpâp
 ATROPHY, sikhâ.
To ATTACK, (apply) lagânâ, milânâ, gârh'-
 nâim, wasl k., (allure) moh lenâ — *with a self* to, muh charhânâ.
 ATTACKED, mulâzim, 1890, 874, 1700, 2184.
 — *To one's native land*, asir-âb o gil.
To be ATTACKED, elit linâ, rang râtân.
 ATTACHMENT, chas-pûnjâzi, girawâdgi, 1792,
 2014, 613 : *free from* —, nir-mohit.
 ATTACK, hamla, lalla, hujûm, 871, 818.
To ATTACK, hamla k., charhânâ, 282, 1088,
 2187 : — *in flank*, kamâr mârnâ : — *in front*, agârî mârnâ : — *in the rear*, pichehârî
 mârnâ : — *with one's whole force*, bhâsî
 tûtân.
To ATTAIN, pânâ, milnâ, (reach) pahunchânâ.
 ATTAINED, ACHIEVABLE, moyassar, pariâpt.
Thing easily ATTAINED, muh kâ nawâsî.
 ATTAINMENT, istifâda, tal'sil, 959. (eccel-
 lence) kamâl : — *of desire or wishes*,
 kâm-yâbi, kâm-rânî.
To ATTEMPT, mu'tadil k., milnâ.
 ATTEMPT, (essay) koshîsh, sa'î, âzmâ'ish,
 kâs-d, (attack) hamla, chat.
To ATTEMPT, koshîsh k., kâs d., 996, 1291.
To make an ATTEMPT, irâda k., kâs d.
To ATTEMPT, (wait on) khidmat k., bâzîr
 rahnâ, (advise) ghaur k., tâkna, sunnâ,
 (as a physician) mu'tâjâ k.
 — *To*, itifâk k., mânnâ, 1843, 973, 1168.
 ATTENDANCE, khidmat, sevâ, 2095, 1945.
 Conduct ATTENDANCE, hâzîr-bâshî : — *at temple*, &c., mujâwarat.
 ATTENDANT, mulâzim, khidmatgâr, 707.
 ATTENDANTS, khawâss : *Sirâ's* —, zar.
 ATTENTION, ATTENTIVENESS, takâyind, il-
 âfât, chankas'î, tawajjuh, surt, hîjâz,
 1177, 1477, 1958 : — *to business*, char-
 châ : — *to work*, &c., hîf-i-mârâtib : —
to worldly affairs, 648, 1049.
To pay ATTENTION, chat d., tan d.
 Paying ATTENTION, (subst.) ri'iyat, itifâf.
 ATTENTIVE, sar-gûm, surhet, hoshyâr, mu-
 tawajjuh, chankas, surtâ, 1937, 1948.

To be ATTENTIVE, chat linâ, dil lagnâ.
 ATTENUATION, rikhat, patlâ'î.
To ATTEND, gawâhî d., tasdîq k.
 ATTESTATION, shâhidî, tasdîq, ta'shîh.
 Written ATTESTATIONS of a notary, sijill.
 ATTESTED, mah'âhid.
 ATTERED, pushk, bhîs, bassn, chîr.
To ATTER, pahannâ, pahirânâ.
 ATTUCE, dhaj, waz', im, âsan, smâ.
 An ATTITUDE of fakes in worship, 1550.
 ATTORNEY, wakîl, nâ'ib, chat-k.
 — *at law*, âdilât kâ wakîl, 943.
 Power of ATTORNEY, wakîlat-nâma, suad' (?)
To ATTRACT, jazb k., âimchâ, khâmelnâ.
 ATTRACTED, majzûb, (enough) girawâda.
 ATTRACTION, jazb, kashish, khâmelnâ.
 Power of ATTRACTION, kûwat-i-jazba.
 ATTRIBUTE, wasf, safat, khâssiyyat, 1717.
To ATTRIBUTE, mansûb k., nisbat &.
 ATTRIBUTED, mansûb.
 ATTRIBUTES, khawâss, au'sûf.
 ATTRITION, ragar, ghisâ'o, ghisâwat, 1702.
 AVAIL, hâsil, ma', fî jâla, phul.
To AVAIL, hamâ, chalnâ, fî jâla &, 1578.
Not to AVAIL, kalâ na lagnâ.
 AVARICE, hîrs, bukhî, lîch, lobb, 1437, 207.
 Vain of AVARICE, nirbhoi.
 AVARICIOUS, lîch, hîrs, khâsis, shûm, 1706.
 AVARICIOUSNESS, hîrs, tam', lâch, bukhî.
 AVAST, has : *see* ENOUGH. STOP.
 AVAST, chakke, dut, dur, dîr ho, hisht.
 AVARSE, bhâlâ, mî-i-zûn.
 AVICTION, harrâj, nilim : *to sell by* —, 2173.
 AVICIOUS, tâneh, tânehâ, gustâkh, dhîth.
 AVICIOUSLY, gustâkhânâ, dhîthâ'î se,
 gustâkhî se.
 AVICIOUSNESS, AVUCITY, gustâkhî,
 dhîthâ'î, jur'at.
 AVIBLE, mansûh. (voice) buland (âwâz).
 AUDIENCE, ah-l-i-najis, hîvîrî, sunî'în.
 — (of an ambassador, &c.) nurjâ.
 Hall or place of AUDIENCE, bârgûh, 1851.
 AVEDE of accounts, muhâsaba, 1900.
To AVEDE accounts, muhâsaba lenâ.
 AVEDE of accounts, muhâsib, mustaufî.
To AVEDE, intikâm lenâ, sazâ d., âzâb k.
 AVEGERS, AVEGING, mutâjâjim, kâhârâ.
 AVENTE, rawish, nikâ, murâr, guzâra.
To AVER, iqtâr k., kahâ.
 AVERAGE, ausut, (price) mutawassî (kîmt).
 AVERAGEABLE, harphâr-wî, harphârâ, 1851.
 — *bitenâ*, (dakh.) bilanubâ.
 — *caranubâ*, kamrakâ.
 AVERAGE, mutanaffir, bezâr, nâ-khush, 1191.
To AVER, dil hetj, muhâb phirnâ, 1940.
 AVERAGESS, AVERAGESS, irâz, zanz, 1570.
 May God AVER, îzâz phî-i-hîsh.
To AVERY, phert, das' k., dîr k., lâhnâ.
 AVERYING, (subst.) dhâ', daf jîyâ.
 — *The regard or attention*, 1547.

AUGER, sūja, barānā. AUGHT, kuchh.
 AUGMENT, izāyād, aṅhikā'ī, ziyādāt.
 To AUGMENT, barhānā, adhikānā, 1222.
 AUGMENTATION, ziyādāt, barhī, 137, 75.
 AUGMENTED, adhik, ziyādā, afdid.
 AUGUR, AUGURER, shugūyāy, kāhān.
 To AUGUR, shugūn d., āgam hāndhān.
 AUGURY, istiḥārā, shugūn, fā, sūgān.
 AUGUST, mahārā, mahūyān, 788, 1291.
 —, (the month) bhādon.
 AVIARY, chiriyā-khāna, khush-khāna, 1520.
 AVICENNA, bū āli sīnā.
 AVIDITY, hīrs, raghbat, shaṅk, choṃp, 1437.
 AUNT, kākī : *paternal* —, phūphī, phūphī :
maternal —, khānā, mānī, (*paternal*
nucle's wife) chachhī, tī, (*maternal*
nucle's wife) mānī, mā'ū, mānūn.
 Related to a *maternal* AUNT, khāndr.
 AVOCATION, ābandhā, pesha, kasb, shughl.
 To AVOID, dūr bhāgnā. bachnā, i' rāg k.,
 59, 529 : — the sight, nazār bachnā :
 (shū) nase, kamīyānā.
 AVOIDING, *(subst.)* i' rāg, jītnāb.
 To AVOW, kahānā, sālār k., ikṛr d., 1034.
 AVOWAL, ikṛr, i' tirāf, takrār, da' wā.
 AVOWELLY, chaphke, kṣudag, jān-bājī ke.
 AYWOWER, nu' tarīf, mukṛr.
Silkweaver in the *ARUELLA* state, bādāma.
 AZURA, sūb, tarḳā, bāmdād, bhōr.
 AZUSICES, ikṛb, chāhān bānū, pratāp.
 AZUSICIOUS, mahārā, khujista, 2015, 1245.
 — *word prefixed to names, sri.*
 AZUSICIOUSNESS, barakāt, sūhāg, 1831, 1781.
 AUSTERE, sakht, karākhāt, durash, 419.
 AUSTERENESS, AUSTERITY, (*of manners*)
 durushī, sakhtī, karākhātī, (*of devotion*)
 riyāzāt, tapas.
 AUTHENTICATED, muhājḳḳ, (*by a judge*)
 musajjād.
 AUTHENTICITY, sachā'ī, sīhāt, sachotī.
 AUTHENTIC, talḳīk, sīhāt, sachchā, 1230.
 AUTHOR, (*of a book*) mu' allīf, musannīf,
 (*inventor*) hānī, mukhtārī, (*worker*) kar-
 tā, banāne-wālā.
 AUTHORITATIVELY, shaikhān.
 AUTHORITY, (*will, power*) ikhtiyār, istiḳlāl,
 963, 141, (*proof*) sanād, prāmān,
 (*order*) hukm, amr.
 By AUTHORITY, ba- hukm.
 To AUTHORIZE, ikhtiyār d., muhāj k.
 AUTHORIZED, mukhtār, (*authorized*) jā' iz.
 AUTOMATON, kal kō ālūnā.
 ACTUM, khizān, kharīf, pat-jhar, 479.
 ACTUNAL, kharīfī, khizānī : — *fruit*,
 khurā : — *harvest*, kharīf.
 AUXILIARY, madad-gār, kumākī, nu' āwīn.
 To AWAIT, rahnā, rāb deklānā, rāb takānā.
 AWAKE, bedār, jagt, hushyār, 2201.
 To AWAKE, To AWAKEN, (*n. n.*) jāgnā,
 jāgnā, (*n. a.*) jāgnā, (*dakh.*) chatānā.

AWARD, hukm, hukm-nāma, fatwā.
 To AWARD, hukm k., (*judicially*) fatwā' d.
 AWARE, āgāh, khabar-dār, hushyār, 1262.
 To be AWARE, āgāh k., mutāhā' k., 949.
 AWAY, ghā'īb, ghāir-hājir, gum, juwā, (*be-
 gone* ?) chalo, gum ho, dūr ho : *to come* —
 chūā ānā : *to go or pass* —, jāā rahnā.
 AWE, dabshat, dar, sakuch, 1177, 2204.
 To AWE, dabānā, dabkūnā.
 To be in AWE, be AWED, sakuchnā, 1025.
 To stand in AWE, dīhā' o mānū, dabūnā.
 To make another stand in AWE, 1624.
 Standing in AWE of, kanaudā.
 AWFUL, muhib, ghōr, hāibat-nāk, bhā'īn.
 AWFULNESS, hāibat-nākī, haul-nākī.
 AWHILE, chand, chand muddāt, thorī.
 AWKWARD, anārī, be-dhāb, bhādesāl, 163.
 AWKWARDLY, be-tarāf, be-tarāf, be-dhāb.
 AWKWARDNESS, anārīpan, be-dhāfī, 434-975.
 AWE, sūjā, sutārī, darosh, ārī, 1036, 2099.
 AWE of corn, sū'ā.
 AWNING, shūmīyāna, namgīra, 894, 847.
 AWRY, tirchhā, terhā, kaj, bendā.
 Walking AWRY, kaj-khīrānī, kaj-rau'ī.
 AXE, kulhārā, kutār, pharsā, tabar, 720.
 AXILLARY, baghī, AXIOM, badhānā.
 AXLE, AXLE-TREE, dhūrī, miyāna, 753.
 AXIS, miḥwar, (*of keever*) Kut-bī-samā.
 AXLE-TREE-ARM, chūl.
 AY, hān, bhāhūn, āre, āre-bale, achchhū.
 AYE, laṃsha, sardā, nit.
 AZURE, kāhād, azarḳ, nil-gūn, 86, 115, 1766.
 AZURE-VAULT, miūā.

B

To BAA, mīmīyānā, bhābhānī k.
 BABBLE, bak-bak, yāwa-go'ī, (*dakh.*) 2127.
 To BABBLE, baknā, bak-bak k., 92, 2129.
 BABBLER, bā'oghak, bā'obhak, lutrā, 1495.
 BAE, larḳā, tīf, bachcha, bālak, baeha.
 BADDON, langār, māimūn, bozna.
 BABY, (*doll*) guddā, gurīyā : see BARE.
 — *cloths*, putrā' o potrā.
 BACHELOB, kū'ārā, nī-kadhudā, 185.
 BACHELORSHIP, kū'ārpanā, tajrīd.
 BACK, (*hind part*) piḅ, pusht, (*ade.*) hūz,
 pher, wāz, wā, 2114, (*in the rear*) piḅhe.
 — *of a house*, piḅhūt, piḅhet.
Behind one's BACK, pas-ghāibat.
 To BACK, (*noun*) piḅ lagūā, sawār k.,
 (*support*) pushtī k., (*fall*) khīnā, 926.
 (*force back*) hatānū.
 To fall at full length on the BACK, 842.
 To turn one's BACK, piḅ phernā.
 To tie the hands behind the BACK, 1611.
 To BACKBITE, ghībat k., chughlī khīnā, 926.
 BACKBITER, chughul-khor, ghāmāz, 869.
 BACKBITING, chughul-khorī, ghībat, 843.

BACKBONE, rīh, dhād, piḅ ko bhās.
 BACKDOOR, chor-khārkī, khōrkī.
 BACKGAMMON, rakhta-nād, nād.
Piece or waṅ of BACKGAMMON, pot.
 BACK-LANE, chor-gali.
 BACKSIDE, chatur, sūfū, 2943, 1107.
 BACKSTAIRS, chor-sīhī.
 BACKWARD, (*adj.*) rā-garḳān, nā-āgī, dhālī.
 BACKWARDNESS, rukāwat, derī, 666, 355.
 BACK YARD OR GARDEN, (*dakh.*) piḅhewārī.
 BAD, burā, bad, kharīb, zabūn, tabāh, (*as a*
handwriting) chandhī : — *coat*, (*of a*
horse, &c.) bad-jashmā, — *conduct*, bad-
 -chālī, ku-chālī : — *fortune*, — *luck*, bad-
 -bahī, be-chālī.
 BADGE, chāpīs, nīshān, ghīyār, 1479.
 BADLY, be-tarāf, be-dhāf, bad-dhād.
 BADNESS, burā'ī, badī, kharībī, 1312.
 To Baffle, tāhān, chāhān, hāhkhān.
 BAG, gon, borā, gathīyā, (*for money*) thālī,
 kharīrā : — *of money*, badra, torī.
Leather Bag for water, pakhlā, 103-4k.
Traveller's Bag for provisions, mīzrad.
 BAGGAGE, chāz-bast, asbāb, 1799, 332.
 — *of an army*, bhūngā, bahīr, 424.
 A BAGGAGE, kutūma.
 BAGATELLES, harzā.
 BAGNIO, hāmān, ghūst-khāna, sakāyā.
 BAIL, zāmīnī, kafāyat, (*provision*) zāmīn, 1594.
 (*pecuniary security*) māl-zāmīn.
 BAIL-BOND, or act of giving BAIL for another, hāzīr-zāmīnī.
 To admit as BAIL, zāmīnī kabūl k.
 BAILIFF, sūzwāl, muhājīl, mahō.
 Fees of the BAILIFF or *tax-gatherer*, 1861.
 BAIT, chāra, tu'mā, (*dakh.*) ghūwā.
 To BAIT, (*for fish*) chāra dānā, (*a horse*)
 khīlānā, (*to rest*) utarū, (*cause to fight*)
 lārnā.
 To BAKE, poknā, (*bread*) gūndhānā.
 BAKED, pughā, pakḳā, pakā hū'ā.
 BAKER, nān-bā'ī, nān-poz, (*dakh.*) bhātārā.
 BAKING, nān-poz-ī.
 BALANCE, (*for scales*) mīzān, tarāzū, (*of*
an account) bhāḳī, (*to make up a defi-*
ciency) karēlī.
Giveing a BALANCE, bhāki-dār.
 To BALANCE, (*weigh*) tolnā, (*an account*)
 jān' o khōrch k., bhākiyā.
 BALANCES, bhāḳīyāt, bhākiyā.
 BALANCING (*making scales equal*) launā.
 BALCONY, bhāḳ-khāna, atā, barānāda.
 BALD, chandrā, ganjā, nu' ārrā, 376.
 BALDNESS *from age*, tāl.
 BALE, motā, gathar, pot, (*dakh.*) gūnḱrī.
 To BALE, (*throw out water*) sīchnā.
 BALEFUL, muzīr, mufśīd, burā, muhlik.
 To BALK, bhāḳī d., bachkhānā, dattā d.
 To be BALKED, bhākhānā.
 BALL, (*for the hand*) gendā, go'e, (*large*)

BATTLE array, aif-äri'ti, saff-handi.
 BATTLE-ARK, cuez-borseuau's—, tabur-zin.
 BATTLESHIP, kangera, kähk.
 BAUCHMIA candida, (dakk.) äbit.
 — variegata, kachnär, kachnäl.
 BAWBLE, kihlämä, nä-ehiä, hech.
 BAWD, kutni, diiti, hä'ti, 2040.
 Young girl kept by a BAWD, haukär.
 BAWDRY, BAWDY, fush, piuch.
 BAWL, BAWLING, pukär, halkär, haukär.
 TO BAWL, pukärnä, ternä, chihläni, 162.
 163, (to) hänknä, haukärnä, (after) lakärnä, (at) hänk märuä, 1125.
 BAY or Chesnut, (colour of a horse) samand: — coloured horse, kumät: dark — colour, teliyä; light — coloured, teliyä-sung — of the sea, &c., balr, kol: — tree or its bark, täj: to be at —, rupnä.
 BAYISH, (coloured horse, &c.) 1632.
 BAYONET, sugin, (dakk.) samin.
 BEELIUM, gūzal, muķl.
 BE, ho, (Arab.) kun: — it, ho, hove.
 To BE, honä, rälnä, achhün, jänä.
 — about, (a business) rächnä.
 — off, nikal bhagnä, (dakk.) 453.
 BEACH, kinära, lab-i-daryä, karkä.
 BEACON, firäudä, äläma, nišläu.
 BEAD, šilä, mankä, däna, guriyā.
 String of BEADS, samra, tasbīb.
 BEAK, choch, miņkär, nok, thor, thonth.
 — of a paper kite, thajlä.
 BEAKED, noklä, nokdär.
 BEAM, šhaltir, šhaltir, tir, kārī, 1779, 2025: — for a balance, thauj, taräķi, 1068: — of a ship, gūnrä, äri, bim (Roeb.): traverse — of a horse, sahm: — of the sun, &c., kiev.
 Cross BEAMS for a roof, dhannotä.
 BEAM, bäklä: kind of —, 1798, 1360, 376.
 BEAR, ričh, ričh, khirs, bhälä, 315.
 Greater BEAR, dubb-i-akkar, jhumkä.
 Lesser BEAR, dubb-i-asgar: star in the tail of the —, k'ä'id.
 Greater or lesser BEAR, banäto-n-na'sh.
 BEAR'S play, khirs-bäz.
 To BEAR, (carry) phoni, le-jänä, uñhä, (endure) sahmä, bardäšt k., (allow) mänu-nä, (keep) rächnä: — fruit, phalnä, phaliyänä: — with patience, bardäšt k., (dakk.) sosnā: (to in the direction) rukh h., taraf h.
 BEARD, dāph, khatt, rish, šozä: — and mustaches, wälāšin: having a long —, dāphān, rishā'i: having little or no —, khōšā: having a young —, nau-khatt: a long —, jhalyä.
 BEARDLESS, amrad, be-rish, säda-rü, 1126.
 BEARD-HAVEN, dāph-mundä.
 BEARER, (of a letter, &c.) hämil, käsid, (of a chair, päki, &c.) nādrä, kahär, bhō'i,

(poet) mothiyā, hämmäl, küfi, (in compo.) banür, äwar.
 BEARIN, (enlourer) sahä'o, (carrying, in compo.) kashī, (particip. in compo.) kash: — a burthen, matal-mumil: (in the direction of) rukh, taraf, sinat: (gesture) wag', dhob.
 BEAST, haiwän, jēsü, jāwar, charandä: — of burthen, här-bardär: — of prey, darandä, dad.
 BEASTINESS, haiwāniyat, piñil.
 BEASTLY, haiwāni, bah'imä, piñil, najis.
 BEASTS, bak'i-jim, dawābb.
 BEASTS and birds, charand o parand.
 To BEAT, pitnä, märnä, thonkü, kütnä: — about the bush, ghul ghumä'o k., (a drum) bajänä, (as a pulse) chälä, uchäl-nä, (as rain) hauchhär märnä, jlakörnä, (as eggs) phentü, (bushes, &c.) jhärn, (conquer) jiträ, shikast d.: — back, hat-pä: — down, girä d.: — down the price, möd tornä: — one's head w' th peccation, &c., sir dhannä, (one's own head, &c.) thäthänä: (to thrab) tis märnä: — time, jag pat tir bājnä: — up and mix, phitnä.
 BEATEN, märrä, zula, kofta, maz'lüh.
 To be BEATEN, märr parnä, pitnä, 377.
 A BEATER, mögrä, durmas, nusal.
 To BEATIFY, ništärnä.
 BEATING, (subst.) märr, zad o kob, prähär, (adj.) lat-kob, zärib: — and bruising, märr-püt: — or beater, (in compo.) zam: — rice, to clear off the husk, chhantä'o: — the breasts (subst.) šina-zari: — the head, (adj.) sar-kob: — time, (in music) subst.) täl: — with a stick, (subst.) choh-käri: — with sticks, club or stick, 1766.
 Final BEATITUDE, möchh, nirwän, ništär.
 BEAT, albedä, bäkkä, labhäh, chhail, 1591.
 BEAUTEous, BEAUTIFUL, khüb-särat, ra'nä, jamil, hasin, smdar, sularä, 1194.
 BEAUTIFULNESS, BEAUTY, khüb-ürati, rau-nak, suhrä'i, khülä, lush, jamäl, 1323.
 To BEAUTIFY, sanäärnä, banänä, singärnä.
 A BEAUTY, khüb-ürat, pari-paiker.
 FEATY or best of a thing, haf, tulfa.
 To BECALM, baiñhänä, taskin d., thämänä.
 BECAME, hü'h, ho gayä, henä.
 BECAUSE, ki, lihäzä, is wastä, kyūkar.
 — that, chhükti, kyūki, is bye ki.
 BECK, BECKONING, imä, sukkär, ishära.
 TO BECK, TO BECKON, imä k., 121, 1327.
 BECOME, having BECOME, hü'ä, shudä, ga-hä.
 TO BECOME, (be, come to be) honä, ho jānä, chhä, banä, lagnä, (best, swift) phabnä, äñläy, söhnä, ačchälä lagnä, zeh d.
 BECOMING, (adj.) khösh-namä, lä'ik, phabilä: — state and dignity, tarag.
 BED, (bedding) scj, bistar, bichhäunä: —

of a garden, kyārī, takhta, chaman, maji: — of minerals, &c., tah, parat, tabak: — of a river, rüč-khāna: — of cases, gul-zār: to bring to —, jāwänä: to be brought to —, khulāz k.
 BED, (Hindu scripture) see VEDA.
 BEDCHAMBER, khüb-gah, some ki kotbri.
 BEDCLOTHS, öphnā, bichhäunä, lälä-p-h.
 BED-CORD, scj-hand.
 BEDDING, bichhäunä, far-sh, öphnā, 2100.
 To BEDDICK, banä'o k., sijnä, äri'sh d.
 To BEDDEW, bhūgnä, nam k.
 BEDFELLOW, han-bistar, han-khyäba.
 BED-FRAME, (head and foot parts) 1366.
 BED-MAKER, farāsh, scj-köri (?).
 To be BEDDIN, patji tornä, 1866.
 State of being BEDDIN, atwät khatwät.
 BEDROOM, khüb-gäh, some ki kotbri.
 To BEDROO, chhütä märnä.
 BEDSTEAD, khät, khatiyä, palang, chärp'ä: — with curtains, chhappar-khat: holes for strings in a —, sok: small —, khär-ä.
 BEE, zambür, madhakar: large black —, ali, bhramar, bhring, bhāwar: honey —, shal-makki, madh-makki, nummäki: humble —, bhiringi.
 BEEF, gä'e kü göst, gä'o-mokht.
 BEEF, bozä, büza, bojä.
 BEEF, BEET-ROOT, chhukundur.
 BEETLE, (grammar) härä bhäri mögrä, (insect) gubrast, golarandä.
 To BEFALL, ä jima, parnä, lagnä, palumelänä.
 BEFALLING, äriž, wäkö', partä.
 To BEFIT, phabnā, chhijnä, sohnä.
 BEFORE, äge, ägü, pesh, kahl, (in presence of) sämhue, söñhän, (first) palä, pale.
 BEFOREHAND, äge se, ägä'i, mögrä.
 BEFORE-MENTIONED, nam-üñ, azöri.
 BEFORETIME, säbik, säbik meñ, äge.
 TO BEFRIEND, mühränä k., suluk k.
 To BEG, (alm, &c.) bhikš mägnä, suwäl k., 2150, (to extort) dārkhwäst k., chhänä.
 TO BEGET, jāmnä, päis k.
 BEGGAR, gälä, bhikshār, darwesh, fakir.
 BEGGARLY, like a BEGGAR, gadyāsin, 1131.
 BEGGAR'S bedding, khindri, gudri.
 BEGGAR'S plate or pot, kishti.
 BEGGARS who cut their skin, ägo.
 BEGGARY, gad'i, fakiri, (used) 1545.
 BEGGING, (subst.) bhikš, suwäl, gad'i, (adj.) mutimās: — assistance (subst.) istimdil.
 To BEGIN, (P. n.) shurti* k., lagnä, nandhünä, (P. a.) shurti* k., nändlänä.
 BEGINNER, mudtari, hän-kär, hädi.
 BEGINNING, shurti*, ärcäh, äghöz, ibtidä: — of a book, fäthā: — of a month, ghurra: — of a puen, mālā: from — to end, dhor se dhor tak, sar-sä-sar: in the —, ibtidä'i, awalay, ädu.
 7 G

To BEHOLD, kamar bāhndhā, pahīrānū.
 BEGONE, chakhe, chalo, dat, dar ho.
 To BEGUILÉ, farē d., bahkānā, ghumānā.
 To BEHALF, wāste, haḷḷ meā, khātir.
 To BEHAVE, chālnā, chālan chālnū, pesh ānā:
 — *disrespectfully in the presence of a superior*, muāh par garū h. : — *politely*, adḷ k. : — *respectfully towards another*, ānkhēn dakhā.
 BEHAVIOUR, chālan, chāl dhāl, auzā*, at-wār, charit, ā'nin, waḷ*, dhāb, dhāng.
 To BEHEAD, gardān mārnā.
 BEHEADED, sir-kaṭā.
 BEHIND, pūche, pūchhe, pas, āḷb, piḷhūnū.
 BEHOLD, dekh, dekhō, izā.
 To BEHOLD, dekhnā, nazār k., tāknā, chit-nā, bhoknā, nirekhnā, nihānā.
 BEHOLDER, dekhwānū, dekhwāyā, nā'ir.
 BEHOLDING, (adv.) mutālī*, (subst.) tanār.
 BEHOOF, wāste, khar, nat*, fūṭā.
 To BEHOOVE, fār h.: phābūnā, fā'ijā h.
 BEING, (subst.) honā, haṭī, kaun, wujūd, (creature) jātū, mutanā'it. (adv.) hone-skā, hon-ḷārā.
 BEINGS, maḷjūnūl, kā'jūnūl.
 To BELABOUR, laṭhīyānā, pītūnā, 1690.
 BELCH, dākār, ā'gēh : *scow* —, 1168.
 To BELCH, dākārīnā, dhānkār lenā.
 To BELIE, jhāntīnā, ā'pū, (slander) 713.
 BELIEF, (trust) i'timād, bāwar, biswās, bhā-ras*, (creed) āḷida, dhāram, dīn, (opinion) mānānā, atkā.
 To BELIEVE, mānānā, bāwar k., yakīn k., patiyānā, (to suppose) jānū.
 BELIEVER, imān-dār, mūmin, 1922, 1445.
 BELIEVING in the unity of the Deity, (adv.) muwālhid, (subst.) taūhid.
 BELL, ghaṇṭī, jaras, (small) ghaṇṭāḷī, ghaṇ-ghrū, zang : *to hear the —*, bāzī leḷnā.
 BELLE, māznā, alchī, rangūlī, bhūkī.
 BELLES-LETTRES, inshā, ilm o kumar.
 Large BELLED, majūf, har-petā.
 BELL-METAL, kāns, rōṭū, 90, 1577.
 To BELLOW, dhākārā, rāmbhānā, 1964, 195.
 BELLOWING, (subst.) garj, dākār.
 BELLOWS, bhāṭhā, khēd, dhānkūnū, 1055.
 BELLS for the auklets, jēt, 1734.
 Little BELLS on the feet, jhūnḷhān.
 BELLY, pet, shikam, ubar, baṭṭ : *a large —*, dhārā : *lower part of the —*, zihār, perā, kāḷā bhā : *to fill the —*, pet bhārnā : — *hard*, peti : — *freethrow*, karkārī.
 BELLYACHE, dard-i-shikam, perchī, sūl.
 BELLYFUL, pet-dhār, shikam-ser f.
 To BELT ON, beṭnū, pahneṭnū, hōḷḷ.
 BELONGING, bā, kī, ke, ki, Eṭīn, 1929.
 BELONGED, pā, pāyā, pūyārā, mānabū, mah-ḷū, habūb, pītānā, 352 : — *by every one*, har-ah-ḷār : — *object*, ma-shikā.
 To BELT ON, ānkhēn meā ghar k.

BELOW, niche, tale, zer, taht, farā.
 BELT, band : — *of leather*, do'āl, dū'ālī.
 bahūlā : — *of a sword*, parṭalā, dāb, hī-mā'īl : — *of leather for the waist*, kamar-dō'āl : — *for a horse*, tang : — *over a horse's back to prevent the saddle slipping back*, pesh-band.
 Price paid for making BELTS, &c., 1260.
 BELWETHER, (dakh.) bokar.
 To BEMOAN, afsos k., (dakh.) palānā.
 BENCH, bhūtkh, chankī, tākhtā.
 — *of justice*, mālkama.
 BEND, BENDING, bāuk, kham, khamū.
 To BEND, (r. v.) murānā, kham h., 1781, (r. a.) mornā, lachānā, 2099, (apply) lag-ānū : — *one's way*, rāh lenā.
 BENEATH, tale, niche, pā'nā, 247.
 BENEDECTION, dā'ā, tabarruk, asis, 120.
 BENEFACTION, in'ām, bah-shūsh, wakf.
 BENEFACTOR, dātā, muhsin, mun'im.
 BENEFACTICE, nāz-i-ā'imnā, (2050).
 BENEVOLENCE, iḷsān, dād-dilshī, 2106.
 BENEVOLENT, dhū'l, nekokār, 1450, 802.
 BENEFICIAL, muḷīf, sūdnānū, nāf*.
 BENEFIT, (doing good) iḷsān, kīrḷ, nā'mat, bah-shūsh, (profit) fā'ida, naf*, sūd, lābh.
 To BENEFIT, fā'ida k., naf* k., 1718.
 To reap BENEFIT, fā'ida nḷhānā.
 BENEFITED, sūdnānū, fā'izyāb, mustāfād.
 BENEFITING, muhsin, BENEFITS, nā'm.
 BENEVOLENCE, kham-khūyābī, 409, 1008.
 BENEVOLENT, kīrḷ, nek-khūyāb, 1008.
 BENGALI ERA, 399.
 Gen BENJAMIN, (styxus benzoin) ḷū, 1302.
 BENSIGHTED, shab-rasīdā.
 BENIGN, khūlūḷ, shafīḷ, sāḷū.
 BENSIGNITY, bhāl-mansūt, khūbī, 1577.
 BENSURE, labhū-l-bār.
 BENT, (flexion, q. v.) lānk, kham, (inclina-tion) ma'l, ruḷā*, kasd, (crooked, inclined) tīrḷhā, kham, tēḷhā.
 To BE BENT, jhūnkā, murānā.
 To BEND, thūthārānā, thūthārānū.
 BENUMBED, thūthār, sun, he-bās.
 To BE BENUMBED, thūthārānū : *to have one's senses —*, chānkārī bhūnū.
 BENZOIN, lūḷn, lobān, silājūt, ḷū.
 To BEOUETH, wa'siyat k., lila k.
 BEQUEST, wa'siyat, lūba, wakf, 2141.
 To BEQUEATH, le lenā, chūn lenā, lenā.
 Leaf of the BERBERIS Kwaizū, (dakh.) karkārī.
 BERRY, babū, dānā, (dakh.) panū.
 BERYL, zabrajūd.
 To BESIEGE, gīzīrānā, iḷtānās k., 1750.
 To BESIEGE, achēḷhā lagānā, solānā, 1260.
 To BESIEGE, achēḷhā, chēnkūnā, 1957.
 BESIM, BESIDES, (over and above) jaz, tis-par, ba-zā'ār, lūḷn, sūwā, sūwā-e, mā-sūwā, Mawā, (over) sāth iske, pās.

BESIDE one's self, be-khūd, 434, 996, 399.
 To BESIEGE, gēhā dēḷhā, jhātā k., 449.
 BESIEGED, mal-sar, munāshir.
 BESIEGER, muḷshir, BESIEGING, 1857, 59.
 To BESIEGE, ilā k., leḷnā, bhārnā, 851.
 BESMEARED with fat, lakhōū.
 BESOM, jhārī, jārū, sonī.
 BESETTED, ma'ḷhūsh.
 To BESETTER, ānāḷ k., bhār d.
 To BESIEGE, rok rakānā, le rakānā.
 BESPOKE, (as goods) farmā'ī-bī.
 To BESPEAK, leḷnā, farsh k., lagānā.
 To BESPRINKLE, see To SPRINKLE.
 BEST, achēḷhe se achēḷhā, sab se bhādā, bhī-tārīn, khūb-tārīn, sreshṭh : *the — of any thing*, tuḷyā, khūlāsā, zuhdā : — *sort*, kharā.
 To do one's BEST, baḷd-bhār k.
 To one's BEST, baṭṭā-l-makār.
 BESTIAL, hāimānī, bahā'jūnū, pīlī.
 BESTIALITY, bahā'jūnū, pīlī.
 To BESTOW, āḷā k., denā, lagānā.
 To BE BESTOWED, arzānā h.
 To BESTRAID, phānd baṭṭānā, sawār h.
 To BESTUR, jarnā.
 BET, hor, girān, shart.
 Denying a BET in gaming, chāin.
 To BET, shart k., bhādā, 2201, 1021.
 BETTER *evoyaris*, chichūdī, 874.
 To BETAKE, ruḷā' lenā, lagānā, ānā.
 — *to fight*, bhūḷne par ānū.
 BETEL, (the plant) māḷ-ḷet : — *basket*, choli : — *leaf*, pān-dān : — *garden*, harj, pān-wārī : — *leaf*, pān, tambol, 1115, 1532 : — *leaf made up with spices*, &c., bīrā, bīrā, bīrī : — *leaf mixed with opium for smoking*, madād : — *prepared and folded*, ghārs, khūlī : *bundle of one hundred — leaves*, dhūlī, (dakh.) zuchī : — *ant*, su-pārī, supyārī, sūpyārī, faṇḷāḷ, gū'ā : *lump of — ant*, phāl : *raft* : — *ant*, chhīkī : *coltivate* (of —), bārī'ī, (f.) barān.
 To BETIDE, parnā, ān parnā, bhīnā, 1277.
 BETIME, BETIMES, sawere, wakf par.
 To BETOKEN, dāḷāt k., bhūnānā.
 To BETRAY, (a secret) phornā, pardārī k., (to an enemy, &c.) daḷā k., dāt d., (dis-closure) khōd d., ir'har k.
 BETRAYER, chāḷhāl, da-ḷā-bāz, khū'nīn.
 — *of secrets*, pardār, bārā.
 BETRAYING of secrets, pardār-bārī.
 To BETROTH, sagū'ī k., man-āb k.
 BETROTHEN, (part. f.) māngū, (m.) 1866.
 — *dansel*, māng, nām-zād.
 BETROTHING, (subst.) sagū'ī, kham, 1027.
 One to whom another is betrothed, 1973.
 BETS, BETTING on a horse, rīḷn.
 BETTER, bhūtār, achēḷhā, bārā, aul-tar.
 The BETTER, ghaḷhā, jīt, bhōrtī.
 Bark of the BETULA bhoojpat, bhoojpatār.

BETWEEN, BETWIXT, bēch, darmiyan, meñ.
 BEVERAGE, shāriet, poma, shurb.
 BEVY, (*of people*) tumān, gurūb, chot, (*of birds*) jhul, zanj, (*dakh.*) mōndā.
 To BEWAIL, afos k., bilbilānā, pālūnā, 544.
 BEWAILING, (*subst.*) zīriya o zārī, 2121.
 BEWARE! zūbār, zūbār, pesh nigāh! 1978.
 To BEWARE, khabardār k., āgūh rūhū.
 To BEWILDER, bhaktānā, bhulānā, 1717.
 To BEWITCH, mōh lenā, jādi k.
 BEWITCHING, afōn-zada, naftūnā, mōhit.
 BEWITCHING, dil-rubā see CHARMING.
 BEYOND, pāre, adūr, pāre, āge, pālār, 616.
 What is BEYOND, mā warā.
 BEZOAR, pād- or pā-zahr, zahr-muhra.
 BIAS, māil, rujū*, māilnā, niyat.
 To BIAS, mā'īl k., lūbhānā.
 CHIEF'S BIE, shulūkā.
 BIBLE, taurit (*pentateuch*), injil (*new testament*).
 BECKERING, khāra-jagā, 1819.
 To BID, (*say to*) kāhnā, sunānā, (*command*) firmānā, hukm k., (*invite*) nyotānā, dā' wat k.: — *advise or farewell*, safām k., *widā' or bidā k.*
 BIDDER, (*in buying*) khvāst-gār.
 BIDDING, (*command*, *etc.*) bulāhat.
 BIENNIAL, do-sāla.
 BIER, talqā, janāza, tābūt, khatiyā.
 BIE-STINGING, phensu, peyas, khās.
 A dish made with BIE-STINGING, khārsā.
 BIG, hapā, mōtā, kālnā, jāsmā: — *with child*, lūmāla, garbhīnā.
 BIGAMIST, diḡbar.
 BIGHELLIO, har-peḡā (*anf.*, m.).
 BIGLIE, (*measure of land*) 459.
 BIGNESS, hapā ī, mōtā ī, jāsmānt.
 BIGONIA chebousides, pāral: — *indica*, sop: — *suaveolens*, pāral.
 BIGOTRY, BIGOT, mūrā 'āssīb.
 BIGOTRY, tā'āssub.
 BIGLOES, har, kāṭh.
 BILE, (*poll*) pīt, zāra, safā: — *or BOIL*, phorā, dummāl, (*small*) phurāyā.
 BIGLOES, safā ī.
 BILL, (*check*) chonēh, miākar, thonh, nok, (*kind of hotel*) dā'o: — *of exchange*, hundā, hundā: — *of exchange paid*, khōlū: *of exchange payable at sight*, darsan: — *of sale*, sar-khāt, bai'-nāma: see ACCOUNT, NOTE, LIST, INVOICE.
 To BILL, dōgē- or dān-dāhnānā, 340.
 BILLET, (*note*) chūthī, ruḡā, 1395, 642.
 —, (*log*) chāil, kunda, kaṭṭā.
 To BILLET, tūkānā.
 BILLIARD-ROOM, autā-ghar.
 BILLING, (*of birds*) dānā-bāduwāl.
 BILLION, kharb.
 BILLOW, māuj, bāka, hilkora.
 To BILLOW, māuj mārnā, hānkora.

BILLOWING, māuj-zanū. BILLOWS, māuj.
 BILLOWY, māuj-zan, māujā.
 BIS, kōthī. BISARY, mō-mūdā.
 To BIRD, kēndhā, band k., bandhānā, jukānā, jūd k., chānānā, (*a book*) jūd k.: — *operative*, shāgird k.: — *by promise*, bhān-bandh k., 202: — *or to tie up the knee*, kēchnā: — *up the edge of a sword*, chot bādhnā.
 BINDER, (*of a book*) jūd-gar, 1416, 1822.
 BINDING, (*subst.*) bandh, handish, bastāg, rub: — *of a book*, jūd, juz-bandh.
 BIOGRAPHER, mu'arrifh, rōm.
 BIOGRAPHICAL *vern* ies, tazkira.
 BIOGRAPHY, rīwāyat, tārīkh, tazkira.
 BIPED, do-pāya.
 BIRD, chiriyā, māugh, pakheṅ, parand, pōndhī, khang, tair, 15'je, pankhī: — *and vehicle of Vishnu*, gatug: *fabulous* —, sī-māugh, āṅkh, kuknūs: *state of a — sitting at ease and trimming its wings*, kur-yā: *young* —, chūza: — *call*, zafīl.
 BIRD-CATCHER, chirī-mār, shūr-dār, 2011.
 BIRDLIKE, lōk, kāsā (?), (*dakh.*) shūhām.
 BIRD'S NEST, ghōsālā, khondhā, 101, 831.
 BIRTI, janam, tawallud, 603, 31, (*lineage*, *etc.*) jēt, (*litter*) jhāl, (*runk by descent*) khāndhū.
 BIRTHDAY, janam-dīn, sālegrīh: *tying a knot on the* —, hāras-zānjh.
 BIRTHPLACE, janam-bhām, māndh.
 BIRTHRIGHT, irs, māurīn, hapāurī.
 BISCUIT, kāk, kulīcha.
 BISHOP, mujāhid, 1514, (*et chess*) pāl.
 BISHOP'S NEED SWEE, ajwā'in.
 BIT, (*piece*) tukrā, tukrā, zāra, lahūt, (*scrap*, *rag*) puzā, chūt, pāreha, pāra: — *of a bridle*, jūbh, hōthī, lagām.
 BITCH, kutī: *son of a* —, sag-zāda.
 To BITE, kāṭhā, katkhānā, (*to cheat*) thag-nā, (*to pain*) jālnā, (*as a horse*) mūh dānā: — *and movable*, bhambhōnā, (*as a snake*) dhānā, (*as ruddy*) lagā, (*as peeper*) lagā, jhājhlānā: — *the ground*, mātī pakarā: — *the tips*, hōth dānā, (*dakh.*) hōthān chābnā: *adlected or inclined (a horse) to* —, kattar: *inclined to* —, katās, katāhā.
 BITER, BITING, (*horse*) daudān-gīr, (*venomous reptile*) gazada.
 Horse that BITES at the foot of his rider, moza-gīr.
 BITTEN, kāṭ, gazala, dhāi.
 BITTER, karwā, talq, rītū, tez.
 BITTERN, chamar-jagī, būtmār.
 BITTERNESS, karwāhat, talqī, mūsāt, (*asperity*) tūndī, khushūmat, sakhtī.
 BITUMEN, nīf or nūf, nafāt, 1302.
 To BLAB, parda-dār k., fīsh k., kholū.
 BLAB, BLABBER, parda-dār, 695.

BLACK, kōṭh, iyāb, sīyoh, sām, 3'ghānā.
 Kōṭh, shūnā, tīras-rām, 1602, 1591.
 —, (*a horse*) shāb-rām, mō-hkī, 75.
 —, (*sober*), sāmānā, kāsīpān.
 — *and blue*, nīl jāla, (*dakh.*) mōz-jī.
 — *colour to make shīmt*, kat.
 — *spot or mark*, shīmāt.
 Used in BLACK, sīyāh-pōsh.
 Of BLACK complexion, sab-rang.
 To BLACK, kāṭh k., (*dakh.*) kālnā.
 BLACKSMOOR, bahāsh, zangī.
 To BLACKEN, kāṭh k., (*dakh.*) kālnā, (*to defame*) hūh lā'nā, kōttābhū k.
 BLACK-EYED, sīyāh-darshnā: — *faerd*, sī-yā-rū: — *healed*, kāl-sīrā: — *healed*, sīyāh-dhī.
 BLACKGUARD, tuchēhā, rīnd, shuhū.
 BLACKING, kāṭh.
 BLACKISH, sīyāh-fīm, kāṭh-ī, 1599.
 BLACK-MOT FIED, (*horse*) sīyāh-dhū.
 BLACKNESS, sīyāhī, sāmānā, 1537, 1536.
 — *of the hair*, sīyāh-mū'ī.
 BLACKSMITH, bhōr, hūār, āhānzar, 972.
 BLACKING, mā-ōmā, phuknā, 1378, shīch-dān, 1221, 588, (*blister*) phaphō.
 BLADE, (*of an herb*) bag, pattā, (*of a sword*) phul: *sword* — *of one piece of steel*, yak-lōhī.
 BLAIN, phorā, āhla, phaphō.
 BLAMABLE, talq-īr-mār, mō'yīb, māzām.
 BLAME, mālamāt, dos, itāzā, tā'ī.
 To BLAME, dōkhānā, mālamāt k., dhānānā.
 BLAMED, mālam, nūhdī, mū'itāb.
 To be BLAMED, zādnā mō'ī pārdā.
 BLAMELESS, be-talq-īr, nīr-dakh.
 BLAMELESSNESS, be-talq-īr.
 To BLANCH, (*pearl*) chhīkkā utārānā, (*blotch*) nīkārānā, nīl or safād k.
 BLAND, mā'īn, nām, komāl, jālmī.
 BLANDISHMENT, nōz, nā, chuchāl, karāsh-mā, hāv-bhāv: *affected motion in* —, jāṭak.
 BLANK book, bayār, shifnā.
 To leave a BLANK, jagah chhōrnā.
 To book BLANK *on any occasion*, 1976.
 BLANKET, bō't, kamāl, kamāl.
 BLANKET, phōk, jhōk, 309, 1672.
 To BLAST, (*destruy*) satyānās k., barbād k., (*a purpose*) fūkh k., (*in a forge*) pīch-lōh, gādnā: see To BRIGHT.
 BLAZE, shū'ā, bhābhīkā, bhārak.
 To BLAZE, dhādhaknā, bhāraknā. To BLAZE or BLAZON, iz'hār k., mās'hār k.
 BLAZING, (*verb*) shū'ā-zān, (*anf.*) hūbh. To BLEACH, nīkārānā, (*dakh.*) kharabī k.
 BLEAK, sūnā, thānū (?).
 BLEADED, BEAR-EYED, chirīpāh, 1436.
 To BE BEAR-EYED, āṅkh āṅh, 1563.
 To BLEED, chībīyānā, mīmīyānā.
 To BLEED, (*p. v.*) lolū girnā, lolū bohnā, (*p. n.*) lō'ī k., nashtar lagānā, (*et* 1'jīr

tree, chhē'ōn'ē: — at the nose, naksīr
phūnā' — from the bit, (a horse) 692.
BLEEDER, (letter of blood) rag-zan.
BLEEDING, fash: applicative to stop —
rakā.
BLEMISH, dāgh, kalank, ūb, dokh, dosh.
To BLEMISH, dāgh'ē, dāgh'i k., barf kūā.
Without BLEMISH, be-had, nikhot.
To BLEND, (r. a. u. m. inā, (r. a.) mūlīnā.
BLENDED, mukhlī't: to be —, shamū' k.
To BLESS, du'ā' d., asis d., (to prosper) bar-
rakat d., kāmīyāb k., (to praise) sarāhīnā,
durūd bhūjān, hamā k.
BLESS'ED, mulārak, khujista, matabarak,
BLESS'ENESS, sadāt, khushī.
BLESS'ER, du'ā'go.
BLESS'ING, (subst.) du'at, du'at-go'ī, asis,
(beq'f) barakat, fūyāf, ghanīmat, karam.
— on him, ūlāhīb-salīmā.
THE BLESSING of God on him! 1422.
To give a BLESSING, du'ā' d.
BLIGHT, (ou even, &c.) arhān, gerū'ī,
kandīā, (calamity) ūfāt, ghazab.
To BLIGHT, jūlas d., pāzmaura d.
BLIGHTED, pāzmaura.
To be BLIGHTED, khāmīlānā.
BLIND, andāh, andīhā, kor, nā-bīnā, andh-
yārā, 620: — at night, rataundhīyā: —
of one eye, kīnā, havāh, ahvād.
A BLIND, pardā, (deception) bahānā, bhu-
lāwā: reaction —, jāluū'ī, chūkān.
To BLIND, (throw dust in the eyes) 207.
To be BLIND, ānkh phūnā, (mentally) ānkh
da rakhū, (usefully) 207.
To make BLIND, ānkh phorū.
BLINDED with wealth, āllānāhū.
To BLINDFOLD, ānkh bān k.
BLINDMAN'S BUFF, ānkh-bīchānū, 206.
BLINDNESS, nā-bīnā'ī, andīhān, kor':
yūgh' —, rataundā.
BLINKARD, (adv.) chāndhā, (subst.) chāndhā.
BLISS, ānād, parām-gatt, barf khushī.
BLISS'FUL, dil-khushī, fatāy-bakhsh.
BLISS'FUL, phāplohā, āhā, phūkū, phūkī.
BLISS'FUL, BLESSED'OM, bhānā-bhūk, 1599.
BLISS'FULNESS, bhānā-rū'ī.
To BLOAT, bhāhārān, sūj'j.
BLOCK, (of wood) kūh, kunda.
—, (of stone) chātan, chhētān.
To BLOCK, To BLOC'K'ADE, fūlā k., ghrūnā,
mulār-ārā k., rokūā, hos-dād k.
BLOC'K'ADE, BLOC'K'ADING, mulār-ārā, 1759.
BLOC'K'ING, be-wakūf, pora'z, jar, chītiyā,
ūt, ulū, ālmok, gawā, chōn ar.
BLOC'K'ING of wood to cause a bad, pā-bek'ī.
BLOOD, lohā, khūn, rakat, lālū, (savage)
nok, zat, (family) gharān, kō-andān,
(killing, warfare) khūn: a —, hānk':
— vessel, muk'arabā-k' hazrat: — turned
to water through grief, khūn-ābā: anti-

mal (hot feeds on —, khūn-khūyār: bowed
or clotted together with —, khūn-basta:
covered with —, lohū-inhān: dropping —,
khūn-chākār: pouring out of —, khūn-
afshān: price of —, tāwān, khūn-bahā,
dīyat: stained with —, khūn-āhūda: to pass
— by stool, lohū baīhūnā: to spit —,
lohū dālnā: — drinking —, drieker,
(dakh.) bhau-pūr: — hot, shir-garā, gu-
gūda: — letter, fashād, rag-zan.
BLOOD'ED, khūn-rezī.
BLOODSHEDDER, khūnrez, safāk.
BLOODSHOT, khūn-āhūda, sarkh, lāl.
— eye, ānkh kā dorā.
BLOODSUCKER, jallād, qaşşāb, qatar, (leech)
jōnk, zālū.
BLOODTHIRSTY, tī-bhānā-khūn, khūn-khūyār.
BLOODY, khūn-āhūb, lohū-lubān, (sangui-
nary) khūnī, hatyārā: — sword, khūn-kharīta.
— flux, atisār, lohū baīhūnā.
— minded, khūn-khūyār, khūnī.
BLOOM, shugufa, phūl, bahār: — of youth,
nau-jawān: in the — of youth, nau-jawān.
To BLOOM, phūlnā, khūlnā, lablāhānā, 1992.
BLOOMED, shukufa, shugufa.
BLOOMING, shugufa, dāhāhā, 1806, 1965.
BLOSSOM, phūl, kulī, (of a tree) manjar, (of
the mango) manr.
To BLOSSOM, phūlnā, khūlnā, dāhāhānā,
(as the mango tree) manrānā, māhūnā.
To cause to BLOSSOM, khūlnā.
BLOSS'OME, phūlā, shukufa, shugufa.
BLOSSOMS of the palm tree, tesū.
BLOT, phuktī, dāgh, bīnd: see BLEMISH,
SPOT. BLOTTED, chukkān.
To BLOT, dāgh'i k.: — out, metnā, 1846.
BLOTCH, dāgh, dadorā, molhāsā.
BLOW, chot, zarb, mār, jhokā, wār, tamānā-
cā, tamācha: — of the fist, mus-lāt, muk-
kī, ghūsā, (of the foot, as on a stone) thes,
thokar, (unifortune) sadma, hafā.
To BLOW, (as wind) hahnā, chalnā, (with
the breath) phūknā, phūknā, (a fire)
dam k., phūknā, bhāknā, (as a con-
jurer, &c.) dam k., (a wind instrument)
phūknā, (as a flower) khūlnā, harakhnā,
phūlnā, bikasū: — the nose, sinaknā: —
out, bhūjnā, khol d.: — up or away,
ūrnā: — up into a flame, bhāknā: —
with bellows, &c., ūlāknā, (ignite)
phūknā, (dakh.) phūgnā.
To receive a BLOW, chot khūnā.
BLOWING, (subst.) phūkn, nafk, 1065.
BLOWS, (expended) shugufa, dandā.
To be BLOWN, (with the breath) phūknā.
— up into a flame, phūknā, 941.
BLOWPIPE, phūknū.
To BLOW'ER, d'phārā, bhīlīnā.
BLOW'ING, lāt, ūlā, sūtnā, chūb.
BLOW'ING, (subst.) nīl, mīnā, kabūd, (adv.) nīlā,

lībī, azrak, arzak: — eyes, kanjā: —
light, (firework) māhtālī: — stone, mī-
nā, 2107: dark —, (adv.) syām: dark —
garment, nīl-ambar: light or sky —, ūdā.
BLUENESS, nīl'ī, nīlīhāt.
A BLUEISH colour, sos'ī.
BLUNDER, sāhū, dhokhā, khatā, chūk.
To BLUNDER, chūkā, khatā k.
BLUNTERNESS, damānā, (dakh.) bukmār.
BLUNT, (dull) kund, thottā, bhottā, bhon-
thrā, (unapplied) nā-tārīshāda, jāhādā,
To BLUNT, kund k.
BLUNTN'ESS, kundī, (dakh.) mundpanī.
BLUSH, khūlat, To BLUSH, khūlat-ūtāhū
or -kiānū, lojūnā, chapnā: to —, (a flower)
chuhchuhānā: to cause to —, lojūnā.
BLUSTER, tartarāt, sanāntā, 1761, 1763.
To BLUSTER, lāf mārū, tartarānā, 240.
BLUSTERING, lāf-zan, khud-farosh, 1602.
BLUSTERING, lāf-zanī, dhanā dhapālī.
BOA constrictor, aj-gar.
BOAR, barāh, sū'ār, khūk, khūnzīr.
—, (swell of the tide) menjhā.
BOARD, (plank) takhā, pāt, patrā, (feed-
ing) petiyā, khūrāk, khānā pinā: — on
which children learn to write, pātī, takhtī,
(table) safra, dastar-khūyān, (council) ka-
chahri, majlis.
On BOARD, par, kishī' par, jahiz par.
To BOARD, (await, attack) chārūnā, ham-
lā k., (live with) khānā pinā k., (feed)
khānā pinā pūhūmānā.
BOARD'ER, khūd-farōsh.
BOARDING, (covering of boards) 639.
BOARDS of the binding of a bookī daftī.
— used to press in bookbinding, 1398.
BOAST, BOASTING, barā'ī, lālā-zanī, lāf-
zādī, tafā khōr, mufākharat, lāf-guzāf.
To BOST, ūlān mārnā, fakār k., dam mār-
nā, tartarānā, 327, 307, 151.
— beyond one's ability, 835.
BOASTER, khūd-farōsh, lāf-zād, 1602, 1468.
BOAT, kishī, nā'ō, nāv, pot, 547, 1294, 533:
flat-bottomed —, patēfā, hola: fly —,
ghurā: kind of pleasure —, mor-pankhī:
kind of torge — or lighter, bhāf: kind of
saw —, ulāk, ek-thā, pans'ōī, doni: a
ton —, chhor: — for travelling in, bajrā.
BOATMAN, BOATSMAN, kishī-lān, matlāh,
khwāk, mājūjī, nāv-wālā, nāvīyā.
BOATSMAN, sarhāng, ghājāiyā.
To BOAT, dalāt k., gallū' d., batlānā.
BOAT'ING, angū'ī, chōf, sīnā-band, 1617, 1860.
BODIES, ājām, ashāb, ablān.
BODIL'ESS, mujarrād, be-jism, be-tūn.
BODILY, kudnā, jismānū.
BODILY, nīl, sutārī, chiondhāhī.
BODY, jism, bahām, sarīr, deh, tam, khyā,
jusā, ang, andām, jashd, (person) shēhī,
(company of persons) jāwā'ō, guroh, jathā,

majlis, sablā, (*troop*) rislā, tuman, (*corporation*) ma'dali, turka, (*strength*) kūwat: *animal* — jsm-i-haiwāni; *metallic* — jsm-i-juhātī; *vegetable* — jsm-i-nabātī — *of a boat*, &c., *khol* — *of laws*, &c., *kul-hiyāt* — *of a tree*, *tana*, *kunda* — *main* — *of an army*, *ghol*: *haring* — mujassam: — *clothes of cattle*, *jhol*.
BOERHAVIA *difhosa*, gadhā pīrnā, 740.
BOG, *chor-zamān*, daldal, pakt, 1095, 1649.
TO BOGGLE, chamuknā, hataknā, 152, 537, 737, 819, 2179. **BOUGLER**, chaunkel.
BOOGY, daldlā.
TO BOIL, (*v. a.*) josh nārān, ubalnā, khaulnā, usalnā, (*v. a.*) khaulnā, ubalnā, usalnā, josh d., (*dress food*) pakānā: — *clothes for washing*, *khum* charānā: — *in sirap*, *pūkānā* — *over*, (*v. a.*) uphamān (*v. a.*) utīrnā.
BOILED, bōā, 549. *To be BOILED*, 1183.
BOILER, (*revel*) handā, karāh.
BOILING, (*subst.*) josh, anān, (*adj.*) Bōḥ. — *over*, (*subst.*) ghalyān.
BOISTEROUS, ūfānī, mauj-zan, mauwūj.
BOISTEROUSNESS, tundī, mauj-zan, tezi.
BOLD, diler, dilwār, jawān-mard, sirimā, shujā', bahādūr, jart, (*romantic*) gustākīh, shokh, (*as a picture*) numāyān, (*as a shāye*) sūf (*Roeb.*), hamwār, chauras (?).
BOLDLY, dil-e-rāna, nisuk, mardāna.
BOLDNESS, dil-eft, dilwār, jur'at, shujā'āt, bahādūrī, (*confidence*) gustākīh, dīhtā'ī.
BOLE, (*earth*) gājī: — *arvenic*, *Arvenian* BOLE, gājī-i-armani, 1917, 1528.
BOLETUS *gīnerius*, aghārīkūn.
BOLSTER, takīya, giw takīya, bālish.
TO BOLSTER, takīya lagānā.
BOLT, (*of a door*) dar-band, kuñ, bilī, hur-kā, (*thunderbolt*) chakkī, bojār, gūj.
TO BOLT, (*to fasten*) band k., (*to swallow*) gutaknā, ughānā: — *sp.* jhap se utīnā.
BOLUS, tikīyā, kūr (?).
BOMB, ghubārā, ghubārē kā golā.
BOMBARDIER, golandāz, top-chī.
BOMBAST, mubālagā, bar'ī.
BOMBAX *heptaphyllum*, senal, sembal.
BOMBAX pentandrum, (*dakh.*) khattī'ān.
BOMB, band, kād, bandhan, rahī, (*of affinity*) sar-rishā, rishtā, (*obligation*) tamassuk, mūchālā, ikrār-nāma, ūp, 1043.
BONDAGE, asīrī, kād, giriftārī, 395.
BONDAID, hāndī, kamīzak, lamfī.
BONDMAN, BONDSMAN, bandā: *see SLAVE*: (*security*) zāmin, kuñīl, būār-zāmin.
To remain in BONDS, kād rahnā.
BONE, hadfī, ustukhyān, 52m, hār, 2171.
BONES, zāim: — *of a dead person*, &c., *phūl*: *place where — are laid*, hāyār; *to make no — of*, khātra na karnā.
BONESETTER, kamīngār, shikāsta-band (?).

BONFIRE, alā'ō. **BONMOT**, maza, maz'ā'aka.
BONNE horche, kadī, chhatthī.
BONNET, kulāh, taj, topī.
BONNY, sundar, dībahilā, khūsh-īrat.
BOOY, hadfīlī, hadfī-dār.
BOOBY, dabang, Sīda-hah, anārī.
BOOK, pothī, kitāb, sabfā, jīl, pustak, nāma, daftar, risāla: — *of destiny*, *lahul-i-mā'uf*: — *of rāds*, *rāh-nāma*: — *of the histories of barbers, surgeons*, &c., *kislat-nāma*: — *of deavings*, *or of specimens of fine penmanship*, *murakkā'a*: *blow evanous-plate* —, *hāyār*, *safina*: *of a —*, *like a —*, *kitābī*: *small — worn as an amulet*, *gatkā*: *writing* —, *ustūkhā*.
To BOOK, darj k., daftar meñ bhānā.
BOOK-BINDER, jīd-gār, sabhāf, mujāldī. — *keeper*, *bisāb-nawīs*, *mūjārīr*, — *maker*, *granth-kār*, *musamf*.
BOOKS, sahā'īf, kutub, masāhif, 2091, 1915.
BOOKSELLER, kitāb-fārōsh, sabhāf.
BOON, shaktīr, lakar, būm (*Roeb.*).
BOON, (*subst.*) bar, bākhshīsh, īn'am, (*adj.*) yār-bīsh, khush-tab', shā'īr.
BOON, gāwār, dhikānī, dhikūn, jauglī.
BOORISH, anchhlī, nātārāshīda.
BOORISHNESS, dhikānīyat, gāwārpanā.
BOOT, moza, chuknā, khūf: *leg of a —*, *javā'ī*: — *maker*, *moza-gār*.
To BOOT, (*avail*, *profit*) bhānā, fā'jla k., (*over and above*) rūk, phā'ō, ālwā, 1759.
BOOTH, chhappar, mandā'ī.
BOOTLESS, be-fā'jla, lī-hāsil, anārth.
BOOTY, yaghmā, līt, ghānimat.
BORPEK, jhānkā jhōnkā.
BORRAGE, lī-sūm-ssaur.
BORASSUS *strobiliferanis*, fār, tāl, 359, 651.
BORAX, būrak, tiakār, sohāg, sohāgā.
BORBORYGMI, karākar, garbarā.
BORDER, (*margin*) kināra, chior, kagar, zil, hāshīya, kor, (*hem*) maghzi, pulū, (*floatee*) saujāf, (*confine*) jawār, (*in a garden*) mūcūl.
BORDERS, akā'āf, hāwāshī, hudūd.
BORE, (*of a gun*, &c.) pet, muhri, nād, 446, (*high tide in the tides*) &c.) hām.
TO BORE, bedhnā, barmānā, sālnā, chhednā, 455, 1033: — *a ballcock's nose*, &c., 2025.
BORIAS, utārā.
BORED, sūftā. *To be BORED*, chhidnā.
BOREL, bedhī, bedhīyā, (*gullet*, &c.) sūj.
BORING the ears, kūr-wā'ī.
BORN, paidī, jānā, jāyā, maulūd, mutawālīd (*in compos.*) zāda, zād, zā.
BORN of one mother, sahadar, māyājā, 1118.
AS BORN of the mother, mūdār-zād.
To be BORN, paidā k., tavallūd h.
BORNE, kashīda. *To be BORNE*, 1659.
BORING (or **BIRING**), kasha (?).
TO BORNOW, karz lenā, māng lenā, 2166: — *for another*, māng denā.

BORROWED, mustā'ār, karfī, 1444, 1827. — *at interest*, (*money*) sūzī.
BORROWER, maghā.
BORROWING, (*subst.*) istī'āra, wām, 2166, 1444: — *and never paying*, lahlot.
How BORROWERS and never pays, 1022.
BOS *grunniens*, sura-gā'ō, sura-gā'ē.
BOSOM, bar, sinā, ur, kuch, (*embrace*) god, kīnār, ankār, āghosh, kaulā: — *feared*, *ham-dan*: — *secrets*, pet kī bāt-ō.
Boss, phūl, (*dakh.*) gudfī.
Resio of the **BOSWALLIA serrata**, luhān.
BOTANY, ilm-i-nabāt.
BOTCH, dāgh, dād: *see PATCH*.
BOTH, donān, donā, har do. — *sides*, (*as in a lawsuit*) tarafān.
BOTTLE, shīshā, guabī, sabā'īf, (*leather*) —, *kuppī*, 303: *small leather* —, *muskhīza*: *a sqaue* —, *chau-pshāl*.
BOTTOM, tālī, tālī, tab, thāh, tal, (*extremity*) sirā, (*low land*) maidān: — *of a vessel*, *low pot*, &c., *penā*: — *for vending thereof*, *perhāk*: — *of a well*, &c., *kār*: *without —*, (*a horse*) kam-rāh.
BOTTOMLESS, be-tah, agam, agādīh.
BOTTOM, dāl, dhā, dār, shokh, 741, 579.
BOUTER, kharidā, kharīd, mubī'ī.
BOUTGE, būti, butti, shūfā.
BOUNCE, chhaukri, kulāneh, lakap.
To BOUNCE, chasuk parnā, hapaknā, 608.
BOUNCER, lāf-zan, mubāghīh.
BOUNCE, (*limit*) nihāyat, hadd, intihā, (*jump*) phalang, kūl, tap, chaukarī, karchhāl, (*of a ball*, &c.) tappā, (*connected with*) wā'-hastā, (*fastened*, &c.) basta, band, mukāyad, *mutā'ākkid*, (*by favour* or *obligation*) ma'amūn, iḥsānmand, (*to perform something*) mustamsak, (*a book*) mujāldā: — *road*, *murāḥīl*: — *to some place*, *zīm*, *mutawajjīh*.
To BOUNCE, (*to limit*, *q. r.*) hadd bāndhnā, mājdnā k., (*to jump*, *q. r.*) kūdnā, jāst mājdnā, uruhānā, tarāpnā, (*as a shot*) tappā bōdnā.
To be BOUNCED, (*towards*) zīm h., 1843.
BOUNCELESS, sar-hadd, hadd, or, 1020, 1339.
BOUNDIARIES, hudūd.
BOUNDED, mubdhīd.
BONDLESS, be-intihā, be-hadd, 435, 1765.
BONDLESSNESS, be-haddī, be-intihā'ī.
BONDSD, hadd: *beyond —*, *az hadd*, *hadd se ziyādā*: *to go beyond —*, *hadd k.*: *without —*, *be-nihāyat*.
BONTIFF, **BONTICEOUS**, karīm, jawād, datā, fāz-rāznā, fāyūzī.
BONTIFULNESS, **BONTICEOUSNESS**, karīmī, jūd, dāt, dām.
BONTY, faiz, karam, kīrpā, dayā.
BORNY, (*brook*) nuhr, nālā, (*limit*) hadd, *To BORN*, ghoknā, dabosnā.

through troops, chair nikahä: — wind, häwä ehuuränu: — with the hand, ma-släu: the heart — with grief or sorrow, ehäüti phäti.

BREAKER, BREAKING, (in comp.) shikku.
BREAKFAST, häjiri, näshä, hämpä.
To BREAKFAST, häjiri khänu, näshä k.

BREAKFAST-TIME, zühä.
BREAKING, (subst.) bhäng, tüt, 677, 701, 1586, 1397: — a fast, äfir, pänu, fir: — off, kat': — out on the lips after fever, 629: — up of the rains, hätiyü.

BREAST, ehäti, säna, ur, sadr, (dog) ehänu-ehi, jijiyä, kuch, jolän, (heart) härü, hi'u, nam, dil, zamir, (collar of a garment) jab: — to swell (in young women) ehäti gadräni: giving the — to a child when it contains no milk, labar-ehäti': inflamed —, (of a woman) thänä: one who teats his or her — in the Mahorvan, säna-zau, säna-zau: voice, sound from —, nafs.
BREASTHIG, ehäti-bhar.
BREASTPLATE, ehäpi.
BREASTWORK, fasü, kangura.
BREASTS, pistän: large —, chuchchap, 861.
BREATH, säus, dam, nafs, präp, usis, nis-wäs: having stinking —, gauda-dalan: last —, dam-büz-pänu, ruzük, uz': 2070: to be out of —, hänuqä, hänuqäh: to stop one's — when feigning death, &c., dam sädhä, 1062: to take —, dam häu.
To BREATHE, ussäsi, (in) dam phänukä, (out) dam chhornä: — one's last, dam uatnä: — short, dam phühä.
BREATHING, (subst.) usis, tauuffis, 1169, 1337, (adj.) müttanäs: — into, nahli-h.
Last BREATHINGS of a dying man, 957.
BREATHLESS, be-dam.
BREATHS, anäs.
BRED, parwarda, parwärd.
BREED, chätar, surü: — of a gun, 612.
BREEDER, kächhi, sarwä, jänghiyü, (dekh.) chohnä, ruki, chadü: — belt, netä.
Breed, nasl, zät, ash, (family) gharünä, khändän, (race) santän, anläf: of good —, nasli: pure —, ash: cross —, alochhä.
To BREED, (produce) päidä k., länä, upjünä, nikälä, (rear) pähä, posnä, parwarish k., (educate) tarbiyat k., (be bred or produced) päidä h., upjünä, (be brought up) pähä, parwarish päidä.
BREEDER, (of cattle) charwähä, zalla-bän, (of children) barkori, bacha-kash (?), (of disturbances) khäna-jang.
BREEDING, (education) tarbiyat, (rearing) pähä, parwarish, poshan, (unwages) dhab, dhang, usil, atwä: bad —, bad-usüli: good —, adab, imtiyaz, saliki-i-majlis.
BREED, jhakori, jhökä, nasna: cool re-freshing —, sühäg-lakar: guffie —, säbü, bäd-i-säbü: morning —, näsim-i-sähar.

BREVITY, ikhtisär, kotäh, sanehhepan.
BREWER, bözögr. BREWING, bözöçari.
BRIBE, riswat, ghüs, akor, 1975, 1771.
To BRIBE, ghöo a BRIBE, riswat d., 1032.
To be BRIBED, riswat khänu, 470.
BRIBER, risbi, rishe at-älene-wälä.
BRIBERY, (the giving of bribes) riswat d. Receiver of BRIBES, riswat-khor, ghundi.
The taking of BRIBES, riswat-khori.
To take BRIBES, päisä khänu.

BRICK, int, khishit, intä, libna.
Of BRICK or tile, khishiti.
BRICKBAT, torä, ruçä.
BRICKDUST, surhäi, (concre) kha'ä.
BRICK-KILN, pazäwä, bhathä, 489, 217.
BRICKLAYER, thawa'ti, röj, röz.
BRICKMAKER, khishit-paz, khäk-sho, 1614.
BRICKS burak to nicks, jhänu.
Instrument for cutting BRICKS, basüli.
BRICKWORK, intgiri.

BRIDAL, ärüs: — bed, &c., jalwagäh.
BRIDE, dülhan, ärüs, häni, häni, hädi: — dresser, mashshäta: company attending a —, gänhä: garment worn by a — at her marriage, chhä: tent or chamber of the —, manassa, mömssa.
BRIDEGROOM, dülhä, dülhä, katkhudä, nau-slab, bar, häni, häni, gabrü: basket of jewels presented by the — to his bride, 1336: ceremony of sending trays of food from the — to the bride, &c., 2055: companion of a —, shab-bän: feast given by the — previous to the wedding, mänjhä: kind of dress worn by a —, slahäna.

BRIDGE, pul, jür, set, säukho, puri: — of a musical instrument, aspak: — of the nose, hänsä: — to paradise, pulsirät.
BRIDGE, lagäm, hüg, ünän, nahar, (for a camel's nose) nakel, (for a bullock, &c.) näth, (used while cleaning a horse) kä'iz.
To BRIDGE, (a horse) lagäm d., (to check) ruki, mau' k., (to hold high the head) aiñhä, akarnä.

BRIEF, kotäh, mukhtasir, mujmal.
BRIEFLY, ikhtisär &c. (in short) gharaz.
BRIEFNESS, see BREVITY.
BRIGADE, dasta. BRIGADIER, dasta-där.
BRIGAND, köçük. BRIGANDAGE, köçüçki.
BRIGANT, rüshan, töbnäk, ujäl, ujäs, ujägr, chahmekti, säf, nürsü.
To be BRIGANT, ehänakus, ujahnä, 1981.
BRIGHTNESS, BRILLIANCY, ujälä, jot, op, noslän, täbanlagi, jhalak, chamechamähot, 1034, 2093: — of grains, zakawat, züh.
BRILLIANT, tömük, rannakür, sh'n'la-zan, (a pearl) lälä, (a diamond) alsäsi, härä.
BRIM, lab, kinära, (dekh.) karkä, (of a well) mendä.
BRIMFUL, lab-ä-lab, labrez, 1823, 1974, 1947.
BRIMSTONE, gandhak, gogird, 1720, 215.

BRIRE, nanika länu.
To BRINE, länu, le-näm, ämüd, palan hänu, (bend, draw) khanehu: — about, hänu hänu, nihälän: — forth, päidä k., niköme: — forward, ägr hänu, härhä länu: — off, nikal hänu: — over, khaneh hänu: — out, kharañhä, nikal hänu: — under, tabt hänu hänu: — up, pähä, parwarish k., le-pänä.
BRINE, le-näm, (in company) äwar.
BRINING, forth, prasav, prashab, zotag, — home a wife, tannä, gannä, 1216.
— up, tarbiyat, äshat, pähä.
BRINK, häni, häni, häni, häni, häni, shor, BRINK, karärä, anrä, kinära, fir.
BRISK, jalä, shöhk, zindä-dil, achpal, ehä-bak, ehäsh chöhk, phörtli, chatpatiyä.
BRISKNESS, ehäki, ehäti, ehäki, ehäki.
BRISTLE, rö'eü, sür'är k' bäl.
To BRISTLE, kamjandä.
BRITTLE, nözüq, orin, härük, tunak.
BRITTLENESS, nözüki, narnä, härüki.
BROACH, sikh, sikhä, nekäh.
To BROACH, (denture) häwä k., ishtilär k., (piece) ehänu, sämä.
BROACH, ehänu, äyölär, chakki, puhäwar, (open) khäni, zäbir: — day, din diyä, roz-i-zan-häwä — as bag, ek-sün.
BROAD-CLOTH, häntä, häntä, säñän.
BROADNESS, ehäpi, ehäki'ä.
BROADSIDE, shahk, shahk, härä, delur.
BROADSWARD, talaw, shansher, teghä.
BROADEN, muçkäsih, kamjähäb, zarhäf, hällä, täsh, üs, äbä, 607, 2000, 1112.
BROGUE, ehätar: see SHOE.
BROIL, (roast) kaböh, (quarrel) 349, 1519.
To BROIL, hänu-hä, blömmä, kabäh k., BROILED, härä-hä, bryän.
To be BROILED, blömmä.
BROILING, (subst.) härä-hägi, blömmä.
BROKEN, tüt, shakata, phüt, maksör: — down, khäräb-häl, 1166, 1013: — a? munçat': — into pieces or atoms, tütä phütä, ehär ehär, rit-kät, 1207.
To be BROKEN, tütä, phätnä, phätnä, mü-diltänu, &c.) khänu: — or intercepted, (sleep) ehäti.
BROKENHEATH, khasta-jäm-i.
BROKENHEADED, dil-shakata, khata-dil.
To be BROKENHEADED, ji phat j., 609.
BROKENNESS, shakastagi.
To be BROKENWEIGHT, (a horse) härä j.
BROKER, däläl, muçkin, möyän-jä, 68, 1244.
BROKERAGE, BROKAGE, ährät, dälälä.
BROMELIA ananos, anänäs.
BROMELIACEA, kanti-mölä, zehä, gheñgü.
BROOD, jhol. To BROOD, (incubate, &c.) söwnä, häntä, (see in thought) andeshak.
BROODING, öre affektion, 'a'ssuf.
BROOK, nah, nälä, jo, jö'e.

TO BROOK, bardhisht *k.*, sahr *k.*, salunā.
BROOKING, (*subst.*) táb, bardišá, sahr.
BROOM, (*bosun*) jhárá, járih, 233, 329.
BROTHER, ásh, shorbá, áh-i-gosh-t, jús, 1885.
BROTHER, bhárábhát, chakká, 369.
BROTHER, bhá't, birádar, bhivya, akh, bhra-tá, hár, bírá: *elher* —, dádi, káká, dá'n: *father's* —, ámm: *full or own* —, sagá bhá't, bhá'khi bhá't: *half or step* —, be-mát bhá't, 1342, 1350: *husband's elder* —, bhásur: *walker's* —, khál: *third* — *of four or more*, sajjá: *uterae or foster* —, ham-shir: *wife's* —, sírá, silá, sar-wá: *younger* —, kamsibh: — in *law*, 413, 426, 1234, 1305.
BROTHERHOOD, birádari, bhá't-chári, 422.
BROTHERLY, birádárina, akh-wá, birádari, — *love*, bhá't-chári.
BROTHERS, ikhán, birádáran.
BROTHER'S daughter, bhá'tij: — *son*, bhá-tijá, birádár-záda: — *wife*, bhá'bhá, bháwaj.
BROUGHT, áwáda: — *together*, mojmál.
BROWN, (*front*) peshání, má'la, jabia, (*eye-brow*) ábrá, bhánu, bhirkuti, (*of a hill*) lab.
TO BROWBEAT, elhura'ká, dá'tá, 1025, 418.
BROWBEATING, dá't, ghurik.
BROWN, gudum-gún, ná, 1698, 1721.
BROWNISH, (*or ochraceous*) bhúrá.
BROWNNESS, ná'bat, ná't, ná'bat.
TO BROWSE, chéran, chéngá.
BRUISE, chot, zarb. **TO BRUISE**, (*beat, bang*) kuchá'la, masalá, písná.
BRUISED, chajlá, mas'húk, chúr.
TO BE BRUISED, písná, ché'nú'ná (043).
BRUIT, shuharát. **TO BRUIT**, shuharát uráná.
BRUNT, waha, hunda, bá'la, zor, bhár.
BRUSH, kúchhi, kúchi: *painter's* —, má-káim: — *for rubbing horses*, hahá: (*fight*) bará't, má'khá'la, hama: *see* **DESIGN**. **TOOTH-MESH**.
TO BRUSH, jhárná, jhá'r *d.*, kúchhi márná: — *off*, v'roo arang) champat *k.*
BRUSHWOOD, jhári, jhá'r, khár.
BRUTAL, baká'at, katar, má'kh, jébil.
BRUTALLY, há'sá'ngá, há's-rahám.
BRUTE, bakán, wakhá, han-ánám.
BRUTISH, dabang: *see* **BRUTAL**, **CRUEL**.
BUCKING, gawá'la, hámb, vináha. — *scabra*, (*dashk.*) moymun-1.
BUCYON, ásh-ásh.
BUCHE, bulbá, búch, búllá, búllá, búllá, *cheat, deception* — sh't ká sandal, állókhá.
TO BUCHE, bhá'bhakú't, 474, 468, 1656.
BUCH, ché'mhí, ché'ásh, kuch.
BUCH, búl, ché'ásh, bú'chi, ámbal, 13.
BUCHIA, áwá'áda, (*dashk.*) há'mo'ásh.
BUCHIS, á'mos: — *amboborens*, 1754.
BUCHANSANA, á'atá'á, pí'á.
BUCK, á'arim, bú'at, miz, 1948, 1333, *fop*, *bow* há'ka, chhá'la, áll-wá, áll-wá,

BUCKET, dól, dolé'li, dalv, 273, (*leathern*) charas, moth.
BUCKET, chaprá: *taugee of a* —, bak'sú'a.
TO BUCKLE, chaprá lagáná, bá'ndná, (*to arm, prepare*) komar-bá'ndi *k.*
BUCKLER, dlá'á, phári, sipar.
BUD, kál, ghuncha, kopal, shugú'fa.
TO BUD, shugú'fa lá'ná, kaliyáná, ma'la'ná.
TO BUDGE, sukáná, há'ná, talná.
BUDGET, thá'li, kisa, gathri, gánth.
BUFF, chamrá, post, khál (?).
BUFFALO, (*wale*) bhá'nis, gáv-mesh, 2017, 1657, (*female*) bhá'nis, má'hikí, (*call*) pá'rhí, súngrá, pá'rá, *m.*, pariya, *f.*, (*wild*) arú, *m.*, and arú, *f.*: *young* —, pá'rhí, ká'pá, ká'pá: *to push with the horn of a* —, ché'pná: *a* — *pushing with his horn*, ché'pí.
BUFFET, thapetá, ghúsá, mukká, 1942.
TO BUFFET, dhá'lyáná, má'khi márná.
BUFFETING, (*subst.*) sar-zani.
BUFGOON, másh'á'ra, házzál, má'hi, 1817, 1657: *acting the* —, thé'ná.
BUFGOONERY, má-sh'aragá, tamash'ur, hazl.
BUG, káth-kí'rá, khatmál, khat-gír, uras, sí's, ní'ná'yá, 1942: *green* —, gandhí.
BUGBEAR, háwá, dhokhá, dhú'bh.
BUGLE, BUGHORN, ká'ná'e, ká'ná.
BUGLOSS, gáv-zabán, lí'shú'c-saar.
TO BULO, tá' má'k, biná'e, banáná, bá'ndhá'ná: — *castles in the air*, kawá-bá'ndi *k.*
BULDER, má'már, banná, há'ni, 1598, 1539.
A BULOING, á'márat, má'hál, (*great or lofty*) kasr, há'kal, riwák, kashk, (*act of building*) tá'hír, biná, má'má'ri: *temporary* —, má'há, má'ndap, má'ndwá.
BULT, á'márat, wá'k-sha, há'ná'o.
BULB, (*root*) ká'nd, (*knob*) gánth, girih.
BULBOUS, gatlá'la, girih-dár.
TO BULGE, (*bet in water*) pí'ná se bhar jáná, (*put out*) bá'har koj'hak jáná (?).
BULK, motá'á, bará't, (*size*) ká'ul, bhar, (*weight*) jumbú'r, bahut, ak-ar.
BULKINESS, bará't, mutá'pá, jasámat.
BULKY, motá, há'pá, jasín, ton.
BULL, bá'á, á'ndi-bá'á, sá'nd, brí'há'bh, bará'd, nar-gáv, (*dashk.*) dhór, (*sign of the zodiac*) saur, brish, (*on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest*) gáv-i-zá'mín, (*blunder*) dhokhá, chúk.
TO BULL, (*o row*) barsallná.
BULLER, gól, (*ball, cannon-ball*) golá.
BULLPEN, sí'm ó zar, ché'ndi soná.
BULLOCK, bá'á, bá'hiyá, bará'd, (*young*) do-hán, khá'ásh: — *deser*, bú'á'yá.
BULLY, bú'ók, 273, ká'la-zán, (*dashk.*) 1942.
TO BULLY, dhíráná, dhá'mokáná.
BULLYING, dhá'rá'á, 1107, ghurí-sh, 1761.
BULW, á'á'á.
BULWARK, bú'j, hí'sár, ká'á'cha.

BUR, chítar, surín, nitán.
BURP, (*swelling*) gú'má, (*from the bite of an insect*) dhá'drú, (*knof*) gathiyá, gánth.
BURPER, já'm-i-labrez.
BURPKIN, gnáwár, bá'á, dabang, kunda (?).
BURCH, (*of fruit*) guché'ha, khó'sha, jhó'rá, jhú'mká, (*of a camel, &c.*) kohán, (*of plantain*) ghá'nd, ghaur: — *of ribanis*, &c., phú: — *of grapes, ghá'nd, ghaur*, (*dashk.*) jhóká (?): — *of keys*, canj (?).
BUNDLE, gathá, moth, gathri, gathiyá, pul-lí'nd, bobá, basta, pot, (*small*) bú'kha, motri: — *of grass*, &c., á'nti, pí'la: — *of old clothes*, gú'dar: — *of paper or papers*, gá'di, tabák: — *of thread*, kú'kri, lach-lá'ka, wín: — *or ball of string*, pí'ndá: (*of wood*, &c., *dashk.*) ká'tá: — *of fifty or one hundred sugar-cones*, phá'ndi: *cloth in which a small* — *is wrapped up*, dast-bú'kha.
TO BUNDLE, gathri bá'ndhá.
BURGE, dhá'thá, (*dashk.*) ghá'tá, gá'tá.
BURGLE, chik, ná-ká'la-ká'ri (?).
TO BURGLE, bigú'ná, ná'kára baná'ná.
BURGLER, aná'ri, é'hám-dast, 2023.
BURNS, há'wá-solan, tikki, phulká.
BURY, tiráná, há'zar-mámá, (*Reeb*) bo'e.
TO BURY, tiráná, há'háná (?).
BURVANCY, tirá'o (?), ná'kára (?).
BURVANT, tí're ká' lá'á, há'ká.
BURDEN, bó'j, bá'á, há'nd, (*of a ship*) bhá-r: — *bearing or* — *deaving*, bá'r-kash.
TO BURDEN, bó'j'ná, lá'ndá, zer-hár *k.*
BURDENOME, bhá'ri, sá'kt, (*dashk.*) bó'j.
BURRESS, shá'ri, shá'kr ká há'handa.
BURIAL, dá'fa, tá'j há'z, tá'dfín, gá'rthop. — *service*, má'ndá.
BURIED, má'dfín: — *treasure*, dá'fina: *place where dead bodies are buried or* —, 1316.
TO BE BURIED, dá'fá *k.*, gá'ná, gá'rlná.
BURIER, gá'rthiyá.
BURLESQUE, thá'thá, mú'záb, khá'li, 638.
TO BURLESQUE, másh'aragá *k.*, thá'thá má'ná, baná'ná.
TO BURN, (*r. n.*) jalná, dá'hakná, bá'ná, já'ná, dhá'á, (*r. a.*) jaláná, dá'há'áná, dá'ná: — *brightly or clear* (*chareol*, *r. n.*) ghá'ghá'ná: — *with great fury*, dhá'r dhá'r jalná: — *without smoke or flame*, subugá: — (*r. n. as a Hindu widow*) sá'ti hon: — (*be burnt*) *to ashes*, jat há'ghá: — (*bricks, r. n.*) pó'káná: — (*a Hindu corpse*) ág dé'vá: — *cessels of metal to clean them*, á'yáná.
Place where Satis are BURIED, sá'ti-wá'r: *place where Hindu women are* —, ché'á'rá.
BURNER, sozandá, jalá'á.
BURNING, (*subst.*) jahán, soz-i-sh, soz, sókhtán, bí'rú, dá'bh, (*adj.*) sozandá, sozán, já-

lä'u, järü, muhrük; — (*a fever*) muharrük, muhrük; — *glas*, ütashl shisha: — *of the dead*, sotkär.
To BURNISH, saikal k., jhalknä, 888, 1397.
BURNISHER, saikal-gar, (*dakk.*) shikal-gar.
BURNT, jalä, sohka, furokha, 1090, 783.
To be BURNT, jalänä, dahaknä: *fit or deserting* — sökhtäni.
BURNT offering, hom, ähut, ähuti: — *part of victuals that sticks to the bottom of a pot*, tah-degi.
BURROW, (*hole*) bil, bilä, (*rabbits'*) näkş: — (*or borrough, a town*) kasha (?).
To BURROW, bil baaünä, saräp k., khodnä.
BURST, (*crack*) karak, tarak, (*rent*) chäk.
To BURST, be BURST, (*o. n.*) phatnä, phüt-nä, phasknä, taraknä, tütnä, 803, 873, 1624, (*o. a.*) phürnä, phörnä, tornä, tar-känä, phaskänä, maskänä, (*as an abscess*) muñ k.: — *forth*, phütinä: — *and fall out*, (*as seed from the husk*) chanaknä: — *into tears*, phüt phüt ronä: — *with laughter*, pet paknä.
BURSTING of a husk of seed by the sun, 895.
BURTHEN, høj, bhär, (*import*) nichor.
BURTHEN-BEARING, här-bardär, hardür.
To BURY, matji d., dafu k., gäpnä, topnä.
BURYING, (*burial*) gärþhor.
BURYING-GROUND, käb-güb, goristän, kabristän: — *for strangers or the poor*, gor-i-sharidän: — *place*, mafian, mä-kä-bara, 1571.
BUSH, jhär, jhäri, jhur, jhunjli, bütf, 454, 821, 1620: — *of which charcoal is made*, bakäs: — *of which tattle is made*, jawäsä.
BUSHES, jhär, jhänkar.
BUSHY, jhär-khand, chaj: — *place*, 821.
BUSTED, mäsghäd.
BUSINESS, käm, käm-käj, kär-o-bär, karam, käröj, kär, käj, mu'äma, kirdär, kartab, tahal, baipär, ishtighäl, bit, hähat, umür, gharaz, dhandhä, (*profession*) shewa, kash, peshä, thda, 1716: *of carrying on of a —, kär-rawä'i*: *despatch of —, kär-gazäri*: *knowledge of —, kär-däni*: *maneuvers or urgent —, mohbiän*: *one who carries on the —, kär-pardüz*.
BUSS, chümä, bosa, mitthi, 1856, 1847.
To BUSS, chümä, chümä d., bosa lenä.
BUST, kälb, mürat, putlä.
BUSTARD, (*start of*) charz, 798.
BUSTLE, dhäm, dan-äbhüp, härj-marj, bhü-äbhar, tagöpü, 1404, 679, 1072, 1208.
To BUSTLE, dau-ädhüp k., tagodun k.
BUSY, mäsghül, masrif, käji, kämi: — *wedding person*, här-degi-chamecha.
To BUSY, uljänä, *To be BUSY*, 1793.
BUT, (*mareover*) par, pa, balki, lekän, läkin, magari, ammä, pan, illä, (*only*) fakät, sif. (*besides*) baq'isär, binä, ehhut, siwä.

BUTCHER, kaçäb, kaçä'i, zühüb.
To BUTCHER, zabk k., kat k.
BUTCHERLY, safäk, khüni, khüin-khyär.
BUTEA frondosa, paläs, paräs, tesü, dhäk.
BUTLER, khänänän, khidmatgär, 1399, 1531.
BUTT, (*to be shot at*) hadaf, ämäj, toda, khük-toda, nishüna, ghük, lägi, shoppä: — *with the head*, takkar: — *cad of a gun*, kunda: (*object of ridicule*) hänsne kü sabab.
To BUTT, takrünä, (*as horned cattle*) dhünüsü.
BUTTER, makkhan, mäkhan, mäska, löni, sumün, zulsda: *boiled —, ranghan*: *clarified —, ghi*, gävighi: *to give such a sound as oil or — when boiling*, karkar-änä: *to make the noise — does in a frying-pan*, chanchanänä.
BUTTERFLY, bhambherti, titri, pärwänä.
BUTTERMAN, makkhaniyä.
BUTTERMILK, chähchöh, ghol, dogh, malyan, mäthä, 1731, 1847, 2006: — *used to curdle milk*, jamän.
BUTTERY, (*adj.*) raughani, (*subst.*) köthi (?).
BUTTING, takkar, sar-zani, 1904.
BUTTOCK, BUTTOCKS, chütär, päth, surin, nitamb: — *of a horse*, kafal.
BUTTON, tuküha, ghundi, (*of a flower*) käfi.
BUTTRESS, pushta, jagat, dhäri.
BUXOM, shokh, ranglä, schpal.
To BUY, mol lenä, khariidnä, kinnä.
BUYER, khariidär, gäbak, kinwäiyä.
BUYING, (*subst.*) khariidäri, mushtari: — *and selling*, kharid farokht, len den.
To BUZZ, bhimblinänä, günjnä, 412, 1477, (*whisper*) in the ear, plusphus-änä.
BUZZ, BUZZING, bhimblinät, göt, 1480.
BUZZING noise of a crowd, jhund, 958: *to have a — in the ears*, 1928.
By, (*near*) päş, nazdik, par, bā, (*from*, *by means of*) se, sön, te, tön, söñ, süñ, su, az, ba, sabab, bā'is, (*each, per*) sare, fi, (*present*) sämme, häzer: — *heart*, — *rote*, az-bar: — *and by*, dam-bhar, dam-nen, abhi: — *the by*, hāñ, zimman: — *the way*, zimman: — *door*, chor-klärki: — *loan*, kä'ida-i-makhūs: — *name*, läkab: — *path*, pag-dand, 542: — *road*, chor-gali: — *room*, chor-khāna, khālwat-göl, hujra: — *stapler*, shähid, häzir, sähki: — *street*, gali, kolyä: — *way*, pag-dand: — *the way of*, az-rih-i: a — *word*, 1427.

C

CABAL, gosht, gosht, bandish, säzish, 1343.
To CABAL, bandish bändünä, mäslihat k.
CABAGE, karam-kallä, karamab, kallä, kobä, 1577: — *worm*, jhänjhä: *to —, chori* k.
CABIN, jhomprä, jhomprä, kaçti, chhappar, (*dakk.*) gurst, (*of a ship*) dabüsü.

CABINET, (*room*) khālwat-khūna, (*box*) gah-dük, durjok: — *council*, divän-i-khāns — *maker*, see CAMPER.
CABLE, rassi, burj, hamier (*Roeb.*).
CACALIA sochifolia, sufad gubh.
CACKLE, (*of a hen*) karkarähat (?).
To CACKLE, (*to prate*) bakänä, (*to gully*) — kähkähä k., (*as a hen*) karkuränä.
CACKLER, (*idle talker*) bakwäd.
CACOCYMA, khili-i-fisid.
CACUS, *indicus*, chappal-send.
CADAYERDUS, maurd-sä, (*patrid*) yamta'üto.
CADENCE, (*of tone*) lahja, käfiya, snj'.
CADET, hürä, ummedwa.
CADI, käzi: see JUDGE.
CALAPAZO, (*handcuff*, katkarnj), 1567, — *pulcherime*, shajfan-singär, — *soopa*, bakam.
CLEAR, käsar.
CESURA, (*pause in reading verse*) täht'.
CEFFRE, kërfi, habsh.
CAGE, pinjö, kafas, khāchä, (*wild beast*) kat'härä, (*for wild beasts*) kat'har.
CAJOLE, pluslünä, tamalluk k., damä d.
CAJOLER, pluslamüyj, jhäñs, dam-bä.
CAMLET, kafan-chor, had-pät, ghātā (?).
CAKE, phukl, chappöt, päpar, pärähä, rähm, päri, tikiyä, käk, käk, (*of goose-meat*) besnauti, (*flat mass*) parat, tükür.
CAKES, päpi, 1194, 308, 455, 494: *see* — *fried in butter*, see, gulguli, mäidä.
CALADIUM esculentum, sirvi or sirsi (?).
CALAMITIES, äfat, bälfiyat, dukhrä.
CALAMITOUS, sähül-bahät, mushtab-zadä.
CALAMITY, äfat, fitna, bipat, ghagab, äsöh, bhäl, äpadän, anäher, sadma, 1945.
CALAMUS rotang, bed, bed.
 — *aromaticus*, bab, bach.
CALASH, gäri, rath, bahal, yaklä.
To CALCINE, (*o. n.*) bhrasht k., (*o. a.*) 974.
To CALCULATE, hisöh k., günnä, 310, 1718.
CALCULATING, (*subst.*) bärawünd.
CALCULATION, muhsäbä, hisöh, 1718, 807: — *of nativity*, töwä, najm.
CALCULATOR, muhsäbi, hisöh-nawis, ankal.
CALCULUS, patllü, sang-i-mas.
CALDEON, bandä, deg, (*swallow*) händj, deg-cho.
CALENDAR, paträ, takwim, pofi, 906.
To CALENDER, kumf k., ghotnä.
CALENDERING, kundi.
CALENDERER, kundigar. **CALENDS**, ghutro.
CALENDULA, gul-i-asrafi.
CALF, bachrä, bachrä, bächlä, lerü, 20-säba, (*fea*) bachhäy: — *of the leg*, pämbif, tili, 556: (*doll*) göwäi, *skin of a — stuffed*, karti.
CALICO, chint, rangi (?), 518.
CALIF, CALIPH, khälifa: *office or dignity of —, khidäfat*.
To CALK, (*a ship*, etc.) kälä-patti k., gähru.

Act of CALKING a ship, &c., kälä-patti.
 CALL, bulâhat, pukâr, länk, halkâr, 640, 2215: — *to prayer*, nidä: *bird* — *out to*, *To CALL*, (say) kahnä, bhâknä: — *out to*, bulänä, pukârnä, hänk märnä, ternä: — *aloud*, pukârnä, ternä, dâpatnä: — *away*, roknä, häz raknä: — *for*, talab k., mangänä: — *ones*, göli d.: — *on*, (to visit) mulükät k., mujrä k., bhentnä: — *out*, (to bawl) gubrnä, pukârnä: — *out for justice*, däd faryäd k., alghiyäs k.: (to challenge) halkarnä: — *over*, parhnä: — *to mind*, (recollect) yäl k.
 CALLED, nusammä, mausüm, talabä: *commonly* — *ürf*: *to be* —, kahlänä.
 CALICARPA americana, bastarä.
 CALLIGRAPHY, khush-nawis.
 CALLING, (summons) ähwän, bulâhat, nidä, 218, (trade, &c.) bhyauhâr, pesla, kusb, shewa: — *out aloud*, pukâr, pukârnu.
 CALLOPHYLLUM *calophyllum*, (dakh.) surpan.
 CALLOUS, kathor, karakht, sakht, 1323.
 CALLOUSNESS, karakhtagi, kathortä, sakhtä.
 CALM, (mild) mu'tadil, mulä'im, (still) thir, sthir, susün, (easy) äsüdä, sänt, (a —) sukün, äsü'ish, chain, sukh.
 To CALM, taskän d., bairhänä, thümnä.
 CALMLY, ähista, ähiste, dhime-dhime.
 CALMNESS, tashaffi, 'itidälil, hanawri (?).
 CALOTROPIS gigantea, ark.
 CALTROPIS, khasak, gokhrä (?).
 To CALVE, (v. a.) byänä, jannä, (v. a.) paidäk.
 To CALUMNIATE, tumak-k., or -lagänä, dokhnä, bad-näm k., 253, 925.
 CALUMNIATED, bad-näm.
 CALUMNIATOR, bad-gö, muftar, 700, 964.
 CALUMNY, bulhän, tumak, him, 136, 1601.
 CALX, khäkistar, chbr: — *of copper*, tämeswar: — *of tin*, bang, kala't-i-kushta.
 CALYPTANTHES *caryophyllifolia*, (fruit) ujlä jämin, (species of) rä't jämin, 1160. — *janbatana*, jämin.
 CAMBRICK, chandli, shah-nam (?).
 CAMEL, üt, ushtar, jamsl, shutar, näka, 340: — *with two bunches on the back*, do-kobä: *she* —, sändü, näka, säri: *gna carried on a —*, shutar-näl: *litter carried on a —*, mahmil: *mounted on one who rides on a —*, shutar-sawâr: *piece of wood or iron in the nose of a —*, mahâr, nakl: *young —*, botä: — *driver or keeper*, sär-bän, shutar-bän: — *saddle*, mahmil: *tree of a — saddle*, jaläz: — *step*, shutar-gäm.
 CAMPELOPID, shutar-gäv, zaräfa, 1681.
 Disorder in CAMELS, baghl: *flocks of —*, hiräj: *small —*, basho.
 CAMPELUS *bastrinanus*, do-kobä.
 CAMELEA, pashmina, biänät, süf (?).
 CAMOELT, bäbäna.

CAMP, khüma-gäh, lashkar-gäh, urdü, parä'to: — *followers*, (dakh.) bhär-bungä.
 CAMPAIGN, (of an army) säkr, (country) maidän.
 CAMPHIRE, CAMPHOR, käfür, kapür, 1752.
 CAMPHORATE, käfürü.
 CAN, (the vessel) kulhrä, käsa, katarä (?), (to be able) saknä, züä.
 CANAAN, kad'än.
 CANALISE, äwüsh, arzäl, pawäj.
 CANAL, kärez, nahr, nälä, näwäk, 1642, 2040: *watered by CANALS*, kärezü.
 To CANCEL, metün, chhüknä, miñänä, 932.
 CANCELLED, mudaris, mausu'kh.
 CANCELLING, mahj.
 A CANCELER, suratän, hazir-chashma, (the sign) suratän, kark, kurkat.
 CANDID, süf, räs-t-böz, kharä, 467, 437.
 CANDIDATE, ummedwâr, khayist-gâr, tilih.
 CANDIDATESHIP, khwästgäri.
 CANDIDLY, munisfäna, päkhäzi se.
 CANDLE, sham*, häti, batti, dipak. *Roman CANDLE*, (fireworks) bhü't nälä.
 CANDLER'S END, totä.
 CANDELESTICK, sham*'dän, fatila-soz.
 CANDEWICK, patil.
 CANDOUR, CANDIDNESS, kharä'ti, räs'ti, khulüs, be-riyät, päk-bäzi, 1267, 1365.
 CANE, bet, bed, nai, bambü, (staff) kharrä, harauti, äsü: *field of sugar —*, nai-stän.
 To CANE, lathiyäz.
 Bed of CANES, nai-zär: *place where —* *grow*, nai-stän.
 CANINE *knager*, jü* kalhä: — *tooth*, näb.
 CANINE *avrens*, gidar: *see JACKAL*.
 CANKER of a SORE, khilt-i-fasil: — *worm*, kirä, (dakh.) kîr: *to —*, sarnä (?).
 CANNA indica, akkhal-här: *seed of —*, 1436.
 CANNABIS sativa, gänjäh, bijayä, bang, suh.
 CANNIBAL, ädam-khor.
 CANNON, top, gaj-näl, rah-kälä: *small —* *on an elephant*, hath-näl: — *ball*, gölä.
 To CANNONADE, top or topü märnä, 609.
 CANNONEER, topchi, gölandöz.
 CANNON, nahün saktä: *it — be*, muhâl häk.
 CANOE, dongä.
 CANOE, (city) kanmaj, kiuanaj.
 CANON, käün, kä'äda, zäbita, ä'tin.
 CANOPUS, (the star) suhail.
 CANOPY, säyabän, shämüyäna, chatrî, 1203.
 CAN'T, (hypocrisy) riyy: — *word*, 679.
 CANTEER, (pace of a horse) poyä: *to —*, puyön chälän. *CANTERING*, (adj.) 1517.
 CANTHARIDES, zaräriy, hüelli (?).
 CANTHUS, (inner) kü'ä, (outer) dümhäl.
 CANTHLE, barmür, astut.
 CANTON, zil*, jargana, mujallah.
 CANTONMENTS, chlä'oni, chläbänü.
 CANYASS, tät, jaldä, njär, wilyatäi tät (?).
 To CANYASS, (sift) chlämni: *see To SOLICIT*.

CAP, kuläh, topä: — *of the knee*, chapnä (?).
 CAPABILITY, khüliyyat, hyäkat, 1310, 809.
 CAPABLE, käbil, lä'ik, pätr, ähl, jög, kädir, sämarht, 1898: *to be —*, sknä.
 CAPABLENESS, *see CAPACITY*.
 CAPACIOUS, färäh, kushidä, wäsî*, barä.
 CAPACIOUSNESS, barä'ti, kushädagi, wus'ät.
 CAPACITY, (room) guñj'ish, samä'o, pet, 224, (ability) khüliyyat, häsiyyat, idräk, sämarht, (fitness) häyäkät, jög't, isti'däd.
 CAP-Ä-PIE, sär-ä-pä.
 CAPE, (of a garment), girebän.
 CAPELLA, (star in Auriga) äyükh.
 CAPER, kid: *see LEAP*: — *tree*, äsaf.
 To CAPER, kudränä, kudaknä (?).
 CAPERS, (the fruit) kabar.
 CAPILLARY, bil-sä, (minute) bärik, mihin.
 CAPITAL, (great) äzin, barä, kabir, (as crime) jünär, wäjbül-lakal, (city) takht-gäh, pä'e-takht, (stock) pünji, sarinäya, äsl, bazi'tä, näya, müd.
 CAPITALIZATION, täz, jizya.
 To CAPITULATE, küul-çarär k., taslim k.
 CAPITULATION, taslim, shart, küul-çarär.
 CAPON, akhta murg.
 CAPPARIS *aphylla*, karil: — *spinosa*, äsaf: — *trifoliata*, barum: *fruit of the —*, pichü.
 CAPRICE, bu-l-hawäsî, wahm, nauj, 685.
 CAPRICIOUS, talauwun-mizäj, khayäl, har-dam-khayäl, ochhä, 372, 1842, 2024.
 CAPRICIOUSNESS, talauwun-mizäj, 372.
 CAPRICORN, (the sign) jadi, makar: *two bright stars in —*, 1142.
 CAPRIPOUS, chapkä.
 To make a horse CAPRIPOLE, lauhü k.
 CAPSICUM, gächh-mirch, läl-mirch. — *frutescens*, mirchä, mirchä't.
 CAPSULE, (of the poppy, &c.) dhond, 1140.
 CAPTAIN, särür, sarhang, süba-där: — *of a ship*, näkhudä: — *general*, sijah-sälär, sebä-pat: — *of the guard*, yäsawal.
 CAPTIOUS, nukta-chün, tunuk-mizäj, 346.
 CAPTIOUSNESS, nukta-chün, äb-jo't, 695.
 To CAPTIVATE, hand k., giriftär k., käid k., (to enslave) moh lenä, färäta k.
 CAPTIVATED, pä'e-hand, girifta, 1700.
 CAPTIVATING, mohän: — *the mind*, manuhär.
 CAPTIVE, asir, giriftär, käbil, 396, 315.
 To become a CAPTIVE, band mek parnä.
 CAPTIVITY, asir, giriftäri, hand, käid.
 CAPTURE, pukar, giriftäri, tashtär.
 To CAPTURE, pakarnä, käid k., asir k.
 CAPUT mortuum of tobacco, gul.
 CAR, gör, bahal, rath, chhakrā: *celestial —* or *chariot of the gods*, biän, 2146.
 CARABINE, CARBINE, kuräbin, dämjänäk.
 CARAT, (weight) kirät.
 CARAVAN, küflä, kärwän, (dakh.) toli: *chief of a —*, sälar-i-küflä: *person of a —*, kärwänü.

CARAVANSARY, kārwan-sarā, sarā, sarā'e.
 CARAWAY, ajimāl, ajimōdā.
 CARBUNCLE, (*gem*) shab-chirāgh, (*sore*) 1599.
 CARCASS, jīā, lāsh, lāsha, loth, murda.
 CARD, warāq' — *maker*, ganji'ā-sūz.
 To CARD, dhuunā, dhuuskunā, tūmūnā : *to draw a —, tīp lenā : drawing a —, tīp : term in — playing*, gobhī.
 CARDAMOMS, ilāchī, ilā'echī, kākūla.
 CARDER, (*of cotton*) dhuniyā, hālājī, 453.
 CARDIAC, muḳaww-i-dil.
 CARDINAL, barā, auwal, sūr, muḳaddam. — *number*, ādal muḳāḳ, 1449.
 CARDING, (*price of*) tumā'ī.
 CARDIOSPERMUM *holiceabom*, kōttūn.
 CARDS, tās : *game at —, tās, ganjīā, char-k-mā : none of a play at —, senfir : pack of —, ganji'ā : revoke at —, sokht : to beat at —, barānā : to cut the —, warāq' tarīshnā*.
 CARE, (*anxiety*) soch, chintā, parwā, andesha, fikr, (*caution*) ilṭiyā, khabardārī, 978, (*keeping*) diāht, rakhwālī, liḳāḡat, (*regard*) murā'āt, (*inspection*) ilṭimām, (*charge*) hawā'ā : — *of the sick*, timār : *free from —, mā-parwā : have a —, khabar-dār, po'is : in the —, hawā'ā : take —, pesh nigāh, tā, zinhār, hushyār : to take —, khabar-dār k., nigāh rakhnā : to take — of*, hirasāt k., khabar lenā, 1145, 1177, 1296, 1363 : *taking —, (subtl.) khabar-dārī, 1733, 2183 : taking — of*, nigālbānī, n'āyāt, pās, murā'āt.
 Not CAREED for, mutabazzil.
 CAREER, daup.
 CAREFUL, *khabar-dār, suchet, hoshiyār, 766.
 CAREFULNESS, khabardārī, jatan, 1077.
 CARELESS, (*free from care*) nichūt, be-parwā, 118, (*unattentive*) ghāñī, sust, be-khabar, 660, 432, 1765, 47 : — *child or person*, nihang-lirā : *to be very —, 1540*.
 CARELESSNESS, ghañlat, ghāñīlī, be-khabardārī, be-parwā'ī, 675, 660, 1771, 2047, 1258.
 CARESS, CARESSSES, lār, nawāzish, piyār.
 To CARESS, piyār k., nawāzish k., 689, 1604, 2159 : — *as birds by joining the bills*, chogā badalnā, 1021.
 CAREYA *arboresc.* pilū.
 CARGO, bhari, khep, bār, bojhā'ī, (*Reck.*).
 CARICA *papaya*, papayā, papo'ī, 478.
 CARIES, sarīāht, busidāj.
 CARIOUS, ramin, sarī, bosidā.
 CARISSA *caroides*, karōdā.
 — *spunrun*, (*fruit of*) chhotā karōdī.
 CARNAGE, khāñ-rezī, muḳāshā, khal.
 CARNAL, nafsnā, jismnā, shahwatī, 1408.
 CARNALITY, nafsnāyit.
 CARNATION colour, gulnārī rang.
 CARNELION, ḷḷḷk, ḷḷḷk-i-jigārī, 2222.
 CARNIVAL, t'ohār, id, parāb, utsav.

CARNIVOROUS, māś-ādhārī, lahīn.
 CAROL, sarod, naḡhma, gīt, gān.
 To CAROL, chahāl k.
 CAROUSAL, māi-kashī, shādī, shariāb-khoī.
 CAROUSING, māw-nosh, nosh-ā-nosh.
 CARP, darlī : *to —, ḷib-giri k.*
 CARPENTER, barhā'ī, najjār, sutār, 1039. — (*dakk. insect so called*) ghū'ā.
 CARPENTER'S wife, barhān.
 CARPENTRY, darod-garī, najjārī.
 CARPEP, takfārī, ḷib-jo, 2076, 954.
 CARPET, CARPETING, farsh, bistar, bihch-aunā, ghālī : — *for cleaning the feet on*, pā-andāz : — *spread to walk on*, pāwafā : — *to sit on at prayer*, āsan, mu-ullā, saj-jāda, 762 : — *spreader*, farshīsh : — *weaver*, shatrājī-bāf : *cloth spread over a —, chāndū, jizām, jījām : cloth or — spread under a luḳḳā, 1695, 1222 : small —, nihālī : to be on the —, dar pesh k.* CARPETS, furūsh.
 CARRIAGE, (*vehicle*) gārī, hāhan, arāba, chhakrā, (*means of conveyance*) bār-bar-dārī, (*behaviour*) charit, chalan, chāl, chāl-dhāl, waḡ' : *four-wheeled —, rath, ghur-bahal : smallish sort of — on two wheels*, manjhōlī : *part of a —, 681*.
 CARRIED, 1878 : *to be — on*, sarnā.
 CARRIER, (*porter*) hammāl, bār-bardār, bār-kash, mazdār, ārinda.
 CARRION, murdī, loth, lāsh.
 CARROT, gājār, zardak : *hard part in the centre of a —, &c., hadjī : leaf of the —, gārī : dish of boiled —, gājār-bhatt*.
 To CARRY, lejānā, dhonā, uṭhānā : — *a dead body*, kandhā denā : — *away quickly*, hāthōh hāth lejānā : — *into effect*, kām nikālūn, bajā lūnā, sārān, nihālūn : — *off*, pūr k., le bhignā : (*destroy*) mārūn, hālīk k. : — *on business*, kām nikālūn : — *to account*, bar-āwurd k.
 CARRYING, (*part. in compus.*) kash : *act of —, dhulā'ī : — figures in arithmetic*, takkassur : *price paid for —, dhulā'ī*.
 CART, gārī, arāba, arāba, chhakrā, rakkolā, lārhā : *small —, lārhī, wajhēlī : part of a —, gōjā*. CARTEL, fidā.
 CARTER, gārī-wān, gārī-bān, ārābhēlī.
 CARTHAMUS *factorius*, ḷsufar.
 CARTILAGE, kartī, ghurif, 1639.
 CARTILAGINOUS *part of the nose*, khaishūm.
 CARTOUCH-BOX, tosh-dān, dhibbī.
 CARTRIDGE, totā, toṭṭā, kārtūs, (*dakk.*) : *tūtā : light —, julist toṭṭā*.
 CARTWRIGHT, barhā'ī, 329, sutār, darod-gar : *cast employed as —, khāfī*.
 To CARVE, khodnā, kanda k., kat' k.
 CARVED, muntāqish, muḳāḳsh, kanda.
 CARVER, kanda-kār, muḳāḳsh, sang-tarāsh : — *of idols*, but-tarāsh.

CARVING, muḳsh, muḳāḳshī, sang-tarāshī.
 CARYOTA *verru* (*dakk.*) mārī.
 CARYOPHYLLUS *aromaticus*, laung, long.
 CASCADE, jhārnā, chādar, ābhār.
 CASE, (*covering*) ghulāf, khol, niyām, lifitā, gauj, khol, (*condition*) hāl, hālat, sūrāt, huḳāḳhī, (*box*) petī, sandūḳ, dhibbā, (*in grammar*) hālat, karī : — *for needles*, chhonhīlī : — *barbers, surgeons, &c.* : *keep their tools in*, kibshat : *statement of a — laid before a judge, &c.*, mahzar : *in —, aliyānā, dar sūrāt, dar sūrāte-ki : in that —, tadī, tan-hī, tan-lag : to —, murlnā*.
 CASEMENT, khīrkī, jharokhā.
 CASH, bakd, paisā, rok, rokar, zar-i-naḳḳ. Paid, &c., in CASH, muḳdī.
 CASHWEN-NUT, kōjī.
 To CASHIER, bur-harf k., nikāl d.
 CASHIER, CASH-KEEPER, talwāl-dār, ro-kariyā, fota-dār, khaizān-chī.
 CASHMERIAN, kasbūārī. CASK, pipā.
 CASKEP, sandūḳchā, durj, bāḷā, dhibbā.
 CASSIA alata, dūd-mardan : — *auriculata*, tafwā : — *fastida*, amālās : — *obtusifolia*, piwārū : — *seena*, snā : — *sophera*, kasbūndī : — *torva*, khaunkūnā, chhakōḡ : *woody —, taj : leaf of the laurus —, ter-pāt, tezpāt*.
 CAST, (*throw, v. v.*) phenk : — *of the dice*, dīaw : — *of the eye*, ghūsmā : *haway a — of the eye*, alywal, bhengū, terā, ūberā : — *down*, ūkanda : (*in a mould*) khalībī, (*metal*) dhulwān, (*iron, v. v.*) kumbhā, kutum, kutumb, zāt, kaum, kul : a : — *of Rājputs*, chhauān, kuchhwāhā : *a man who has lost his —, ajāt, kujāt : of bad —, kujāt : of bar —, kam-zāt*.
 To CAST, dālūn, phonkūn, girānū, phenkūn, (*dakk.*) dālūn, bhirkānā, sat d., satānā : — *down*, girā d. : (*metal*) dhulnā : — *un-kind looks*, tirchī ānkh k. : — *up*, (*add*) jor d., jōrū, nuāzn d., (*romil*) ḷai k., chhāndūn.
 To be CAST, (*lose*) bāzi khānā, (*throwed down*) dālūn, (*thrown*) phinkūn, (*thrown*) dhulnā.
 To deprive another of CAST, 1143.
 CASTANES, 745. CASTER, (*in comp.*) andōz.
 To CASTIGATE, suz d., tārūn k., tambhī k.
 CASTIGATION, tidbī, tambhī, tārūn, sazn.
 CASTLE, ḷāf'ā, garh, gaḷh, kot, hīsu, (*small*) garhī : — *at chess*, ruḷh : — *builder*, khañlī-parast : *to build CASTLES in the air*, khañlī-pul'ō pakānū, 1732.
 CAST-OFF clothes, utārā, utāran, utiran.
 CASTOR, (*animal*) ḷil-bū'ō kif k. ḷisim.
 CASTOR-OIL, renḷī kūt tel.
 — (*tree*) arand, rand, renḷī.
 To CASTRATE, khañ k., (*wee*) khañ k., : *horse* ūḷhā k., (*a bill*) badhiyā k.

CASTRATED, (*animal*) *khasi*, *ākhta*, 305.
 CASTAL, *āriṣ*, *itiṭīkī*.
 CASUAL, *itiṭīkūn*, *anēh*, *daibi*.
 CASUALTY, *itiṭīkī*, *wāridāt*, *āriṣa*.
 — *list of horses dead*, 1293.
 CAT, (*he*) *bilā'o*, *bilā*, *bilār*, *manjār*, *gurba*, (*she*) *billi*, *bilā'tī*, *hirra*, *gurba*: *white* —, *bho'tī*: *wild* —, *ban-bilā'o*, *jangī* *billi*: *to let the — out of the bag*, *haṇḍ*, *phorā*.
 CATALOGUE, *ism-nawis*, *biṣak*, *fardī*, 624.
 CATAMITE, *gāmūl*, *babesiya*, *ḍalāt*, *kūnū*.
 CATAPLASM, *zamaḍ*, *tikōr*, (*subst.*) *paṭṭī*.
 CATARACT, *ṣh-shār*, *ṣharaṇā*, *chāḍar*.
 — (*disease*) *jālā*, *nabul*, *nuzūt*, 584.
 CATARRH, *zukām*, *uzal*, *hawā-zadagī*, *sardī*.
 CATASTROPHE, *ākibat*, *anjām*, *ṣaf*, *balā*.
 CATCH, *pakār*, *girif*, (*hook*) *ānkī*.
 TO CATCH, (*seize*) *pakarnā*, 1652, *dar-girif* *k.*, 354, (*as prey*) *shūkr k.*, 1652, (*a bolt, etc.*) *otnā*. (*as a disorder, v. n.*) *langhau* *pārnā*, (*fire*) *āg* *lagānā*, *jalnā*, *solagānā*.
 CATCHER, (*hunter*) *shūkrī*, (*in comp.*) *gīr*.
 CATCHING, (*infections*) *sārī*.
 CATCHWORD, *kṣārjū*, 971. CATECHU, *kath*.
 CATECHISM, *su'āl-nāmā* (?).
 CATEGORICAL, *be-lagā'o*, *siddhā*, *śāf*, *ka'tī*.
 CATEGORY, *padārth*, *nau'*, *darjā*, *kṣim* (?).
 TO CATER, *khāne* *kā* *sarajām* *k.*
 CATERER, *khāne* *kā* *sarajām* *karne-wālā*.
 CATERPILLAR, *bhūā'o*, *jāṅghā*, *kīrī*, 1611.
 CATEGUT, *tūt*, *rodā*.
 CATHARTIC, *nau'hil*, *jullibī* (?).
 CATHEDRAL, *jāmi'*, *masjīd-i-jāmi'*.
 CATHERINE-WHEELS, *charkīlī*.
 CAT'S-EYED, *arzak*-*chashm*.
 CATTLE, *mawāshī*, *dawābh*, *dhor*, *sātūr*.
 CAVALCADE, *suwārī*, *jīlu*, *kor*, *hāshmat*.
 CAVALIER, *sawār*, *sawār-kār*, *bhāl-gūriyā*, *fāris*, 650, (*in fortification*) *dandama*, *zargū*, (*adj.*) *see HAUGHTY*.
 CAVALIERLY, *ghūrūr* *se*, *takshbur* *se*.
 CAVALRY, *aswār*, *kṣūl*, *tūr*, *sawār*, 1336.
 CAUCASUS, *kāf*.
 CAUCLE, *achwānī*, *panjīrī*, *hāriṣa*, 933, 51.
 CAVE, CAVERN, *gḥār*, *kāh*, *gūphā*, *dhak*, *khoh*, *khop*, 1618, 1663, 420.
 CAVES-ON, *kapārī*, *nakel*, *pīṭi*-*paṭṭā* (?).
 TO BE CAUGHT, *phasānā*, *plāṣnā*, 1248.
 CAVIL, *takār*, *harf-gīr*, *śūb-jō'tī*, 2076.
 TO CAVIL, *takār k.*, *mukta-chīnī k.*, 823.
 CAVILLER, *hujjārī*, *takārī*, *harf-gīr*, 1002.
 CAVITY, *gaphā*, *pet*, *janf*, *khōl*: — *formed by putting the two hands together*, *anjā*: — *in which grain is kept*, *khattā*.
 CAVE, *jullī*, *jālī*, *chālī* *kī* *jillī*.
 CAVEFLOWER, *phul-kohī*, *gul-baham*.
 CAUSAL, *ṣarab*; *ā'tī-i-muta'iddī*.
 CAUSE, *ṣabah*, *kāran*, *mujīb*, *īllāt*, *ījāṭ*, *hāt'tī*, *arth*, *takrīb*, 2084: *efficient* —, *īllāt-i-fā'ili*: *final* —, *īllāt-i-ghā'tī*: *first* —,

musabbib: *format* —, *īllāt-i-ṣūri*: *material* —, *īllāt-i-middī*: (*suit in law*) *mu'āmalā*, *mukādāma*: *without a —*, *akasūrī*.
 TO CAUSE, *karnā*, *deṇā*, *dālnā*, *barpā k.*, *nthīnā*, *machānā*, *karānā*, *paidd k.*, *tjād k.*
 CAUSELESS, *be-sabah*, *be-mujīb*.
 CAUSELESSLY, *yūnlūn*: *see* CAUSELESS.
 CAUSER, *musabbīb*, *mujīb*, *bānī*.
 — of *conco*, *musabbibu-l-ashb*.
 CAUSES, *ashb*, *usūl*.
 CAUSEY, CAUSEWAY, *khārānjā*.
 CAUSTIC, (*adj.*) *tez*, *ḥidd*, (*subst.*) *mīnū*: *lunar* —, (*dakh.*) *korī-khār*, 1633.
 CAUTERIZATION, (*dakh.*) *charkā* (?).
 TO CAUTERIZE, *dāgh d.*, *dūghā*, *gul d.*
 CAUTERIZED, *dāgh*: *to be* —, *dāgh k.*, *gul khānā*: *TO CAUTERIZE one's self*, *gul khānā*, 1709.
 CAUTION, *khābar-dārī*, *hazār*, *chaukasā'ī*, *hoshyārī*, *sūrī*, 60, 520, 766, 1224, 1240.
 TO CAUTION, *khābar-dār k.*, *jatānā*, *hushyār k.*, *āgh k.*, *chitānā*.
 CAUTIOUS, *khābar-dār*, *chaukas*, *hoshyār*, *shūct*, *sāvādān*, *chamkānā*, *hushyār*.
 CAUTIOUSLY, *īhtiyātān*, *sāvādān*.
 CAUTIONSNESS, *īhtiyāt*, *hoshyārī*, *sāvādānī*.
 CAYENNE PEPPER, *gābh*, *mīrb*.
 TO CEASE, *hāth utānā*, *dast-bardār k.*, *bāz rahnā*, *thamānā*, 650, (*as the wind*) *par j.*
 CEASELESS, *ḍā'tim*, *mudānī*.
 CEASING *from labour* *on finishing*, 1481.
 CEDAR, *sanaubar* *kī* *kaṣ* *kīm*.
 TO CEDE, *tasīm k.*, *lawā'ē k.*, *de* *dālnā*.
 CEDRELA, *ḥosna*, *tūdū*, *tūn*.
 TO CELE, *chlat* *ko* *andar* *se* *banānā*, 921.
 CEILING, *saḳī*, *bhītrī* *tarāf* *kī* *chāt*.
 CELASTRUS, (*staff tree*) *mālkangū*.
 TO CELEBRATE, *sarāhnā*, *ta'tīf k.*: — *a marriage*, *iyāb* *raḥānā*.
 CELEBRATED, *mash'lūr*, *maudūd*, *jāsī*, *nāmū*, *nāmawār*, *nāmūdār*, *ma'tūf*, *masūf*: *most* —, *ash'har*: *to be* —, *nāmī k.*: *to become* —, *nām* *nikhilnā*.
 CELEBRATION, (*praise*) *ta'tīf*, *sī'tī'ish*, *ta-sīf*, *astut*, (*festivity*) *shādī*, *īd*, *khōshī*.
 CELEBRITY, *nāmawār*, *jās*, *shuharāt*, 2036.
 CELESTITY, *jāldī*, *chāhākī*, *beg*, 840, 1244.
 CELESTIAL, *āsmānī*, *ūlvī*, *swargī*, *sunāwī*, 1498, 405: — *christor* *or musicion*, *gandharb*: — *globe*, *sphere*, *or orb*, *āsmān*, *falak* (*plur.* *afāk*), *sīphār*.
 CELIBACY, *tajarrud*, *kū'ār-jānā*, *majarrādī*: *one devoted to* —, *langotā*.
 CELL, *hujra*, *goshā*, *kulhā*, *maṣhī*, *kunj*.
 CELLAR, *tah-khāna*, *bhōṅghārā*.
 CELLULAR, *khāna-khāna*.
 CELSIA, *celestata*, *tāj-i-kharās*, *jaṭā*, *jat*.
 CELSIA, *kukrondū*.
 CEMENT, *tarkīb*, (*mortar*) *gach*, 236, 1710. (*globe* *usarī*), (*paste* *māhr*: *see* CONCREION.

TO CEMENT, *jōrnā*, *mīlānā*, *wasl k.*
 CEMENTERY, *sāmsān*, *masān*, *maḳbara*.
 CENSER, *laḳhlāḳhā*, *dhūp-dānī*, 1852, 1790.
 CENSOR, *malyāsh*.
 CENSORIOUS, *harf-gīr*, *śūb-jō*, *nindak*.
 CENSORIOUSNESS, *harf-gīrī*, *śūb-jō'tī*, 2087.
 CENSURE, *ta'nā*, *ta'nā-zādī*, *īlām*, *apābh*, *mūdā*: *ujast* —, *lim*, *tuhmat*, *itiṭāh*.
 TO CENSURE, *malūmat k.*, *īzām d.*, *dokhmā*.
 CENSURER, *ta'nā-zād*, *shūkī*.
 Per *Cent*, *saḳīr*, *fī* *ṣad*, 491.
 CENTAURY, *āzīz*.
 CENTIPEDE, *kankhājūrī*, *gojār*.
 CENTRAL, CENTRIC, *wasāf*, *darmīyānī*.
 CENTRE, *markaz*, *madār*, *mājhar*, 991.
 CENTRY, *pās-bān*, *pabrī*, *chaukī-dār*.
 CENTUPLE, *saḳ-gūnā*.
 CEPHALIC, *mukauvī-i-dimāgh*.
 — *vein in the arm*, *sar-i-rū*.
 CERATE, *marham*, *mōm-raḥḥān*.
 CERECLOTH, *mōm-jāma*.
 CEREMONIAL, CEREMONIOUS, *laukīk*.
 CEREMONIES, *ādāb*, *takallufāt-i-majlis*: *constant* *or daily* — *of religion*, *nitya-karna*, *nitya-kriyā*: *master of the* —, *nīr-i-majlis*.
 CEREMONIOUS, *takalluf-mīzāj*: — *attention*, *takallufāt-i-rasnā*.
 TO BE CEREMONIOUS, *takalluf k.*
 CEREMONY, *takalluf*, *chalan*, *sīshṭachār*, *tamāllū*, 176: — *in adoration of the gods*, 83: — *observed when the sun enters Aries*, *charkh-pūjī*: — *preparative to marriage*, *jehār*, 830: — *when a dead body is burning*, *1550*: *a religions* —, 1501, 1614: *wearing* —, *takalluf-bar-taraf*: *without* —, *be-takalluf*.
 CERES, *Ichīmī*, *lakshmi*, *sri*.
 CERTAIN, *yakīnī*, *sachchī*, *nirṇay*, *nischai*, *mukarrar*, *saḳīb*, 1908: — *knowledge*, *īlmū-l-yaqīn*: — *one or person*, *ko'tī*, *fālān*, *fālānā*, *ba'ze*: *knowing for* —, *mubjīkḥ*.
 CERTAINLY, *albhata*, *mukarrar*, *yakīnāy*, *kyūn* *nāhū*, *aur* *kyū*, 226, 999, 843.
 CERTAINTY, *yakīn*, *nischai*, *tayākkūn*.
 CERTINA *talā*, (*name of a bird*) *phndkī*.
 CERTIFICATE, *sanad*, *dast-awc*, *wasīka*.
 CERTIFIED, *mubāḳḳak*, *mū'āyan*.
 CERULEAN, *āsmānī*, *azrak*, *nīl-gūn*, 1549.
 CERUS, *safīda*, *safedā*.
 CERVUS *elyphas*, *bārah-singū*.
 — *porcinus*, *pūrbā*.
 CESS, *khātrāj*, *hāj*, *mahsūd*, *bīhrī* (?).
 TO CESS, *khātrāj* *lagānā*, *dānī* *lagānā*.
 CENSATION, *fāriḡat*, *tawāḳḳuf*, *chhutū*.
 CENSATION, *tasīm*, *tafwīz*.
 TO CHAFF, (*rab*) *chhīlnā*, *ghūsān*, (*frst*) *chhāpī*, *chhapanā*.
 CHAFF, *bhus*, *bhūsi*, *subās*, *pūsī*, *būr*, 913. — *or straw with grain for cattle*, *sānū*.

CHAFING-DISH, angethi, átash-dán, mának.
CHAGRIN, kasawat, khatugi, jhájh.
To CHAGRIN, sítáua, ruqúnda, barham k.
CHAGRINEY, ná-khúsh, karjána, mutagarib.
CHAIN, zanjir, sánkár, sánkri, sílsila, (*for fastening a door*) zulfí, (*fastened to horses' legs*) pawá'í, (*for the feet of elephants*) ándi, (*for the neck*) tauk : — *or iron catch to fasten a door*, kundí.
CHAINED, zanjiri, zanjir-hand, hasta.
CHAINS, salásil : *in* —, pá-ba-zanjir, zanjiri, mukaiyad : *iron* — *on a culprit's legs*, pawá'í, paikarhá.
CHAIN-SHOT, zanjiri golí.
CHAIR, kursi, pírbí, ehauki, machiyá, san-dáli : *sedan* —, pákí, chaupála, 893, lo-ehá, miyána, 1999, 2036, 894, 1298 : — *of state*, masnad, manji.
CHAIRMAN, (*bearer*) bló'tí, mahrá, kalár, (*president*) mir-i-majlis, pramánik.
CHAISE, gári, ghur-bahal, (*one-horse*) yakká.
CHALK, piyála, jám, tás, sághar, kása.
CHALK, khari mitti, chhú'tí, (*for writing*) katbidí.
CALLING, halkár : *to* —, lalkárná, 734.
CHAMBER, kothri, khána, hujra, kamará, (*court*) kachahari : — *of a guru*, khizána : — *of a puerperal woman*, so'ar : *ornamented* — *where the bride sits*, hajla.
CHAMBERLAIN, hájib, hujjib, (*bed-maker*) fatrásh.
CHAMELEON, girgit, búkalamám, bírbá, sarat.
CHAMOIS, huz-kohti, pahá'ri bakri.
CHAMOMILE, bábhána.
To CHAMP, chabána, chábua.
CHAMPAGNE, maidán, mubattal, (*doct.*) des.
CHAMPION, palawán, bahádúr, jodhú, 797.
CHANCE, (*accident*) ittifaq, sunoj, (*luck*) nasib, baqit-bázi : *by* —, ittifaqun, ka'zár.
To CHARGE, áh parda, á jána, waqí' h.
CHANCELLOR, sánr-i-sudúr, kázi'u-l-kazít.
CHANCELLORSHIP, sadúrát.
CHANCEY, sadr ádilat.
CHANCER, táuki, chat.
CHANDELIER, jhár, kandil.
CHANDLER, shan'-ász.
CHANGE, tabdil, tabaddul, inqiláb, 670, (*of watches*) badli, (*suit of clothes*) jora, dast : — *of diet*, chitr-bhojan : — *of the moon*, anáwas, 635 : (*small money*) rezgi, murádi : — *for the better*, ná'má-l-badal.
To CHANGE, (*p. n.*) tabdíl h., badal'á, p'hir-ná, palatná, (*p. a.*) badalna, tabdil k., p'hirná : — *as the moon*, chánd ebhijáni : — *condition*, hawá pirná : (*money*) bhunáná, torná, shord a k., turáná : — *one's attitude in word playing*, uhaj palatná.
CHANGEABLE, (*fickle*) mitalawun, ochhá, (*inconstant*) be-sabát : *person of a disposition*, 1748.

CHANGEABLENESS, (*fickleness*) talawun, (*inconstancy*) be-sabátí.
CHANGED, mubaddal, mutagháiyir, mugháiyir, digar-gón, bargashta, mas'rif.
To be entirely CHANGED, kuchí ká kuchí h.
CHANGER, (*of money*) saráf, khurdiya.
CHANGING, (*subst.*) tar'if, sarf, mas'kh : — *one week letter for another*, ta'lí, 668 : *price paid for — coin*, torwá'tí.
CHANNEL, wádi, nála, sotí, (*gutter*) mahri, hudar-tah, (*medium*) wasátat : — *through which fields are watered*, síra : *mil* —, májh-dhár, máygh-dhár.
CHANT, git, sarod, naghma, gán.
To CHANT, gána, git gána, sarod k.
Poetry CHANTED at a funeral, 1993.
Person who CHANTS at a funeral, 1993.
CHAP, darár, shigá, 372, 809 : *see* JAW.
To CHAP, (*p. a.*) tar'káná, p'hirná, dar'káná (?).
CHAPEL, tasbíl-khána, ma'bid, dewal.
CHAPELAIN, tasbíl-kháná, pesh-manáz (?).
CHAPLET, (*garland*) síhr, háir, (*rosary*) tasbíl, mála.
CHAPMAN, gálak, kháridúr, kinaiyá.
CHAPTER, bab, fasl, adhyáya : — *of the kur'án*, súrat, súra : *first — of the kur'án*, fatiha. **CHAPTERS**, abwáb.
To CHAR the match of a gun, 1708.
CHARA, (*name of a plant*) kást.
CHARACTER, (*letter*) acbebhár, ánk, barf, rakam, (*reputation*) ábrú, hárnat, nám, bharaan, (*quality*) káfiyat, máhiyat, (*personage*) shakhs, (*disposition*) kha, kha'lat, (*recommendation*) sífrish : *good* —, nek-námí : *of good* —, nek-nám : *to lose one's —*, burmat d., bharaan gánwána, 387 : *to take away* —, ábrú lení.
CHARCOAL, ko'elá, zughál, kolsa, 1636 : *balls of — for the lukka*, tikiyá, gal.
CHARGE, (*trust, care*) hawála, zimma, amánat, supurd, (*expense, cost*) mas'raf, kharch, ligat, sarf, (*attack*) hamla, charhá'tí, waha, (*command*) hukm, amr, agyá, (*exhortation*) talkin, nasihat, (*load, burden*) bojh, bharti, haml, (*accusation*) da'wa, ulahná, tuhmat, (*office*) úda, kám, khidmat : — *of a gun*, bár (?) : *in the —*, talwil, hawále : *receiving in —*, (*adj.*) mutasallim : *what is given in —*, hawálat, amánat, dharohar.
To CHARGE, (*load*) bharná, fáná, thásná, (*intrust*) amánat rakhná, amín k., supurd k., ta'núat k., (*inquire*) lagúná, thal-ráná, nisbat k., (*attack*) hamla k., (*command*) furmána, kahuá, hukm k., (*give in — to a watch or guard*) palre meñ dálná. *To be given in CHARGE to a watch*, ácc. 577.
To take in CHARGE, rakh lená.
CHARGED, pur.
CHARGER, (*disk*) tashit, káb.

CHARIOT, rath, gá'ri, árbá, ghur-bahal.
CHARIOTEER, ratlábán, sáratí, gáribán, súr.
CHARITABLE, dáta, púnyáttá, moulgháiyir, (*kind*) daya'wat, bháshá, mek k.
CHARITY, dán, dán-pun, kháirat, bhákhí, bhúir, (*kindness*) dard, kírpa, shafaqat money for —, leilá, belhá.
CHARLES'S WAIN, saptrikí, palang tin ehok.
CHARM, (*amulet*) ta'wíz, totká, tá'tí, háiz, (*sovereign*) jádu, muntar, jantar, síhr, (*attribution*) moh, háw-bháw, dil-rubá'tí : — *against venom*, gálará.
To CHARM, (*by magic, &c.*) ta'wíz bándúla, muntar p'hnúka, 754. (*to fascinate*) moh lená, mohná, lubhána, 1892 : — *a snake to prevent his biting*, kilná.
CHARMED, molút, fareta.
CHARMER, (*enchanter*) jádu-gár, tonhá, (*ide-lighter*) dil-rubá, dil-bar, piyára.
CHARMING, dil-kushá, dil-ehas, dil-rubá, mohná, mamúhar, malhí, 1955, 1356, 1099.
CHART, naqsha, khúdká.
CHARTER, áhd-námá, sanad, 689.
CHASE, (*hunting or what is hunted*) shikár, áher, sáid, (*pursuit*) ragad, ákhet, khader, (*place for hunting*) ramná, shikár-gáh : — *of a gun*, náil : *of the —*, ákheti, shikári : *beast or bird of — that always catches its game*, kám-gár.
To CHASE, khédná, ragedná, hérná, píchitá h.
CHASM, shigáf, kandar, darár, 1024.
CHASTE, pákdámán, pákiza, sháila, pársá, satí, patibratá, táhr, ázima, áfría.
To CHASTEN, CHASTISE, saza d., siyásat k., taubih k., sásná, tárná k., nasihat k.
CHASTISEMENT, tádb, sazá, khúdat, 607.
CHASTITY, CHASTINESS, ísmat, pársá'tí, pákdámáni, ífat, pákizági, pákí, patibrat.
CHASTLY, pákizági se.
CHAT, bak, gap. **To CHAT**, bakná.
CHATTER, ehíz-hast, amwál, asbhá, mata'á goods and —, máil o matá'.
To CHATTER, bakná, jhálná, charhá' bol-ná, cheh' cheh' k., 343, 728, 1211, (*as o monkey*) kákkiláná, (*the teeth*) digdigána, kíkkicháná : — *womense*, barbarjána.
CHATTERBOX, barbariyá, bakwáha, 583, 870.
CHATTERING, (*subst.*) tartar, barrátal, zafal, charchar, safar, háza-dará'tí.
CHATTY, bátni, khúsh-gap.
To CHAW : *see* **To CHEW**.
CHEAP, sas'gi, arázin, mandá, halká, 1503.
CHEAPNESS, sas'gi, arázin, kám-kimati.
CHEAT, (*fraud*) daghá, fareb, bhulwá, tal-bis, thagori, mankr, jul, (*cheater*) daghá-báz, thag, makkar, farebí, dhataríyá.
To CHEAT, fareb d., daghá d., daghábázi k., thagná, chhálná, 277, 1809, 1995, 1027.
To be CHEATED, bázi kháná, thagnána.
CHEATER, thagiyá : *see* under **CHEAT**.

- CHATING, (*subst.*) daghahūzi, makkāri, thā-gūz, jul, dhāndhal.
- CHEEK, (*stop*) zāb, zak, rok, (*at chess*) shah, kishā, (*as a banker*) pēt, tīp.
- To CHECK, (*repress, stop*) dabānā, sambhāl-nā, atkānā, tikānā, (*elide*) dāstā, jūrkā-nā, (*at chess*) kishā d., (*as account*) mutābūk k.
- CHECKERED, chitr-bhāitr, rang-ā-rang (?).
- CHECKMATE, shah-māt, māt.
- CHEEK, ru'ūh, zāl, rukhsār, 979, 1552, 1449.
- CHEER, (*jollity*) chūhal, chūhal pabāl, fish, (*food*) bhojan, mihmānī, (*shout*) khushī kī pukār. To CHEER, hūsnānā, dhāras d.
- CHEERFUL, khush-dīl, khush o khurrām, khūsh, khāndārū, tar o fāza, 504, 935.
- CHEERFULLY, khushī khushī, khushī se, 334.
- CHEERFULNESS, khurrāmī, khush-dīlī, bah-jāt, khāndārū-ī, surār, tarab, 1901, 1944.
- CHEERLESS, nā-shād, udīs, an-mānā, sinā.
- CHEESE, panīr; *royal* of a, chakī.
- CHESEY, panīrī, panīr-sā.
- CHENOPODIUM *albana*, batūā'ā.
- CHEQUERED, chār-khāmā.
- To CHERISH, pānā, purwarīsh k., nawāzū.
- CHERISHER, pratipālak, murābbī, (*in compo.*) parwar, nawāz; — of *servants* or *dependents*, banda-nawāz; — of *subjects*, ra'īyat-nawāz; — of *the poor*, gharīb-parwar.
- CHERISHING, (*subst.*) pānā, (*part.*) 2091.
- CHERISH, (*dash.*) chūttā.
- CHEERY, shūh-sā.
- CHEERY, karrūlī, karūbī.
- CHEENUT, (*tree*) shāh-ballūt, (*colour* of a horse) samand; — *coloured*, surang; *Indian rose* —, nāgrasar.
- CHESS, shatranj; — *board*, bīsāt; — *man*, got, mudra, nard; — *player*, shatranj-bāz, shātrī; *bishop* at —, pīl; *castle* at —, rukh; *king* at —, shāh; *knight* at —, faras, ghōrī, asp; *pawn* at —, pīyādā, bandak; *queen* at —, farzī, farzīn; *in-revour* of —, lājīl; *terns* used at —, 1407, 1497, 1498; *to beat* at —, māt k.
- CHEST, sandūk, kotālī, (*of the body*) petī.
- To be CHEST-POUNDERED, chāstī-dhār j.
- CHEVALIER, bahādūr, savār, shāhsavār (?).
- To CHEW, chābnā, chābnā, chūknā, 878, with a *creaking noise* 865, (*straw*, &c., for amusement) tūngnā, (*the end*) pāgur-nānī, pāgur-nānī, gūznānā.
- Let of CHEWING *the end*, pāgur.
- CHEYAL, CHEYNEY, bhā-sāvī, tilmātāl, 269, ālāndhal, 1687, chakar-nakār, 1701.
- CHEK, CHEKIN, chōzn, muzg kā bachā, — *pen*, bāt, chānā, 2202.
- To CHIDE, (*v. n.*) chūrchīnā, jūrknā, &c. &c. dāstā, gharuknā, dhūknā, chūknā, daghdhānā, dhūknā, 1069.

- CHIDE, (*subst.*) dhankā, taⁿ, jhīrjīrūt.
- CHIEF, (*adj.*) aglā, param, uttam, barī, sadr, (*subst.*) sarlār, muqaddam, thākūr, shāikh, imām, sarlaug, sar-guroh, sālār, ra'īs, rā'e, wālī, patel, mīr, nāyāk; — *clerk*, sar-dafar, 1286; — *judge*, sadr-i-sadr; — *treasurer*, rā'e rāyān.
- CHIEFLY, ghlāibān, aksar, khū-ūson.
- CHIEFSHIP, sarlārī, thakurā'ī, sarwārī.
- CHIEFTAIN, sarlār, shāikh, muqaddam.
- CHILBLAIN, bīsā'ī, 374.
- CHILD, (*boy*) larkī, (*girl*) larkī, bālī, bachā, bachā, bāhā, bāl, bālāk, tīl, pīsar, farzand, kodak, 935, 1624, 926; — of *a slave*, khānā-zād; *first feeding* of a —, namak-chashī (2085); *a good* —, farzand-i-rā-shūd; *little* —, tīdāk; *single* —, (*without brother or sister*) yā'k-lautā; *spoiled* —, nāz-jarwārā; *state or condition* of a —, farzandī; *wife* —, garbhīnī.
- CHILD BIRTH, nafīs, wilsādāt, (*dash.*) jochkī; *forty days* of a woman after —, nafīs; *to feel the pains* of —, dard lagnā.
- CHILDHOOD, larāqān, bachpan, bachehāgī, bālāqān, bālāqān, tīfī, 922, 1602, 1436.
- CHILDISH, tīfānā, chābū'ālī, chībīllī.
- CHILDISHNESS, chībīllāqān, larāk-buddhī.
- CHILDLESS, lāl-wād, nipūtā, 2051, 439, 20.
- CHILDLESSNESS, be-ānlādī.
- CHILDREN, atfāl, anūd, bāl-bachche, sanān, āl, iyāl, larāk-larākī, kacchakā, 2134.
- CHILL, CHILLY, thanūd, sard, khūnuak.
- To CHILL, thīthīrānā. To be CHILL, 737.
- CHILLNESS, CHILLINESS, thīthīr, 737, sīt.
- CHIME, tāl, 1098, (*of bells*) ghanton kī tālmel (?).
- To CHIME, (*brat time*) tāl d., (*to agree*) bānā, mīhā, lagnā, muvāfīk k., mau-zūn k.
- CHIMERA, khayāl, wahm, khām khayāl.
- CHIMERICAL, khayālī, wahmī.
- CHIMES, rang at each watch, &c., gājār.
- CHINNEY, dhūnwārā, ātsh-luādī.
- CHIN, thuddī, thūrī, zanākh, zanākh-dhān, 849; *double* —, ghab-ghab; *put* in the —, zanākh-dhān, 1498.
- CHINA, chīn; *belonging to or produced in* —, chīnī; *emperor* of —, fūghūr; — *root*, chōb-chīnī.
- CHINGOON, (*dash.*) khang, khānsī (?).
- CHINK, tarakh, tarāk, rukhā, darār, darz.
- To CHINK, jhanknā, (*dash.*) tīn than k.
- CHINPS or CHINTZ, chūt, (*syn*) chhūt.
- CHINT, tarāshā, chhūtān, tukrā, reza.
- CHIPS, khāshāk, shosha, kūt-kūt, chākkā (?).
- CHIROGRAPHY, khāt, da-t-khatt.
- CHIROGRAM, sāmudrīkī, sāmudrīkī.
- CHIROMANCY, sāmudrīkī, sāmudrīkī.
- CHIROPTERA *scapula*, pīyāl, chīronjī.
- CHIRP, CHIRPING, (*dash.*) chīn chūn.

- To CHIRP, churāgnā, chēū chēū k., 867.
- CHIRURGERY, jarrābī.
- CHISEL, tūki, gh'e'ōmī, rūkhānī, 2100.
- CHIT, chūttī, r. r.
- CHITCHAT, bhāt-chīf, gūf-gūf, bolī-tholī.
- CHITCHAT, khīyārī, pasand, bāsū, khākh, in-tikhāh, khūshī, rījh; a —, bar; (*adj.*) pasandīdā, tūfā, chōkhā, nādīr, *left to free* —, mukhājīr; *to make* — of, kabūlnā.
- CHOICE, nafāsat, nādīrī, tūbfāgī.
- To CHOOSE, (*throatle*) gal d., zālā phāsnā, galā ghontānā, (*block up*) band k., (*suppress*) dabānā.
- CHOLERA, tāish, gharab, (*bile*) pīt, zahra.
- CHOLERA morbus, haiza, uparā'ī-tarwā'ī.
- CHOLERIC, ghussa-war, krodhī, garu.
- To CHOOSE, chābnā, chūbnā, 255, 537, 918.
- CHOOSER, rawā-dūr.
- CHOOSING, (*in compo.*) guzīn.
- CHOP, (*piece of flesh*) tikā, bhastīkū, (*jar*) jabhā, jabhā, kallā.
- To CHOP, kātān, ē chot se kātān, kalam k., (*exchange*) m'āwāz k., allū badā k.
- CHOPPING-KNIFE, bughdā (*dash.*) 1226.
- CHOPS, kallā, jabhr, mūth.
- CHORD, tūr, (*in geometry*, *dash.*) līkhīr.
- Celestial CHORISTER, gandhār, 1620.
- CHORUS, upāj, jawābī.
- CHOSEN, barguzādh, mukhtār, 1968, 537.
- CHOUTRY, chawrī, māmfā.
- CHRIST, masīb, masībā.
- CHRISTIAN, isawī, nasrānī, tarsā, 2065.
- CHRISTIANITY, nasrānīyat.
- The becoming a CHRISTIAN, tanāssūr.
- CHRIST-LIKE, masībā'ī, masībī.
- CHRONICAL, CHRONIC, dhīmīn.
- CHRONICLE, twārīkh, akhbar, waqā'ī.
- CHRONICLER, mu'arrīkh, rawī.
- CHRONOCRAM, tārīkh, tā' mīya, 668.
- CHRONOLOGER, CHRONOLOGIST, mu'arrīkh.
- CHRONOLOGY, īlm-i-tawārīkh.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM *indicum*, gul-i-dā'ūdī.
- Silverware in the CHRYSALIS state, bhānānā.
- CHRYSOLITE, zaharjād.
- CHUBBY, gal-phīllī, gulzūdnā.
- To CHUCK into the mouth, 574, 588.
- To CHUCKLE, baghāl bhānā, hānsā.
- CHUM, ham-khūnā, bhā'ī, rafūl.
- CHURCH, gīrjā, kālīsā, kōmīsh, dhār.
- CHURL, gāwār, (*dash.*) hundrā, khīrālī, (*quere*) bahājīl, shūn, kīrpan.
- CHURLISH, awchīlā, mustākh, dabang.
- CHURN, mathayī, mīshnī, chātī, 1651.
- CHURN-STAFF, rūt, mathūnī.
- Coal to whet the CHURN-STAFF, beetī, 2102.
- To CHURN, mathnā, bhīlnā, mahnā, gūznā.
- CHURNING, mathān.
- CHYMYST, kīnīyā-gar, rāsīyānī.
- CHYMISTRY, kīnīyagārī, rāsīyan, ik-sīr.
- CICATRIZ, digh, zā'īm kī nīshān.

To CIRCATRIZE, (r. a.) zaklum par gosht lānā.
 CIRCLE *dātecha*, herpāchevārī, harfāde'ūrī.
 CIRCER *arietuum*, bit, bunt, chānā, patrā, rahū, nuhājā — *lus*, nasār.
 CICHORIUM *radix*, kāsnī, hīnllā.
 CIMITER, shamshar, tegh, nīrcha, sarohī.
 CINEBROS, gāndū.
 CINCTURE, band, bandhan, dū'ālī (?).
 CINDER, angārā, ko'elā (?).
 CINNABAR, isirij, dardar, shangār.
 CINNAMON, dār-chīnī, (*dakh*) dāl-chīnī.
 CINQUE-FOIL, panj-angusht.
 CION, pāwand, kōmpal, karil, kail.
 CIPHER, sifr, sunnā, sūuya, (*figure, numeral*) rakam, ānk, nām kō pahlā harf.
 CIRCLE, dū'ira, halka, gherā, kumbā. (*assembly*) jumhūrā, (*round the moon*) hāla, (*dakh*) khālā, (*stained by women on their hands and feet*) chānār.
 To CIRCLE, ghetnā, ghūmnā, 397. gir d. (?).
 CIRCUIT, gher, gir d, pherā, gherā, ihūta, dah: *going the —*, (*judges, &c.*) dū'ira o sār'ir: *making the — of any thing*, tā'if, 1438: *to make a — as birds*, mādillānā.
 CIRCULAR, mudawar, chakrākrā, gherdār, chānārī, gāndā, 1064: — *course, chakkar*: — *motion, charkh, dars*.
 CIRCULARITY, golā'ī, gulā'ī.
 To CIRCULATE, (r. n.) phārnā, ghūmnā, gardish k., (*as the blood*) dārnā, (*to be spread abroad*) muntashar h., phārnā, (r. a.) ghūmnā, phārnā, phāllnā.
 CIRCULATION, gardish, ihū, bhāwār, pher.
 CIRCUMBIENT, nuhūt.
 To CIRCUMBULATE, bhāwārī phārnā, 387.
 CIRCUMAMBULATION, pradachalājū, 512.
 To CIRCUMCISE, sunnat k., khātnā k.
 CIRCUMCISED, masūn, mukhlūn.
 CIRCUMCISION, khātnā, sunnat, 1063, 1221. — *feast, CIRCUMCISING, khātnā*.
 CIRCUMFERENCE, gir d, gher, gherā, dū'ira: — *of a circle*, nuhāj-i-dū'ira, 989.
 CIRCUMJACENT, ās-pās, nuttālī, 935.
 CIRCUMLOUTION, tū-i-kādm.
 To CIRCUMSCRIBE, gher lenā, hadd bāndhnā, tang k.
 CIRCUMSCRIBED, gherā, tang, kotāh.
 CIRCUMSPECT, hoshyār, chānaks, 1077, 908.
 CIRCUMSPECT, chānaksā'ī, ihūtāyāt, 1077.
 CIRCUMSPECTLY, ihūtāyāt.
 CIRCUMSTANCE, hāl, hālat, mājarā, 882.
 CIRCUMSTANCES, ahwāl, hālat, dasā, knāfiyat: *in bad* —, bad-hāl: *in easy or pleasant* —, khush-hāl: *in good* —, dasā.
 CIRCUMSTANTIAL, mufassal, tāfsīl-ūr.
 CIRCUMSTANTIALLY, mudaf'alan, mufassalan.
 To CIRCUMVENT, pech d., balā d., chūhūnā.
 CIRCUMVENTION, pechish, mudārā, daghū.
 CIRCUMVOLUTION, mā'r-pech.
 CIRCUS, akhāfā.

CISSUS *quadrangularis*, hār-jorā.
 CISTERN, bāuz, chād-bāchecha, chū'ān, 1724.
 CITADEL, khal'ā, garh, qarhī.
 CITATION, (*summons*) dastak, lām.
 To CITE, bulū bhej'nā, talab k., (*quote*) lānā.
 CITIES, bilād, mudtan, mudn.
 CITING *to appear*, (*suit*) istiljār.
 CITIZEN, shahrī, rā'is. CITIZENS, ahālī.
 CITRON, turunj, galgal, chakotara, 1578.
 CITRUS *decumana*, chakotara, papalmūs: — *medica*, limū.
 CITY, nagar, pur, shahr, pattan, 352, 1874. *Inhabitant of a CITY*, purābāsī. *Of or belonging to a CITY*, nagarī, shahrī.
 CIVET, (*the perfume*) zabād.
 CIVIL, (*social*) milānsār, khālik, susil, (*in oppos. to military*) mulkī, māli: — *war*, khānā-juāgī, āpās kī larā'ī.
 CIVILITY, milānsārī, bilal-mānsāt, 109.
 CIVILIZATION, tabzūb-i-akhūk.
 To CIVILIZE, ādmīyat meū lānā.
 To become CIVILIZED, ādmīyat papaknā.
 CLACK, hak-bak, kīl o kāl, 738, 859, 1563: *eternal —*, tarāra-zabān.
 To CLACK, bakbakānā, harpārānā.
 CLAD, mudlabbas, (*in compos.*) posh.
 CLAIM, da'wā, istiljāk, (*just*) huk'k: *to waive* — *on*, da'wā k.: *to urge a — against one*, kamar papaknā: *without —*, lā-da'wā.
 To CLAIM, da'wā k., takāzā k., māngnā: — *protection*, dāmāu se lāgnā.
 CLAIMANT, mudlā'ī, dā'ī, da'wā-dār.
 To CLAMBER, bilāgnā, chārnū.
 CLAMMINES, las, laslāsāt, 876, 780.
 CLAMMY, laslās, chīpchīpā, lazij, 490, 1774, 1780, 876, 780: *any thing —*, lās.
 To be CLAMMY, lachlāchānā, laslāsānā.
 CLANGOROUS, ghāughā'ī, shor-āwar, shorī.
 CLANGOR, shor, mā'ra, ghāughā, ghul-ghā-pārā, shor-shāghāb, ror, sāt.
 CLAMP, (*of metal*) pattār.
 CLANK, kul, kām, zāt, kutmā, khāndān.
 CLANDESTINE, makhfi, gupt, nihūn, chhīpī.
 CLANDESTINELY, chorī-chorī, makhfi.
 CLANG, CLANGOUR, gājā-bājā, bāng, shor.
 To CLANG, kharaknā, (*dakh*) 932, 1759.
 CLANK, jhānkār. To CLANK, khal-khal k.
 CLAP, (*blow*) dhappā, jhatōs, (*noise, dakh*) tārnā, rapātā, (*renewed*) sozak, parne'o, parānā, mehām.
 To CLAP, (*apply*) lagānā, bhārnā: — *the hands*, tāli hōjānā, thapri bhājnā: — *the wings*, phatphātānā.
 CLAPPING, ghāch, ghāchā: — *of the hands*, thapri, tāri, dastak, thālī, thāl.
 CLAPPER, chātā'ī-bāzī'ī, (*of a bell, dakh*) kātām.
 To CLARIFY, mail chūhūnā, nikhūrnā.
 CLARION, karnā'e, slāhnā, būk, turū, surnā: — *player*, surnāchī, surnā'ī.

CLARINET, (*kind of, dakh*) shāhnā'ī.
 CLASH, jhūn, jhānkār, (*opposition*) zīd.
 To CLASH, khat-khatnā, (*dakh*) shap-ā-shap k., (*in opposition*) mukhlāfat k., zīd k.
 CLASHING *of weapons*, khat-pāt, (*dakh*) 1074.
 CLASP, chāpās.
 To CLASP, (*skirt*) batd k., (*fold*) lapteh. (*seize*) pakārnā, lenā, (*in the arms*) guz lagānā.
 CLASPKNIFE, chūkū, bakhijā.
 CLASPS, (*sort*) kīm, barān, firgā, mau', (*with*) tabāk, martaba, darjā.
 CLASP-FELLOW, hīm-sālokh.
 CLATTER, khar-kharāhāt.
 To CLATTER, khar-kharānā: *see* To CHATTER.
 CLAY, CLAYE, hāsi, hāsi, (*dakh*) hāsi.
 CLAUSE, (*division*) jumla, ūkra, fā'l, (*article*) hābat, lūt, (*stipulation*) shart.
 CLAW, nūhū, chāngul, panjā, bukkat, buk'tā, (*of a crab*) laul-lū', dānk.
 To CLAW, nochnā, khārōchnā, chonchnā.
 CLAW, chiknī mittī, gil, tin, kaclārā: *pre-layed —*, gārā, gūllāwā. CLAYE, gūl.
 CLEAN, CLEANLY, nirmāl, sūf, pāk, pākizā, pāhīr, bimāl, ujā, ujāl, sach, tābīr.
 To CLEAN, CLEANSE, sūf k., māngnā, ujālō, chūhūnā, pharuchā k., chiknūnā, jhārnā. *To make CLEAN work of it*, sūfā'ī k.
 CLEANED, 1971: *to be —*, māngī, nikhārō.
 CLEANING, tanhūl, sūkal, māngān, 931.
 CLEANNESS, CLEANISING, sūfā'ī, tāhīrō, pākī, pākizāj, sūf, nirmālātā, mākwāt.
 CLEANING *the warp*, bitārī.
 CLEAR, (*clear, bright*) sūf, āmal, ābdūr, nirmāl, ujāl, ujā, 2047. (*unmist*) āslākār, zōhūr, j'ān, partich, padāl, wājīl, rōshan, mudn, huswādā, (*free*) barī, mubarrā: — *water*, nīthār, butā.
Making CLEAR or bright, (adj.) mujālī.
 To CLEAR, (r. a.) sūf k., (*as water to settling*) nikhūrnā, nīthārānā, (r. n., *as the sky*) pharuchā k.: — *up*, (*the sky or rain*) khūnā: — *away*, (r. a.) jhār d., raf' k. — *the water of a well*, chūhūnā.
 CLEARANCE, chālān.
 CLEARING *of weak words*, (*a verse*) munakkaḥ.
See with which water is CLEARED, nirmālī.
 To be CLEARED, nikhārō.
 CLEARING *of the way before a great man*, 1435.
 CLEARING *woodlands*, jāngal-būrī.
 CLEARLY, surūp.
 CLEARNESS, (*purity*) sūf, nirmālātā, sūfī'ī, (*transparently*) shāffā'ī, (*obtuseness*) tā-jālī, (*perspicuity*) sūfāt, sūfā'ī.
 CLEAR-SIGHTED, jidawār.
 To CLEAR, (*soft*, r. a.) phārnā, chīrnā, (r. n.) phātū, chūrnā, (*dakh*) tarākhnā. — *to*, chātā rānā.
 CLEAVER, bhūghā, knīlārī, tālar, phārō.
 CLEFT, (*seal*) rahyā, shigōf, darār, 1037.

CLEMENCY, hūim, shafakāt, karam, mayā.
 CLEMENT, hūim, ghaifur, dayāvānt.
 CLIMATE *rīsosa*, ūjlā hūlil, hūhur: *seeds of —*, cħħorī ajāvān oħħor ajāvān.
 CLERK, mūtāsādī, kātib, hāwāsāda, 1570, 1850, 237: *head —*, sar-dafar, mustāfi: *office of —*, CLERSHIP, 1838, 1900.
 CLOBERENDROS *infourtunna*, bhānt.
 CLOVER, chatur, kaukaus, chūlak-dast, ju-gatī, prabī, nīpuṇ, māhīr, kābil, hoshyar.
 CLOVERNESS, chaturā'ī, hānar, charphār, jūkatāt, rasā'ī, kār-sazī, chūlak-dastī, 836.
 CLOW, kalāba, pchak, pīnlā, (*guile*) rīshīa.
 To CLICK, (*dakh*) kat-kat k.
 CLIENT, asāmi, nuṇib, muwakkil, 2137.
 CLIENT-SHIP, wasīla-dārī.
 CLIFF, sring, ūghāṇ, phālāṇ. (*dakh*.) bandā.
 CLIMATE, CLIME, īkīm, āb o hawā, kīshwar.
 CLIMATES, CLIMES, akālīm.
 To CLIMB, bhāgnā, charhūā.
 CLIMBER, charhwayā, (*plant*) baflī, bel, bel.
 To CLINCH, (*grass*) pakarā, (*confess*) sībīt k., tikhārā: — (*the fist*, muhī bāndlān (?)).
 To CLING, lipatnā, chīntānā, hāgnā, 179.
 CLINK, thanāk. To CLINK, thīnaknā, 827.
 CLINKING, jhānjākār.
 To CLIP, tarīshnā, chūhātānā, kātnā, katarānā: *coarse —*, katrānā: — (*words*, chābānā (?)).
 CLIPPED, burīda. To be CLIPPED, kātānā.
 CLIPPINGS, tātān, ūkrā-purā, kāt-kāt.
 CLITORIA *terantā*, aparjānā, koyal, 1627.
 CLITORIS, tanā, sūngā.
 CLOAK, fargħhī, orhnā, ābā, 1753, 1050, 391.
 To CLOAK, ūhāpnā, chūpnā, goṇān k.
 CLOAKRAG, jūma-dānī, khurjī, khurjīn.
 CLOCK, ghārī, ghantā, sāt, gharyā.
 CLOCKMAKER, sāt-sāz, ghārī-sāz (?).
 CLOD, dūlā, pīndā, ūhēlī, bōndā, kūlūkh.
 CLOG, bār, bojh, (*shoe*) kharī'ān, chānā'īn: — (*for the feet of elephants*, kat-bandhan).
 To CLOG, garīn-bār k., bār k., atāndā.
 CLOGGED, pā-hand.
 CLOSE, (*verb*.) intihā, ākhīr, ant, tamānū, (*closure*) bhātā, (*adj. shut*) band, mūndā, *warre* (karīb, mūtāsīl, pās, *warre* tang, *chūda* pōshīlā, chūpā, (*reserved*) rīkhā, (*compact*) thoṣ, sānūn: — *together*, pā-hām, lag-ā-lag, hām-dōsh: (*think*, *as trees together*) ghānā, gūnjān: *not —*, (*legs, which are much separated*) chūlūlī.
 To CLOSE, (*v. n.*) mūndā, mīchnā, begnā, (*v. c.*) band k., mūndā, laznā, mīlānā: (*as two armies*) bhīrnā: — *a door*, (*stop it up*) darwāza ma'mūr k.: — *in with* (*to agree*, muwafiqāt k.: — (*the day*) dīn mūndā: — (*the eyes*, mīchnā, mīchānūn: — *with*, engage in fight) jūtān, bhīrnā.
 To be CLOSED, bandā, nāsūnd, ma'mūr.
 To be CLOSER, mūndā, bandhān.
 CLOSELY, pīthayitōnk, guṇhan.

CLOSENESS, (*nearness*) pīwastagī, ittīcāl, (*nearness*) tang-clātī, tangī, (*thickness together*) gūnjānī, (*compactness*) sānūnī: — *of the weather*, gūndagī (?).
 CLOSET, bujnā, kħalvat-kħāna, kotbri, 993.
 To CLOSET or be CLOSETED, kħalvat k.
 CLOSING of armies in fight, bhārī'ī.
 CLOT, thāk, thakkā. To CLOT, jāmnā.
 CLOT, kaprā, kapar, pārcīa, basan, pat, vastra, clūr, (*sorts of —*) 486, 276, 225, 76, 74, 1102, 1334, 1347, 1553, 1668, 2060, 2090, 1641, 1303, 409, 842, 878, 1306, 1706, 1641, 2084, 1071, 101, 1368, 1475, 56: — *died with red ochre*, bhag-wā, bhagwī: — *interwoven with gold or silver thread*, tīsh: — *made of silk and cotton mixed*, 1909: — *hemmed with a cord*, falīta-dār: — *reaching to the knee*, tīenthī: — *set with jewels*, s.c., murassā': — *stretched across the roof of a room*, chhat: — *thrown loosely over the shoulders*, do-patta: — *to cover the head in cold or wet weather*, ghoyā: — *with eyelids, covering the whole body*, jhompā: — *even between the legs*, langotī, lung, 1565: — *even round the waist*, s.c., lung, dhoṭī, kākħ, kopīn: — (*coarse*) for rīpnī, s.c., jhārān: *mode of joining breadths of —*, or of cutting out —, dhenkū: — (*soft*) wetted and applied to a sore, pan-kaprā: — *in which a bundle is tied up*, bastā.
 CLOTH *mercant*, bozzāz.
 To CLOTHE, pahārānā, 578, pahārān, kaprā orhnā or pahārānā, pīnhūnā, 587: *to cloase —*, urhnān.
 CLOTHED, muḏabbās: — *in*, (*in company*) poṣh: *man — in mail*, opchī: — *in rags*, chīthariyā, dak-pōsh, gudariyā, 1885.
 CLOTHES, CLOTHING, pōshāk, pāhnāwā, kaprā, kupre wāpe, libās, chīr, pahārān, ugrūhnā, pārcħe.
 CLOTHES folded up on the head against rain, ghūngī, khūtī: *old tattered —*, gidār.
 To PUT on CLOTHES, kaprā orhnā or pahārānā.
 CLOTTED, jāit: — *lock*, (*of hair*) lat.
 CLOUD, abr, bādāl, bādār, megh, sabāb, 250, 15: *to —*, chhā lenā: *black —*, abr-ī-ghīzī, tīra abr, ghānsām: *thick —*, abr-ī-ghālīz. CLOUDS, abrī.
 CLOUDINESS, bādī, ghātī, 1754, 957, 1166.
 The CLOUDS, ghātā, gleh, 546: *mass of —*, dal-bādāl: *of the colour of —*, megh-barān.
 CLOUDY, gītan-ghor, dīnnūllī, ghātā ghārā.
 CLOVE, (*the spice*) hāng, karānūl: — *of garlic*, poṣhī, jāwā, gatthā, (*dakh*) phīnk.
 CLOVES *hoof*, khur, khūrī.
 To show the CLOVES *hoof*, lūd par nīkālān.
 CLOVE, (*thump*) thaparā, (*cloth*) pāra, pārcīa.
 CLOVES, (*baby cloth*) potā or putrā.
 CLOVES, gauwār, gabrū, babrūtā, 1632, 797.

CLOWNISH, ūjjār, ūjād, anchhīlā, 2207.
 CLOWNSHNESS, gauwār-pan, lēndrāgī, 2207.
 To CLOY, chhākānā. To be CLOYED, chhāka.
 CLUB, sonā, lāth, hīthī, lth, āṣā, galā, gadkā, labedā, dabūs, chob, gurz, 978, 746, 1799, (*assembly*) mayīs, sabhā, 1906: — *of Fariḏān*, gāwār, gāwār: — *used as dumb bells*, mugdār.
 To CLUB, (*associate*) sharūkat k., mutfakkā k.
 CLUB-FOOTED, (*dakh*.) phengrī, 594.
 To CLUCK, kurkūrān, (*dakh*.) kūk-kūk k.
 CLUCKING, (*of a hen*) kuruk.
 CLUMP, (*of wood*) kunda, (*of grass*) jhūndī, (*of trees*) jhūnd.
 CLUMSINESS, anārpan, beḏālī, besalīkagī.
 CLUMSY, anārī, bad-dān, bad-dānī, 2165.
 CLUPEA *alosa*, hūlā: — *cuttālā*, chūlā, 885.
 CLUSTER, chūhāṣ, (*off fruit*) guchchā, jhōc-ūr, 1755, (*beery crowd*) jhūnd, jāma'ō.
 CUTCH, ṣhāza, nuṇ, paṇjā, 895, 1607.
 To CLUTCH, kāṇje meṇ lenā, pakarān, gahān.
 CLUTTER, kolīhal.
 CLYSTER, huṅna, 490, 1802: — *pipe*, huṅna.
 COACH, rath, gārī, bahal, gur-bahāl.
 COACHMAN, rath-bān, gārī-ṣar-ōr-ō-bān.
 COACHMANSHIP, rath-bānī.
 COADMOTOR, yāwar, madāghār, rafīk.
 To COAGULATE, (*p. n.*) jāmnā, (*v. c.*) jāmnān.
 COAGULATION, jāmnāwāt, jāma'ō, 190, 791.
 COAL, ko'elā: *live —*, angārā.
 To COALESCE, mīlānā, āmeṅkhīlā, j, jurnā.
 COALESCED, mīl hī'ā, (*letters*) mudgham.
 COALESCENCE, COALITION, mīlāp, mel, itīlyūn.
 COARSE, (*thick*) motā, gūnda, garhwar, 40, 1641, (*gross*) ghālīz, (*unrefined*) kachā, khān, (*rude*) anchhīlā, durusht, (*clumsy*) bad-dān.
 COARSENES, motā'ī, gūndagī, ghīlāvat.
 COAST, kīnarā, lab, lab-ī-daryā, 1566, 2026.
 COAT, kartī, algħalāk, jāphan, angarkhī, (*layer*) tah: — *of arms*, ālāmāt, nīshān: — *of clay* for laying on a wall, puchārā: — *of mail*, baktār, jāshan, jūlim, chīlta: — *of pain*, āc, chūb, astar (?): *great —*, lubūdā, bhārīn, fargħūl: *thick reduplicated — for soldiers*, chīlta: *to change his —*, (*a horse*) ro'ēn bhānā.
 To COAT, astar-kārī k., astar laṅgānā.
 To COAX, (*v. n.*) ghūghīyānā, hāth phernā, (*v. c.*) phūsnān, bhūlānā, chūnkārā, jhūsnān, dum-āhūsā d., lūyūnā, mānānā.
 COAXER, dum-hāz, phūsnā'ī, phūsnā-ṣan.
 COAXING, chūlāt, dambārī, līr, lūlā-potto.
 To COBEY, ē, tānke langūnā, gānthā, tākūnā.
 COBIER, chamār, mochī, pāra-dōz.
 COBBLING, (*verb*.) pīwānd-kūrī.
 COBWEB, tār-ī-ankūhāt, jūhā, makrī kā jāh.
 COCHINEAL, kīrmiz, COCHINEALITE, ghongā.
 COCK, murgħ, murgħā, kukkūt, (*male*) nar,

marikk, (*spout*) touti, 1532, 1049: — *of a gun, glorió, bal, toú* : — *of a balceur, kúntá* : — *of hoy, dhari*.
TO COKE, utána, khará k. (*a gun*) chámpu chakrántá, glupá chlántá.
COCKADE, phul. **COCK-EYED**, téra.
COCK-FIGHTER or **FREEDER**, mugh-búz.
COCKET, rahána, dastak bahárá.
COCKLE, ghongá, ghungá, (*daká*) naukhú.
COCKLE-SHELL, kágá, ghongá.
COCKPIT, púli.
COCK-ROAD, til-chattá, jhángúr.
King of the COCKROACHES, (*daká*) kabúka.
A COCK'S COMB, kes : — *flower, táj-kharas, jatá-dhári, kalá, gul-kesh*.
COCKSURE, be-shakk, be-slubb, nisehit, lá-shakk.
COCOA-NUT, nárij, náriyal, khoprá : — *kevel, khoprá, gari, gólá* : — *tree, nárij, ripe* — *juiná* : *suripe* —, *dáb* : *juice of the* — *wed for intoxication, náriyal*.
COCOON, (*of the silkworm*) pela, kú.
COCOS *neifera*, nárij.
COD, (*peascod, &c.*) phali, phútiyá, chími.
CODE, granh, pustak, potli, jung, kitáb.
TO CODE, nim-josh k.
CODEFEE, khestak, niyáni.
CODETAL, ham-chushin, ham-sar.
TO CODEX, roháa, atkána, dábiná.
COERCION, dábt-ó, ruká-ó, atká-ó, rok.
COEVAL, ham-sim, ham-sim, ham-joi.
COFFEE, káshá, (*mugroná*) bun, (*daká*) búnd, 1290.
COFFEE-HOUSE, bhabháiyár-kháná, nusi-kháná.
COFFER-POT, kalhá-dán.
COFFER, sandúkh, peti, durj.
COFFIN, tábt, sandúkh, na'sh : *see SHROUD*.
 — *in a horse's hoof*, (*daká*) pítti.
TO COFFIN, takfió k., sandúkh méh rakhná.
COFFIN-MAKER, tábt-gar.
COG, (*of a wheel*) dúti, khúnji.
COGENCY, sur-kúwat, bal, (*exigence*) zarúrat.
TO COGITATE, fikr k., sochiná, hielárá.
COGITATION, fikr, tafakkur, soch, andesh.
COGNIZANCE, itihá, ház-pursá, taljikh (?).
COGNOMINAL, kam-nám, ham-ism, níta (?).
COHABITATION, sulhát, ham-bistari.
TO COHERE, jamná, chipchúpána : *see TO AGREE*.
COHERENT, cháspán, basta, (*coexistent*) thik, barábar.
COHERENCE, **COHESION**, cháspidági (*co-gravity*) rabt, tatáluk.
COHORT, risála, ulish (?), guroh, jamá'át.
COIF, sar-andáz.
COIL, bal, kundli, lapet, pher, pech, tã'ó.
TO COIL, pech kháná, kundli banána, (*v. a.*) khánáa.
COILED, bal-dár, pech-dár, pechón, kham.
COIN, (*stamp*) mudrá, sikká, zarb : *a silver*

—, chaitá, rúpíya : *bad* —, karkará : *a copper* —, pásá, dhabúá, taká, rúá : *cracked, khep* : *a mixed heap of gold and silver* —, khichiyá : *old* — *current at a depreciated rate, samwát* : *piece of base metal inserted in* —, *khep* : *small* —, *reza, fulús* : *stamp* —, *sikka*.
TO COIN, zarb d., (*daká*) thássá d., thássá dáiná, (*to invent*) tjad k., bandish k.
TO COINCIDE, milná, muwá'ih k., ek-dil k.
COINCIDENCE, tafáwúq, itifák, sháka, mel.
COINER, zarúh. **COINING-ZARÚH**, (*subst.*) zarb.
CURTAIN, **COITUS**, mubásharat, báh, jímá'.
COL, (*for CON- or COM- in comp.*) sam.
COLANDER, chámmá, cháli, peza.
COLCHICUM *illegitimum*, gul-i-sharánj.
COLB, (*adj.*) thandá, thandlá, sarl, khamuk, sítal, (*subst.*) thawól, jáy, sarl, khamúk, júrú, síl, (*indifferent*) sarl, ásurá, rúkhá : — *fit of an ague or fever, gurgurí, larz* : *a* —, (*the disease*) sarl, zakhim, narla, hawázalági : — *wasona or weathor, sisir, (dakh)* thand-kála : *to be* —, *jarón* : — *heated, dil-sard* : *to suffer* —, *kaleja* khámpá.
COLDNESS, thandak, járó, khmukí, sarl, (*indifference*) sarl-núhri, kam-nisáhi.
COLIC, há'ó-súl, sard-i-shikam, sul, káinj.
TO COLLAPSE, chajákhná, mil-jóná, baith j.
COLLAR, gardan-band, (*of metal*) tauk, dhimrá, ham-íl, hasli, ham-ís, (*of a garment*) giréhan : — *bone, hasli, hamli, háns* : *horse* —, *gulin-band, 1722* : *haring* : *a* — *or chain round the neck, mutawáq*.
TO COLLATE, muqábalá k., sohná, muwá-jaba k.
COLLATION, muqábalá. (*repas*) chásht.
COLLEAGUE, sharik, sájlá, rafik, samá, síthi.
TO COLLECT, jam' k., batarná, ekthá k., sametá, 153, 2188, 780, 466, (*revenue*) taljil k., talj-ilná, wusúl k., (*v. a.*) sukáráná, jamná, jam' h., (*from pennies*) níkálná, istikhraj k. : — *a body of troops, tumán bándhún* : — *a crowd, betá bándhún* : — *one's self, tá'annul k.*
COLLECTED, majmú'á, majmú'á, faráham, sanéht, 2218, 2216, 244 : — *in combination, dil-jam' k., kháht jam' k.*
TO BE COLLECTED, jam' h., jamná, 1746.
COLLECTEDNESS of mind, kháht-jam'á, dil-jam'á.
COLLECTING, (*adj.*) muhássil, (*subst.*) talj-il, síwat.
COLLECTION, (*stock*) majmúa', majmú'á, jam', jam'iyat, sangat, (*accretion*) jamá'ó, (*sum collected*) máhsúl : — *of duties on roads, ráhdárá* : — *of revenue, taljil*.
COLLECTIONS or *dues of a market, hásil-i-bázar* : — *and balances, wá'il-báki* : *account of* —, *taujib*.

COLLECTIVE, jamá', majmú'á : — *form or mass*, **COLLECTIVELY**, bai'at-i-majmú'á.
COLLECTOR, talj-il-dár, jamí, muhássil : — *of market duties, dandiyá* : — *of post duty, mú-balá* : — *of revenue, &c.*, *ámil, ámal-dár, háj-gúr, háj-dár* : — *of road duties, ráhdar*.
COLLECTORS of revenue, ámmál, ámal.
COLLECTORSHIP, talj-il-dári, ámal-dári.
COLLEGE, madrasa, dáru-íl-m, páth-shá, *Head of a COLLEGE*, mudarris.
COLLISION, takkar, talátum, jhoká, sabur.
COLLOP, bhastakká, tikká, dá, muchhák.
TO COLLUDE, gathná, sáttá-hattá k.
COLLUSION, itifák, bandh-i, sházih, shát.
COLLYBIUM, kúhl, anjar, anjansár, kújil, suriná, 1184 : *the eye coloured with a, muk'hi' instrument with which* — *is applied to the eyes, muk'hal*.
COLOCYTH, indráyan, þanzal.
TO COLONIZE, basná, sháid k., nau-sháid k.
COLOQUINTIDA, þanzal.
COLOUR, rang, baran, rangat, rang-típ, rangiwát, lam, gúma, (*in compos.*) wón, fim, (*pretel*) bahána, (*room*) jó, thá-láná, (*appearance*) bhes, shakl, sínat : — *in horses, chángá* : — *like that of snakes, dhúaná* : *of the* — *of smoke, dhúaná*, 1466 : *autror* —, *kuhrati rang*.
TO COLOUR, rangná, rachná, (*pollute*) baháná, taujib k., (*blush*) sharmná, lájóná. *To change COLOUR*, rang ur j., 1075, 1076.
COLOURED, rang-dár, anuláwan, rangín-játi.
COLOURING, rang-ámzá, — *or business of* —, *rangáwát* : *price paid for* —, *rangá'á*.
COLOURLESS, sháfif, nirmal, níruwá.
COLOURS, áwán, (*standard*) ní-lín, batárik. *Of various COLOURS* k. gumágún, rang-lá-renci.
COLOUR-BEARING ná-kand, karrá, (*dakh*) jónám *COLURE wája*, ná-g.
COMBRA *hirciata*, hariyal.
COLUMN, síton, stambh, thámi, thám, — *in the page of a book, zil'*.
COM, (*in compos.*) sam.
COMB, kandi, shána, (*daká*) kangan'á : — *of a bird, til* : — *of a cock, táj-i-kharas*, kes, kághit.
TO COMB, kanghi k., (*to card*) dhunná, 1124.
COMBAT, jung, razin, rap, muhárabá, 1015.
TO COMBAT, lará, lará' k., juák k.
TO ENGAGE IN COMBAT, dast ó giréban h.
COMBATANT, joldá, hány, muláib, bakák.
COMBER, (*of cotton*) alhanuyá, þallij, behnúw.
COMBINATION, (*collusion*) sházih, sáttá-hattá, bandish, (*association*) milj, mel, sharákat, itifák, (*mixture*) khétlát, ámezish, (*conjunction*) þawastági.
TO COMBINE, (*v. a.*) milná, jurná, (*v. a.*) miláná, jurná, (*to compare*) musalábat k., fsh pakáná.

COMBINED, murakkab, ma^hkhūf, āne^hkhita.
 COMBINING, *(subst. tanggung)* sāt-būt.
Woman who COMBS hair, mamshūtā.
 COMBUSTION, ātash-zalag^h, sol^hkhag^h, jalim.
 COME, *(part.)* āmada, *(interj.)* waih, *(c. inoper.)* ā, ā'ō.
To COME, ānā, ā-jānā, (arrive) pahunchunā, wārid k., tas-hrif lānā, *(come to pass)* parūā, honā : — *back, phirnā, bahurnā* : — *forward, āge ānā, barhnā* : — *into, (be contained)* āntunā, *(enter)* dar ānā : — *into the mind, ji merā ānā, khātir merā gvarunā* : — *on, charhnā, barhnā* : — *out, nikahnā, nisrūnā, sar-zad k., hōir ānā* : *to cease to — out, nikātnā* : — *suddenly, ā-jānā* : — *to hand, hāth ānā, (dakh.)* yan-parnā, sparnā : — *to mind, yād ānā* : — *to one's self, ba-^hkhud ānā, hosh merā ānā* : — *up, bar ānā.* COME *whot uny, kuclih ho.*
 COMEDIAN, nat, natak-sīl, nak^hkhāl, sawāngū.
 COMEDY, nāṭk, pakhnā, dā^h, sawing.
 COMELINESS, sundartā, sundartā'ī, sundarī.
 COMELY, sundar, chhabilā, nek-manzar.
 COMER *mad gey, āyandarawanda, wārid sūdīr.*
 COMET, jāhrū, ket, sitāra-i-dumbhā-dār.
 COMFORT, dilāsā, dam-dihāsā, tasalli, āram, khātir-jam'^h, takwiyat, samādān, tas^hkin.
To COMFORT, tasallī d., tasākin d. 1123, 1241, narwānā.
 COMFORTABLE, āsāda-lūl, suk^h, muraffah.
 COMFORTED, khātir-jam'^h, mutasalli.
To be COMFORTED, thandā k., jān merā jān ānā.
 COMFORTER, gham-kh^hyar, khātir-dār.
 COMFORTING, *(subst.)* irfāb, gham-kh^hyarī, *(adj.)* tasallī-bakhsh.
 COMFORTLESS, dil-slikata, he-kas, udās.
 COMICAL, COMIC, thāthe-bāz, chubhī, zarif.
 COMICALNESS, thātholī, mas^hkhāra^hpan, zarifat
 COMING, *(adj.)* wārid, āyanda, *(subst.)* wutūl, ā'ī, āmūd.
 — *and going, āmad-raft, āwāg'ī, 235.*
 COMMA, chubwā.
 COMMAND, COMMANDEMENT, āggayā, farmān, amr, hukm, āsām, irshād, shāstr, 1204.
 COMMAND OF A GARISON, kal'ā-dārī.
By COMMAND, ba-lukū.
To COMMAND, lukūn k., farmānā, talākkum k.
Under COMMAND, lukūn-kash, zer-dast.
 COMMANDANT, *(of a garison)* kal'ā-dār.
 COMMANDER, surdār, hākim, amir, adh^hpat, sar-gurūb, sarlaug, 1490, 2026 : — *in chief, bakshālī, mir-bakshālī* : — *of an army, sipah-sālār, 1247, dul-wāl, sipud-dār, seng-pat* : — *of two men, dah-hāshī, mir-daha* : — *of a troop, risāla-dār.*
 COMMANDING, *(a fort or situation)* sar-kob.
 COMMANDING, alikam, umūr, farmān, farmā'nish.
 COMPELLING, māreftaban, julpipal.
 COMPELLING, *(v. a.)* shurū' k., bā-nūillāh k., nūdhūnā, *(v. a.)* shurū' k., nisūdhūnā.

COMMENCEMENT, shurū'^h, āghāz, ihtidā, 459.
To COMMEND, (praise) sarāhnā, 345, *(re-commend)* sifārish k., 674, *(commis-)* tas-lim k., supurd k.
 COMMENDABLE, hubstāhsu, ta'rifi, pasandida
 COMMENDATION, surūh, tan-^hfi, mad^h, sifārish.
 COMMENT, COMMENTARY, (ikā, shar^h, taf-^hsīr, 948 : *horary a* — *answered*, satik.
To COMMENT, shar^h likhnā. COMMENTER, COMMENTATOR, sharū^h, mufassir.
 COMMENTED on, mufassar.
 COMMERCE, tijārāt, sudāgārī, banj, bai'^h, baipūr, 263, *(intercourse)* ta'ā^hluk, ā^hāka.
To COMMISERATE, rahm k., rahm khānā.
 COMMISERATION, gham-kh^hyarī, tarāh^hlum, pīr, dard.
 COMMISSARY, *(of supplies)* sarbarāhkār, dā-roghā, *(of ordnance)* topchī.
 COMMISSION, *(warrant)* farmān, sanad, pat-tar, *(order)* farmā'nish, *(deputation)* wikā-lat-nāma, niyābat-nāma, *(perpetuation)* irtikāb : — *on goods, rusūm, dastūr.*
 COMMISSIONED, gumāshāta.
 COMMISSIONER, amīn, mukhtār, wakīl, 2061.
To COMMIT, (intend) sompnā, taslim k., hawāle k., supurd k., *(perpetrate)* irtikāb k., machūnā : — *adultery, zinā k., chhīnā^hlā k.* : — *an improper action, har-akāt k.* : *(crimes secretly)* dāman tale chhāpūnā : *(to place)* rakhnā, diarnā, *(im-)* priyau' k. kaid k.
 COMMITTED to the care of, mufawwaz.
To be COMMITTED, machnā, irtikāb k.
 COMMOIDIOUS, āsān, ma'kūl, lā'ik, mufid.
 COMMOIDIOUSNESS, khūbī, liyākat, fā'jda.
 COMMOIDITY, chūz, jins, raqam, bast, matā'^h.
 COMMON, *(general)* āmm, āmūm, musharak, *(rub^har)* kamīna, pūjī, multazal, *(plenty)* ka-^hsr, habut, wāhr, *(usuof)* rā'ij . — *woman, fāh-sha, kasbī* : — *people, arzāl, āmm, ra'āyā, āwāmm* : — *provision, 521* : — *sense, hīss-i-musharak* : *in —*, 1229, *(equally)* barābar, *(usually)* aksar, beshtar.
 COMMONALTY, āwāmmu-n-nās, āwāmm, arzāl, nich-log.
 COMMONLY, aksar, beshtar, āmmūyat.
 COMMONPLACE-BOOK, bayāz, scfina.
 COMMONS, khānā, khurāk, ghūrā : see FOOD.
 COMMONWEALTH, jumhūr.
 COMMOTION, *(agitation)* tazalzul, itirāb, ta'arabūb, *(tumult)* hullar, harj-marj, kun-^hhal, *(persecution)* ka^hr-i-kiyāmat, ka^hak.
To COMMUNE, hōnā-rhūnā, hāt-chūt k.
To COMMUNICATE, (tell) kalnā, hatlīnā, hayān k., *(give)* denā, *(be connected)* nūnā, ā^hāka rakhnā.
 COMMUNICATION, ā^hāka, lagū'ō, mel, ta'^hlūk, *(talking)* bol-chāl, sambūd, hāt-chūt.
 COMMUNIONS, hōshāyat, us, mel, lagū'ō.
 COMMUNITY, jumhūr, hubshārat, khā^hkh.

COMPUTATION, adlā-badlī, tabdīl, badāl, mu'āwaza.
To COMPUTE, tabdīl k., mu'āwaza k., badālānā.
 COMPACT, *(subst.)* āhd, mī-shūk, ka^hul-karār, *(adj.)* thos, ghafs, saugū, 1680.
 COMPACTNESS, saugū, ka-sāfat.
 COMPANION, sāthī, rafīk, anīs, 217, yār, ham-rāhī : *pot —*, ham-pīyāla : *woman's female —*, sahehī.
 COMPANIONSHIP, us, rifākat, sulbat, 219.
 COMPANY, *(fellowship)* sulbat, rifākat, saugāt, *(guests)* mihmān, *(partnership)* sha-rākat, sājhā, *(assembly)* majlis, sabhā, *(body of men)* guruh, *(corporation)* firka : — *of dancing girls, &c., tā'ifa* : *keeping — with,* sulbat-dārī.
 COMPARABLE, barābar, hamsar, mu^hkābil.
Adjective in the COMPARATIVE degree, ism-i-tafā^hl. COMPARATIVELY, ba-nisbat.
To COMPARE, tasbhīb d., mu^hkābala k.
 COMPARING, COMPARISON, mu^hkābala, mu-wājhā, *(simile)* tasbhīb, tam^hṣīl, *(propor-)* tion) 1957.
La COMPASSION with it, mushābīb-bihī.
 COMPARTMENT, khāna, ghar.
 COMPASS, *(circum)* ilāta, gherā, daur, pherā, gird, *(reach)* rasā'ī, pahunch, *(extent)* mi^hkdār, ārsa : *mariner's —*, shimāl-nu-mā, kutb-nu-mā, kibla-nu-mā : *point of the —, disā* : *intermediate point of the —*, widāis.
To COMPASS, (surround) ghernā, mu^hā-sara k., gird k., *(attain)* piānā, hāsil k.
 COMPASSES, *(pair of)* pargār.
 COMPASSION, rahm, dard, pīr, mayā, kirpū, shafāqal, karmā : *to feel —*, dard khānā.
 COMPASSIONATE, dard-mand, kirpūl, shofīk.
To COMPASSIONATE, tarī khānā, rahm k.
To be COMPASSIONATE, jī pasīnā-jī pighalnā.
 COMPATRIOT, bahi-watan.
 COMPEER, han-sar. *To COMPEL, zor k.*
 COMPELLED, majbūr, 1948, 764.
 COMPENDIUM, mujmal, mukhtasar, 1983.
 COMPENDIOUS, āgū^h, mukhtasar : — *ac-curate, jūmāl.*
 COMPENSATION, talāfi, twaz, badlī, jazā.
 COMPETENCE, COMPETENCY, farāgh, farāghat
 COMPETENT, lā'ik, kābil, jogā, *(adequate)* wājibī.
 COMPETITELY, ahehī tarah, ba-ka^hr-i-ijtijāj.
 COMPETITION, mu^hkābala, dekhā-deklī, bar-āharī.
 COMPETITOR, khwāst-gār, mu'āziz, harif.
To be COMPETITOR for anything, na-sīb harne.
 COMPILED, tālif, saugrah, majmū'^h.
 COMPILEMENTS, mu'allafat.
To COMPILE, tālif k., farāham k., jam' k.
 COMPILER, jāmi'^h, *(of a book)* mu'allif, granth-kār.

To COMPLAIN, nāla k., hūlānā, (*reproach*) ulahānā d., (*call for aid or justice*) faryād k.
COMPLAINANT, girchān-gīr, nālībī, faryādī.
COMPLAINING, shākī, apvādī, (*dakh.*) 1479.
COMPLAINING, (*adj.*) nālān, (*subst.*) nāwālī, nālāhān, istighāsa — *of injustice, taxallān.*
COMPLAIN, shikāyat, gila, shakwā, nāla, faryād, (*accusation*) tānāmī, (*reproach*) ulahānā, (*disease*) āzār, bimāri: *to make — of injustice, &c.*, dād k.: *to make repeated COMPLAINTS*, dohā'ī tibhā'ī k.
COMPLAINANCE, rū-dārī, khātīr-dāst, sīl, khulk, sīstāchār.
COMPLAINANT, mutawāzī*, sīstāchārī, khulk
COMPLAINT, (*filling*) tamāmī, tamāmīyat.
COMPLETE, kāmīl, pūrā, tamām, pur, be-bāk.
To COMPLETE, tamām k., itamām k., pūrā k.
COMPLETED, sampūrī, sampān, sīdīl.
To be COMPLETED, chukān, ho lenā, do tūk k.
COMPLETELY, tamāmtar, sarūp, darobast.
COMPLETENESS, COMPLETING, ikhtitām, takmīl, akhīr, bhārī, tamāmī, kamāl, nībērā: — *of business*, kār-pārāz.
COMPLEX, pech-dar-pech.
COMPLEXION, sarīsh, mirāz, (*colour*) rang.
COMPLIANCE, iukīyād, ijābat, kabūl, istīzā.
COMPLIANT, rāz, razāmān, narm, hānīn.
To COMPLICATE, pech k., pech-dar-pech k.
COMPLICATION, pech, mēb, aljhā'ī, hādī.
COMPLIMENT, takallūl, (*salute*) ba'āf.
To COMPLIMENT, mubārak-bādī d., (*flatter*) khush-āmād k.
COMPLIMENTS, (*empty or formal*), 677.
To COMPLY, kabūl k., bāt rakhnā, rāzī h.
To COMPOSE, (*make*) banānā, (*place*) rakhnā, (*verb*) tasīn d., (*a book*, &c.) tāfīf k., (*for printing*) harf baithānā, harf jamānā, (*arrange*) dharust k., tartīb d.
COMPOSED, murakkab, musmasaf, sajnīdā, (*in mind*) āram-dīl, āsīdā-dīl, (*mixed*) tarkībī: — *or put together well*, marbūt: — *of*, (*in compos.*) mān or mayā.
COMPOSER, (*writer*) musmasaf, granth-kār, (*of music*) nā'ik, (*author*) bhān-kār, (*of verses*) kārī.
COMPOSITION, tarkīb, bhān-kārī, (*of letters*) ta'nīm, (*arrangement*) tartīb, (*with eruditors, &c.*) dāmāsahī, (*of a book*) tasnīf, ishāh, tālīf, (*of a difference*) musālahā: — *for washing the hair*, souhāh.
COMPOSITIONS, musmasafāt.
COMPOST, (*dakh.*) yarū.
COMPOSURE of mind, khātīr-jam'ī.
COMPOUND, COMPOUNDED, murakkab, 1322.
COMPOUND (*medicine*) B14: — *perfume*, 1852.
To COMPOUND, milānā, tarkīb k., murakkab k., (*adjust*) mu-shālahā k., banānā.
COMPOUNDING, COMPOUNDS, dawā-sīz.
COMPOUNDED, mutarakkīb.
COMPOUNDS, (*in med.*) mutarakkībāt.

To COMPREHEND, (*understand*) bījñānā, samajñānā, 1041, 1042, (*comprise*) shāmūl k.
To make COMPREHEND, samajñānā, bījñānā.
COMPREHENDED, (*understood*) ma'f hūm, (*comprised*) mā-hūm, 1096.
COMPREHENDING, (*subst.*) jī-tidrāk, dārak: —
COMPREHENDER, hāwī, mudrīk, 1093.
COMPREHENSION, (*intellect*) idrāk, samajñ, bījñ, 1041, 1071, (*capacity*) ulāhā, ishtimān.
COMPREHENSIVE, lofā'ī, wasī', zahīm, ākīl.
COMPREHENSIVELY, zīmday.
To COMPRESS, smētānā, chupkūnā, tīpnā.
COMPRESSED, chaptā: *to be* —, chupkūnā.
COMPRESSING, COMPRESSION, ishār, tīp-tīp.
To COMPRISE, muhsatamīl h., shāmūl h.
COMPRISED, muhsāmīn, 1093: *to be* —, shāmūl h.
COMPRISING, (*adj.*) muhsatamīl, shāmūl.
COMPROMISE, musālahā, sulh, shart, āhd.
To COMPROMISE, musālahā k., shart k.
COMPROMISER, muta-saddī.
COMPULSION, igtīrār, zarārāt, jabr, zor, 1030.
COMPULSIVELY, jabrāt, ha-zor, zulm se.
COMPULSORY, zabar-dast, sukht.
CONCERN, pachā'īwā, ta'assuf, afsoṣ.
CONCERNING, hisāb, muhāsabat.
To CONCERN, ghīmā, shumār k., (*dakh.*) mīmā.
COMPUTED, mālshūb, mu'tad, ma'dūd.
COMPUTER, mālshūb, hisāb-dān, mudarrīr.
COMRADE, bhā'ī, rafīk, ham-khāna, sāthī.
COMRADES, bhā'ī-band, rufāqā.
CON., (*in compos.*) sam, san.
CONCENATED, musalsal.
CONCENATION, tasalsal, sīlsīlīhāt.
CONCAVE, mujawaf, muka'īr, (*dakh.*) pūkhāl. **CONCAVITY**, jūf.
To CONCEAL, dhāpnā, chhīpnā, lukānā, 1135, 368, 1025: — *one's dislike or indignation*, ghōr ghūhnā: — *the crime or fault of another*, mattī dīhnā.
CONCEALED, gupt, chhīp, poshīdā, pīnāh, mak'tūm, mak'nūn, khūfyā: *to be* —, chhīpnā, dhāpnā, lukānā, rū-posh h., ojhāl h., gāp baithānā: *to keep* —, dabā'e dīhnā: *to remain* —, ran rahnā.
CONCEALER of fault or defect, āb-posh.
CONCEALING, CONCEALMENT, ikhtīfā, dafn, rūposhī, sāt, kītmān, chhīpā'ī, poshīdagī, istār, ār, 1727, 559.
To CONCEAL, mānā, rāzī h., jā'iz rakhnā.
CONCEIT, (*faucy*) khayāl, tarang, dimāgh-fīk, (*pride*) ghamānd, shankār, istīkbr, ṭan: *subtle or quaint* —, nukta: *to be out of* — *with*, khayāl chhōrjā.
CONCEITED, damāghī, ziyāda-sar, ahankārī.
CONCEITEDNESS, lan-tarānī, khūd-bīnī.
To CONCEIVE, (*be pregnant*) khānīla h., peṣ se h., bimēd se h., (*think*) samajñnā, daryāft k., jānā, 1241.
CONCEIVING, (*sdnt.*) daryāft, (*adj.*) māgnīr.

To CONCENTRATE, chhankūnā.
To be CONCENTRATED, sīmātī.
CONCENTRATION, chhankūyā.
CONCENTRATED, mar-kūz.
CONCENTRI, ham-mar-kaz.
CONCENTRI, (*pregnancy*) ādhān, hōd, (*in the mind*) ta-sawur, khayāl, daryāft, sanajh.
CONCERN, (*business*) kār-o-bār, mu'mīnā, ta'allūk, (*care*) andeśā, parwā, fīl, (*affection*) dard, (*grief*) afsoṣ, gham, dil-gīrī, (*importance*) zarīrāt.
Of great CONCERN, zabīm, muhīmā.
To CONCERN, Mīka rakhnā, (*make sad*) dilzīr k.: — *one's self*, dākh h., hāth d.
CONCERNED, mutā'īlīk, (*grieved*) dilgīr, (*concerned*) muta'īlīk, ālīka-mānā.
To be CONCERNED, (*grieve*) af-soṣ k., gham k., (*be an associate with*) ālīka rakhnā, (*with a female*) bhīnī, jurnā.
CONCERNING, (*prepos.*) ān, fī, (*postpos.*) par, hīe, ko, wāste, (*relating to*) muta'īlīkī.
CONCERT, (*singing*) zamzama, (*music*) rāz-rang, (*singing and music*) gānā bhājnā, (*concert*) māṭā, mīlā'ī, mel.
To CONCERT, (*entree*) hānālā, handīsh hānālū, mā-lahāt k., (*adjust*) thīk k., band o bast k.
To be in CONCERT, rāg chhīnā, samā'ī bandnā.
CONCESSION, kabūl, rāz, (*grant*) ināyat.
CONCH, sinkh.
To CONSULATE, khātīr rakhnā, manānā, lagū lenā. **CONSULATED**, mu-tamāmī.
CONSULATING, (*subst.*) istīmātīl, (*adj.*) dil-nawāz.
CONCISE, mīghātasar, kotāh, sancheṭ, tang.
CONCISENESS, kotāhī, sancheṭpīn, ikhtī-ār.
To CONCLUDE, (*r. a.*) tamām h., ho chuknā, (*r. a.*) *to finish* ākhr k., khātīr k., (*settle*) thāhīrānā, chhūkūnā, (*suppose*) jānānā, bījñnā, (*infer*) nikālnā: — *an agreement*, bahān mārnā: (*adv.*) ākhrā, algharaz.
CONCLUDE, d, samāpt, makhtūm, mu-āmmān.
To be CONCLUDED, tamām h., thāhīrār.
CONCLUSION, (*end*) tamāmī, sar-anjām, khātīm, 201, 63, (*dakh.*) sīwāt, (*result*) natīja, hāsil, khūlāsā.
CONCLUSIVE, kat'ī, kāṭī*.
To CONCOCT, (*r. u.* be digested) pachnā, hazm h., (*r. a.* in the stomach) pō-bānā, hazm k., (*arrange*) tartīb d., sudhārānā.
CONCOCTION, hazm, tālīb, pachā'ī, nuj.
CONCOMITANT, lāzīm, lībīk.
CONCOMITANCE, lāzīm.
CONCORD, CONCORDANCE, (*agreement*) mel, mīlīp, muwāfīk, (*harmony*) samā, dan-sāzī, (*in grammar*) rabṭ.
To act in CONCORD, hāth-ī-hāth k.
CONCORDANT, (*agreeing*) muwāfīk, (*agreeing*) sāz-kār, (*harmonious*) dam-sīz, ham-āhang, (*in grammar*) marbūṭ.

CONCOURSE, (*crowd*) izdillim, hajim, am-
boh, hlap, (*meeting*) sangam, mel, milip.
CONCRETE, CONCRETED, munjamid, basta.
CONCRETION, bastagi, injimad, jamo' o.
CONCUBINE, madkhala, surait, laram.
CONCUBITE, lamla, munjo'at.
CONCUPISCENCE, shahwat, hasu', hawas,
nafs, hawa' o hawas, 2070.
CONCUPISCENT, shahwat, nafsan, chullari.
To CONCUR, ittifaq k., muttifaq k., ek-dil k.
CONCURRENCE, CONCURRENCY, ittifaq, ta-
tabu', taxafuk, (*help*) madad, sah'e,
(*assist*) marzi, kabul.
CONCURRENT, muttifaq, ek-dil, muttaliq.
CONCUBITON, jumshib, tazalul, hillo' o.
To CONDEMN, fatw' d., (*blame*) dokim'a, il-
zam d., (*reject*) marrid k., nikal dilana.
CONDEMNATION, fatw'a, hukm, (*rejection*)
radd. CONDEMNED, maqkum.
CONDESNATION, tak-if.
CONDESNED, mutarikim.
CONDESNING, (*subst.*) simat.
To CONDESCEND, niharn'a, namrta k.
CONDESCENDING, (*emphatic*) sib'ra'chari.
CONDESCENSION, sib'ra'chiar, namrta.
CONDIGN, kiam, wabib, la'ik, munash.
CONDIGNED, baghar, binjan, maslaha.
CONDITION, (*note*) hali, halat, gat, mulhiyat,
kuufiyat, ilmu, ahwal, dasa, s'yarat, (*rank*)
manzil, martaba, sh'in, (*specification*)
shart, hali: *ou — that*, ba-sharte-ki.
CONDITIONAL, sharti — *conjunction*, harf-
i-shart — *proposition*, hai-yait.
To CONDOLE, mitam-pursi karni.
CONDOLENCE, CONDOLENCE, ta'ziyat,
ghum-khwari, pursi, mitam-pursi: *letter*
of —, ta'ziyat-nama.
CONDOLER, CONDOLING, ghum-khwari, ham-
-dard, mushlik.
To CONDUCE, madhal k., munidd k., sahara k.
CONDUCIBLE, CONDUCTIVE, munidd, mu'-
-sahib, sah'at.
CONDUCT, (*behavior*) chalan, sirat, suluk,
charit, behwan: — *of an army*, bulak-
-kishi: *ecclesiast* —, ra-siyah-i: *house-*
holder —, ra-sulati: *rule of —*, maslak.
To CONDUCT, le chalan, poluchmana, rah-
-numa'i k., (*usage*) chalan, niyama.
CONDUCTING, (*subst.*) rah-bari, rah-numa'i.
CONDUCTOR, rah-bhar, rah-numa'i, (*manager*)
istimamo-rah — *of artillery*, top-chi.
CONDUIT, multri, parniy, (*dakk*) panidi.
CONUL, ziv-dum, madkhira, (*dakk*) sancha,
— *bearing trees*, smubar.
To CONVALESCATE, bat-shit k.
CONVALESCENCE, hat-chit, had-chal, kit o
-kol, k'al-ma-kal.
CONVALESCENT, marbaba, pak, ma'jin, bahwa.
CONVEINER, bahwa'i, mitha'i-zar.
CONVEINING, s'izah, ash'i, wi-sh, siat.

CONFEDERATE, ham-mashwarat, kumaki,
rafik. To CONFEDERATE, muttifaq k.
CONFEDERATED, ham-mashlahat.
CONFEDERATING, sut-bat.
CONFEDERATION, mu'ahada.
To CONFEE, (*gire*) ita k., ihsin k., (*con-*
spire) jawib sawal k.: — *together in pri-*
rate, khalwat k.
CONFERENCE, muhawara, omzokara.
The CONFERRING of obligation, ihsin.
To CONFESS, ikrar k., i'tiraf k., mukirr h.,
manna, ka'il h., (*to a priest*) gosh-guzar
k. (?), — *and be ashamed of one's fault*,
1701: — *inferiority*, 605.
CONFESSION, ikrar, taqvir, kaha, i'tiraf:
Mohammadau — of faith, kalma (*properly*
kalima): *to make the Mohammadau — of*
faith, kalma parhau.
CONFESSING, CONFESSOR, ka'il, mu'tarif.
CONFEST, (*manifest*) ishkari, parghat, zabir.
A CONFIDANT, i'tihari, bhedu, sika, mu'tam-
-mad, mahram-i-riz, dam-siz, riz-dar:
ut a —, na-mahram.
To CONFIDE, bharosa k., patiyana.
CONFIDENCE, (*reliance*) bharosa, i'tibar,
i'timad, yakin, bawar, patiyari, (*firmness*
of mind) dhayas, istiklal, (*boldness*) dilri,
be-baki, (*arrogance*) gustakhi, dhih'at'i,
ghamand: *to establish mutual —*, rah
parni: *to get into one's —*, kan lagna: *to*
work one's self into —, bled leni: *worthy*
of —, mu'tabar.
CONFIDENT, (*bold*) dhih't, be-bak, niyar,
(*certain*) mu'taqid, mannedwar, (*insolent*)
gustakh, shukh.
CONFIDENTIAL, parda-dar, mahram, mu'-
-tabar, mu'tamad.
To CONFINE, band k., (*restrain*) rokni.
CONFINED, (*detained*) mahbus, pa-band,
(*strait*) tang, kotah, (*dakk*) kombar.
CONFINEMENT, bandh, nazar-band'i, kaid.
CONFINES, atfal, akofal, juulid, sar-zamin.
To CONFIRM, sabit k., tikharana, muqtarr k.
CONFIRMATION, istiklam, is-bat, takarrur,
(*proof*) dalil, hujjat, pranau, burhan.
CONFIRMED, muhakkak, sabit, muqtarr.
CONFIRMING, (*subst.*) talwiyat, istihlaid,
(*adj.*) mukirr.
To CONFISCATE, zabt k., kurk k.
CONFISCATED, zabti, kurki.
CONFISCATION, zabt, kurk.
CONFISCATOR, chhenkwaia'y.
CONFIRMATION, hukwa'i, atash-zadagi.
CONFUT, jung, lag'at'i, parghoh-k, kara'ir.
CONFLUENT, CONFLUX, sangam, mel,
(*sewed*) hlar: — *of three sacred rivers*,
tribeni.
To CONFORM, muwafakat k., (*comply with*)
ra'i k., kabul k.
CONFORMABLE, mutabiq, muwafiq, yak-sin.

CONFORMABLY, hasb, muqtaz'i, ba-mu'jib.
CONFORMATION, tarkih, banawat.
CONFORMITY, masha'behat, mutabakat.
In CONFORMITY with, hasb, ba-mu'jib.
To CONFOUNDE, pareshan k., darham barham
k., milana, (*astonish*) sarisima k.
CONFOUNDED, (*confused*) darham-barham,
ghabra, (*astounded*) haurim, sarisima, 2072,
(*excations*) sahit, bhari, kathin, mushkil.
To BE CONFOUNDED, ghabrana, 81, 1431.
To CONFRONT, suhna k., mukabala k.
Making to CONFRONT, (*as two armies*) talbik
CONFRONTING, (*adj.*) jumshibil. (*subst.*) 1523,
(*adv.*) samukh, samne.
To CONPULSE, adli-badli k., darham-barham k.
CONPULSED, (*mixed*) pachad, barham-dar-
-ham, makhlal, (*perplexed*) pareshan,
haurid, ghabra, mushlanwih.
To BE CONPULSED, ghabrana, halbalana, 81.
CONPULSEDLY, mutaribana.
CONPULSION, CONPUSION, (*mixture*)
khlit, ikhtilat, (*deavengent*) barhami,
ulst-pulat, pareshani, (*distrubance*) ghan-
-ghu, bahwa, (*disorder*) khalal, 2174, 1302,
(*distraction*) ghabratal, haurim, 602, 1272:
— *in a general engagement*, ghamrud: *to*
get into —, usal-pusal j.
CONPUTATION, ilzam, ibulid, butlan, irad (?).
To CONPUTE, radd k., ka'il k., datna.
CONPUTED, mulzam, ka'il, la-jawab, mardud.
To BE CONPUTED, ilzam panna.
CONQUE, dastari, rukhsat, salam, kornish.
To CONQUEAL, (*r.e.a.*) jamna, (*r.e.a.*) jamonr.
CONQUEALE, munjamid, 711, munjamid.
To BE CONQUEALE, jamna, (*dakk*) thajna.
CONQUEALION, jamna, jamu'wat, bastagi.
CONQUEAL, ham-jins, muwafiq, yakrang.
CONQUEMERATED, thakke ke thakke.
CONQUEMERATION, guljhar.
To CONQUEMATINE, jutana.
To CONQUEMULATE, mulbark-bad kalna.
CONGRATULATION, muharak-badil, tahniyat.
CONGREGATE *cum finem*, muhsaharat, juna'.
CONGREGATION, CONGRESS, majlis, majlis.
CONGRESSUS, talle, chap'i, charnu' utarna.
CONGRUITY, tababuk, liyakat, wafk, mel.
CONGRUOUS, munasi, muwafiq, la'ik, thik.
CONJECTURAL, kiyasi, wahmi, khuyai.
CONJECTURE, atkal, takhmina, wahm, kiyasi.
By CONJECTURE, talghinam.
To CONJECTURE, atkalna, aniaz k., kiyasi k.
To CONJOIN (*r.e.a.*) wasl k., pawista k., mi-
-lana, lagana, (*r.e.a.*) milna, jurna, lagna.
CONJOINED, kari, mutawassul, mukarrin.
CONJOINTLY, sharikat se, bi-ishirik.
To CONJOINABLE, tasrif k., gardama.
CONJOINATIONS, tasrif, gardan.
CONJUNCTION, (*joining*) jam', jor, ittifaq,
paivand, (*in grammar*) itf: *copulative —*,
harf-i-itf: — *of the plants*, kicu, ham,

sanjog : — of *Jupiter and Venus*, kirjūnu-sa-da'in : — of *the sun and moon*, amāvās, daras, dars.
CONJUNCTIVE, wā'jī, — *particle*, harf-i-shih.
CONJUNCTIVELY, milke, hīham hoke.
CONJUNCTURE, ihād, maunā*, wāsila, ittifaq.
CONJURATION, jādū-garī, sāhiri, shu'bad.
TO CONJURE, jādū k., chbuchhvānā, (*in-partuue*) ilāhī k., soāh dā'nā, hīnti k.
CONJURE, jādū-gar, tonhā, banhā, gupt, syānā, sāhir, hāgirāti : *female* —, banhā'ī.
CONJURING, jādū, jant-mantr, 813 : — *rod*, latkā. **CONNATE**, ham-zād.
TO CONNECT, (v. n.) milnā, jur'nā, gat'nā, (v. a.) jor'nā, gā't'nā, wasl k., lagā'nā.
CONNECTED, pavāsta, wābasta, karin, 1839.
To be CONNECTED, ālāka rak'nā, lagā'nā.
CONNEXION, (*junction*) pavāvad, jor, wasil, lagā'o, 1685, (*relation*) ālāka, rabt, irtibāt, ta'āluq, sambandh : *to break off all — with another*, kālā mu'nh k. : *to form a —, tjkāi lagā'nā : to have — with*, ramnā.
CONNEXIONS, (*adherens*) wābastagān.
CONVINANCE, iqhmāz, tajahul, 653, 873.
TO CONVINE, matiyā'nā, iqhmāz k.
CONVOISEUR, wākif-i-hāl, wākif-i-kūr.
TO CONQUEER, jīt'nā, ghālib k., fatū k., 1819.
CONQUERED, maghlūb : *to be* — fatū h.
CONQUERING the world, ālam-gir.
CONQUEOR, ghāzi, zafar-yīb, ghālib, 1484.
CONQUEST, fatū, zafar, istilā, tasākir, 1449.
CONSCIENTIOUSLY, karābat, sagā'i, khayshī.
CONSCIENCE, iman, khātir, zannir, (*justice*, *honesty*) diyānat, imān, iyāw, (*scripture*) kāftra, anēsha.
CONSCIENTIOUS, diyānat-dār, imān-dār.
CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, diyānat-dārī, rās't-hāzī, khūdā-tarsi.
CONSCIONABLE, mā'kul, rās't-bāz, sachāh.
CONSCIOUS, āghā, wākif, sachēt, khabar-dār.
CONSCIOUSNESS, chet, sudh, wuqūf, khabar.
TO CONSECRATE, nazr k., sankalp k., niyāz k.
CONSECRATION, sanakār, takdīs, pratishṭhā.
CONSECUTIVE, mutārādif, mutawātir.
CONSENT, raqā, kābil, marji, kau, ijālat.
TO CONSENT, kābil k., mām'nā, rāzī k.
CONSENTING, raqā-maad, kā'īl, mutafakk.
CONSEQUENCE, (*result*) natīja, sīdihānt, (*event*) anjām, (*weight*) kadr, wazn, i'tibār, (*moment*) muzāyaka : *of* — *no* —, nā-chiz, nā-kas, 2023. **CONSEQUENT**, mut-ākhkhir.
CONSEQUENTLY, li-hāzā.
CONSERVATION, muhāfazat, hifāzat.
CONSERVE, murabba : — of *roses*, gul-shakarī.
TO CONSIDER, bichārnā, sochnā, dhīyū k., (*guess*) atkalnā, (*suppose*) jāmnā, samajā'nā : — *mentally*, ālā kholnā.
CONSIDERATION, ākbat-andesh, dhīyān.
CONSIDERATION, bichār, ta'ammul, fikr, dhīyān, ghaur, (*importance*) narjādā, i'ti-

bār, (*estimation*) shumār, (*compensation*) jazā, bādli, iwāz, (*notiue*) sabab, bā'is : *onvicious —*, taraddud.
CONSIDERING, (*adv.*) muta'ammil, mutafakkir, (*reflecting upon*) hasb, (*debā't*) tafakkur.
TO CONSIGN, sompnā, taslim k., sedā, 967.
CONSIGNED, mutasallim : *to be* —, supurd h.
CONSIGNMENT, taslim, tafwīz, supurd.
TO CONSIGN, honā, maujid h., wujūd par-kar'nā, hamnā.
CONSIGNENCE, **CONSIGNENCY**, (*congruity*) shāyastagī, liyākāt, munāsabat, (*density*) jānāwat, hastagī, (*stability*) kiyām.
CONSIGNIENT, (*congruous*) shāyasta, li'ik, mujābik, 1877, 2219, (*firm*) basta.
CONSOLATION, tasalli, taskin, dilāsā.
CONSOLATORY, **CONSOLER**, ghlem-gusār.
TO CONSOLE, tasalli k., **CONSOLE**, mutasalli.
TO CONSOLIDATE, jāmnānā, basta k., (v. n.) jāmnā.
CONSOLIDATED, muta'ākkhid.
CONSOLIDATION, jāmnāwat.
CONSONANCE, mel, muwāfaqāt, ittifaq.
CONSONANT, (*adv.*) muwāfiq, sāz-kār.
A CONSONANT, harf-i-sāhib, has, banjan.
CONSORT, ham-sar : *royal* —, pādshāh-begam.
TO CONSORT, milnā, sulhat rak'nā.
CONSPICUOUS, āyān, zāhir, prakās, padid, maslūhr, namūl, munāyān : *to become — or be* —, sir kāhl'nā : *to make —*, nām d.
CONSPIRACY, goshāt, sāsish, ittifaq, bandish.
CONSPIRATOR, ham-rāz, baght, mufsid.
TO CONSPIRE, bandish bāndhnā, mutafakk h.
CONSPIRING, (*adv.*) mutafakkī, (*subst.*) ta'āwuu
CONSTABLE, dhalāt.
CONSTANCY, (*fidelity*) wafā-dārī, (*perseverance*) pā'e-dārī, waqf, istikhāmat, ustwārī, 494, 759, (*resolution*) istiklāl, dhāras.
CONSTANT, kā'īn, rāsikh, sābit, 1899, (*faithful*) amin, wafā-dār, māmūn, (*resolute*) sābit-kālam, kā'ūn-mizāj : *to be* — *in prayer, devotion, &c.* lau lagā'nā.
CONSTANTLY, nit-nit, sudā, kamesha, 2171.
CONSTELLATION, akhtar, kausab, nakhat.
CONSTERNATION, ghabhrāt, hāirat, 712.
CONSTIPATED, munkābij.
CONSTIPATION, hastagī, inqibāz.
CONSTITUTE, (*adv.*) zāti, jāubārī.
TO CONSTITUTE, (*appoint*) mu'āyan k. (*establish*) banānā, mu'karrar k., thālārānā.
CONSTITUTED, muta'āyān, mansūb, 1800.
CONSTITUTOR, (*subst.*) mumbū, muwakkil.
CONSTITUTION, (*nature*) nizāj, tabī'āt, tab*, sarisht, (*state*) shāin, ijālat, (*disposition*) khūslat, ḥdat, (*government*) band-o-hast, i'tidāl, (*institution*) ā'īn, kānūn.
CONSTITUTIONAL, nizājī, zāti, (*legal*) sar'ī.
TO CONSTRAIN, zor k., (*restrain*) dhābnā.
CONSTRAINED, mujūbr, mutalziyā, nā-chūr.
CONSTRAINT, mujbūrī, jabr, iqṭirār, 1428.

TO CONSTRICT, sahit'nā, (v. n.) sakorā.
TO CONSTRUCT, banānā, ta'mīr k., nakshā bāndhnā.
CONSTRUCTION, bandish, sākhāt, banawāt, ta'mīr, (*plan*) nakshā, (*grammatical*) rabt.
TO CONSTRUCT, (*in gram.*) rabt d., (*explanation*) bayān k.
CONSTRUCTANTIAL, ham-zūt, ham-jins.
CONSUBSTANTIALITY, ham-jinsī, ham-zāti.
TO CONSULT, (*together*) salāh k., maslahat k., maslahat k., (*regard*) hijāz k., (*a book*) dekhnā.
CONSULTATION, mushwārāt, mushāwarāt.
TO CONSUME, (*consume*) zā' k., talaf k., pā'e-ānād k., (*spend*) sarf k., (*burn*) khāk k.
TO BE CONSUMED, chat k., pachnā.
CONSUMER, **CONSUMING**, (*adv.*) mutlif.
CONSUMMATE, pūrā, kāmīl, pakkā, sāhit.
TO CONSUMMATE, pūrā k., nāhānā, tamām k.
CONSUMMATION, takmīl, imān, smūāpt.
CONSUMPTION, talaf, galāt, isrāf, (*dissense*) chhā'ī, rāj-roj, sil, sukhh-chhārī.
CONSUMPTIVE, (*diseased*) maslūl, madkūf.
CONTACT, lagā'o, *his* : *place of —*, 1953.
CONTAGIOUS, sūryāt, wabā (?).
CONTAGIOUS, sūrī.
TO CONTAIN, mushtamīl h., rak'nā, lenā, (*restrain*) jor'nā, thām'nā, (*refrain*) jor'iz.
CONTAINING, muḥdarī, magzām, dikhīhī.
TO BE CONTAINED, samānā, anūn, amnā.
CONTAINING, (*subst.*) gunjā'ish, (*adj.*) muhīt, mushtamīl, 1963.
TO CONTAMINATE, chhāt k., nāpāk k.
CONTAMINATION, laus, chhūt, ālādagi, 169.
TO CONTAMIN, ihānt k., ḥākir jāmnā, 1089.
TO CONTEMPLATE, dhīyān k., mushāhada k.
CONTEMPLATING, **CONTEMPLATION**, dhīyān, mulhāza, tirāq-kub, bhāvanā, 664, 1877, (*adv.*) mutāī*, 1837.
CONTEMPLATIVE, muta'ammil, mutafakkir.
CONTEMPORARIES, ikhwān-i-zamān, akrān.
CONTEMPORARY, mu'āsar, bam-ās, ham-lād.
CONTEMP, ihānt, bhīkārat, subkā'ī, 1875.
CONTEMPERIBLE, ḥākir, adham, silā, zāhī, khūyār, nā-chiz, mutbagāt, lat-khorā.
CONTEMPERIBleness, zāhāt, khūyārī, jīlat.
CONTEMPPTUOUS, maghrīb, mutakabbār.
TO CONTENT, lenā, jāg'irnā, mu'ābala k.
CONTENTING, (*subst.*) lagant, mu'āhālahā.
CONTENT, **CONTENTED**, (*adv.*) āsīdā, khūsh-nūd, rāzī, khūrsand, khūsh, ser-chāshū, mustajīb, kānū : *to be* —, kānū'īt k.
CONTENT, **CONTENTIENT**, mu'ā, kānū'īr, khūshī, dil-khūshī, āsīdagī, serī, santokhī, 972 : *to one's heart's —*, man-mām'r.
TO CONTENT, rāzi k., khūsh k., thām'nā.
TO BE CONTENT OR CONTENTED, rāzi k., chhāknā, jī bhar jī, kiyūū k. : — *with a little*, dam rak'nā.
CONTENTMENT, jāg'irā, bhakheā, bīrodh, sitāh.

khushmat, mujādala, jhagrā-ragrā, (*dispute*) takrār, radd-badal, kuziya, muhābasa.
CONTENTIOUS, jang-jō, jhagrālū, rārī.
CONTENTIOUSNESS, jang-jō'ī, siteza-jō'ī.
CONTENTS, mazmūn, mazmūn, zimn, 1485. *Table of CONTENTS*, fihrist.
CONTENT, muhāsā't, hibād, jhagrā, puikār, jiddāl : — *in running*, daurā-daurī.
TO CONTENT, jhagrānā, takrār k., munāzara k.
CONTENT, karīna, thārat, mazmūn.
TEXTURE, banāwat, tarkīb, sūkhī.
CONTIGUITY, pāwastagī, ittisāl, kurb, kīrīn.
CONTIGUOUS, matasīl, pāwasta, pās.
CONTINENCE, parhez, ifāt, ifmat, zuhd.
CONTINENT, (*adj.*) parbezgār, āfīfa, pāk-dī-mān, nemī, pārsī, (*subst.*) land, dīp, barr.
CONTINGENCY, wuqū', ārizā, ittifaq.
CONTINGENT, ārizī, ittifaqī, nūgahānī : — *existence*, inkūn, 179.
CONTINGAL, dā'īm, mudāmī : — *use*, mudāwamat.
CONTINGUALLY, nit, hamesha, ān-d-dawām.
CONTINUANCE, CONTINUATION, mudāwamat, istimār, muddat, rah'ō, (*duration*) pū'dhārī, kīyīm, subūt, (*perseverance*) ālūn, tebā, istiqlāl.
CONTINUATIVE, istimārī.
TO CONTINUE, (*v.n.*) rahnā, jānā, thaharnā, lag rahnā, (*anal.*) der-pā h., har-pā rahnā, (*v.a.*) rahnā : — *in one's usual practice*, &c., rāh rah' chalnā.
CONTINUITY, illāq, ittisāl.
TO CONTORT (*v.a.*) maronā, (*v.n.*) aintīnā.
CONTORTION, pechīsh, tīb : — *of the bowels*, marōrā.
CONTRABAND, kurk'-pazīr, mamūn', kurkī.
CONTRACT, āhd, qarār-dīd, shart, kāul, (*in writing*) ikrār-nāma, āhd-nāma : — *for transportation of goods*, &c., khaulū-bhārī.
TO CONTRACT, (*v.n.*) simatnā, sukarnā, (*v.a.*) simatnā, sukarnā, (*essen*) ghatānā, tang k., mukhtasar k., (*argaya*) āhd o paimān k., shart k., (*gel*) pānā, āhāl k., (*debts*) utīnā-nā : — *friendship*, āhāl lagūnī, jī lagūnā, 1058, 1150, (*in grammar*) tarkhīm k.
CONTRACTED, kashtā, (*argaya*) mash-rūr, mu'āhd : *to be* —, simatnā, mudmūd.
CONTRACTION, simat, bastagī, (*dakh*) an-kār, (*abridgement*) ikhtisār, sanchehan, (*in grammar*) tarkhīm, haf.
CONTRACTOR, mustajir, (*for reaping*) 580.
TO CONTRADICT, zidd k., radd k., ulatnā.
CONTRADICTION, mu'āzaza, pal'tā'o, tazidd.
CONTRADICTORY, mukhtalif, nū-muwāfīq.
CONTRADIETY, zidd, tazidd, khilāf, ar, 1127.
CONTRARY, (*subst.*) āks, zidd, (*adj.*) mukhtalif, ultā, wāzighīn, muḡbāyir, zidd : — *to*, barodhā, khilāf, ānā-r-raghib : *an the* —, har-khīlāf, har-āks : *to act* —, makrānā.
CONTRAVENTION, mukhālafat, zidd, khilāf.

TO CONTRIBUTE, denā, bakhsbnā, madad k.
CONTRIBUTION, chandā, mathaut, bhīrī.
CONTRIBUTOR, madad-gār, muimmīd, sabā'ī.
CONTRITE, muta'assif.
CONTRITION, inkisār, pacbhtāwā, nadīmāt.
CONTRIVANCE, (*invention*) ijād, ikhtirā', banāwat, hikmat, (*scheme*) jugat, maushā, tajwīz, (*artifice*) fān, fitrat, (*plot*) bandish, zāshīsh.
TO CONTRIVE, ijād k., bāndnā, tajwīz k.
CONTRIVER, mujīd, mukhtat', bāui.
CONTROL, zabt, siyāsāt, rok, muzāhamat.
TO CONTROL, zabt k., tābi' k., man' k. : — *an account*, jānchūā, muhāsaba lenā.
UNDER CONTROL, zer-ī-rān.
CONTROLLER, gaun-gīr, sarkob, nāzir, dā-rogha, amīn, āmī, nāzim : — *of accounts*, mustaufī.
CONTRORSY, radd-badal, bahs-ā-bahsī.
TO CONTOVERT, radd k., jbutūlān, larān.
CONTOVERTIST, bahshās.
CONTUMACIOUS, be-adab, gustākh, sar-kash.
CONTUMACY, CONTUMACIOUSNESS, be-adabī, gustākhī, dhīthā'ī, sar-kashī.
CONTUMELIOUS, bad-zabān, gathelān, dā-rīda-dahan.
CONTUMELY, CONTUMELIOUSNESS, shatm, bad-zabānī, gālī.
CONTESTION, chot, mār.
CONVALESCENCE, ifākāt, shifā, nakīhat.
TO CONVENE, (*v.n.*) milnā, jam' h., (*v.a.*) jam' k., ekthā k.
CONVENE, majtamī'*.
CONVENIENCE, CONVENIENCY, (*fitness*) li-yākāt, shāyastagī, munāsabat, mashābat, (*ease*) sukh, fursat, subhīta, u'imat, (*accommodation*) ghanimat.
CONVENIENT (*fit*) munāsib, musawī, wājib, thīk, līzīm, suthrā, (*easy*) āsān, sukhl.
CONVENT, (*Hindu*) math, (*Christian*, &c.) khānkhā, dā'ira.
CONVENTION, (*assembly*) majlis, jamā'o, (*agreement*) āhāt, paimān, āhd o paimān.
CONVERSABLE, bātūniyā, khush-gap.
CONVERSABLENESS, bat-kabā'o, ma'kul-go'ī.
CONVERSANT, (*acquainted*) khabar-dār, āshī-nā, māhīr, (*experienced*) āzīmūda, tajrība-kār, kār-karda, wākīf-kār.
CONVERSATION, (*talk*) bāt-chūt, jawāb-suwāl, guft-gā, bol-chāl, kil o kāl, (*inter-course*) mulākāt, ikhtilāl, āmad-raft, sulhāt, āshnā'ī.
NIGHTLY CONVERSATIONS, asmār, smār.
TO CONVERSE, bolnā-chālnā, bāt-chūt k.
CONVERSING TOGETHER, (*adj.*) ham-kāfīm.
CONVERSION, (*change*) takhīl, (*to God*) inā-bāt, tūba. *A* **CONVERT**, nau-muimmīd.
TO CONVERT, (*turn*) paltānā, (*apply*) lagūnā, (*to some religion*) wūmūdā, dīn muī dākhlī k. **CONVERTED**, gardīda, maḡhlīb.

CONVERTER, muḡallīb.
CONVEX, gumbaz, mīlārā, muhaddab.
TO CONVEY, pahunchānā, lejnā, (*transfer*) bhā k., denā, hawāle k., (*inpart*) batlānā.
DEED OF CONVEYANCE, dāyatqār, kabāla.
MEANS OF CONVEYANCE, bhīr-bardārī.
CONVICIT, CONVICTED, gunahgār, mutazīm.
TO CONVICT, (*confute*) kār jī k., (*prove guilty*) gunah-gār thāhrānā, mulzim k. : — *one by his own arguments*, 473.
CONVICTION, (*finding guilty*) ilzām, (*fixing belief*) tayaqqum, subūt, ī'timād.
TO CONVINCED, samjhānā, kār jī k.
CONVINCE, mulzam : *to be* —, ilzām pānā.
CONVIVIAL, milnāsīr.
CONVIVIALITY, khīla.
CONVULSION, jugat, chutkulī.
TO CONVOCATE, CONVOKE, bulānā, jam' k.
CONVOCAION, dā'wat, ijtimā', sabhā.
CONVOCAION, bal, marof, marof, murhā.
CONVOLVULS ARGENTUS, samudr-sokh : — *batatas*, shakar-ānd, āmī, (*dakh*) ratau-ālū : — *repens*, kalūm : — *turpethum*, (*root of*) turbad, turbid.
CONVOY, badriḡā.
TO CONVOY, hīmayāt k., pahunchānā.
CONVULSIF, maronā, akrānī.
CONVULSED, barham-zaddā, (*diseased*) mutashānāj.
CONVULSION, barhamī, (*disease*) tashannuj.
TO COO, (*as a dove*) gutaknā, ghatar-ghūn k.
COOING, kūkū, taghannī, (*dakh*) ghatar-ghūn.
COOK, bāwarchī, ras'o iyā, piāchak, tabbākh, (*dakh*) babarchī, bhātārā : *panan* —, bāwarchīn : *head or chief* —, bakāwāl, mir-matbākh.
TO COOK, pakānā, rāndnā, rīndnā, banānā.
COOKED, matbākh, pakkā, tabīkh, nazīj.
TO BE COOKED, paknā.
COOKING, (*subst.*) nuj, (*adj.*) *in compos.* jaz : — *utensil*, nitbākh.
COOK-ROOM, bāwarchī-khāna, matbākh.
COOL, sītā, silā, sīrā, sītā, thandā, sard, khunuk : — *room for summer*, sard-āba.
TO COOL, (*v.n.*) thandā h., (*v.a.*) thandā k., sard k., serānā, (*anger*) pittā marā : — *warm water with cold*, simonā.
TO BE COOL, (*as with a friend*) rīthnā.
COOLER, (*in med.*) tabrid, (*reser*) kundilā.
COOLEY, (*slave*, *labourer*) kūi.
COOLNESS, thand, thandak, khunukī, sardī, burīdat, (*between friends*) ikhtilāf, rukh'ī'ī, bad-mazagī, be-mazagī, tūt, sard-mīhri.
TO CO-OPERATE, mutafāq h.
CO-OPERATOR, mutafāq.
COOT (*water-fowl*) chandās, zūgh-ī-āhī.
COPAL, (*dakh*) paudhān, 893.
COPARTNER, sharīk, sājhī, bakhrāt.
COPARTNERSHIP, sharākat, sājhā.
COPSE, chhat, sukf.

To COPE with, barāhari k., muḡabala k.
 COPIED, maūkū, nakhī.
 COPIER, kātib, nāsikhī.
 COPING of a wall, munder, mūkhā.
 COPIOUS, firāwān, wāfir, mutawafir, kasīr.
 COPIOUSNESS, bistār, bahatāt, wufur, kas-rat.
 COPPER, tāmbā, tānā, mīsī, (the *ressel*) deg, handā: — *colour*, (in *pigeons*) tāmbā: — *colourred*, chamā'ī: *enamelled* —, tāmbā-chūi: *made of* —, mīsī.
 COPPERAS, zāj, tūtīyā, (dakh.) hīrā-kashish.
 COPPERSMITH, mis-gar, thatherā.
 COPE, COPPICER, jhārī, jhālār, jaglā.
 TO COPULATE, (v. a.) jorūā, milānā, lagūnā, (v. n.) muḡasharat k., peṭī harūā, chudān.
 COPULATION, jīmā', muḡasharat, chudā'ī.
 COPULATIVE, wasī: — *conj.*, har-ī-āif.
 COPY, duḡha, nakl, chhāp, (or *duplicate*) muḡamā: *lives or* — *for writing*, sar-mashk, dīshk: *faul, or first, or rough* —, tassid, muḡamūdā.
 To COPY, likh leā, nakl k., (enter in a book) darj k., (imitate) hīskā k., pakarū.
 COPYING, (snob. *imitating*) nakl, hīskā.
 COPYIST, likhni-dās.
 To COQUET, mataknā, adī k., ithlūnā.
 COQUETISH, itar. COQUETRY, ishwa-garī, chohlā, adī, iḡmāz, jāhāwī, hāw, nakhrā.
 COQUETTE, ishwa-gar, nāz-peḡha.
 CORACIAS, dahel, sabzak, katānā: — *ben-gatensis*, nīl-kanth, 1810 — *indica*, mainā.
 CORAL, mūngā, marjān, bussad, 1715: *child's* —, chūsū, chhāgunī, matkī: *of* —, marjānī: *red-coloured* —, mūngiyā.
 CORCHORUS capsularis, nīrchā, pāt: — *fascicularis*, pāt: — *altioris*, pāt.
 CORP, je'orā, rassī, hābl, dām, rasan, dor: — *for fastening bedding to the bedstead*, sej-band: — *for twisting a horse's lip, &c.*, pūz-māl: — *used instead of a bridle*, dhat-hīyā, dhattī: — *worn by the three first classes of Hindūs*, upavī, jagopabī.
 CORDIA, gondī: — *latifolia*, harā lasorā: *fruit of* — *myza*, bahū'ār, laherā, lasorā.
 CORDIAL, (strengthening) muḡawī, mufar-rib, (sincere) dilī, sūdīk: a —, dawā-i-muḡawī.
 CORDIALITY, garm-joshī, be-riyā'ī, sachā'ī.
 CORDON, kardhamī, kardhamī.
 CORDOVAN, āmbān.
 CORDS for tying game to a saddle, shikār-band, fitrāk, sarfak: — *of a hawk*, chhīnkā, siklār.
 CORE, darūnā: — *of a bail*, kīl.
 CORIANDER, kotmīr, kothmīr, (dakh.) dhan-yān: — *seed*, dhanīyā.
 CORIANDRUM sativum, kothmīr, kothmīr.
 CORIANDRUM pib, (a fruit) karondī.
 A CORK, tēpī, thenṭī, daṭṭā, dhathā, 1027.
 CORORANT, chūle-mār, māhī-khīyār, 993.

CORN, (grain) ḡhalla: a —, dāna, kap: — *on the toe*, (dakh.) ḡhattā: *standing* —, (dakh.) pair, rop: *urripe* — *cut for the food of cattle*, chārī: — *grinder*, dakḡāk.
 CORNELIAN, ḡḡḡ.
 CORNER, gosha, kōṇa, konā, kunj, tarāf, zā-wīya, alang, khūnt, (of the eye) dumbāl, kū'ā, (of the lip) bāchhī, (of a room, &c.) kanlā. CORNERED, kōṇa-dār.
 CORNET, (musical instrument) karnā'e.
 CORN-FIELD, maḡzā', khet.
 CORNICER, kangnī, kagar, (dakh.) nāb.
 CORNROLL of a flower, (dakh.) daudī.
 CORONATION, rāj-tīlak, abhishēk (?), julīs.
 CORONET, tāj, mukut.
 CORPORAL, (subst.) nāyāk: — *and six*, pahra.
 CORPORATION, mandāfī, jamā'āt, guroh.
 CORPORAAL, jīmānī, sarīrī.
 CORPUS, (body of forces) ḡhol, farīk.
 CORPSE, lāsh, murda, loth, sav, mirak, 794.
 CORPULENCY, jūsmāt, motāḡ, 776, 1982.
 CORPULENT, jasīm, motā, tondāl, tānawār.
 CORRECT, saḡīb, sāchhā, durast, sudhī.
 To CORRECT, (amend) islāh k., thīk k., sa-hīh k., sādhuā, (chastise) tambīh k., chāngā ḡadānā: to be —, sudhamā.
 CORRECTION, (amendment) tas'ḡīb, islāh, soḡh, (punishment) tāḡīb, tambīh, saḡā.
 CORRECTNESS, sīḡhat, CORRECTOR, muḡsīb.
 To CORRESPOND, mulnā, barābar ā k., thīk ā, (to answer) muḡābīl ā, jawāb ā.
 CORRESPONDENCE, (equality) mutābākat, harābarī, 1957, 1513, (by letter) khatt-i-kīṭāhat, 608, (intercourse) ḡlāka, tā'ulluk, rūh-rasām.
 CORRESPONDENT, CORRESPONDING, mutā-bīḡ, 1957, 308. CORRESPONDING, (subst.) by letter, mukāṭabat, 698.
 To CORROBORATE, (confirm) sūbit k., tik-hārnā, (strengthen) taḡwīyat d., kūwāt d., sambhālānā.
 CORROBORATED, (a letter) muḡshaddad.
 CORROBORATION, taḡwīyat, istīlākām, tā'īd.
 To CORRODE, kūṭnā.
 CORROSION, tez, hūdd, galā'ū.
 — *sublimata*, raskapūr.
 CORROSIVENESS, CORROSION, katā'ū, hiddat.
 To CORRUGATE, jīngurānā.
 CORRUPT, fasīd, tabāḡ, kharāb, (rotten) sarā.
 To CORRUPT, kharāb k., bigārānā, (cause to rot) sarānā, (bribe) rīshwat d., ḡhūs d.
 CORRUPTED, (rotten) muta'āṭīn, (depraved) būnfasīd, (as a word) muḡharrāb.
 CORRUPTER, mufsid, bigārū.
 CORRUPTIBLE, ḡal-hār, fanā-pāzīr, rīsh-wat-pāzīr.
 CORRUPTION, bosīdagī, ḡūnat, sarān, (watter) pīb, (depravity) dughal, khotā'ī, (filth) mail.
 CORUNDUM stone, kurand, (dakh.) kurand.

CORVUS, (thirteenth mansion of the moon) hathiyā, 2181.
 CORUSCATION, laukā, chamak.
 CORVYMA, succraefera, (seeds) hajr-battū
 CORZYMA, sūbda. COSMETIC, ḡul-gūmā, uptan.
 COST, kos, karoh or kuroh.
 COST, mol, kīmat, bahā, lāḡ, kharach.
 To COST, ānā, pārnā, lagūnā, mol (uskā) ā, kīmat (uskā) ā.
 COSTIVE, peṭ-band. COSTIVENESS, kabz.
 COSTLINESS, hesh-kīmatī, girān-bahā'ī.
 COSTLY, hesh-kīmat, hesh-bahā, girān-māya.
 COSTUS arabicus or speciosus, kuj.
 COST, (to sleep on) palang: —, COTTAGE, jhompfī, chhappār, kulba, kutj, kutjīr, māphī, (dakh.) gursī.
 COTEMPORARY, ham-ār, ham-āhd, mu' āsīr.
 COTTON, rū'ī, pumbā, kutn: — *tree*, kapās: *cleanser of* —, kanderā: *coarse kind of* —, semāl, ḡhūwā: — *dresser*, naddāf: — *dresser for separating the seed from* —, charkhī: *made of* —, pumbā'ī: — &c., put into an ink-stand, kursuf: *quilted or stuffed with* —, rū'ī-dār: *raw* —, bāngā: *red* — *saturated with red dye*, (dakh.) poti: *rolls of* — *for spinning*, pūmī: *seller of* —, rū'īthā: *widressed* —, kapās: to *clean* — *from the seeds*, piṭnā: *made of* — *thread*, sūfī.
 Silk COTTON tree, sembal.
 COTCH, sej, palang, muttakā, khāt, 842.
 To COUCH, (stoop) jhuknā, (crouch) dabak baithā, (a spear) tolānā, (an eye) phullā nīkūnā. COVE, kol, khārī.
 COVENANT, shart, kaul, āhd or paimān, ḡarār.
 To COVENANT, āhd o paimān k., shart k.
 COVENANTED, muḡāḡid.
 COVER, dhāpnā, top, (sheath) ḡhilīf: — *of a letter, &c.*, lifāf, zīm: *pasteboard* — *of a book*, pūthā, daftī: — *of a pot*, chhappan, dhāknā, dhāki, sarā, sarposh, 1412: — *for the chitān of a huḡḡka*, chhambar.
 To COVER, dhāpnā, jhāpnā, dhāknā, dhāknā, mīndnā, toṇnā, (conceal) chhīp-ānā, (protect) bachānā, (roof) patnā, chhānā, (as a book with leather or a drum with parchment) marhānā, (a mare) bhārīnā: to *cause* ta — *a book, &c.*, mandhāwānā.
 COVERED, mastūr, guḡt, ibhām, (a carriage) chhīp-ī, chhārī-dār, (as a drum) madhā, (with gold or silver) wughrak, (with grease and dirt) chhākat.
 To be COVERED, dhāpnā, patnā, (with blood) tar-ba-tar ā.
 COVERING, (subst.) sūr, dhāpnā, poshish, ot, khor, (of a bed) chhārī, (of a carriage or pātī) ḡhatōp, (of a pot) pālī.
 COVERLET, bālīposh, palang-posh, līhāf.
 To COVET, hīrs k., lālach k., lāchānā, 1178.
 COVETING after men's goods, &c., 298.

COVETOUS, häräs, hirs'i, läkhi, lohhi, aghori.
 To be very COVETOUS, sonthi k'ä näs na lenä.
 COVETOUSNESS, hirs, tao', lälah, lohhi.
 COVEY, manä, mandäni, jhol, jhumol.
 COUGH, khänsi, käs, surfi. (dakh.) dhäus.
 To COUGH, khänsä, klomkhäni, khänsä.
 COUGHING at night, jag'har. COULTER, nasi.
 COUNCIL, ijma', panca, panchayat, majlis.
 Priety COUNCIL, chaurer, bärghih-i-khäss.
 To take COUNSEL together, saläh k.
 COUNSEL, asihat, tadbir, saläh, panol, rä'e, maslahat, upades, parämarsih, matä.
 To COUNSEL, maslahat k., nasihat d., kahnä.
 To take COUNSEL together, saläh k.
 COUNSELLOR, mushir, näsih, mudabbir.
 To COUNT, ginä, shumär k.: — *one's beads*, bhajinä, japnä: *to count* —, ginwänä.
 COUNTENANCE, muh, chira, bashara, päkar, tü, didir, kiyäfa, manzi k. (*patrouage*)
 COUNTENANCING, bimäyat, tawajjuh.
 TO COUNTENANCE, muh d., himäyat k.
 COUNTENANCING, (adv.) mutawajjuh.
 COURTYER, (piece at some games) got, muhri, nard, (*numberer, dakh.*) gananhärtä, (adv. or in compo.) khälf, bar-khähil.
 To COURTRACT, mühijälat k., ultä byäpänä.
 COURTFEIT, taklidi, ja'li, mitiyä, libäs, khötä, kälb, (*cheat*) daghä-bäg, daghal, bhagiyä: — *dross, lbes, bheshi.*
 To COURTFEIT, taklidi k., bhägak k., (*shau*) bahinä k., (*forge*) libäs hanänä.
 COURTFEITING, muqallad.
 COURTFEITER, taklid.
 To COURTMAND, hukm tabdil k., man' k.
 COURTPANE, palang-posh, lihäf.
 COURTPART, tamsil, näsh, muqallal, mel.
 COURTS-CAMP, artali, push-ta.
 COUNTING, (*subst.*) shumär: — *house*, duffar-khänä.
 COUNTLESS, be-shumär, anginat, anganit.
 COUNTRIES, bilad, mamalik.
 COUNTRY, (*región*) mulk, sar-zawin, diyär, mamulakat, näliya, watan, wilyäyat, balad, des, lok, kishwar, (*in oppos. to town*) berinjät, muta-sal, sawäb, nawäh, dhät: *belonging to one's* —, mulki, watan: *foreign* —, bilad, wilyäyat: *native* —, watan: *of another* —, nä-halal.
 COUNTRYMAN, gawär, dilkhäni, kisan, kumih, (*dakh.*) khäniä: *fellow* —, ham-watan.
 To have a COUNTRYMAN, han-watan.
 COPE, juft, jucl, jora, jori, zauj.
 To COPE, (c. a.) jorna, bändlä, (*marry*) mä bändläni, gath-banlan k., (c. a.) jorna, (*as birds*) jufti khänä.
 COPELESS — *plur. of zauj, a couple*) azwäj.
 COPLET, bait, dohri, dohra.
 COULAGER, COURAGEOUSNESS, dilri, shu-jäsi, jiwämäräsi, jur'at, ausän, siläs, jgar, kalpa.

COURAGEOUS, diler, jawänmard, sürmä, bir.
 COURAGEOUSLY, dilerräna, dileri se, mardäna.
 COURIER, paik, härkära, käsid, daurhä.
 COURSE, (*career*) daur, dapa, 1088.
 COURSELET chalan, chäl-dhöl, sifrat, (*maneer*) ushif, tarah, tariq, sobil, (*progress*) chäl, rawish, rafär, (*of stream*) bah'ä'o, dhäri, (*series*) silsilä, sarrišta: *of* —, libägä, muqarrar, be-shakk.
 To COURSE, daurnä, (*hunt*) khadernä, ragednä.
 COURSER, häd-pä, samand, gul-güm, shab-dez.
 COURT, (*palace*) bärghih, dargäh, daulat-khänä, darbär, (*of inquiry*) thiyät, (*of justice*) äddät, ädru-l-äddät, malikama, kachuhri, (*of law*) ädru-sh-shar', (*council*) diwän-i-ämni, diwän-i-khäss, mujlis, (*yard*) sahn, ängan, chauk.
 To COURT, (*woo*) ish'k-bäzi k., (*dakh.*) jhänsnä, (*ask in marriage*) manzi k., (*solicit*) darghwäst k., chähnä: — *friendship*, lag-chähnä: — *pursuement*, 1268.
 COURTESY, khush-abkhäh, nek-nihäl, khaliq, lutif: — *to strangers*, gharib-nawaz.
 COURTEOUSNESS, COURTESY, litifät, ü'olhaqat, üshin, lutif, mudäri, ädar, khulq.
 COURTYER, kanchani, mühijäni, kasbi, khän-gi: — *of Indra's heaven*, arbas, apsarä.
 COURTIER, nadim, darbär, buzüri, 237.
 COURTLY, darbäri. COURTSHIP, äshiki.
 COUSIN, (*male*) chacheri bhä'i, phupheri bhä'i, khäliti bhä'i, 1969, 1955, 1989, 694 —, (*female*) chacheri bahini, phupheri bahini, khäliti bahini, 1993, 1955, 1989, 694.
 Cow, gä'e, göw, go, gau, gorü, dhenu: — *that gives much milk, or that grazes every thing requested*, käm-dhenu: *brown-colored* —, kapilä: *gift of a* —, gau-din.
 To COW, bhaukäni, dabkäni, dabäni.
 COWARD, COWARDLY, ärpokün, nä-mard, huz-dil, lethä, tars-näk, napussak, 1546.
 COWARDICE, nä-marif, huz-dil, 2265.
 COW-DUNG, gobar, sargin, ban-gonthä: *cakes of* —, chuppi: *dried* — *for fuel*, pächak, armä, gonthä, kaudä, 1574, 1620: *heap of the cakes of dried* —, bitaurä: *images of* —, sänhä, säjhli.
 COW-HERD, COW-KEEPER, ahir, gwäl, gwäl-i, (*few*) gwälim) gopal, babhiyü, chauqün.
 COW-HOUSE, COW-SHEN, gwä-sälä, sär.
 COWITCH, kiwänch, kewänch, katol (?).
 COWS, kuläh, topi.
 COWRIE, (*used as money*) kumri, (*single*) hat.
 COWSEY, (*fox*) bänkä, chidul-chikiyü.
 —, (*flower*) täj-i-khuro, jat-i-dhüri.
 COWSEYER, hänkä, jhüf-nimü, jhüf-bin.
 COY, sharmilä, sankochi, göb, (*dakh.*) garti.
 To COYEN, farah d., ehälnä, thagnä, daghdid.
 COZNER, dagh-bäz, farohi, thag, 631.
 CRAIN, (*the fish*) kekra, kekärä, 983, geeti, (*fish or sign*) kark, karlat, sarätän.

CRABBED, tursh, chirechirä, tursh-rü.
 CRABBEDNESS, tursh-rü'i, tund-kho'i.
 CRACK, (*fissure*) darä, phat, shigaf, läh, darz, shaqk, (*sound*) karak, 1592, 2180.
 To CRACK, (*dakh.*) khap-dane, gharap-dane.
 To CRACK, (*bird, r. u.*) phatnä, tarakanä, daraknä, tashnä, (*break, r. a.*) tarakanä, phirnä, daraknä, (*sound, r. u.*) karakanä, chataknä, charechärnä. (To BOAST, q. r.) ghap märä, lif-zani k.: — *a joke*, ün tophä, thatthä k.: — *a whip*, chähuk phatkärnä.
 CRACK-BRAINED, khushk-maghz.
 CRACKER, (*in fireworks*) patakhä, tomti, (*booster, dakh.*) ghappi.
 To CRACKLE, chatakhnä, karaknä, 486, 865.
 CRADLE, gabwära, päinä, pingürä, malid.
 CRAFT, (*trade*) hira, pesha, (*fraud*) dh-gäh, fitrat.
 CRAFTINESS, makkär, fahisüfi, rohähbäzi.
 CRAFTSMAN, kärigar, ail-i-lirfa.
 CRAFTY, äyär, fahisüfi, fitrat, (*dakh.*) gati.
 CRAG, sring, dhäng, arärä, karärä (?).
 CRAGGY, behar, ünch-nich, nasheb-faraz.
 To CRAM, ghusnä, pelinä, antwänä, thosnä, thüsni, thosni, melnä, (*a horse*) galyänä.
 To BE CRAMMED, thosnä.
 CRAMMING and stuffing, 1105.
 CRAMP, akaphä'i, tashanauj, (*dakh.*) ankar.
 To CRAMP, (*restrain*) bändläni, rokäs, 1328, (r. u.) or To BE CRAMPED, aintmä.
 CRANE, (*the bird*) kulang, (*dakh.*) khudang, baglä (?), (*the engine*) dum-kalk, (*dakh.*) malsüt, 2683: *gigantic* —, har-gälä: *Nu-milwin* —, karkärä.
 CRANIUM, kapul, khapjar, khopri, käsa-i-sar.
 CRANNY, darkä, darz, darär, (*dakh.*) tarakh.
 CRAPE, kapar-dhü, lili (?).
 CRAPULENCE, khumär.
 CRAPULOUS, malhdar.
 CRASH, dhagkä, bhadik, karak, chatäk.
 To CRASH, harharjünü, (*dakh.*) bhaphbar k. *Successive* CRASHES, karäkar.
 CRASHING noise, khargäk, (*dakh.*) dhariil.
 CRATEVA topia, barua, varuna, barnä.
 — or *Egle marmelos*, (*fruit*) bel, siphal.
 CRAVAT, gwäl-band.
 To CRAVE, chähni, mängnä, darkhyäst k.
 To CRAVE mercy, istighfar k.
 To CRAVE, ehälat pärnä.
 CRAW, potä, häusli, (*dakh.*) pothä.
 CRAWFISH, pingün (?).
 To CRAWL, ringnä, (*as a snake, dakh.*) sarsar chidni, (*about on the knees as a child*) 1743.
 To become CRAWLED, (*dakh.*) bhäknä.
 CRAZINESS, khälal-i-dimägh, khul-hk-maghzi.
 CRAZY, häwäs-hähhä, hä'ülä, diwänä.
 To CREAK, kharkharänä, charechärinä, 1655 —, (*as a new shoe*) marmaränä.
 CREAKING, (*subst.*) kharkharähat.

CREAM, mala'ī, sūrī, (*dakh.*) dūd kī chiknā'ī, (*best part*) tulfa, lut: — *colour*, tāsta, 622: — *coloured horse*, boz, surkhā: *whip* —, dāush.

CREASE, chin, shikān, chuman, (*dakh.*) chroc. *To CREASE*, chin dilnā.

TO CREATE, paidā k., khilāt k., sirañā.

CREATED, makhliq, paidā, āfrida, 1915.

To be CREATED, paidā k., khālk k., rāchnā.

CREATION, paidā'ish, khilāt, āfrimsh, 993.

CREATOR, khālik, kartār, kiridgūr, āfridgūr.

CREATURE, makhliq, jantu, āfrida, haiwān.

CREATURES, khlūsā'ī, makhliqāt, kū'nat.

CREEDENTIAL, dust-āwez, sanād.

CREDIBLE, mu'tabar, i'tibārī, mu'tamad.

CREDIT, (*reputation*) bharosā, bāwar, i'timād, imān, (*reputation*) bharām, burmat, i'tibār, (*influence*) ikhtiyār, (*delay allowed for payment*) nāsī: — *on* —, kartī.

To CREDIT, (*believe*) māmā, bāwar k., (*trust*) bharosā k. *To do CREDIT to*, burmat d.: *to give* — *to*, i'tibār rakhnā.

CREDITABLE, (*to be trusted*) i'tibārī, mu'tabar, (*honourable*) saziwār, mustashān.

CREDITOR, wām-dār, byohariyā, kart- khayb?

CREEK, kol, khil, (*dakh.*) khāri.

TO CREEP, renqū, rinqnā, (*as a snake*) sar-sarānā, (*as vines*) palānā, baundā.

CREEPER, (*plant*) latā, bel, bel-bhitā, 1819.

CREEPING, (*sensation*) sursurdāt: — *ani-* māsh, bāshārā-t-l-az, hawāmm.

CREPUSCULE, shafak, arun, saur.

CRESS, CRESSSES, hālm, tezak, chansur, (*garden*) tara-tezak.

CREST, tuṭṭa, tāj, mukut, kirī, (*of a snake*) phaq, kafca: — *like that of the peacock*, mor-mukut. *To be CREST-FALLEN*, dam khā j. or dam khā rahnā.

CREVICE, darkū, rakhna, shigāf, tarakh.

CREW, guroh, bhīr, (*ship's*) jahāzī, loskar.

CRICK in the neck, galē kī akṛbāt.

CRICKET, jūlī, jhūngur, shab-gīr, (*the game*) gō-c-chavān: *mole* —, gburghūrā.

CRIER, dhāndhoriyā, munādī: *public crier* *to prayers*, mu'azzīn.

CRIME, gunāh, takāsh, pāp, dosh, jurm, 460.

CRIMINAL, gunāh-gār, takāsh-wār, pāpī, 330.

CRIMINALITY, gunāh-gārī, bad-kārī.

CRIMPLER, utā-gar. **CRIMPLING**, urtū.

CRIMSON, sūhā, (*subst.*) piyāzī rang, 1512.

TO CRINGE, chāpḥusī k., saujāt k., 977.

CRINGING, fllay, khāya-bardār.

CRINUM asiaticum et zeylanicum, 1999.

CRIPPLE, langrā, pangū, lilū, panglā.

CRISHNA, krishṇa, kishān, 1025, 1727, 1726.

CRISIS of a disease, hubrān (*height*) kamāl (?).

CRISP, chareburā, kurkurā.

CRITIC, laf-gīr, gaubar-sanj, mū-shigīf.

To CRITICISE, khjrdā pakārnā, zabān pakārnā, 954. (*ceasure*) dokhnā.

CRITICISER, khjrdā-gīr.

CRITICISM, laf-gīrī, ūh-jo'ī, mū-shigīf'ī.

To CROAK (*a food*) turūn turūn k., (*a raven*) kū kū k.

CROCUILE, niṅang, kumlhīr, ghariyāl, maagar.

CROWN, lungoti'yā yār, (*dakh.*) garī.

CROOK, (*bend*) bānk, kham, (*trist*) bal, (*hook*) ankri, anksī, (*shepherd's*) kham-dār lakri: *to* —, tirchhānū, terhā k., kham-ānā, lachānū: *to cause to* —, niṅurānā.

CROOKBACKED, kurbj, kūz-pusht.

CROOKED, terhā, āp, bāngā, tirchhā, bān-kā, beṛhā, beṛhā, pech-dār, kazh, kaj, kham: — *path*, mār-pech kī rāh.

To writ about or sneer CROOKEDLY, maqṛnā.

CROOKEDNESS, kajī, terhā'ī, khamī, akar.

CROOK-LEGGED, (*dakh.*) pṅengrā.

CROF, (*of birds*) potā, ḥaisilā, (*dakh.*) pothā. —, (*of a field*, &c.) zirā'āt, khētī, katā'ū.

To CROP, (*cut*) chhātūnā, kātūnā, tarishnā.

CROPPED hair, &c., **CROPPING**, (*maes*, &c.) balārī.

CROPPICK, khammār, 1067.

CROPSICKNESS, nashā.

CROSS, (*subst.*) salīb, chalipā, (*recreation*) tasīl', hādīsā, āfat, (*adj. perverse*) mach-lā, magrī, bathī, (*previō*) chīrchīrā, (*transverse*) āp, tirbhā, (*dakh.*) ār, bend-chī, (*adverse*) mukhlāif, ulṭā, āndhā, (*ill-tempered*) kaj-mizzāj.

St. Andrew's CROSS, gainchī.

To CROSS, (*pass over*) utārūn, pār k., nāngḥ-l, tārūnā, (*thwart*) ḥū'īl k., man' k., āp, roknā, (*cancel*) khalām khīnchnā, kāf d., *To be CROSS*, machalnā.

CROSSING a river, (*subst.*) utārū, ḥbūr, 466. — *their teeth in fight*, (*elephants*) 903.

CROSSNESS, (*perverseness*) hath, (*perish-*ness) chīrchīrāhat, (*opposition*) zidd, liks.

CROSS-ROAD or way, chār-sū, chāw-rāhā.

CROSS-TEMPERED, kaj-tab'ā', kaj-mizzāj.

CROTALARIA juveca, sab, (*dakh.*) bichū'ā.

CROTON tiglium, janūlgotā.

TO CROUCH, dabaknā, dabak bathīnā, būchnā.

CROW, kawwā, kūg, zūgh, ghurūb, (*of a cock*) bhīng: iron —, kudīmā, (*dakh.*) sabhal.

CROWD, o, bhūr, izdīhām, āmoh, jamā'o.

To CROWD, bhārnā, 791, jam' k., (*set close*) ghanā k.

CROWDED, guch-pach, thasā-thas, 1750.

CROWDING, (*subst.*) elapkalsh, dhāvā.

To be collected in CROWDS, tūt-parnā.

CROWING of a cock, bhīng.

CROWS, tāj, mukut, kulāh, afsar: — *of the head*, chānd, ebāndī, tatfī, tānt, chandiyā.

To CROWN, tūt rakhnā, (*adorn*) maṅak d., (*frisk*) tamām k.

CROWNED, tāj-dār, mukallāl.

CRUCIBLE, bōta, ghariyā, 1559, (*dakh.*) mns.

CRUCIFIED, maṣlūb.

CRUCIFIX, salīb, (*dakh.*) sulb.

CRUCIFIXION, taṭīb, salb.

To CRUCIFY, taṭīb k.

CRUDE, khlām, kochekā.

CRUDENESS, kuchā'ī, 975.

CRUDITY, (*inteligention*) ajīran, bad-hazmī.

CRUEL, kutār, niṅhur, be-rahm, be-dard, be-murāwat, be-pūr, sang-dil, saffak, saḡit.

CRUELTY, be-rahmī, be-marūfāt, niṅhūr's.

CRUMB, (*inner bread*) gūdā, (*particle*) tukrā.

TO CRUMBLE, (*v. a.*) chūr k., (*v. a.*) chūr chūr k. *To CRUMPLE*, ebānenā, (*v. a.*) misnā, 1000.

CRUDDER, dumelū.

CRUSH, dabā'o, (*dakh.*) tūt.

To CRUSH, masalnā, bhīchnā, kuchalnā, chūr-chūr k.: — *to death*, dabā mārānā.

To be CRUSHED, chipnā: — *to death*, dab-ā-mārān.

CRUST, (*of bread*) paprā, post, (*husk*) chūhlikā, kishr: *to gather a* —, (*v. a.*) māt̄ baithnā.

CRUTCH, lithī, ḥsā, 449, (*joji's*) phā'arī.

CRY, (*call*) pukār, hānk, (*severe*) chūllā-hat, (*shout*) mārā, (*noise*) shor, kharosh: *ready to* —, ro'āsā.

To CRY, (*call out*, &c.) pukārūn, bhāng mārān, dhīh mārān, rūmbūhā, (*severe*) chūllān, chūhlikā, chīnāgnā, (*dakh.*) āld-ānā, (*as a child*) rīriyānā, (*sob*) kūk mār- nā, bīsūrān, bhīknā, (*out for aid or jus-* tice) faryād k., (*out for mercy*) trāhī k., (*weep*) ronā, grīyā k., ṭsāalnā, (*weep bitterly*) dhā'ēn dhā'ēn ronā, dhā-phārān, dakrānā, (*as an animal*) bolū, (*as an elephant*) chūngbhārū: *to cause* —, ruḥnā, ro'āsā.

CRYING, (*subst. weeping*) rodnā, ro'ā'ī, gī-riyā, kūk, (*dakh.*) ro-ā-rot: — *out*, nā'ra, bhāng, faryād, pukārān: *addicted to* —, ronā.

CRYSTAL, bilāur, phatak: *made of* —, bilāurī.

CRYSTALLINE sphere or heaven, 865, 1564.

TO CRYSTALLIZE, kalām k.

CRYSTALLIZED, kalāmī.

CUB, pilā, bulchā. **CUBE**, shashār, hū'h.

Cube of a measure called bās, chaūkī.

CUBERS, kabābā, kabāb chīnū, (*dakh.*) 1463.

CUBIC, bāh, das, zirā', hast.

To CRUTCH, dan-jalāb: *contented* —, dāyis.

CUCOLDOM, zan-jalābī.

BACK CUCKOO, Cuculus iadicus, pīk, syām, kōkil, koyāl: — *castanus*, mābhkhā: — *melanoceus*, chātuk.

CUCUMBER, khīrā, khīyār, bādriang, kōvī.

CUCUMIS acutangulus, turā'ī, jhīnā: — *co-* *lyanthis*, indriyān: — *madraspatanus*, send: — *mono*, kharbūzā, kharbuza, khar-pūza: — *moenadica*, plūṭī, phūt: — *sa-* *tirus*, bālam khīrā: — *stilissimus*, kakrī.

CUCURBITA citrullus, tarluz, tarlūz: —

CYNODON *daetylon*, düb.
 CYNOSLOSSUM, iššuu-l-kalb.
 CYPERUS *coraceus*, manr'ä, rägi: — *juncifolius*, jhütä.
 CYPERUS *juncifolius*, jhatä mä: — *perle-
 nnis* or *juncifolius*, nägar-mothä: — *ru-
 tudus*, mothä: — *tegitilis*, (dakh.) korä:
 — *tuberosus*, kaserü.
 CYPRÆA *moneta*, kauri, khar-muhra, (dakh.)
 gawwä. CYPRÆA, (tree) sarv, sahi.
 CYPRIUS, (a sort of carp) darhi: — *chry-
 sopareus*, pouthi: — *dentulatus*, rohü:
 — *saphare*, saphari.
 CYTISUS *egeus*, arhar, shäkhil, tü'ar.

D

To DAB, chuparnä. DAD, DADDY, bähä.
 DAFODIL, nargis, bhäar, barhaft. .
 DAGGER, katäri, kharjar, jaundhar, 607.
 To DAGGLE, (dakh.) lipnä.
 DAILY, rozina, yaumiya, rozmarra: — *ac-
 count*, khätä: — *account-book*, roz-näm-
 cha, roz-näma: — *allowance of food*, &c.,
 kharäki, rätil, rozina, yaumiya: — *con-
 versation*, rozmarra: — *food or bread*,
 petyä, kharäk, rizk, yaumiya, rozä, ka-
 fat: — *pay*, rozina, yaumiya, hläifa, 1426:
 — *transactions or proceedings*, rozinmarra.
 DAINTRIES, chaitthä, charb ghizä, talu'if.
 DAININESS, khush-kharäki, nazäkat.
 DAINTY, khush-zä'ika: a —, tulpä.
 DAISS, manch.
 DALBERGIA *sissä*, siso, shjsham.
 DALLIANCE, bos o kinär, chäh o choz, rä'o-
 chä'o, gio. To DALLY, (delay) deri k.,
 (fauhle) rä'o-chä'o k.
 DAM, mä, mäta, (embankment) bändh.
 DAMAGE, nuksän, khalal, khisärat, (hurt)
 chot, ziyän, totä, (fine) däud, jarinäna.
 To DAMAGE, bigärnä, nuksän pahunchänä.
 DAMAGED, satyänäsä: to be —, bigärnä.
 DAMASK, khes. DAME, bibi, (dakh.) 766.
 To DAMN, chappirmärnä, la'nat k., tüli märnä.
 DAMNABLE, la'nat, phitkäri, karir.
 DAMNATION, la'nat, phitkäri, dhäkkäri.
 DAMPEN, la'nat, dhäkkäri, mal'än, dozakhä.
 DAMP, (adj.) nam, namnäk, äs, tar, sard.
 DAMP, DAMPENESS, sil, sir, nam, tar, 1434,
 (dejection) udäs, pit-giri, (rapour) bu-
 khär, bähp.
 To be or grow DAMP, paelpachänü, bhizänä.
 To DAMP, (wet) martüb k., (defect) bujh-
 nä, dilgär k., (quench) bujhänä, (abate)
 ghatänä, kam k.
 DAMSEL, sabelli, jubati, äli, äli, näyäkä.
 DANCE, näch, näch, räks, (kind of) 523.
 To DANCE, nächnä, nächnä, jhanuknä,
 nirtü, 577: 711: — *attentive*, pichebe

parnä, tänä hänä k., tahal lagäni: *to*
make —, näch nachänä, nirtänä: *to make*
 — *after one*, juhlianä, (824).
 DANCER, nachwayä, bhakt, räkkäs, nriyäk.
 DANCING, räks, 626: — *after*, äwä-jä'ä:
 — *attendance*, erä-pheri: — *boy*, hach-
 känä, bhagtiyä, 1151: — *girl*, kauchän,
 rämjani, pätur, hurukü, chümi-pozni:
person well conversant in —, &c., näyäk.
 To DANDLE, kudnä, khilänä, holräwä.
 To cause to DANDLE, kudwänä.
 DANDRUFF, bafä.
 DANGER, khatar, jokhim, mukhätära, bim.
 DANGEROUS, khatar-näk.
 DANGEROUSNESS, khatarnäki.
 To DANGLE, (p. u.) latuknä, 825, (p. a.)
 tängnä, juhlianä.
 DAPPER, guchchhä, mandarä, nätä.
 DAPPLE, kabrä, ablak, günägün.
 To DARE, jur'at k., (defy) lakränä, dhörinä.
 DARING, (adv.) diler, dhith, jän-büz, hinomatä.
 —, DARINGNESS, dileri, jur'at, bahädäri.
 DARK, DARKSOME, andherä, tärik, tira,
 (obscure) mughsh, (gloomy) üds, af-
 surä, (black) küä, siyäh: DARK *col-
 oured*, (horse) shab-rang, muskhi, ad-
 lam: — *complexioned*, katjähwä: —
half of a month, badä, kishp-pachli: —
night, däjä, 1113: — *room*, andheri ko-
 thiri: *of a* — or *sallow complexion*, säwblä.
 To DARKEN, andherä k., (salty character)
 digh länä, kaluk lagänä, (grow dark)
 andhyärä hojünä, (overspread) chhä lä.
 DARKNESS, DARK, andhyärä, andherä, (ab-
 struseness) ighläk: see BLACKNESS.
 DARLING, lärlä, äziz, chähilä, läl, pyärä.
 DARN, räfü. To DARN, räfü k., bhär d.
 DARNEL, talkh-dläna. DARNER, räfü-gar.
 DARNING, räfü, räfü-gari.
 DART, neza, barchhi, bhälä, ballam, 1370.
 To DART, phenküä, dälnä, (p. u.) chalanä.
 DASH, (blow) patak, zarb, takkar, (fine)
 lakir, (dakh.) ghir, likhri, (shoe) nämäd.
 To DASH, patakün, de märnä, potkärnä,
 pitnä, jhärnä, (sketch, write) chithärnä,
 (blot out) kät dälnä, (mix) ämekhata k.:
 — or *throw water*, chhapkanä.
 To be DASHED against any thing, takkar
 khüni: — *to pieces*, chaknä-chür ä.
 DASHING, (waves, &c.) mutalätivim.
 DASTARD, DASTARDLY, darälü, darpoknä.
 DATE, (time) tärikh, (plur. tawärikh) mäti,
 (fruit) chhahäri, kharuä, tamr, khajir:
spot on the back of a — *stone*, näkir:
this pelticle on a — *stone*, kimitär: —
tree, khajir, näkhl: *juice of the wild* —
tree, sendli. DATED, tahiri.
 DATIVE, maf'ül, maf'ül biir.
 DATURA, madan: — *fastuous*, dbatürä,
 1536: — *metel*, kanak, ujäh dhätürä.

To DAUR, lesnä, bharnä.
 DAUCUS *carota*, gjär.
 DAUGHTER, beti, bitiyä, dukhtar, bint, pu-
 tri, kunyä, kuwäri, sutä, dhi, diholi, jät.
 Tadi, sityä: — *in law*, bah, patoi, jani.
 DAUGHTER's daughter, nätin, natni, nawä-i.
 — *son*, näti, manäs, daubir.
 DAUGHTERS, wägät. DAVID, dä'id.
 To DAUNT, dabkänä, dhankänä, daränä.
 DAUNTED, kom-himotat.
 DAUNTLESS, ni-dar.
 DAWN, bhör, tarkä, sahar, sahar-gäh, poh,
 subh, sabäh, pagäh, hämdäd, (beginning)
 shurä', äramth: *early* —, pagähtar, äla-
 s-sabäh: *at* — *of day*, tarke of the —,
 sahari, saharghähi.
 To DAWN, (the morning) pau phatnä, 560.
 DAY, din, roz, yaum, divas, wär, nihär, hä-
 sar, (dakh.) des: — *and night*, roz-o-
 shab, hül-o-chär: — *being far ad-
 vanced*, din mahar: — *before yesterday*,
 parsonä: — *after to-morrow*, parsonä: — *by*
 —, din-hadin, pratidin: — *of judgment*,
 malshar, rastakhez, roz-i-jazä, roz-i-shu-
 mär, kiyamät: — *of the week*, här: —
of the month, tärikh: *certain* — *in the*
lunar fortnight, khat: *ceitil* — *of twenty-*
four hours, shabäna roz: *each or every*
 —, pratidin, pat-din: *fourth* — *past or to*
come, narsün: *good* — *to you*, roz hä
 äsh: *last* —, rastakhez, kiyamät: *length*
of —, düman: *third* — *past or to come*,
 tarson: — *äy*, äj, äj ke din, inroz, äj-hi.
 DAYBOOK, roz-näncha, kharsü.
 DAYBREAK, supaid-dam, subh-dam.
 DAYLIGHT, din diyä, prakäs, (dakh.)
 To DAYLIGHT, din dhauk, (dakh.) dindiwile.
 DAYS, siyam: *in a few* —, äj-kal: *of a few*
 —, chand-roz: *now-a* —, äj-kal: *some*
 — *ago or hence*, narsün.
 To DAZZLE, timörinä, 335. DAZZLED, khätra.
 To be DAZZLED, chhundiyänä.
 State of being DAZZLED, chhäkchäundh.
 DAZZLING, rähhshän.
 DEAD, mü'ä, marä, taurda, mutawaffi, fauti,
 (the) maüt, (lifeless) be-jän, (rapid) vutri,
 (useless) be-fä'ida, (as a tree, &c.) khushik,
 (as trade) sust, manäd: — *body*, lish.
 murda, loth: — *drunk*, bad-mast, siyäh-
 mäst: *name of a cost who carry the* —,
 murda-farosha: *place where Hindüs Lvru*
their —, marghat: *to carry away the* —,
 kindh d. to be —, mar rahnä.
 To DEADEN, sun k., kam-zor k.
 DEADLY, kätil, nuhlik, balükü, (dakh.)
 mär-pärü, 1740, 1556: — *enmity*, dush-
 mani jani: — *foe*, dushman-i-jani: —
venom or poison, zu'äf, zahar-i-kätil.
 DEAF, bahrä, sumo, kar, pumba-ha-gosh,
 (dakh.) bhürä, bahäriä: — *and dumb*,

DEFLECTION, (*apostasy*) irtidād, (*revolt*) ba-ghāwat, idār. DEFLECTIVE, kāsir, khotā, nāḥis : — *horse*, 622.

DEFLECTIVENESS, khotā'ī, ḥusdīrī.

DEFENCE, hādā'ā, ḥimāyat, ās-ī, artālā, ār, (*resistance*) ma'arāt, āzr, (*reply*) jawāb, (*evadative*) rik-tok.

To DEFEND, baḥānā, ḥimāyat k., atnā, ārnā, roḥnā, ḥoo, (*evadative*) āzr k., (*reply*) jawāb d.

DEFENDANT, (*in law*) muddā'ā, ḥulhī, āṣnā, ānuvādī : — *party in a lawsuit*, tarf-i-āim.

DEFENDED, maḥfūz, muḥāfaḥ, maḥrās.

DEFENDER, ḥāwī, ḥāfīz, ārī, ḥimāyatī.

DEFENSIBLE, ḥifāzāt-paḥīr, kābil-i-tasdīq.

DEFENSIVE, (*adj.*) baḥā'ū, maḥāḥāzina, (*subst.*) baḥā'ū.

To DEFER, (*postpone*) tālnā, raknā, (*re-fer*) raijū k.

DEFERENCE, ḥāz, ta'ām, tābī'dārī.

DEFERRED, maḥkūf, mu'akkhalīr.

DEFERRING, (*subst.*) mubtā.

DEFIANCE, lakār, ḥādā, ḥiok, ḥanḥār.

DEFICIENCY, ḥusār, kamī, kamī, glāḥī, ḥattā, kisf, shikast, tūt, hān : *maktuy good a* — jabr-i-muḥṣn.

DEFICIENT, (*wanting*) kāsir, kam, (*falling*) zā'if, (*too small*) ḥālī, kotāb, 1607; 1534 : *to be* —, ḥusār k.

DEFILE, nāḥ, gā, kūcha, sūkār.

To DEFILE, nā-pūk k., maḥī k., sūnā.

DEFILED, āḥlā, maḥī, nā-pūk, 821, 1739.

DEFILEMENT, āḥlāq, nā-pūk, ḥas, chūt.

To DEFINE, maḥḍud k., baḥkāmī'ū, bayān k.

DEFINED, maḥḍud, mushāḥḥah.

DEFINITE article, ḥarf-i-tā'rif.

DEFINITION, baḥkām, ḥadd, ta'rif.

DEFINITIONS, ḥudūd.

DEFINITIVE, ḥat'ī, pūrī, mukammāl : — *answer*, jawāb-i-kaḥ'ī : — *sentence*, pharḥā.

DEFLECTION, ḥifāz, (*dash*) tirkāst.

To DEFLECT, bīr tokā, chūr āstīghā.

DEFLECTION, zukām, maḥā.

DEFORMED, zīst, baḥ-shakl, bīrīp, 1581.

DEFORMITY, zīstā, kāḥānat, nā-zubā'īsh.

To DEFRAY, farḥ d., mīnā, thāgnā.

To DEFRAY, uḥḥānā, maḥ, kamī.

DEFUNCT, matawaffī, marūḥim, maḥfūr.

To DEFY, dhīrān, dhānukūn, baḥkānā.

DEGENERACY, kapūt, ḥiḍāq, dhāyat.

DEGENERATE, maḥāzāl : — *son*, kapūt.

DEGRADATION, utārā, ḥe-lurmat, ruswā'ī.

To DEGRADE, utārā, taḥḥīr : — *to be* — *ruined* k.

DEGRADED, ma'zūl, ḥe-ābrū, kam-kadr.

To BE DEGRADED, sākīt h., ma'zūl h.

DEGREE, darja, martaba, rutba, maḥḥāz, (*sort*) kīsh, tarb, prakār, (*of a circle*) darja, āus : *to such a* —, *to this* —, is kadr, is rak, is martaba, ba-'adde : *to what* —, kis kadr, kahān tak.

DEGREES, madārīj, marātib. *by* —, ba-'atārīj, thoḥā-thoḥā.

To DELIGHT, (*in the spirits*) baḥḥānā, dil batarān.

DELIGHTED, udīs, āzardā-dīl, baḥīd, maḥfūd, tang, dil-āzardā, faro-māndā, fu-sardā : *to be* —, muḥḥānū.

DELIGHTFULNESS, DEJECTION, udīsā, ḥiḍī, ḥe-dīf, āf-surlaḡi, maḥīl, dil-gīrī, ḥesṭa-jānī.

To DELIGHT, kāḥāḥ k., farāmānā, rāz h.

DELIST, mulḥīl. DELITY, (*divinity*) ulūḥiyat, ilāḥiyat : *the* —, ma'ḥīl, kār-sāz, bhagwān, bhagwan, nārāyān, ḥaḡḡ, khūdā, allāh, iswār : *a* —, sur, dew, dewtā, dīsh.

DELAY, derī, ḥalam, bāḥabī, dirang, dhāl, dhiraḡ, ilmāl, aber, ta'āḥḥkhar, tūklīr, muddat, tawakkūf, (*detention*) atkā'ū, rok, rakā'ū : *without* —, ḥā-tawakkūf.

To DELAY, derī k., rāḡ j., tawakkūf k., ta'āḥḥkhar k., ḥānānā, (*detention*) atkānā.

DELECTABLE, dil-cha-sp, dil-paḥīr, farāḥ-baḡḥ.

DELEGATE, wakīl, nā'ib, gumā-hṭa, pesh-kār.

To DELEGATE, (*send*) bhajānī, (*entrust*) sompā, denū, (*appoint*) thāsrūn.

DELEGATION, nā'yālat, wakālat, (*dash*) ma'ḥī, By DELEGATION, wakālatān.

DELETERIOUS, muḥlik, zah-r-dār.

DELETERATE, mudabbīr, (*star*) dhīrā : *to* —, soḥnā, ta'āmmul k., bīḥārū.

DELETERIATELY, ḥudud.

DELETERIATENESS, dhīr.

DELIBERATION, taḥḥīr, ḡhaur, fikr, tajwīz, (*deliberation*) āḥstāḡī, (*caution*) ḥābar-dārī.

DELICACY, DELICATENESS, (*niceness*) nā-zukī, nazīkat, laḥāf, (*softness*) mīmī, (*caution*) paḥkizāḡī, suḥrā'ī, (*scrupulousness*) waswās, wahm : *a* DELICACY, maḥā, huf, m'ām : DELICACY of complexion, nā-zuk-ut-rū'ī : *of form or person*, gal-pairānā, nā-zuk-badāmī.

DELICATE, (*nice*) nāmīn, nā-zuk, sukwār, (*thin, tender*) pāllā, bārīk, tunuk, narm, narmak, (*scrupulous*) māḥ, (*delight*) ḡhush-zā'īshā, (*at one's choice*) ḡhush-dmāḡḡ, (*care*) suḥrā, (*scrupulous*) waswās, (*a cock*) kaw-z-r.

DELICATELY brought up, nūz-pāwardā.

DELICIOUS, ḥāzī, maḥā-dār, swādīk, ḡhesh-maḥā, ḡhush, ḥe-maḥā, ḥā'if, tulā.

DELICIOUSNESS, ḡhāz, ḥā'ifāt, kāriyat.

DELIGHT, ḡhush, shūdī, ḡhurmaḥ, ḡhaz, ānāl, ḥīlas, zayk, ishrat, āsh, farḥāt, maḥā, mod, harāk : *taking* — *in*, muḡḥ-tamīn, ma'ḥī : *to* —, ḡhush k., slād k. : — *in*, chāḥnā.

DELIGHTED, muḥāzī, maḡan, maḥrūr, slād, ḡhush-mād, ḡhush, ḡhurmaḥ, ḡhush-dīl.

To BE DELIGHTED, plūd j., bīlānā, bāḡḡ-ḥāḡ h., ḡhushī k., rīḡmā, kōlnā, ḥa-raklā, shugottā h.

DELIGHTFUL, farāḥ-baḡḡsh, dhīl-cha-sp, ḡhāzī, DELIGHTFULNESS, dil-kāḥā'ī, dil-cha-sp.

To DEMAND, ḡhāz, ḡhāz-kalām k., ḡhāḥā, 1970.

DEMANDER, maḥrūr : *to be* —, kāḥān.

DEMANDING, DEMANDING, taḥḥūḡ, ta'ā.

DEMANDING, farḥ-sim, nāḥīl.

DEMANDLESS, ḡhāzī, taḡḡīr, ḡhātā, gumāh.

DEMANDMENT, gumāḡḡ, taḡ-īrān, apānālā.

DEMANDS, sompāt. DEMON, s., ḥe-ḥād, DELIRIUM, ḥe-khoḥ, ḡhūrn, ḥe-ḥoḥ.

To DELIVER, (*release, &c.*) chūrānā, āzād k., (*save*) ḡhāt d., baḥānā, (*give*) dhā, (*give up*) sompāt, suḡurd k., waḥāb k., (*relate*) ḥolmā, (*bring to bed*) jāmā.

DELIVERANCE, DELIVERY, (*liberation*) rī-ḥā'ī, ḡhālā'ī, maḡḡhī, chūtānā, chūrānā, wa-ḥāzī, (*rescue*) ta-ḥīm, (*give up*) talwī, (*salvation*) muḥī, sukū, najāt, tārūn, (*freedom*) baḥā'ū, (*release*) talwī, ḡhūr, ḡhāz'ī, (*of child, &c.*) jāmā, ḥawā : *general jail* DELIVERY, *hurdā* : *final* DELIVERANCE of the soul from the body, swē, muḡtī (1938).

DELIVERED, (*saved*) rāstā, wa-ḥāzī : — *over*, 1931, 1937 : *to be* — *of child or young man*, byām, prashā h.

DELIVIOUS, (*poorly*) sūsmār.

To DEMOLISH, farḥ d., ḡhumaḥā, baḥḥār, To BE DEMOLISHED, farḥ ḡhāḡ.

DEMOLISH, DELIVER, ḡhūn, dhā, farḥī.

To DEMOLISH, khōḥnā, koḡnā : *to cause* —, 1949.

DEMOLISH, ḡḡhūn, taḡḡḡḡ, saīl-āb, jālānāy.

To DEMOLISH, dhōnā, ḡhāḡ k.

To BE DEMOLISHED, dhōnā.

DEMOLITION, (*deception*) dhōḥkā, ḡhāy'ī, farḥ, ḡhāfāt-kārī, 197, (*cheat*) dhḡḡḡ, mu-ḡhāḥā.

DEMAND, (*claim*) dhā'wā, (*requerition*) dhā-ḡhūst, āstīdā : *great* — *in a market*, ḡmān.

To DEMAND, (*require*) chāḥnā, talab k., mīḡnā, (*claim*) dhā'wā k., (*ask*) pīḥlānā.

DEMANDANT, DEMANDER, talīb : *see* BEYLER.

DEMANDING JUSTICE, (*subst.*) taḡḡḡ.

To DENY, (*denote*) chāḥnā, chālan chāḥnā, (*denote*) ḥāḡ'ī k., kam-ḡhār k.

DENEALOUS, ḡhāl-āḥ, ḡhāḡ, chāḡn, ḡhāḡ.

DEMERIT, (*fault*) taḡḡīr, gumā, chāḡ.

Sort of DEM-GOD, class of DEM-GODS, bīdānār, jāḡ, usḡ, kīnar, ḡhūndīr.

DEMISE, maḡ, itikāl, rīḡāt, waḡī, wā'īl.

To DENY, wa-ḡyāt k., de mārā, loba k.

To DEMONISH, ḡḡḡnā, baḡ'ā d., dhīnā, 702.

DEMOLISHING, DEMOLISHED, ḡḡḡnā.

DEMOLISHING, DEMOLISHER, ḡḡḡḡ.

DEMOLITION, ḡhāḡḡḡ, ḡhārīb-āḡḡḡ.

DEMON, asur, bhūt, pīsh, jinn, rāks' as, dhāyat, dew, frīt : *system* —, ḡhāl (*or*) ḡhāl.

DEMONTIC, jūnūn.

DEMONTIACAL, āḡḡ, rāḥnāsī.

Demontiacal or demontiacating DEMONS, ḡḡḡḡḡḡ, ḡhātātā of DEMONS, dew-stīn.

To DEMONSTRATE, bujhānū, dalālat k. 744.
 DEMONSTRATION, burhān, dalīl, dalīlat.
 DEMONSTRATIVE, mubarhān, muqbāt.
 To DEMUR, pas-o-persh k. āgā pīchā k.
 DEMURE, (*grave*) gurdī, zambarā, (*modest*) sharmān. DEMURENESS, hūjāb, sharm, (*gravity*) sujūdaq.
 DEMURRAGE, gobārī, (*dock*) Harris)chīpī(?)
 DEN, (*lion's* or *tiger's*) ākar, thar, thāl, (*of a wild beast*) mānd, kād, (*of thiers*) thāng.
 DENIAL, inkār, nakār, ibā, nafī.
 DENIER, muqbīr.
 To DENOMINATE, nām rakhnā, kolnā.
 DENOMINATED, musāmīk: *to be* — kāhlānū.
 DENOMINATION, nām, ism, tasūjīya.
 To DENOTE, batnān, dīklānā, jātanā.
 To DENOUNCE, i' hār k., dhānkānā, dosnā.
 DENSE, kasīf, ghūth, sangūn, munjamūd.
 DENSY, kasāfat, sangūn, injimād.
 DENT, (*dak*) chāpuk.
 DENTIFRICE, manjan, 1904, siwāk.
 DENTIFICATION, mā'īl. To DENTY, inkār k., mukarnā, muqbīr k., rotnā, netnā, 1540.
 To DEPART, sīdlānū, chālū j., utj., rāh lenā, chālū, kīch k., (*die*) rīdat k.
 DEPARTED, rafta, rawānā.
 DEPARTING, rahī, frāk.
 DEPARTMENT, (*district*) malāl, (*office*) ju'dī khānā.
 DEPARTURE, rawānagī, jātrā, chālā, pras-thān, payān, kīch, (*death*) rīdat, wafat.
 To DEPEND, (*rest on*) musākūf k., 679, (*be connected with*) tā'ālik rakhnā, muta'ā'īlīk h., (*to rely on*) pū'āyīnā, ummed rakhnā, (*hang from*) latakūnā, hīngnā.
 DEPENDANCE, DEPENDENCY, (*reliance*) ummed, i'timād, (*connection*) ālāg, la-gū'n, (*allegiance*) tāhī'dārī.
 DEPENDANT, DEPENDING, (*attached*) muta'ā'īlīk, ālāg-mand, wā-bastā, 1967, (*subject*) parādīn, tāhī'dār, 502, (*relying on*) ummedwār, (*rested on*) musākūf.
 DEPENDENTS, anūd, khālaf, bel or āl-bel.
 To BE DEPENDENT ON, (*adj.*) rāst-bāz.
 DEPICTOR, (*painter*) nūrā.
 DEPICTABLE, burā, kam-bakht, hukīr, par-rān, tanz.
 To DEPICT, kurbnā, ronā, nāla-zārī k.
 DEPICTED, gowāb, shīdān, sākūn.
 To DEPICTURE, kharābē, wīrānē, ujārān.
 DEPICTURED, ujār, hārāb, kharāb-khastā.
 DEPICTUREN, wīrān, pā'omānī, kharābī.
 DEPICTMENT, chādān, chāl-dhīl, waz'.
 To DEPIVE, rakhnā, (*say*) shahādāt d., (*degrade*) mā'zūl k.
 DEPOSED, mā'zūl, kur'ān-khōmūn (1541).
 DEPOSEN, *from office*, tā'zīl, khat'.
 DEPOSITARY, amānat-dār, DEPOSITE, (*trust*) amānat, wā'iqū', dīardār, (*pledge*) ghārā.
 To DEPOSIT, amānat rakhnā, sumpnā, dhārān

DEPOSITION, (*renoval*) mā'zūl, (*testimony*) shahādāt, gawāhī.
 DEPRAVATION, sat'yānās, fasād, bigār.
 To DEPRAVE, kharāb k., tabāh k., bigārān.
 DEPRAVED, sat'yānāsī, kharāb, tabāh, dusht, fāsh, gum-rāh, zabūn: *to be* —, bigarnā.
 DEPRAVITY, fasād, tabāhī, kharābat, 1369.
 To DEPRECATE, shafā'āt k., istighfār k.
 DEPRECATING, DEPRECATION, shafā'āt.
 DEPRECATOR, shafā', mustaghfīr, ūz-khūwāh.
 To DEPRECIATE, halkā k., kam k., ghatānā.
 DEPRECIATION, ghatā'o.
 To DEPRDATE, lūgnā, khāk siyāh k.
 DEPREDEATION, tākht-tārāj, turk-tūzi, lū'pūt
 DEPREDATOR, lū'tarī, kuzūq, rūh-zan, chor.
 To DEPRESS, dabānā, (*the spirits*) bujhānā.
 DEPRESSED, fard-mānā: — *in mind*, af-suredā-khā'īr: *to be* —, ghatnā, 279, 834.
 DEPRESSION, dabā'o, taqīl, (*of spirits*) 138.
 DEPRIVATION, chūn-chūn lenā, ūdam.
 To DEPRIVE, chūn lenā, le lenā: — *of life*, jān se mārān, mār dālnā.
 DEPRIVED, mas'lūb, ūlīm, 1860: — *of reason*, maftān, muftān: — *of the senses*, dil-shudā.
 DEPTH, āmāk, gahrā'o, gahrā'i, durgamatā: — *of a river*, etc., ka'r-i-daryā: *out of man's* —, dubā'o.
 DEPUTATION, niyābat, wakālat, wakīl bhejūn.
 To DEPUTE, muta'āyīn k., bhejūn, wakālat d.
 DEPUTED, muta'āyīn.
 DEPUTING, tā'āyūn.
 DEPUTY, wakīl, mā'ib, jā-nishīn, peshkāri, 1506: *one who appoints a* —, muqbīr.
 DEPUTYSHIP, niyābat, wakālat, peshkāri.
 DERANGED, parshān.
 DERANGEMENT, pōreshānī.
 To DERIDE, thattā' mārnā, tsakbkhūr k.
 DERISION, mashhargī, thathōlī, isīhāz.
 DERIVATION, ikhrāj, (*in gram.*) istīfākā, (*source*) mashār.
 DERIVATIVE, DERIVED, (*in gram.*) mush-takā, sūlūr. DERIVATIVE, *non* *from a verb*, krīdat.
 To DERIVE, (r. a.) nikālnā, lenā, akh' k., (r. u. *to be DERIVED*) sūlūr k., nikālnā.
 DERIVS, darwesh, fakīr, ju'gī, khīrkā-posh, tākiya-dār: *doctrine or way of life of a* —, darweshī: *dress of a* —, khīrkā: *garment of patches of a* —, bādānā. DERIVINGS, darweshān, fūkārī, mashā'īh.
 To DESCEND, utarān, tanazzul k., nāzil h., farud ānā, (*sink in water*) dūbnā, (*derivative*) dhālnā, (*from ancestors*) ānā, nikālnā, (*by inheritance*) pūhunchūn, mūlūn: *to cause to be* —, utarān, utarānū.
 DESCENDANT, hams, sūdnā, mā-l.
 DESCENDANTS, anūd, khālaf, bel, āl-bel.
 DESCENDING, DESCENT, utār, nūzū, bulūd, tanazzul, (*electricity*) mash-hab, shēb, gaw-dūm: — *of a deity* *from heaven*, avātār.

To DESCRIBE, waf' k., batnānā, hayān k.
 DESCRIBED, mausūf, marqūm.
 DESCRIPTION, waf', tausīf, sharh, sīfat, tā'īf, kākūsh, barnān, (*sort*) sīrat, jāur, farāh, kīnūsh: — *roll*, tā'jūl, chīhra: *To write a soldier's* — *roll*, chīhra līkhnā: *beyond* —, mā lā-kālmān.
 To DESCRIBY, dekh jānā, mā'ūm k., dekhnū.
 DESERT, (*wilderness*) hayābān, dasht, barr, budū, hū kā ūlam, hāmūn, kānān, salrā, (*waste, void*) ujār, khālī, sūnā, lak o dāk, nūr-jān, (*merit*) kshār, lakḥ, guḥ: *inhabitant of the* —, salrā-r-nishīn: *swaderer of the* —, salrā-naward.
 To DESERT, chhōpā, tyāgnā, tajnū, tark k., 1534, (*run away*) bhēgnā, tajn h.
 DESERTED, matrāk: *to be* — *by friends*, 1609.
 DESERTER, bhēngel, bhāgorā, frāk, firārī.
 DESERTION, tark, frār, (*of friends*) 1559.
 To DESERVE, lā'īk h., sazwār k., kshūl h.
 DESERVEDLY, isūf se, bakḥ se.
 DESERVING, sazwār, lā'īk: — *death*, 2115.
 DESIGN, (*intention*) kshār, irādā, maqsūd, niyāt, murād, gharaz, (*scheme*) man-ībā, tā'yīz, (*plan*) makshā, khākā, (*plot*) gush't, bandhī, sūzīsh: *to* —, (*intend*) irādā k., kshād k., (*plan*) makshā banānā, (*devote*) thāhrānū, (*make*) banānā.
 DESIGNATION, (*mark, sign*) ālāmāt, (*name*) lakāb.
 DESIGNED, mā'yūr. DESIGNER, nakkāsh.
 DESIGNEDLY, āndān, kshādan, jān-hūjke.
 DESIGNING, (*art*) gharzī, khūd-gharaz.
 DESIRABLE, marghūn, chīhīnā, dil-khūwāh.
 DESIRE, (*wish*) chāl, ichchā, ārzu, khūwāh-īsh, hawās, shauk, raghbat, kām, kāmūn, (*request*) darkhūyāst, istīd'ā, farmā'ish, (*appetite*) bhīkh, ishtīhā, (*tast*) shahwat, hawā, hawās, hamūs, kām.
 To DESIRE, (*wish for*) chīlnū, raghbat k., khūwāh k., (*request*) māngnā, darkhūyāst k., (*bit*) kalnā.
 DESIRED, khūyāstā, bhūchīt, marghūb.
 DESIRING, (*subst.*) talāb-gūrī: — *eagerly*, hīr.
 DESIROUS, mush-tāk, ārzu-mand, raghīb, shā'īk, shaukīn, khūwāhān, khūwāh-shamūd.
 To BE DESIROUS, mush-tāk h., mad lagnā.
 To DEST-INT, bāz rādnā, dest-burdār h., rah j.
 DEST, līkhnē kī dhāwūn maz, (*Port.*) dhāmrī.
 DESOLATE, DESOLATED, ujār, wīrān, kharāb, kharāb-khastā, be-charāgh, shūshū.
 DESOLATELY, wīrānā: — *places*, kharābāt.
 To DESOLATE, ujārān, kharāb k., ghatnā.
 To BECOME DESOLATE, ujārān, wīrān h.
 DESOLATENESS, dhūmlūn-kār.
 DESOLATER, ghūlak.
 DESOLATION, kharābī, wīrānī.
 DESPAIR, yēs, nā-bhēmō, nūrāsī, māyūsī.
 In DESPAIR, nā-ummedānā.
 DESPATCH, (*host*) tā'jūl, chūbūkī, shītābī,

- jaldi, (*messenger*) harkura, käsiid, (*messenger*) chalañ, yoighuna.
- To DESPATCH, darsuñä, rawäna k., jald bhajñä, (*kill*) möñ-dilnäh, thäkine lagunäh.
- DESPATCHED, rawinä.
- DESPATCHES, kitäh, farsäñil.
- DESPERATE, (*helpless*) möyis, miräs, (*wind*, *furious*, *rash*) majunñ, khäshn-mäk.
- DESPERATELY, (*furious*) be-häki se.
- DESPERATION, mä-unimodi, behäki, talauwur.
- DESPICABLE, zäñil, päji, khäyar, sulhañ, 934.
- DESPICABLENESS, häkä-pan, lökärat, zäñlat.
- To DESPISE, häkä jänmä, lökärat k., 539.
- DESPISED, muhkäkar, mazunñ, (*dakh*) zäñil.
- DESPISING, (*snob*) istikhfät, takhfir.
- IN DESPITE, taghñ se. To DESPITE, lät lenä.
- RESPONDENCE, mä-unimodi, möyis, yäs.
- DESPOT, jäbir, pädhäh-i-mustakill, shäh-i-zäñim. *DESPOTIC*, mustakill, swädñ.
- DESPOTISM, istibäd, istikhfät, tasallut, zulm.
- DESSERT, nuqä, goshl o ghairä khäñe ke ha' d jo phal phaläri khate häñ.
- DESTINATION, (*appointed place*) marja', manzil-makäñä.
- To DESTINE, (*appoint*) muhkarrat k., (*doom*) muhkädar k.
- DESTINED, mukäddar, muhkarrat, nam-zad.
- DESTINY, (*fate*) kazä, takfir, kädr, sar-nawisht, nasib, bhäg, (*future state*) lökhat, lökharat.
- DESTITUTE, (*friendless*) hä-chär, be-kasüna, darmändä, rahit, (*poor*) thih-dast, be-balira, muñis: *to be* — häñ thütä, (*dakh*) tütüñ.
- DESTITUTION, be-hargi, be-kas, hä-chärägi.
- To DESTROY, (*kill*) mirän, hälik k., mirätän, (*lay waste*) ujärnä, pä'emäl k., (*ruze*) iläh d., misnäñ k., (*leuolish*) torñ, nes-näh-bänd k.
- DESTROYED, (*demolished*) munhadim, talsh-nahs, talpat, (*wasted*) zä't', bar-häd, (*laid waste*) pä'emäl, misnäñ, wirän, (*kill*) hälik, (*annihilated*) nasit, mu'äñim, ma'düm: *to be* —, talaf k., bah j., (*dakh*.) tämätü k.
- DESTROYER, nisäk, ghälak, ujärñ.
- DESTROYING, (*ruin*) istikhfät, (*adj.*) manlik.
- DESTRUCTION, hälik, talaf, pä'emäl, hinas, hadn, inhäñim, aut, khäräbi, fanä, wirän, tabähi: — *of the world*, mahä-prañi, präñi, kalpa: *place of* —, mahäka.
- DESTRUCTIVE, muhlik, häñik, hälikä, muzir.
- To DETACH, jünäh k., chäruñä, (*troops*) bhejñä.
- DETACHED, jünä, äbg, mutafaräñ, Alähäd.
- DETACHMENT of an army, ghöl, guroh, jätñä, risälä: — *on forage*, chikantä'o.
- DETAIL, taf-il, takfir, byaurä: *to* —, taf-shwäñ, mufassal, mashriñpau.
- To DETAIL, taf-il k. DETAILED, mufassal.
- To DETAIN, (*stop*) häz rakñä, chhenküñ, rakñä, atkäñä, (*confin*) häñ k., band k.

- To DETECT, daryät k., mä'tüm k., dekhnäh.
- DETECTED, nakshif. DETECTOR, kähäñil.
- DETECTION, daryät, kasñil.
- DEFENTION, rakä'o, atkä'o, giriftäg, häbs.
- To DETECT, daryän, äñik dekhñim.
- To DETEIORATE, (*v. a.*) hämsnäh.
- DETERIORATION, häkär.
- DETERMINATE, muhkarrat, muhkhälkhah.
- DETERMINATELY, kas-lay, ämlay, istikhfät se.
- DETERMINATION, (*resolution*) äzm, istikhfät, (*design*) häñil, (*decision*) faysala, mü'äl.
- To DETERMINE, (*v. r.*) thahrünä, thämäh, (*resolve*) täymim k., häñ k., (*defeat*) häyän k., (*ban*) ilähä k., (*force*) äkhr k., (*influence*) talrik d., (*decide*) faysal k.
- DETERMINED, (*finished*) mutanähil, (*agreed*) ma'hud, (*fixed*) mü'tayyin, (*resolved*) mü-l-äzm or üla-l-äzm, mazbir.
- To be DETERMINED, thahrünä, bänä büñdñ.
- To DETEST, j i hat j., häwät rakñä, karä-hiyat k.
- DETESTABLE, DETESTED, kärñ, muhrüh.
- DETESTATION, ikärñ, karähiyat, nafrat.
- To DETHRONE, takht se utärñ, be-tajotakt k.
- The DETHRONING of a king, pädhäh-gard.
- To DETRACT, ghatünä, tumnat lagunäh, be-*kädr k.*, 1019: — *in whispers*, zälän däñke kalñä.
- DETRACTOR, (*dakh*.) tumnat, ghäbit.
- DETRACTION, ghilhat, äb-go'i, zamah.
- DETRIMENT, khäläl, nuq-sin, ghatä, mazarrat.
- DETRIMENTAL, muzir, muhkhälil, muqsün.
- DETRITION, ghisä'o, ghiswät, farsäñidäg.
- To DETRUDE, däñäh, khisähä, niche dabänäh.
- DEVASTATION, lutas, ghärat, färäg, pä'mälil.
- DEUCE, (*at cards*, &c.) dh'ä, (*dakh*.) dogä.
- To DEVELOP, kholñä, wäzih k., nikäläh.
- To DEVILATE, (*err*) tajawüz k., (*stray*) 1449.
- DEVIATION, tajawüz, inäñil, gumrahil, bhatak.
- DEVISE, (*conscience*) hikuat, tajwiz, jugat, (*on a shield*) äñimat, taghna, nisñän.
- DEVIL, khaitän, iläh, äzäl: *raising the* —, häzirät. DEVILISH, shaitän, bhutäh, dogakhil, (*wicked*) sharir, mähil, (*excessive-ly*) mühäyat, sakht, be-hsad.
- DEVILS, shuyätin: DEVIL'S tricks, shaitanat.
- DEVIOUS, bhakä, gumrahil, beröh.
- DEVISE, (*gift by will*) wasiyat-näma.
- To DEVISE, (*bequeath*) wasiyat k., häba k., (*contrive*) tajwiz k., ikhtirä' k., jäd k.: — *a new mode of conduct*, häñ nikälän.
- DEVIOD, khälil, mu'arrä, tili, hinä, hağhar.
- DEVIOIS, ädhil.
- To DEVOLVE, (*v. n.*) äñä, palunchäh.
- To DEVOTE, (*dedicate*) niyaz k., häñ k., tas-sallük k., (*appropriate*) mahshüs k., thahränä, (*admit*) wasrüt k., (*give up*) däh.
- DEVOTED, (*dedicated*) kurbänil, (*given up to, attached*) jän-nüsär, parast, (*appropriated*)

- mu'häyan, mushakhhäsa, (*dedicled*) mä'il, ma-rüt: *gone* — *secreat*, folwä.
- DEVOULNESS, jän-nüsär, (*to emp.*) parast.
- DEVOUR, riyäzät, säñil, häñil, äzäd, tapas-i, bhakt, päñ, zälil, häñil, tapä, täp, päñjäñ.
- DEVOURING, *one's self* *to save another*, fäs.
- DEVOTION, (*worship*) bhädat, tapas-yä, riyäzät, bhäzät, hamdäg, parast-i-h, zohid, müñiyat, päñj, jüp-pat, jog, nänäh, (*benefit*) jän-nüsän, häwiyat.
- To DEVOUR, khä j., khä lenä, bhakñnäh.
- DEVOUT, mü'tahid: *see* DEVOTED: — *austerity*, tapas-yä.
- DEVOW, shabnam, zhälä, sit, tall, kulärä.
- DEVULS, ghäb-gah.
- DEXTERITY, dast-käril, bathant, kärsüz.
- DEXTEROUS, chhäk-dast, dast-kär, 719.
- DIBETIC, sibil-i-hal, wasoh-i-hal.
- DIBOLICAL, jahanmud, dogaz-hil, chotmäh.
- DIABOL, täj, musht, asfar, kirrit, kuläh.
- DIBAGNOS, müñ, takshähj.
- DIAGONAL, korah.
- DIAGRAM, naksha, khäkä, (*mytical*) jantir.
- DIAL, jantir, dhüp-gharil, miykis (?).
- DIALOGUE, bol, bhäsh, zälän, il-än, loght.
- DIALLECTIC, mañtiki.
- DIALOGUE, guftög, mühawära, jawäb-suwäl.
- DIAMETER, kät, dh'äre ke birch käl bhakt.
- DIAMOND, almas, hira, bajr: — *cut* —, 737: — *dust*, shäs-as-taräh-i-*flat* —, parast.
- Roar or strory of DIAMONDS*, hiräwäñ.
- DIAPER, khäs.
- DIARRHOEA, atisär, il-häl, 1331: *to keep a* —, pet chäläh, pet chälñnäh.
- DIARY, roz-nümeha, roz-nümeha, äwäñj.
- DIBBLE, kudülil, khantil, khörp.
- DICE, päse (*plur.* of pä's), (*dakh*.) phäñ-e: *to play at* —, pä's se khelñä: — *board*, häñil, takhta-nard.
- DICTATE, hukim, farman, amr, ägögä.
- To DICTATE, (*command*) farmanil, hukm k., (*tell to write*) lökhat häñnäh, kahñ.
- DICTIOS, bol-chäl, bol chäl käl muhäwära.
- DICTIONARY, loght, kor-h, färahag.
- DIE, (*colours*) rang, (*stamp*) thappi, sikta, chähp, (*for gaming*) päñs, päñs, shu-sh-dar, (*dakh*.) phäñäs, (*for the hair*) k hay.
- To DIE, (*to colour*, *q. r.*) rangäñ, rishñ, bhäñp, (*the beard*) khizäl k., (*to ex-pire*) marñ, mar-jänä, sarä k., 974, 739, 329, (*on animals*) saqat k., (*in battle*) häñ äñil, katñ, (*to wither*) häñik höyññ, kumül-kññ, (*away*) hä'i phäññ, (*become rapidly*) utarnä: — *fighting*, jüb marñ: — *of wounds*, katñä: — *preventive*, jawänä marg marñ: — *with h-gers*, bhikñhöñ marñ, lököl noräh.
- DIED, (*coloured*) räñ. DIER, rang-raz.
- DIET, ghiz, khörök, khänö, hut. — *drunk*, kärñä, (*dakh*.) kärä.

To DIET, khānā khānān, ghāz tajāz k. (?)
To DIFFER (*be apart*) bih parañ, pher parañ, (*disagree*) jhagarān, ikhtilāf rakhnā.
DIFFERENCE, (*being apart*) fark, tafawut, byarā, bhāg, julā'ī. (*disagreement*) ikhtilāf, tabāyūn, plūt, anba'ā'o, (*dispute*) kuziyā, jūngā: *to cease a* — *between friends*, jūg-pharā or phānā.
DIFFERENT, (*distinct*) mukhtalif, ayārā, ghar, judā, aur, *antlike* mukhtalif: *of* — *colours or kinds*, gūn-ā-gūn. — *sorts*, aksham, anwā'.

DIFFERENTIALLY aur tarāb se.
DIFFICULT, mus-khīl, kathīn, du-swar, āsar, sā'ib, shādīd, sakht, dukhī, 10.10, 15.29, 15.46. — *to be understood*, ghāmiz, gurh: *to pass*, mushkīl-gozar, or -gozār.
DIFFICULTIES, mus-khīl, dukhā'ik, shādī'ij: *delighting in* —, mus-khīl-pasand: *solace of* —, mus-khīl-kushā.

DIFFICULTY, du-swarī, sakhtī, su'ūbat, shādīd, (*trouble*) jūngūl, mīhāt, takallūf, phānā. (*obstacles*) kash, āsar, tangī. (*dilemma*) kash-ā-kash, kash-mā-kash, (*abstrusity*) dhikāt, ishkīl, (*objectivity*) pakar, i'itāz: *making a* —, māzāyaka: *to make up* —, khāra na karnā: *to be in* —, batang k.: *with* —, ba-dīkāt, girte-parat.
DIFFERENCE, saktoch, kanauud, dhārā.
DIFFERENCE, kanauud, saktochī, wasā'at.
DIFFUSE, **DIFFUSED**, **DIFFUSIVE**, (*scattered*) mutashār, dhulqadī' shā'ī'. (*copious*) tāwī, māf-sal.
To DIFFUSE, phālnā, bistānā, bikhānā.
To be DIFFUSED, phālnā, mutashār k.
DIFFUSELY, **DIFFUSELY**, māf-sal, māf-salu, phālnā'o se.

DIFFUSING (*dist.*) māsh, (*adv.*) *in course* —, gumar. **DIFFUSION**, **DIFFUSIVENESS**, tāl, phālnā'o, bistān: — *of moonlight*, chhātakā chāndī kī.

DIFFUSIVELY, māf-sal: see **DIFFUSELY**.
To DIP, khōdnā, gorān, gurānā: — *out*, kurānā: — *up*, nikāl lenā: — *up*, (*as the earth with the feet*) khāndūn: *to cause to* —, khāndnā, khōdnā, gurānā.
To DIGEST, (*in the stomach*) hāzn k., pchānā, pāchā dān, (*chemically*) pakānā, pul'ā'ā k., (*as a voice*) pakānā, (*to arrange*) sukht, rān, āsāta k., tartīl k.

DIGESTED, jīm: *to be* —, pchānā, hāzn k.
DIGESTION, jūm huk, (*as evidence*) nurattīh.
DIGESTIBLE, gūwār, gurānā, pchānāhār (?)
DIGESTIONS, hāzn, hāzn-ā-hāzn, tablīl, (*chemical*) pakā'o, pul'ā'ā: see **ARRANGEMENTS** easy of —, khōsh-gurā'ā: *be ad of* —, ghām, *to have a bad* —, chānā.
DIGNIFY, khōdnā, pchā'ik: — *power*, hāznā.
DIGNITY, hādnā, kōzar, (*in ranks*), kam.
DIGNIFY *up of* *honored bodies*, mābhā.

DIGGING, khōsh, kandān: — *through a wall*, nakb.
DIPLOI (*of the moon's diameter*) kalā, chandra-kalā.
DIGNIFIED, khōdnā: — *pace*, thumk-chāl.
To DIGNIFY, hūmat d., sar-farāz k.
DIGNITIES, marātib. **DIGNITY**, shān, bar-pān, barā-pā, martaba, kaḥr, ikhtidār, julā'ī, jāh, thosak, mānsab, darjā, rutba, māuzlat, waḥār, hūmat, thāth, tamkānā, pad, pōya, mān, hāshmat, dābdaba, shukh, shaukat, izzat, far, sukūbat: *of high* —, ā'imū-sh-shūn, rafī'ī-sh-shūn.
To DIGRESS, gurez k., bhatakānā, dhūl k.
DIGRESSION, gurez, jhār-pahār.
DIKE, (*ditch*) klā'ī, khandak, (*wood*) — pūshā, mend.
To DILATE, (*v. n.*) phālnā, bārhnā, (*v. a.*) phālnānā, bārhnānā.
DILATED, māmbāstī: *to be* —, phālnā.
DILATORINESS, sust, dhīlā'ī, ābitāgī.
DILATORY, sust, dhīlā, mā-parast, kāhīl.
DILEMMA, hāzī-bāz, dubdubā, kash-ā-kash.
DILENCE, tan-dhī, sar-garī, chaukast, tākūyūd, mu'āzzamat, dhūn, kad-o-kāwīsh.
DILIGENT, sar-garm, tan-dhī, chaukast.
DILENNA *indica*, chāltā.
DILUTE, rakīk, patlā: *to* —, hāl k., rakīk k.
DILUTION, tarkīk. **DIM**, andhā, chīndhā.
DIMENSION, mīkdhār, mānsāt, andūzā, mīp.
To DIMINISH, kam k., ghatānā, (*v. n.*) ghatnā.
DIMINISHED, kāhīnā.
DIMINUTION, ghatī, kās, takhīl, kāst, tasghār.
DIMINUTIVE, kūchak, mānābā, (*noun*) ism-i-tasghār.
DIMINUTIVENESS, kūchakī, chhōtā'ī, tangī.
DIMITY, parkālā (?).
DIMPNESS, chōndhī, dhōndhī'ī, ā'ā.
DIMPLE, gaḥā: — *of the chin*, chāh-ā-zaḥān.
DIM-SIGHTED, tārik-chāshnā, chōndhā, ty-ōndhī, ā'ōndhī, 10.9, kam-nāzar.

DIM-SIGHTEDNESS, dhōndhī.
DIS, shor, dābdabā, ghul, ghul-ghapūrā.
DISAR, dhīr.
To DISC, khōdnā khōdnā, chōst k.
DISCING, nūshāt, nūshāt-nūshāt.
DISSEER, khānā, khā'asa, tu'mā, chāst.
DISEN, (*depression*) garhā, 35.2, (*force*) zor.
To DISIN, (*indent*, *dakh*.) chāpānā.
DIS-CORE, ratālā: — *focus*-data, sūthnā.
DIS-CYROS *chennu* or *ghatasa*, tūdnā, gōb.
DISH, dukhī, ghota, dhīb, chubbukī, dōb.
To DIP, (*v. n.*) dhīnā, dūbnā, ghota nūshāt *se* khānā, hārānā, (*v. a.*) dūbnānā, dhīnānā, ghota d., (*in dnging*) dōb d., (*look into*) ghar k., dekhnā.
DIPLOMA, samād, mānsār, āltāngūā.
DIPLOI, ghota khōdnā, māgharāk: *to be* —, ā'īṭī.
DIPPING, ghota, ghota-khōy.
DIPPING, (*noun of two cases*) nūtamāknā.

DIRE, (*desireful*) derāwnā, dabshāt-nāk, bhāyānāk, (*severe*) sakht, shādīd, bhārī.
DIRECT, mustawī, sūbhā, sūdhā, rāst, klūdnā.
To DIRECT, (*point out*) dikhānā, batānā, chōdnā, (*order*) kahnā, (*aim*) shast k.
DIRECTION, (*order*) irshād, hukm, (*management*) sarbārī, (*indirection*) dalāhat, (*way*) rāh, (*label*) patā, (*aim*) shast, (*of a letter*) sar-nāma, (*to the right way*) ā'itō.
DIRECTLY, tart, abhī, fi-l-īhād, fi-l-farō.
DIRECTIONS, sūdhā'ī, rāstī, sā'īṭī.
DIRECTOR, (*superintendent*) mukhtār, dā-rughā, kārkn, 18.70, (*guide*) dalīl, rāhdār.
DIREFUL, mulīb, hūdnāk.
DIRENESS, hūdnākī.
DIRE, māryā. **DIRK**, kaḥār, chhūrā.
DIRE, mail, chīrk, 1201, (*wand*) kīch, 16.71.
DIRETNESS, āltūdnā, nā-pākī, ghāstār.
DIRTY, māllā, chīrkīn, ghā'ik, gājjā, najās, nōpāk, mālin, (*cloth*) — *with keeping* līt.
To DIRTY, māllāk, chīrk-āltūdnā, be-hurnāt k.
DIS-, (*neg. prefix*) nā, be, ghar, bad, nīr.
DISABILITY, ā'jīzī, be-mākhūrī, zu'f, fāchārī.
DISADVANTAGE, zarar, ziyān, khand, mā'sun.
DISADVANTAGEOUS, be-fā'īdnā, be-ḥā'sil, mu'īr, be-sūdnā.
DISAFFECTED, bad-khāyāb, bad-gumān.
DISAFFECTION, bad-khāyāb, bad-gumān.
To DISAGREE, bigarānā, nā-muwāfāq k.
DISAGREEABLE, nā-muwāfāq, nā-khūsh, (*ugly*) zish-tūr.
DISAGREEABLENESS, karāhīyat, nā-khūshī.
DISAGREEMENT, nā-muwāfāq, nā-gawār.
DISAGREEMENT, ikhtilāf, bigarā, phūtī.
To DISALLOW, inkār k., mān' k., nā-mānānā.
DISALLOWANCE, inkār, i'itnā'ī, munnām'ā'ī.
To DISAPPEAR, ghā'īb k., alop hojānā, 9.20.
DISAPPEARANCE, ghā'īb k., lop, satkā'ī.
To DISAPPOINT, nā-humād k., bhokhānā, 29.2.
DISAPPOINTED, nā-kānā, mā'zūr, mā'hrūn: *to return* — *from an enterprise*, 19.77: *to be* —, bīchaknā, bhāknā, hāth dhōnā.
DISAPPOINTMENT, nā-kānā, dhokhā, 30.24.
DISAPPROBATION, tā'b, noḥn, inkār.
To DISAPPROVE, nā-pasand k., uf k., inkār k.
DISASTER, nūshāt, āsāt, bhā'snā, bipat, āsib.
DISASTROUS, bad-bhūt, āsāt-zādā, mān'ā's.
To DISAVOW, inkār k., mukarrānā.
To DIS-BAND, jāsh d., bar-trāf k., hurrā d.
DIS-BELIEF, be-t'ūkhānā, be-mānā, kuf.
To DIS-BELIEF, nā-mānā, inkār k., 30.6.
To DIS-BURDEN, khā'k k., nūshāt'ī utārā.
To DIS-BURSE, khā'ch k., surf k., utāh d.
DISBURSEMENT, khā'ch, mānsaf, sarf.
To DISBURSEMENTS, khā'chāt, mukhtārī, 10.12.
To DIS-CERN, bar-trāf k., nikāl d., dūr k.
To DIS-CERN, (*perceive*) dekhnā, bilōdnā, (*distinguish*) imtīzā k., mā'ūm k., bhīgnā.
DISCERNER, imtīzā, dhīr-hāz, nā'īr.
DISCERNIBLE, dekh-jōg, zāhīr, klūdnā.

DISCERNING, (*adj.*) sähüb-nazar, nukta-ras.
 DISCERNMENT, tamüz, zırakı, sho'ür, bñsh.
 PERSON OF DISCERNMENT, sahib-tab', bñsh.
 DISCHARGE, (*explosion, q. v.*) shallah, shalk, (*dakh.*) jharat, dewar, (*deed of release*) färigh-khatti: — *from an obligation*, safi-näma, (*dismissal*) taghür, bar-tarfı, rukhsat, (*liberation*) chuhkär, chubtı, khabas, rihä'i, (*of debt*) soda, (*performance*) adä, nihäh, (*reat*) nikäl.
 TO DISCHARGE, (*fire off*) ehborä, dägñu, chahñä, (*a debt, &c.*) adä k., libaräs, (*dismiss*) jawab d., bar-tarfak., taghür k., (*free*) ehborä, khabas k., (*perform*) karaä, nihälän, bajä lään, (*unload*) utüräs, (*pour out*) düsä, (*to empty out*) khüräk k., nikäl d., (*as a veepion*) ehblän, hälänä.
 TO BE DISCHARGED, ecbutaä, chahñä, ö7.
 DISCIPL, chelü, taluz, sikh, shägür, nur-dil, (*of Jesus*) hawäri: *to become a —*, dast-hat' h.: *to make a — of*, mähdnä.
 DISCIPLINE, (*instruction*) tälib, tarbiyat, (*punishment*) tamüh, siyasat, tärnä, (*regulation*) qab, arastaj, imtizim (*subjective*) lukm, has, (*sanctification*) jog, tapasyä.
 TO DISCIPLINE, tarbiyat k., tädib k., (*punish*) tamüh d., sazä se dürust k., (*regulate*) hand o hast k.
 TO DISCLAIM, inkär k., ehbor d., milk tark k.
 TO DISCLOSE, ig'här k., zahir k., khöl d.
 DISCLOSED, makshuf, fash: *to be —*, khünä.
 DISCLOSEUR, munkashif, ig'här, bayän, 111.
 DISCOLORATION, chah'ün, chubp, (*in the face, &c.*) sclü.
 TO DISCOLOR, bad-rang k., dägñi k.
 TO DISCOMFIT, nanghlüb k., chit k., jitrü.
 DISCOMFITURE, bhang, parajäh, här, shikast.
 TO DISCOMPOSE, häirün k., muzkarib k., (*trouble*) ehernäs, satünä, t'udri d., (*dis-please*) ulat-pulat k., barlam ärlam k.
 DISCONSOLATE, lä-jawab, ugatbar, häirün.
 DISCONSOLATED, dilgir, maläl, wäd, asaf.
 DISCONTENT, DISCONTENTMENT, nä-kämü, kam-dimägh, nä-ghushü, be-sabri.
 DISCONTENT, DISCONTENTED, be-sabr, nä-räg, nä-käm.
 DISCONTINUANCE, (*cessation*) nägha, ta'til, wakfa, (*disruption*) fashä, fark.
 TO DISCONTINUE, näghä k., muzkarib' k.
 DISCORD, DISCORDANCE, bigär, be-itifäki, phüt-chahük-chakñi, öç, (*in music*) betäli.
 DISCORDANT, mukhtalif, anmel, (*in music*) betäl.
 Singly DISCORDANTLY, (*subst.*) khat-räg.
 TO DISCOVER, (*manifest*) zahir k., fash k., paidä k., (*find*) pänä, dhüwdh nikänä, (*invent*) ikhtirä' k., ijäd k., (*find out*) ma'tüm k., biğñä, jünäs, (*test*) kalma, (*show*) batlänä, (*spy*) deklänä.
 DISCOVERED, paidä, makshuf, munkashif.

TO BE DISCOVERED, daryäfi k.
 DISCOVERER, küshif, kas-shahif, yäbändä.
 DISCOVERY, daryäfi, (*revealing*) inkishaf.
 DISCOUNT, hut'sü, (*or premium*) chot'sü (602).
 TO DISCOURAGE, (*depress*) dahänä, (*deter*) daränä. *To be DISCOURAGED*, ji häirün.
 DISCOURSE, guftüg, guft-o-shanüd, hät, hät-chit, k'il-o-k'il, (*speech*) kalma, (*tre-tise*) risala.
 TO DISCOURSE, hati-yänä, hät-chit k.
 DISCOURSER, mutakallim, guyandä, bakt's.
 DISCOURTEOUS, hal-nghlök, be-moriwat.
 DISCOURTESY, be-murawati, rikkä'i, (*dakh.*) dhökä.
 DISCREDIT, be-'itibär, be-lurmatı, ruswä'i.
 TO DISCREDIT, (*to disbelieve*) na-mänmä, (*to disprove*) bad-näm k., be-äür k.
 DISCREET, hä-tamiz, shibat-andesh, lushyär.
 DISCREETLY, tabir se.
 DISCREPANT, nä-süz.
 DISCREPANT, imtiyaz, tamiz, bo-hiyäri, bi-kek, ikk, ükr, (*will*) tighiyär, marzi, has.
 DISCRETIONARY, mutlakü-l-ihün.
 TO DISCRIMINATE, imtiyaz k., palchänämä.
 DISCRIMINATION, imtiyaz, tamiz, bibek, fark.
 DISCRIMINATIVE, munayyiz.
 DISCUS, chokr, chakkr, (*of Vishnu*) udarsan.
 TO DISCUSS, (*analyse*) hall k., (*examine*) talqik k., (*disperse*) täjil k.
 DISCUSSION, (*examination*) mübäläsa, habes, eharräs, raüd-badal, (*of a tinctor*) täjil.
 DISCUSSANT, dräyak, muhallil.
 DISDAIN, ihünat, tülkür, bhikärat, khushünat.
 TO DISDAIN, halkä jünä, nä-ehiz-samujhä.
 DISDAINFUL, mutakallib, mag'lür.
 DISDAINE, rog, bimär, morar, äzir, be-äräm, ilhat, byädli, (*in horses*) häd-khor, mothrä, bac'sü, tab-marnä: *foisting —*, tamäruz.
 TO DISDAINE, bimär k., äzir d., be-chain k.
 DISDAINED, marig, bimär, rog, äzari, dukli.
 TO DISDAINEER, jalhäz se kinäre utaräs, (*v. a.*) utaräs.
 TO DISDAINEE, samundar meü (daryä'ü k.) dägñil k., nikälän, phüt nikälän.
 TO DISDAINEE, be-inkädir k., 5jiz k.
 TO DISENCHANT, jüdük'sün, jührnä plünküä
 TO DISENCUMBER, här se rihä k., hallä k.
 TO DISENGAGE, juäl k., khöläs, chingü d.
 DISENGAGED, (*unemployed*) mü'tal, färigh, (*released*) rihä, khöläs, (*not betrothed*) ghair näm-zul: *to be —*, nichint k.
 DISENGAGEDNESS, itlik.
 DISENGAGEMENT, chuh'tärä, chubtı, 1147.
 TO DISENTANGLE, sulphänü, (balli se) rihä k.
 DISENTRIN, be-izati, sukü: *to —*, halkä jünä.
 DISFAVOUR, be-itifäti, nä-nihrbänü.
 DISFAVOURED, bad-nunü'i, bad-çiräfi.
 TO DISFAVOUR, sirat big'ärnä, bad-nunü k.
 DISFIGURED, bi-rüp.

DISFIGUREMENT, kudbuli.
 TO DISGORGE, chahüt k., rohd k., ehlähdnä.
 DISGRACE, ruswä'i, är, rü-siyäh, khöhat, tufüh, nang, apamän, talaktruk, sulak, sh, fazilat, (*being out of favour*) tag'ür, ma'zül, i'tiräg.
 TO DISGRACE, (*dishonour*) hurmat töräs, äbrü utaräs, (*remove from office*) ma'zül k. — *by public punishment*, händänä.
 TO DISGRACE UPON, här k.
 TO INCUR DISGRACE, mühd häm k., här häm.
 DISGRACED, be-izät, be-män, rusmä, rü-siyäh, be-lurmat, be-äbü, apamän, (*dismissal*) ma'zül.
To be DISGRACED, inrüf se girnä, fägñbat k.
 DISGRACEFUL, fägñ, fägñjati, kabül, mü'yüb.
 DISGRACEFULNESS, ruswä'i, kalab, tufüh.
 DISGRACE, bleck, bles, (*ministry*) wäng, söng, (*preference*) hälmä, häm.
 TO DISGUISE, (*hide*) ehlpänü, pu-hidä k., (*by dress*) bles hadshah, sürat händän, (*make drunk*) sar-här k., matwäli k.
 DISGUISED, khufyā: — *in liquor*, nashe meü.
 DISGUIST, mahat, karäliyat, bezäri, 437.
 TO DISGUIST, kughnä, bezäk k., nä-gh-sh k.
 DISGUISTED, nä-ghsh, mutawafir, b-zie *to be —*, kurhün, ji phir j., gliuti-yü.
 DISGUISTING, DISGUISTING, karih, makrüh, gliühñin, ghinänä, nä-kabül, nä-gawär.
 DISH, rikabi, sabü, salak, tabaq, k'ib, biskän, bartan, thäl, thäf, sin, müs-lüh.
 DISH OF FODD, pul'a-o, sölan, sühä, bagñi, kaliya, karhi: *kind of — without grain*, do-püyä: — *made of eggs*, dolli. — *made of flesh, rice, &c.*, pul'a-o: — *made of peas-meat*, pukorä, pakau'i: — *made of pulse, &c.*, harı, tähri: — *made of pulse and rice*, churä'i: — *meat or fish, &c., eaten with bread or rice*, sölan, söb. *Keeper of the DISHES*, rikab-dür.
 TO DISHONOUR, dünt-khattä k., dil baturnä.
 DISHONELLED, jareshan: — *lock*, zulf-i-pareshan: *to be DISHONELLED*, bhikaräs.
 DISHONEST, nä-rät, be-ämän, adbarmä.
 DISHONESTY, hä-rästä, be-ämän, klayünat.
 DISHONOUR, rü-siyäh, rü-siyäh, be-wakıf, apamän, apojos, be-äbrü'i, be-izati.
 TO DISHONOUR, be-lurmat k., be-äür k.
 DISHONOURABLE, be-äür, be-lurmat.
 DISHONOURED, be-äür, be-män, ruswä.
 DISINCLINATION, nafrat, dargh.
 TO DISINCLINE, dil pherä.
 DISINGENUOUSNESS, khöti, ri-yükäri.
 DISINGENUOUS, khöti, ri-yükäri, kapati.
 DISINHIBITED, mutawäl-lir-ı, (*uncon-*) banwäs.
 DISINTERESTED, be-gharaz, sinä-säf.
 DISINTERESTEDNESS, be-çharazı.
 TO DISJOIN, juäl k., bilagñä, algänä.

DISJOINED, munfakk, munqat'.

To DISJOINT, (r. a.) jor alag k., band band juda k., be-rab k., (r. n.) fall in pieces) tukre tukre k.

DISJUNCTION, ifitraq, juda' i, firak, bichboba.

DISJUNCTIVE conjunction, harfi-taradi.

DISK, chamber, taluq, (of the sun or moon) kures, manal.

DISLIKE, i'ra, karahat, chirh, gurez, 1564.

To DISLIKE, nafat k., i'ra' raknu.

To DISLOCATE, (r. a.) ukhara, hadji' taha.

DISLOCATION, fashk, hadji' ka jor ehhutna.

To DISLODGE, sarkana, nikal d., bahr k.

DISLOYAL, namak-baram, be-wafa, baghi.

DISLOYALTY, namak-iyarim, be-wafi'.

DISMAL, (dire) bhayash, hauhuk, mukib, (dreary) susun, la' or daq, (dark) tarik, (sad) udas, ghangin.

DISMALLESS, hauhuki, ghangin, udas.

To DISMANTLE, (strip) nangi k., (a town) shahr-panah tora.

DISMAY, dahshat, haul, khauf, blai, nirasi.

To DISMAY, himnat tora, darana, be-dil k.

To DISMISS, (send away) rukhsat k. or d., wida' k., bila k., (discharge) bar-taraf k., jarab d., (direct of office) taghir k., ma'-zil k., (a suit) bhang k., na-masma' k.

DISMISSAL, bar-taraf, ma' zil, murakhkhas.

DISMISSION, DISMISSAL, rukhsat, (from office) bar-tarif, ma' zil, taghiri.

To DISOBTUR, (r. u.) utarna, ghor pe se utarna, muzil k., (r. a.) utarna, girana.

DISOBEDIENCE, sar-kash, na-farman, hath.

DISOBEDIENT, sar-kash, na-farman, machli.

To DISOBEY, sar-kash k., kaha na-manna, na-farman k. : — *obey*, fidil-iyunim k.

To DISOBLIGE, rangidi k., bezark, kuhana.

DISOBLEISSING, be-murawat, rikhi, durush.

DISORDER, darlamu, pare-hon, (trouble) gharabhat, utirah, (tumult) hangama, harbari, (indisposition) himari, azar, kasal : *is* —, ut-patlag : *to* —, parchan k.

DISORDERLY, pare-hon, ashufta, (unclean) masir, kalili, (upset) mutarib : *to be* —, hal be hal k.

DISORDERLY, abtar, na-hamawar : — *conduct*, bantapan.

To DISOWN, inkar k., mukarna, mukir k.

To DISPARAGE, kam-kuar k., hokk k.

DISPARAGING, DISPARAGINGLY, nak.

DISPARITY, tafawat, phati, ikhtisaf, beyar.

DISPASSIONATE, halim, be-igza'o, rast-hoz.

To DISPEL, dir k., uqna, rat' k., dat' k.

DISPENSARY, dawakhana.

DISPENSATION, (distribution) tikim, hant, (a covenant) faraman-i-mu'ini, iyarat.

To DISPENSE, (distribute) hantna, takim k., phalanu' : — *with*, mu'at k., chaman k.

DISPERSIVE WITH, mu'at, chahat.

The DISPENSARY of justice, 5all-gustari.

To DISPERSE, uranu, chlitkuna, muntashirk.

DISPERSED, mutafarrik, muntashir, tin-terah, titar-bitar : *to be* —, chlitkuna.

DISPERSION, pare-honi, tafrika, parigan-dagi, intishar : — *of clouds*, etc., phareh.

To DISPIRIT, azurda k., mau tora, darana.

DISPIRITED, be-lau, khatur-ashufta, be-dil.

To BE DISPIRITED, murjhana, asurda k.

To DISPLACE, adli-badlik, (dismiss) ma' zil k.

DISPLAY, dikha'o, phala'o, iz'har, namud.

To DISPLAY, dikhona, khoda, zilur k.

DISPLAYED, kushada, munkashif.

DISPLAYING, (subst.) mukashafa, (i.e. *pos.*) kusha, numu.

To DISPLEASE, kuhana, rathana, na-khush k.

DISPLEASED, na-khush, bezar, azurda, rangida, udas : — *with every thing*, bad-damaghi.

To BE DISPLEASED, buru namu, muh phana, ron. risnu, 2033, 1168 : *to be inwardly* —, ghor ghutna.

DISPLEASING, na-gawar, na-ponand, bad.

DISPLEASURE, na-khush, kharfi, bezari, azurdagi, i'tirah, bad-damaghi, fitah.

DISPOSAL, tafaruf : *at one's* —, ikhtiyari.

To DISPOSE, (arrange) tamhid k., sawarana, hond o bast k., (incline) raghib k., ma' il k.

To DISPOSE of, (give) deni, hiba k., (sell) beclna.

DISPOSED, murattab, arasta, (inclined) ma' il.

DISPOSER, murattib, nazim, (giver) data.

DISPOSITION, (order) intizam, hond o bast, arastagi, (temper) mizaj, tab', kho, tabi'at.

DISPOSITIONS, siyar, sham u' : *of bad* —, nirah : *of good* —, kam-sharr.

To DISPOSSESS, kharij k., nikal d., be-dal k.

DISPROPORTION, na-barabari, tafawat.

DISPROPORTIONAL, DISPROPORTIONATE, na-muwafik, na-barabar, ghor ma'tadil.

To DISPROVE, radd k., jhutana, harti k.

DISPUTANT, hujjati, bahas, bibadi, mujadil.

DISPUTATION, haqs, hujjat, muhababa.

DISPUTATIOUS, hujjati, jangrili, takbari.

DISPUTE, bals, jhagr, bekheri, muhababa, takar, bad, niza', munazara, mujadala : *getting rid of a* —, rat'-i-sharr : *to settle a* —, kis-o kotah k. : *to* —, balasna, takar k., jhagaru.

DISPUTER, bahas, hujjati.

DISPUTING, (subst.) harf o likayat, kawahib.

To DISQUALIFY, na-lit' k., na-sha'ista k.

DISQUIET, DISQUIETUDE, be-arana, tash-wih, kalab, khair-khair, (dark) 1731.

To DISQUIET, safana, khijana, ehherna.

DISQUIETED, tafalyun, namazara.

DISREGARD, kam-nigah, be-iltifat, ghatlat.

To DISREGARD, na-manna, (honk orer) cha-lu-poshi k., (neglect) ghatlat k.

DISREGARDED, ar-suna.

DISREGARDEDLY, bad-litaz.

DISREPUTABLE, bad-nami, ruswati, be-kalri.

DISRESPECT, tark-i-adab, be-adabi, dhi-tha'i, anidar : *to treat with* —, 1542.

DISRESPECTFUL, bad-litaz, be-adab, nirah.

DISRESPECTFULLY, be-adabi se, be-mulaha.

DISSATISFACTION, na-shidi, na-muradi.

DISSATISFIED, had-damaghi, na-rag, bezar.

To DISSECT, kutna, tasbiri k., (examine) chhama.

DISSECTING a body, DISSECTION, tashri.

DISSEMBLER, riyah, murat', nakkar.

To DISSEMINATE, phailna, sha'it' k.

DISSENSION, mukhalafat, an-han' o pahit : — *arising between two people*, girih parna.

DISSENT, inkar, na-muwafakat, ikhtilaf.

To DISSENT, na-muwafik k., ikhtilaf raknu.

DISSIDENT, mukhalif, munkir, na-muwafik.

DISSIDENTATION, risala, musliha.

DISSERVICE, naksan, zarar, ziyat.

DISSIMILAR, na-muwafik, mukhalif.

DISSIMULATION, riyah, ighma, nukhasat, mudarat : *to act with* —, bak-dhyan lagana.

To DISSIPATE, chitkana, uranu, (spend) israf k., uranu : — *reflection*, ji bahana.

DISSIPATED, mutafit, (dissolute) aubela : *to be* —, (consumed) chat k., (dispersed) chlitkuna.

DISSIPATION, (prodigality) israf, (dissipation) aubela, (dissipation) intishar, phala'o.

To DISSOLVE, (r. n.) meli' ghalna, galna, pighalna, (as an assembly) barghast k., (r. a. melt) ghalana, galna, hal k., ghalna, pighalna.

DISSOLVED, gudaz : *to be* —, hal k., galna.

DISSOLVENT, DISSOLVER, (i.e. *comp.*) gudaz.

DISSOLVING, (subst.) talhil, galawat, (a marriage) fashk, (part. in *comp.*) gudaz.

DISSOLUTE, be-rith, awara, be-kaid, lampat.

DISSOLUTION, aubela, berahi, chlitkhal.

DISSOLUTION, gudaz, gudakhtagi, (death) mant, (annihilation) net-i nabid, (of an assembly) barghast.

DISSONANT, na-saz, be-mel, na-muwafik.

To DISSUADE, baz raknu, man' k.

DISSUADER, DISSUASIVE, man', muzahim.

DISSUASION, man', muzahamat, intina'.

DISSANE, luq, masafat, muhsala, tafawat, diri, jalli, bu'd, bain, (respect) adab, sunnan, (reserve) kashigah, mahjub, sar-mihri : *at a* —, pure, diri : *great* —, kale kas : *to keep at a* —, dir k.

DISSANT, ha'ul, dir, dir-dariz, pur, (reserved) mahjub, (in behaviour) rikhi, na-shina-nizi.

DISSATISFIED, nafrat, (distike) bad-mazagi.

DISSTEMPER, bimari, azar, dir, maraz, kasid.

To DISSPEND, (r. n.) pasarna, phailna, (r. a.) pasarna, phailna, phulana.

DISSIDENTION, phala'o, phala'o, nafk.

DISSITER, bait, doha, dohra, 126.

DISSITER, ahya.

To DISTIL, (r. u.) tapaknā, chinā, (r. a.)
 tūplānā, chō'ānā, chulānā, (sprit)ābātkārī k.
 DISTILLER, āh-kārī, ānā, chulā'ī, 604.
 DISTILLED, chakīdā : double —, do-āshā.
 DISTILLER, āh-kār, sūnār, kālār, kalvār.
 DISTILLING, (part.) maḥṭārī, chaknā.
 DISTINCT, (different) mutafarik, ālag, julā,
 nyārā, ālājdā, mafassal, (clear) khulā,
 sāf, zāhir, wāḥī, (specified) mukarrar.
 DISTINCTION, (difference) fark, byōr, ta-
 fawut, (separation) intiyāz, tafrika, tumāz,
 firāk, tashkīh, (rank) i'tizāz, shūn : per-
 son of —, intiyāz, khayāj.
 DISTINCTLY, mafassal, byāwecār, tafsilwār.
 TO DISTINGUISH, (judge) intiyāz k., tamiz
 k., (separate) fark k., tafrika k., (give
 preference) baḥṭānā, mash'hūr k.
 DISTINGUISHED, munāzif, sarfār, nāmī.
 TO DISTORT, marōf, tephā k., pech d.
 DISTORTION, marōf, pechish, (of the face)
 laḥwa.

TO DISTRACT, (confused) muztarīb k., (tease)
 kbjānā, satānā, (wacke mad) diwānā k.
 DISTRACTED, parešān, byākāl, āshuftā,
 muztarīb, ghābā, 1272, (wand) diwānā,
 saudā'i : see MAD.

To be DISTRACTED, (confused) aklūnā : —
 by assasinating a person, khūn sir chaph-
 nā : — with rage, lūhāt h., bhūt banānā.
 DISTRACTEDLY in lohe, munāzān.
 DISTRACTION, (amusement) izirāb, harḥārī,
 waswās, āshuftāḡ, (confusion) parešānī,
 tashwīsh, (waddes) diwānāḡ, sudā : —
 of mind, āshuftāḡ, waswās, ḥāzānā, 125.
 DISTRESS, (affliction) saṭpī, kasht, dardī,
 taklīf, izā, aḡyāt, dukh, kurbāt, dil-tangī,
 (adversity) bipāt, zarr, (indignence) tangī,
 tang-dastī, sitoh, darmānāḡ : to be in —,
 ba-tang h., 838 : to suffer — or trouble,
 dukh bhānā.

To DISTRESS, izā d., tasdī' d., tang k.
 IN DISTRESS, DISTRESSED, martar, dukhī,
 tang, tang-dast, āshuftā, parešān, nā-chār.
 To be DISTRESSED, ba-tang ānā, tūt rahmā.
 To DISTRICT, bāntnā, tāksīm k., ḥissa k.
 DISTRIBUTER, kāsīm, bāntāit, (of justice)
 munāḡiyā'ī, (victuals to guests) pārosiyā'ī.
 DISTRIBUTION, tāksīm, kīsmāt, inkišm.
 DISTRICT, malhālā, tā'ālūk, zil', tappā,
 pargana, chaklā, (jurisdiction) āmal.
 DISTRICT, gumān, saundh, shubhā, rāb.
 TO TRUST, gumān rakhnā, be-i'tīkād h.
 TRUSTFUL, saundhī, bal-gumānī, wasāfī.
 To TRUST, kbjānā, chihārā, hilkonnā, 15.
 TRUSTANCE, (interference) khālāt, ta-
 khallul, (usult) hangāmā, hulār, āshob,
 harj-marj, harḥārī : to raise or cause a —,
 hangāmā k., āḡ utḥānā.
 Fomentor of DISTURBANCES, fītnā-angez.
 DISTURBE, muztarīb, mushawwās, byākul,

(distracted) āshuftā, shōridā : to be — with
 grief or jealousy, kalejā plānā.
 DISTURBER, muḡhlāl, fītnā-angez, fāsūdī, 993.
 DISUNION, bilāḡ, julā'ī, (discord) be-itīfākī.
 To DISUNITE, judā k., ālag k., ālājdā k.
 DISUSE, be-istī'mālī. DISUSED, 1837.
 DITCH, khulād, khā'ī, gōrā, paighār, 898.
 DITTO, hamānā, yak-sūn, tatāh, āizay.
 DITTY, gīt, sarod, naghmā. DIVAN, diwān.
 TO DIVARICATE, phūtūnā, bīr-ḥimōmā, bilāḡnā.
 DIVE, dukhī, dūb, dūb, chōtā.
 TO DIVE, dūbmā, bīrnā, chōtā or dukhī māmā.
 DYER, būpiyā, marjīyā, (for pearls) ghaw-
 wās, (the waterfowl) pandubī, jalkakud.
 DYERS, ko'i-ko'i, bahut-bahut, chand.
 DIVERSE, anwā', mukhtalif, mutafawit, nyārā.
 DIVERSIFICATION, tabaddul, tabdil, taghāyir
 DIVERSION, (amusement) tafannūn, tafarrūḡ,
 bhār, kantak, tamāshā, dil-lāzī, (in war)
 bhālōwā, ḥīlā, (turning) tāḡirāt.
 DIVERSITY, ikhtilāf, taghāyir, tajawūz, fark.
 To DIVERT, baḥlānā, khulānā, (turn away)
 munḥārīf k. : — a discourse, bāt mārānā.
 To DIVEST, utārānā, le-lenā, (free) khālī k.
 To DIVORCE, (separate) judā k., ālag k., (bathe)
 do-nām k., (distribute) bhāntnā, tāksīm k. :
 — the hair in a straight line on the top of
 the head, māng nikāhā.

DIVIDED, māksīm, mukāsām, mujazzā.
 DIVIDEND, bhāt, bakhrā, ḥissa, kist, (in
 arithmetic) māksīm, hāryā, (of a bank-
 rupt's property) dāmāsīhī.
 DIVIDER, (distributor) bāntāit, kāsīm.
 DIVIDING, (subst.) tāksīm, kīsmāt, 604,
 (art.) mukāsīm : — so as to produce a
 fraction, tak-sīr.
 DIVINATION, raml, ḥim-ḡ, ghāib, khikānāt.
 DIVINE, ilāhī, bhagwāt, ezādī, yazdānī,
 rabḥānī, khudā'ī, rajmānī : a —, ma-
 shā'ikh, āhī-i-nikh : — being, khānāt.
 To DIVINE, tā'bir k., batlānā, (guess) bhū-
 nā, tāpnā, ghāibnāmī k., peshḡō'ī k.
 DIVINER, ghāib-dān, shuḡniyā', ramml.
 DIVINITY, (divine state) khulā'ī, iswārā,
 ilāhīyāt, (theology) ḥim-i-ilāhī, (an idol)
 ḥākūr, dewā.

DIVISION, tāksīm, inkišm, infisāl, tafarūk,
 tafrik (share) bhāt, bhāḡ, kīsmāt, ḥissa,
 bhāḡ, ams, (section) fasl, kasmāl, khānd,
 albhāyā, bāb, (discord) ikhtilāf, bigār,
 an-banā'n, (class) firḡā, (part, fragment)
 kī'ī' tukurā, (partition) ot, pardā, (in
 arithmetic) kīsmāt, harāḡ : — of a country,
 chaklā, karkār, pargana, ā'ī, mahallā,
 mahall, khāndh : — of an army, dastā,
 ghāl : — of a house, khaṇ, khānd : — of
 the hair, pātī, patti (462, 488).
 DIVISON, (in arith.) māksīm ālābī, hārāk.
 DIVORCE, talāq, jurū' o khasam kī judā'ī o
 to —, talāq d., katkhudā'ī kī ūkāt se āzād k.

DIVORCED, (woman) mutallakā.
 DIVERTICK, drāwāk, mudār, bīrār-āwar,
 mutā'ī' (?) : — medlar, imbr-jullish.
 DIVESAL, ān kā, rozina, yūniyā.
 To DIVERGE, ishtāh k., phōrnā, fūsh k.
 DIVERGED, fāsh, manshūr, shā'ī, mun-tafāzī,
 DIVERGING, (boat) ishtāhār, l'ān, intī-ā'ī.
 DIZZINESS, kharāḡ, dāurān-i-sar, ghūmī.
 To be DIZZY, sar ghūmānā.
 To DO, karnā, kīnā, ānāl mēn l'ān, bhāndō',
 bhānā, rakhnā, bh-jā l'ān, ḥonā, chā-
 lānā, 1469, 2075, (suffer) kīyāt k., ḥonā,
 ḥānā, chānā, (finish) āḡhīr k., nibānāt,
 (fare) ḥonā : — with, (deal with) ālāq
 rakhnā, mu'ānā k. : to cause —, karwānā.
 DOER, tarbiyāt-pāzīr, sals, adhīn, tez-ān.
 DOCK, (for ships) khārī, godī (Rack.).
 DOCKED, kīrḡāḡ lūndā.
 DOCKYARD, kārḡhānā.
 DOCTOR, (instructor, learned, q. r.) nullā,
 māmlvī, ḥīnā, mudarris, mu'āllīm, (phy-
 sician) tabīb, lakīm, baid, (in law) fāḡh, (in
 our very learned) ālīmān.
 DOCTORS, ḥānā, hukamā, atībāb, fūkālā.
 DOCTORSHIP, nullā'ī. DOCTRINE, tā'īm.
 DOCUMENT, sanād, hukm-nāmā, dalīl, pāttar,
 DODDER, ākās-pāwan. To DODGE, kanjīyānā.
 DOE, hamī, urḡī, gwāznā.
 DOER, kārḡ, fā'ī, ānāl, kārne-wālā.
 To DOER, ā'īr d., dūr k., ālag k., ālājdā k.
 DOG, kutḡā, sag, kīkār, swān, leudī : —
 which occupied the serene sleepers,
 kītmīr : — cheap, (dakh.) bal'ō', 1374 : —
 a-dar, patti : — head, sag-sār : —
 keeper, phōriyā, sag-bān : — kennel, tāzī-
 khānā : — horse, kīhī, nār.

DOGMA, ḡ'āḡlā, kīnām.
 DOG'S-TONGUE, (the herb) ḥim-ān-1-kāb.
 DOING, DOINGS, kārḡ, karnā, kiyā, kām.
 DOLEFUL, DOLE-SOME, mālūd, udās, dilḡīr.
 DOLOUSOS bifloros, kurtūhī, kultūhī : — cel-
 jany, borā, (dakh.) barbat : — labhob,
 sōm : — pūrnās, kīwānch, dokḡ, kowānch,
 40 : — sinness, rawās, (dakh.) chandī.
 DOLL, gūndā, wāriyā, gūriyā, h'bat, 481.
 DOLL, dāḡḡ, dūlīm, dūlīm, (constellation) 1410.
 DOLT, dāḡḡ, jar, kunda, sōdā-lah, gāwāl.
 DOME, kubba, gumḡḡ, kalā.
 DOMESTIC, DOMESTICAL, (fame) khāḡḡ,
 ghārāf, dast-āmoz, ḥilā, (and straggers)
 bhāntiyā, (leaf of house) khānā-fā'ālā : —
 economy, ghārḡārī : — economy, khān-
 dārī, gīrīshī : — curay, ā-ḡn kī sāmp.
 DOMESTIC, (servant, adherent) wā-hānā.
 DOMESTICS, wāḡḡḡḡḡḡḡḡ, ḥawā'ikh, shāḡḡḡḡḡḡ-
 pedhā : — food and baggage, bhānā-fā'ālā.
 DOMESTICATED, bhānā, ḡḡḡ, ghārāf.
 DOMINATION, tasallut, sarāfīr, zabār-dastī.
 To DOMINATE, talākkum k., zabur-dastī k.
 DOMINION, (sway) hukmāt, talākkum,

To DISTURB, muztarīb, mushawwās, byākul,

DREGS, talchhat, tarehhat, plak, churri, durai, takadull, rim, muil, 1658, 1663.
To DRECVAN, (*nake wet*) bhigona, tarabar *k.*, (*foree to drink, medially in jullibh(?)*).
DRENCHED, (*very wet*) thak-thak, shorbor. *To be DRENCHED with water*, chuchaiia.
DRESS, kapra (*cloth*), kapre (*clothes*), poshuk, libas, kapre-wapre, pahanaana, rakht, bastar, hasan, paharawan, kiswat, (*a suit*) jora : — *worn by fakirs, kafu*: *Honorary* —, bagu, khil'at, sar-o-pi.
To DRESS, (*clothe*) paharna, pahanna, pin-hana, (*dakk.*) panna, (*adorn*) sawarna, singarna, banana, sajuu, 806, (*trim*) chhaintaa, (*dakk.*) g88, (*carry a horse*) kharkhara *k.* : — *a woman, patti bhandhu*, marham rakhta : — *victuals, prepare leather, &c.*, pakana, taiyar *k.*
DRESSED, arasta, bana-chuna, mulabbas, slusta, (*in compos.*) posh, (*as food*) pakk, matbuhk, pukhta, 858 : *to be — over a slow fire, (a stew, &c.)* dam khana.
DRESSER, (*kitchen table*) bhawarchi-khane ki mez.
DRESSING, (*subst.*) ara'ish, bana'o, tim-tim, taz'in, (*of a sore*) marham.
DRESSING-BOX, *or case*, mukha, singar-din.
DRESSY, sac-baz.
To DRIBBLE, tapakna, chuna.
DRIED UP, kharankh : *to be —*, khapna, 863.
DRIFT, (*impulse*) ghulaba, (*design*) irada, gharaz, (*heep*) tuda, dher : — *of rain, wind, &c.*, bauchhar, (*of sand*) reg-rawan.
To DRIFT, chalanu, anubar *k.*
Sowny of grain by the DRILL, boh, 372.
DRILL, (*borer*) barna, (*military*) kawa'ld-i-fauj : *to —*, (*bore*) salna, bedhna, chhedna, (*soldiers*) kana'ld sikhilana, ta'lim *k.*
DRINK, sharbat, shurb, sharab : *given to —*, 995 : *to —*, pina, nosh *k.*, 2094, chaintna, ghutna, 1138, (*greedily*) 1128, (*as a drinkard*) nasha khana, (*aboard*) pi lena, khanchi lena.
DRINKABLE, mashrub, pine ke kbabil, pine-jug.
DRINKER, pine-wala, (*in compos.*) nosh, asham, khur : *great —*, piwarkar — *of bhag, bhangi* : see **DRINKARD**.
DRINKING, (*subst.*) shin, shurb, (*adj. in compos.*) nosh, asham, khur : — *and eating, ab-khur*.
To DRIP, tapakna, chuna, 644 : *to cause —*, tapakna, cho'ana, 898.
DRIPPING, (*subst.*) arawish, cho'ana, rash'ha, (*adj.*) tartartara : *to be — wet*, chuchana.
To DRIVE, (*v. n.*) daruui, chudna, bahna, (*v. a. to drive cattle, &c.*) hankna, chalanu, daufana, 2184, 2202, (*on elephant*) huna, (*carry on*) karna : — *away*, hankarna, thuktarna, 449, bhagana, 1027, 1029 : — *backwards*, ha'ana : — *down*, (*as a nail*,

stake, &c.) thokna, bhokna, garna, thokna : — *in*, (*force in*) dhasna : — *out*, nikana : — *out of the way*, tana.
DRIVER, ral, u'dh : *to —*, ral dilna or girzana.
DRIVELER, ahalk, ga'oli, sula-luh.
DRIVES, **DRIVEN OUT**, randa : *to be — back*, hatna : *to be — into the earth, (a stake, &c.)* garna, garhna.
DRIVER, (*of a carriage*) garibana, (*of a herd*) haliyaa.
DRIVING, siyakat, hank, (*adj. in compos.*) ran.
DRIZZLING, phuhhi, phuhar, (*dakk.*) phuyaa.
DROLL, ajab, muz'hik, nak-to'ra, bhala.
A DROLL, maskhara, hazzi.
DROLLERY, maskhargi, maskharapan, 1916.
DROMEDARY, sandhi, saurna, bukhti.
DRONE, DRONISH, maj'hal, sust, dhili.
To DRONE, sust *k.*, dhil *k.*, unghna.
To DROOP, marjhana, kumhlana, unghna.
DROOPING, (*subst.*) unghan, (*dakk.*) mar-jhan, (*adj.*) pashmura, nizhand.
DROP, (*of liquid*) band, tapka, tap, katra, rish'ya, chakidag, (*of an evening*) lolak : — *by —*, jhamar-jhamar.
To DROP, (*v. n. fall*) parna, gira, (*as fruit*) jharua, (*trickle*) tartarana, (*distant*) tapakna, chuna, 1174, (*v. a.*) girana, dala, chuintna, chulana, tapakna : — *a letter, &c.*, baz'k : — *in unexpectedly*, a parna, a jana : — *off*, (*sink, decline*) khasa : — (*after a word*) karna.
DROPPING, (*part. in compos.*) chakan, rez, (*subst. distilling*) tarashshu, cho'an, tak-utur : *sound made by —*, tap, tapak.
DROPS, (*worn in the ear, or of a crystal lustre*) ltkaw : *small — of rain*, phuhar.
DROPSICAL, mustaski. **DROPSY**, istikaa, 787 : *windy —*, kathanadar : *instrument with which they tap for the —*, minkab.
DROSS, rim, phokar, filiz, sithi, mail, fuzla.
DROVE, galla, tautu, (*dakk.*) manda, tandu, (*herd*) nar, (*of oxen*) maweshi, haliyaa, (*of cattle loaded*) haydi, (*of camels*) katay, (*of elephants*) halka, (*a crowd, gang*) bhair, jama'o, jhand.
DRIVEN, haliyaa, gullabna, charwana, chaupan.
DRUGGET, khushki, khushk-sali, (*thirst*) piyas.
To DROWN, (*v. n.*) dubna, dub marna, birna, glark *k.*, (*v. a.*) dubona, borua, (*dakk.*) gharap *k.*
DROWNED, istighrik, gharik, mustaghrik.
DROWNING, (*subst.*) duba'o, gharik, istighrik.
DROWNSIN, ungha, ungha'ti, mindis, jhap-ki-nim-ghwabi, alas, churt see **INDOLENCE**.
DROWSY, mindasa, khwah-nak, (*dakk.*) mindi.
To DRUN, bichha'd, pitna, kutna, thokna.
DRUBBING, mar-pit : *to get a —*, mar khata.
DRUDGE, talu'ia, milnat, mazdir, kamari.
To DRUDGE, dhana, talal-takor *k.*, milnat *k.*
DRUDGERY, tshal, talal-takor.

DRUG, aushadh, aukhadh, dawu, darmun, daka : *name of a — used as a febrifac*, bhurak : *names of certain DRUGS*, 1236, 1754, 1591, 1604, 1613, 1656, 1721, 787.
DRUGGIST, atdar, pansar : *business of a —*, fatari. **DRUGS**, adwiyaa, jari-hati, mas-sili.
DRUM, matal, thol, tasa, margha, dhalal, pongu, anak, bandal, jaidhak, dhandhak, tambur, nirdang, maru, haruk, pakhwaj : — *of the ear*, kan kh parak : *a single beat of a —*, tuk : *little —*, damra, tholak, (*dakk.*) tamki, doru : *sound of a —*, takor.
To DRUM, dhal bajana, tamburi thokna.
DRUMMER, dholiyya, tamburchi, nakjarchi.
Place at the door of a palace where the DRUMS are beaten at stated intervals, nakar-khana.
DRUMSTICK, chob.
DRUNK, DRUNKEN, mad-mada, mat-wala, matt, mast, kaifi, bad-sharab, sharh. *To be DRUNK*, (*intoxicated*) nashu ma *k.*
DRUNKARD, nash-khor, sharbi, khomua.
DRUNKENLY, nastana. **DRUNKENNESS**, masti, kaif, nash, sharab-khwari, 2008.
DRY, (*erid*) khushk, sukha, sika, 1653, 308, (*thirsty*) piyas, tsima, (*plain*) rukha, (*sala* : — *and crackling*, khankhar : — *loud*, khushki, har : — *year, khushk sal* : *to dry, (v. a. become dry)* sukha, sukha, (*dakk.*) sukha, (*dry up*) pani marua, sukna, kumhlana, (*dakk.*) jira, sukha, (*v. a.*) sukana, sokna, khushk *k.*, (*to wipe*) ponchna.
DRYNESS, khushki, yubust, sukhwat. (*plainness*) rukha'ti : — *of lip*, khushk-labi.
DUAL, tasnya, musanna, do-bachan.
DUBOUS, maskhuk, mustahab, ghair-mukari.
DUCAT, dinar.
DUCK, hat, batuk : see **DARLING**.
To DUCK, (*plunge*) dukki or ghota marna. (*bow*) jankana, (*make duck*) dukki or ghota *d.*
Play of Ducks and drakes, chichhii : *to play at —*, chichhii khela.
DUCT, (*tube*) nai. **DUCTILE**, chimra, narna.
DUPLICITY, chimra'ti, mulayman, asani.
DUROGON, ma-khushi, khafci, adawat, anras.
DUE, (*adj. as debt*) hak-dain, (*proper*) la'ik, wajib, thik, (*subst. debt*) karz, (*right*) istihkak, hak-i-wajib, (*tax, toll*) mahsul.
DUEL, khana-jang, do ki la'at'i, 1044.
DUELIST, khana-jang, jang-jo.
DUES, (*rights*) hakuk, (*taxes*) rusum.
DUG, (*dig*) tana, chuchi, chunchi, jiyui.
To be DUG, khudna.
DULCEME, kama, sitar, tambura.
DULL, (*of intellect*) kandan, kund, ahlah, (*of spirits*) na-shad, mi'ia, (*of sight*) chondhla, (*thrust*) kund, (*dim*) dhundli, (*naughty*) gadu, (*foggy*) dhandhra : *a — colour*, mazd

EATER, khân-hârâ, khuranda, bhachchêlî, (in *compus.*) khur, khôr, khâyâr, khâ'û.
 EATING, khânâ, ta'am, lûhojan, akl, khâtâ.
 IOGI, (in *compus.*) khâ, khwâr, khur, khûr, khô'û — *house*, bhathiyâr-khânâ: — *and drinking*, khurish: — *little*, (adj.) kam-khor, kam-khorîk: — *without appetite*, mîchar-mîchar: *good* — *and drinking*, khûsh-khuri: *without* —, nshâr-mûsh: *without* — *and drinking*, bin dâne pâûl. EAVES, dlâbâ, ori, olti, torâ.
 EBB and flow of the tide, jazr-o-madd.
 EBB-TIDE, jazr, bhâtihâ, (dakh.) utâr.
 To EBB, bhathiyânâ, utarnâ, (decline) châtânâ.
 EBONY, âbnûs, (made of ebony) âbnâsî.
 EBRIETY, be-hoshi, sar-masti, amal, mastî.
 EBUILLITION, josh, joshish, ghalayân.
 ECCLESIASTICK, imân, pesh-namâz, fakîh.
 ECEINOPS echinata, tût-katârî, katârâ.
 ECHITES caryophyllata, maloti.
 ECHO, gûnj, sda, âwâz: to —, gûnjnâ.
 ECLIPSE, grabah, gaban, (dakh.) girân, (of the moon) khûsîf, (sun) sûraj-jagh, sâr-rya-grahan, kasâfat: total —, sarb-gahan.
 ECLIPTA prostrata, bhiringârî, bhangrâ.
 ECLIPTIC, râs-dhakar, mihtâkuta-l-burj.
 ECONOMICAL, ECONOMIC, ECONOMIST, kifâyat-shî'r, kifâyatî, jazr-ras, salâmât-rau.
 ECONOMICALLY, khshâmâ, jûzrâsî.
 ECONOMY, (frugality) jûzrâsî, girtlâpan, kifâyat, (regulation) band-o-bast, band-o-bastî, intizâm.
 To be thrown into ECSTASIES, hâl ânâ.
 ECSTASY, wajd, be-khudi, hâl, samâ', 698.
 EDDY, bhaâwâr, girdâb, bhawârâ.
 EDEN, âdn. EDGE, (for cutting) hâr, âb, (margin) bâr, kinârâ, lab, chhor, zih, kor: — *of a sword*, etc., dhâr, dorâ, hiddat: *being set on*, (the *teeth*) guftihâ.
 To EDGE, (sharpen) bâr d., bâr rakhnâ, (tez k., painânâ, (fringe) jhâr lagânâ, (go obliquely) katrânâ).
 EDGED, (sharp) tez, burrân, (fringed) 815.
 EDGING, (subst.) kor, jhâlar, zinjif, sanjâf, maghzi, (dakh.) jâlî: gold or silver —, gotâ.
 EDIT, rakam, sâsan, farân, isbtihâr-nâma.
 EDIFICATION, ta'lim, tabzîb, siktâ'î.
 EDIFICE, imârât, kâr, bait, (dakh.) mhârî.
 To EDIFY, sikhânâ, ta'lim k., bihtar k.
 EDITION, chhâpâ, chhâp'â.
 EDITOR, mu'allif, jhmâ'î.
 To EDUCATE, (bring up) pâlnâ, parwarish k., (instruct) tarbiyat k., sikhânâ, ta'lim k.
 EDUCATION, tarbiyat, parwarish, ta'lim.
 To EDUCATE, nikânâ, bar lînâ, khainchâ.
 EEL, hâm, bâm, andhî machhî, mâr-mâhî.
 To EFFACE, mehnâ, mitânâ, mahvê., chhûlnâ.
 EFFACED, ma'nî: *state of being* —, mahviyat: *trace of a path being* —, râh marrân: *to be* —, mitnâ.

EFFECT, (impression) asar, tâsir, les, (consequence) phal, matjâ, âmal, (purpose) lûkma, gharaz, matlab: *having* —, nâfîz: *in* —, â-l-lûkâikat: *to carry into* —, kâmi nikâlânâ: *to take* —, (medicine) dârû lûkânî: *without* —, khâlî.
 To EFFECT, To EFFECTUATE, karnâ, karânâ, ba-jâ lînâ, âmal me'n lînâ, ba-sar k., sarrâ: — *one's purpose*, hât pâlnâ.
 To be EFFECTED, ban ânâ.
 EFFECTING, EFFECTIVE, EFFECTUAL, kârgar, kârî, bâ-asar, mu'assir, dar-gîr.
 EFFECTING whatever is desired, kâm-gâr.
 EFFECTIVELY, EFFECTUALLY, kârâr wâkî'î.
 EFFECTOR, mu'assir. EFFECTS, (goods) ashbâ, mâl, matâ', (of a deceased person) matrîkâ, matrîkât, tarka, (impressions) isâr, tûsârî.
 EFFEMINACY, nâ-mardî, zanâna-pan, jubn.
 EFFEMINATE, nâmarîd, tunak, napunsak.
 To EFFERVESCE, josh khânâ, josh mârânâ.
 EFFERVESCENCE, josh, ghalayân.
 EFFERVESCING, (in *compus.*) joshî.
 EFFICACIOUS, kârgar, mu'assir.
 EFFICACIOUSLY, kârâr wâkî'î.
 EFFICACY, EFFICIENCY, asar, tâsir-gârî.
 EFFICIENT, kârî, fâ'îlî, fâ'îlyâ, mu'assir.
 EFFIGY, shakl, mûrat, sûrat, shabûhat.
 EFFLUVIA, EFFLUVIUM, bukhâr, bhâp.
 EFFORT, koshish, sa't, jahd, jidd, jatan, udyam, utsâh: *to make an* —, koshish k., sa't k., zor mârânâ: *to use* —, zor k.
 EFFORTERY, be-layâ'tî, be-sharmî, dhithâ'tî.
 EFFUSION, balâ'ô, rezish.
 E. G., (for example) chunûcibi, masalaj.
 EGG, andâ, and, laiza, khâg, khâyâ: *nundane* —, bralmând: *poached* —, nim-harsh: *with* —, andel: — *plant*, baigan, bhâigan, bâlanjan, bhântâ.
 Fried Eggs or dish made of EGGS, khâgîna.
 EGOTISM, anâniyat, alankâr, manî, khudi.
 EGOTIST, khud-sânâ, khud-farosh, fakîhr.
 To EGOTIZE, apûgâ'onôrgûnâ, khud-sitâ'îk.
 EGRESS, khurîj, bar-âmad, nikâl, rawânagî.
 EGYPT, misr. EGYPTIAN, misrî.
 To EJACULATE, bhôjnâ. To EJECT, (expel) nikâl d., khârij k., (void) raad k., chhûdnâ. EJECTING, (a letter) hazz k.
 EJECTION, ikhrâj, nikâl, istikhârij.
 EJECT, âth, asit, hasht, (dakh.) ât: (the — *metals*, aslâ'ta-diât: *consisting of* —, mu-shamma). EIGHTEEN, atlârah, hazhdah.
 EIGHTEENTH, atlârahwân, ashtâdash.
 EIGHTFOOT, mushtama, itlûgnâ.
 EIGHTH, atlwân, ashtam, hashtum, sâmin, (dakh.) âtwân: — *day after any other*, atlwârâ: — *day of the lunar fortnight*, ashtamî: — *month of a woman's pregnancy*, angûsî mulânâ.

EIGHTY, assi, ashtî: — *our*, ikâsî, (dakh.) eke'issi: — *two*, byâsî, birâsî: — *there*, tirâsî: — *four*, chaurâsî: — *five*, pachâsî: — *ix*, chhîyâsî: — *seven*, sattâsî: — *eight*, atthâsî: — *nine*, nawâsî.
 EITHER, (pron.) ko't, ko't ek, bar ek. —, (conj.) yâ, khûsh, chhâho, kyâ.
 ELABORATE, mukallaf, bhâb khûb, mu-hkîl.
 ELAEOCARPUS signatus, chamukhî, ruidrîch, rudrîz: — *serenas*, jalpâ'î.
 To ELAPSE, guzarnâ, guzar j., bitûnâ.
 ELAPSED, mukhûjî. ELAPSING, (adj.) guzar.
 ELASTICITY, lakhak dam, simat, chîmrâ'î(?).
 ELASTIC, chîmthâ, chîmrâ, dam-dâr.
 To be ELASTIC, lakhachînâ, lakhakû.
 ELATE sylvestris, khûnâ.
 To be ELATE, bhâdnâ, maghrûr h., khîlnâ, (with liquor) rang chârhnâ.
 ELBOW, kohnî, kûhî, mirfâk, (dakh.) konî. Tying the ELBOWS behind, chau-mekhâ.
 ELDER, (senior) barâ, jethâ, kalân, mahîn: *an* —, buzurg, purânîy, purkûhâ.
 ELDERLY, pirâna, adher, sâl-gasht.
 ELDEST, barâ, sab se barâ.
 ELECT, barguzînâ, mujtabâ, najî, makhûl.
 To ELECT, chhând lenâ, chun lenâ, chhûdnâ.
 ELECTED, mujtabâ, mukhtâs; *see* ELECT.
 ELECTION, intikhâb, ikhtiyâr, barguzidagî: *subject to* —, ikhtiyârî.
 ELECTUARY, mu'jin, nosh-dâr, pâk.
 ELEGANCE, ELGANCY, lutf, suthrâ'î, mizâkat, hush, sughrâ'î, zarâfat, zebâ't, andâz.
 ELEGANT, hafîf, suthrâ, khûsh, rūpawât, sughrâf, zarîf, nâzuk, nazîm: — *in manners*, (a mistress) shang: — *in form*, khûsh-tarkîb, khûsh-uslub. *of* — *manners*, rangin-ada.
 ELEGANTLY cut or shaped, khûsh-tarûsh.
 ELEGY, marsiyâ: *repeater of an* —, marsi-yâ-khûwân: *repeating of an* —, marsi-yâ-khûwân.
 ELEMENT, âmsur, tatwa, tat, bhût, (proper sphere) thîkânâ.
 ELEMENTAL, ûnsurî, aslî. ELEMENTARY, basit: — *part*, juz-i-lâ-yatayajzâ.
 ELEMENTS, ânsâr, astâskâr: *Euclid's* —, talrîr-i-nukhdâs: *the fire* —, pachâchâ-tatwa: — *of speech*, burûf-i-tahajjî.
 ELEPHANT, hâtihî, hasî, matang, kunjar, jûl. fil, gaj, lûh, (dakh.) hâtî, hattî, bast: — *divicer* or *keeper*, hâtihwân, mahâwat, fillân, gaj-pâl: — *house*, fil-khânâ: — *keeper's mate*, char-katâ: — *pearl*, gaj-motî, gaj-maqlâ: *belonging to an* —, fil-i: *female* —, hatnî, hastî: *kind of* — *which has no tusks*, maklûnâ: *large* —, kunjâl, gaj-rûj: *litter to ride in on an* —, âmârî, handa: *place for one to sit on behind a great man on an* —, khawâssî: *one who rides on an* —, fil-mishin, gaj-pate: — *small* —, kamelyâ, kumenbyâ: *voice of*

eu —, kĭkārĭ. ELEPHANT'S neck, ka-
liwa: — tooth, hiñhi-dānt: hand count
thē — neck, kalĭwa.
Business of taking care of ELEPHANTS, pĭ-
hāñ: chain or rope for the feet of —,
āñūñ: iron instrument used in driving —,
kañak: irons for the legs of —, berĭ: trap
or enclosure in which — are caught,
kheñā: wooden ring for the feet of —,
kañhi-bandhan: word used to encourage
—, ūnat: ring fastened to elephants' teeth,
chūr, chūrā.
EUPHANTIASIS, fil-pĕ, fil-pā'ĭ, sunbahri,
mahā-korh: afflicted with —, fil-pĕ, fil-pā'
EUPHANTOPUS scaber, goliñ.
% ELEVATE, utāñā, buland k., harhñā.
ELEVATED, (high) buland, rafī*, ūñehā,
m'āññ, (exalted) murtafa', sarfarāz, wāñā.
ELEVATION, (height) buland, ūñehā', raf'at,
(exaltation) itfā'a', sarfarōz, tarakĭ'.
ELEVEN, igārāñ, cyārāñ. (dash.) igyārāñ.
ELEVENTH, igārāñāñ, gyarāñwāñ, ekādās.
ELEUSINE coracua, (dash.) rāgi.
ELEF. porf. bhāt, —, chid, jina. bhātāñ (?).
ELIAS, ihyās, ihyā. % ELICIT, istimbat k.
ELIGIBLE, pātr, bhātr, li'jĕ, aulā, māññār.
ELISION, haz'lop. of a letter or vowel, g'owāt
% ELIXIR, ikṣir, aksir. ELIX, sārāñ, pāñāñ.
ELL. ez, zirā'.
ELLIPSES, (in speech) mukaddar-miñhu, (in
geometry) shak'i-baizaw.
ELU, tūgh, ek k'im ki barī per.
ELUCIDATION, faṣṣāñat, lassāññ, laklaqa, 1269.
% ELOGE, madh, ta'rif, mad'ādil, snā, wa-f.
% ELONGATE, lambāñā, lambā k., tūl k.
% ELOPE, ran rahñā, bhāññā, champot k.
ELOPMENT, mām, frār, gurez, rā-poshi.
ELOQUENCE, balāghat, faṣṣāñat, lassāññiyat,
tāññi, huffāzī, laklaqa, khush-takīrī, g'uyā'ī.
Eloquent, faṣṣāñ, balāgh, haññāñ, lassāññ.
% ELUSION, sukhan-dīn, khush-takīr,
dash, starār. — peramus. arhāñāñ-sukhan.
EMISE. (adv.) aur, dhērā, (adv.) maññu to, ūñā,
nātar: anyu here —, har-kaññu: — where,
kaññū aur, anāt: somewhere —, aur kaññū.
% EMICULATE, māññ k., kholañ, bayāñ k.
% EMICUPATION, bayāñ, taṣ'ñi, tawñi, taññi.
% EMULDE, baññāñ, eññāñāñ, tāññā, urñāñ (?).
EMULSIVE, ELI-SORY, khā'ññ, maññ-āññaz.
% EMISSARY, bhāññāñ, ferdas, jamnat, 1267.
% EMULATE, ūñehāñ, aulā ā', (p.m. isākhñ).
EMULATED, haj'at, dūñāñ, zār-o-mizār, lañā,
—, sarkā, zā'ñ: — to become —, sarkā lañāñ.
% EMULATION, za'ññ, maññāñ, nāzāñ, lāghārī.
% EMULATION, āzād k., khāññ k., eññārñ.
EMUNCIATION, rĭbhūtĭ, kholañ, āzādāñ: —
from matter, and reason with the
Deity, nirwāñ.
EMBARCO, korĭ, maññā'ĭ, atkā'ō.
% EMBARK, (r.r.) charhñā, jahāñ-nisħñ h.,

(engage in some affair) mudākhilāt k.,
sharĭk h., (r. a.) charhñā, maññāñ.
EMBARINATION, charh'ō, charhā'ī.
% Price paid for EMBARKING, charhā'ī.
% EMBARRASS, mud'tarik h., tasdi' d., tang k.
EMBARRASSED, ghābrā, hāñrāñ: to be —,
ghābrāñā.
EMBARRASSMENT, jāngāl, warta, ghābrāhat.
EMBASSADOR, ečhī, dūt, wakīl, chatak.
EMBASSAGE, EMBRASSY, wakālat, ečhī-garī.
EMBELIA riles, bū'e bírang (?).
% EMBELLISH, singārñā, snāwārñā, eññāñāñ.
EMBELLISHED, āñāsta, alañkrita, muzaiyan.
EMBELLISHMENT, āñā'ish, singār, bhūkhñ.
EMBERS, angārā, angār, lbūbhāl.
% To EMBEZZLE, tasarruf k., khā urñāñ, 696.
EMBEZZLEMENT, tasarruf, taghāññ, khīyanāt
EMBLEM, niṣħāñ, āñāmat, imā, chihñ, patā,
tamñil: — of Mahātēra, ling.
% To EMBLOSS, phul jāññā, gul jāññā.
EMBOSSED, (utensils of metal, &c.) jām'dāññ.
% TO EMBOWEL, an'ṭrĭ niklañā, pet chērñā.
EMBRACE, kññār, āgho-sh, god, kawā, baghal.
% EMBRACE, (r. a.) gale lagñā, ham-āghoñ
h., 340, (r. a.) god nuñ lenā, gale lagāñā,
(an opportunity) g'othñā, ghanimat
jāññā (?), (a religion) ikhtiyār k.
EMBRACING, (subst.) āñāng, baghal-gīrĭ.
EMBRASER, rañdā, top kā jharokhā.
% TO EMBROCATE, tatārñā, tili k., maññā.
EMBUCCATION, tafār, zamād, tili.
% TO EMPROPER, kūr-chobi k., gul-būtā k.
EMPROVERED, zar-bhāñ, kūr-chobi, mañ-
ñāñkash, jalājħal: — carpet, twāñā.
EMBROIDER, chikan-doz, zar-doz, gul-kār.
EMBROIDERING, (subst.) naksh.
EMBROIDRY, zar-dōzĭ, tūt-hāñ, kār-chob.
% TO ENHAIL, uljhāñā, pħāññā, barham k.
EMBROIDER, barham-zan.
EMBROLLING, barham-zanĭ.
EMBRYO, jāññā, garbh. EMBRYOS, ajññā.
EMBRYOTERIS glutinifera, gāb.
% EMENDATION, taṣ'ññā, sīħlat, āñāstaġī.
EMERALD, zumurrud, pōññā, 1212, (dash.)
pēch, 47: the colour of — —, zumurrudñi.
% TO EMERGE, utāñā, nikalñā, hāñās k., maññāñ
ā. EMERGENCE, EMERGENCY, nikalñā,
nehāññā, (sudden occasion) zarārat,
hāñās, ifat, perĭ.
% EMULIC, kai kī dawā, (adv.) mukaiyā.
EMIGRANT, be-watan, shahr-hadar, probāñ.
% TO EMIGRATE, jāññ-watan h., probāñ k.
% EMIGRATION, jāññ-watan, gharbat, des-tyāñ.
EMINENCE, EMINENCY, (height) ūñehā'ĭ,
buland, raf'at, ūñehāñ, (dash.) ūñehā'egi,
(exaltation) sharaf, hōzārġī, sar-bulandĭ,
sar-frāñā, raf'āt. EMINENCES, ma'ññ.
EMINENT, (high) ūñehā, ā'ññ, buland, (ex-
alted) sar-afraz, sar-buland, sharif, āññ,
m'āññ, (conspicuous) ūñup, maññ-hāññ.

EMISSARY, barkārā, (spy) jāññās, bhediyā.
EMMISSION, ikhārñ, (emission) sēmāññāñ. inzāl.
% TO EMIT, chhōrāñ, deñā, chhāññāñ: —
fire, chhōrāñ: — odour, mahakñā: —
sewa, khāññ h.
EMITTENS scoen. 1066. EMOLLENT, 1053.
EMOLIUM, maññā'āt, na'ā', fā'jā, labh.
EMOTION, jħak, josh, joshiñ, jug, lahār.
% TO EMPALE, sūli d., sūñi chaplañā.
EMERALD-STAKE, sidi, dār.
% EMPEROR, shāhāñshāh, sulṭāñ, pādshāh,
(of the Hindus) rāj-adhirāj, mahā-rāj, (of
the Tartars) khūkhūñ, (of China) faghfir,
(Greek or Turkish) kōzār.
EMPHASIS, tākīd, zarb, (reading any com-
position with due —) shadd o madd.
EMPHATIC, tākīdĭ.
% EMPIRE, (sovereignty) bādhshāt, bādhshūñ,
sulṭāñ, shāhāñ-shāhĭ, (sway) hukmāt,
talākhñ, (dominions) salṭānat, maññ,
maññakāt: seat of —, dār-u-s-salṭānat,
dār-u-l-hukmāt.
% TO EMPLOY, maññghūñ rakññā, lagāñā, (use)
kāñ meñ kīm, istī'mād mēñ kīm, (spend)
sarf k., (as servants, &c.) khidmat d.,
rakññā: — one's self unprofitably, rāñ
ñopñā.
EMPLOYED, maññrūf, kājĭ, maññghūñ, (ap-
pointed) muñjarat: to be —, maññghūñ ā.
% EMPLOYER, kār-farmā, āḳā, khāññid.
% EMPLOYMENT, shughl, ishtighāl, kāñ, (call-
ing) ūddim, kash, dhāññā, (affair) ūhla.
% EMPLOYMENTS, ashghāl, maññāñ.
EMPORIUM, bandar, arang.
% TO EMPOWERISH, maññās k., bahā d.: —
load, kam-zor k., dūbñ k.
% EMPOWERISHED, muñjakār.
EMPRESS, mahā-rāññ, malika.
EMPTINESS, khālā, khelūñ: — of head, ti-
hi-māghrĭ.
EMPTY, khālĭ, simā, chhōrħhā, tihĭ, (un-
burthened) rītā, (ignoran) tihĭ-dimāgh.
% (void) be-mā'ññ, ečhāñ, mohmil: —
hāññā, tihĭ-dāññ, khālĭ-hāñ: — fellow,
khāñā-kharāñ.
% TO EMPTY, khālĭ k.: to cause —, rītāñā.
% EMPYREAN heaven, falaku-l-aññāñ, āññ.
% TO EMULATE, maññāñāla k., barabari k.
% EMULATION, ghairat, rashk, dekhā-dekhĭ.
% WITH EMULATION, EMULOUS, ghairatmand.
% TO ENABLE, kūwat d., řākat d., takwiyat d.
% TO ENACT, farmāññā, thāññrāñ, hukm k.
% ENAMEL, mīñā, mīñā'ī: to —, mīñākārī k.
% ENAMELED, mīñā'ī. ENAMELLER, mīñākār.
ENAMELLING, mīñākārĭ.
% ENAMORED, fareña, maññim, dil-shñdā,
shetta. to be —, išekĭ h., meħit h.
% TO ENCAMP, parāñ, khūññā k., utārñ.
% PLACE OF ENCAMPING, maññāñ, mukām.
ENCAMPMENT, parā'ō, mukhāyām.

To ENCHANT, mehnä, maftira k., jädü k.
 ENCHANTER, asün-gar, jöli-gur, säbir.
 ENCHANTING, dil-fereb, dil-bur, dil-chasp.
 ENCHANTMENT, asün, jädü, tonä, sibir.
 ENCHANTRESS, möhün, häh'ü'j, jädügerü.
 To ENCHASE, jarü, thassä k., jarü'k k.
 To ENCIRCLE, ghernä, ghumänä, idäta k.
 ENCLOSING, dä'jr, muht, (subst.) 1869.
 To ENCLOSE, (surround) äläta k., rimhänä,
 beftmä, (wrap up) lifäta k., lapetnä : —
 with a bank, meudiyänä : — a field, ber-
 bandik : — a field with thorns, här bändh-
 nä : to cause —, ghiränä, rukünä.
 ENCLOSED, (wrapped up) muht : to be —,
 ghiränä, rukünä : — piece of ground, här.
 ENCLOSURE, (fence) iläta, här, 1863.
 dhan, ber, här, (space inclosed) muhpa-
 wata, lifä, chändiwär, sabn, rakäbnä,
 (cover) lifäta : — in a letter, äc., muht-
 süf : — of the temple at Mecca, härim.
 ENCUMBER, mädi, maddü, bhät, 1870.
 ENCUMBR, muht, wasf, ta'rif, prassnä.
 To ENCUMPASS, iläta k., ghet lenä, gird k.
 ENCOUNTER, muhtäk, istikbäl, (dispute)
 kazıya, jhagrä, (battle) jüal, jarü'j.
 To ENCOUNTER, (meet) muhtäk k., (oppose)
 muhtakala k., simhänä k., larünä.
 ENCOUNTERING, (subst.) sömhän, simünä.
 To ENCOURAGE, (incite) talırik d., targhüd.,
 (inspire) bimud d., dähş bühanlıh.
 ENCOURAGEMENT, (incitement) talırik, (con-
 fort) dil-äs, dläras, (courage) 1868.
 ENCOURAGER, muharrk, khänti-där.
 ENCOURAGING (adj.) khänti-där : — troops
 in time of battle, chumutü, karkhä.
 To ENCROACH, häth dölün, dakh k. : —
 upon, dabä lenä : — on another, 598.
 ENCROACHMENT, dakh, muhtkhalat.
 To ENCUMBER, här d., här k., höjnä.
 ENCUMBERED with a family, pä'e-band.
 ENCUMBRANCE, här, boji, bhär, atkä'o.
 END, (extremity) uttäp, nihäyat, sar, sirä,
 ghüyat, (conclusion) ant, anjäm, khöat,
 äklür, sar-anjäm, nichör, nihäyat, (death)
 mant, rişlat, marg, (purpose) gharaz, mat-
 hal, şasid, (consequence) ma'al, natija,
 phal : — of a cloth, şawl, veil, äc.,
 anärä, ün-hal : — of the month, chönd-
 räş, salähik : — of time, äkhira-z-zamän :
 at the —, äkhira-l-amr, äkhiraş, äki-
 bat : from one — to the other, sar-ä-sar,
 sar-ba-sar : to an —, ba-sar : to bring to
 an —, ba-sar k. : to come to an —, ba-
 sar ünä : to be put an — to, thikäne la-
 nä : to put an — to, nihäpnä : to the —
 thal, tä ki, is waste ki : to what —, kahe-
 ko, kis waste. To END, äklür k., tamän
 k., nihäpnä, (e. n.) tamän k.
 To ENDANGER, khate meñ dölün.
 To ENDEAR, äzic k., pyärä k.

ENDEARING arts and expressions, chochlä.
 ENDEARMENT, rä'o-chä'o, rä'o chochlä, lär.
 ENDEAVOUR, sä'i, jöhd,jatun, koshih-jöhd.
 To ENDEAVOUR, sä'i k., koshih k., zor
 märnä — earnestly, (dakh.) jhämsnä : —
 to do with a few hauls a work which re-
 quires many, kulhiy mäñ gur phörnä :
 — to get any thing, häth barhänä.
 ENDEAVOURER, sä'i. ENDEAVOURING,
 (part. in compos.) kosh.
 To be ENDEED, ha-sar k., sarnä, nihäpnä.
 To ENDEICT, To ENDEIVE, (accuse) gümäh ki
 tulmat lagünä, nälis k., (suggest, cause
 to write) kalnä, ushä k., likhänä.
 ENDEIVE, käni, hundü, kiruh.
 ENDESS, be-intihä, be-nihäyat, amat,dä'im,
 muhtän. ENDESSLY, hamesha, rit.
 ENDESSNESS, be-nihäyati, be-intihä'i.
 To ENDOW, jahcz d., bakhlisnä, waş k.
 ENDOUED with, ulü, üfi, ähl, (in compos.)
 şühb, zü, zü, wän, wär, want, mand.
 ENDOWMENT for public charity, wakf.
 ENDOWMENTS, (qualities) aşif, malikät.
 ENDURANCE, (continuance) müdawamat,
 pa'ediri, (patience) sabr, tahammul, bar-
 dıst, tıb : — of hunger, fıka-kahı : —
 of oppression, sitam-kahı : — of labour
 or trouble, muht-kahı, ranj-kahı : pa-
 tience —, muşäbarat. To ENDURE, (last)
 thöhrnä, der-nä k., nihläü, (bear) sahnä,
 khahlnä, khänä, şubr k., 314, 693.
 ENDURING, (adj.) mutabamül, (dakh.)
 ghambür, (in compos.) kash, khur.
 ENEMIES, a'dä, gham'ün. ENEMY, dush-
 man, mü, ripu, ari, durjan, muhtküf : —
 under the semblance of a friend, 1057.
 ENERGETIC, tej-män, tejwant, mazbit.
 ENERGY, usäh, tej, kudrat, hal, şücat : —
 an active power of a deity, sikat, sakti.
 To ENERVE, To ENFEBLE, za'if k.
 ENFERLED, muftar, nıral, dirbas.
 To ENFORCE, maşüt k., şawi k., şabit k.
 To ENGAGE, (fight) lapnä, larä'k k., jühünä,
 (stipulate) şart k., kaul-şarär k., (em-
 ploy) rakk lenä, lağnä, mukarrar k. : —
 in a desperate undertaking, 1263 : — in
 close fight, juñnä.
 ENGAGED, mashghül, masrif, tatpar : —
 in, muta'şliik : to be —, lağnä, mash-
 ghül k. : to be — in a business, 393 :
 to be much — in business, häth-band k.
 ENGAGEMENT, (fight) larä'j, jang, juñ,
 jüal, wika', muhtakala, (contract) şart,
 şarär, (occupation) şughl.
 To ENGENDER, (e. a.) pañä k., linä, (e. n.)
 pañä k. ENGINE, (machine) şa'it,
 jant, kal, (arm) lıthäy, (device, dakh.)
 urühühü, (for raising water) jarlat, ralat.
 ENGLISH, angrez.
 To ENGRAVE, khodnä, naşh k., kanda k.

ENGRAVED, ENGRAVEN, kanda, muhtakash,
 muhtakash, naşh : to be —, khudä.
 ENGRAVER, kanda-kär : şa'it —, muht-kan.
 ENGRAVING, kalam-kär, naşh-k, naşh-
 şa'it —, muhtkan. ENGRAVING, naşh-k.
 To ENGROSS, (take the whole) kuş k., sab
 käş sab jöpnä, sab käş sab mol lenä, (copy
 in a large hand) härä karke likhänä, säf
 karke likhänä.
 ENGROSSED, (immersed in thought) istighräk.
 To ENSHAME, mol barhäpnä.
 ENSHANCEMENT, barlıti, barlıt.
 ENIGMA, mü'mün, pahlı, chıstän, dris'ktit
 ENIGMATICAL, ghözüc, çirih, muhtlak, dahik.
 ENIGMATIST, mu'mün-şo, romanız.
 To ENJOIN, (order) kalnä, formänä : —
 strictly, tşik k., (prohibit) man' k.
 To ENJOY, (be happy in) bilareti, bloğnä,
 bhagatnä, rang k., (relish) chikhnä, (ob-
 tain) päni, lanä, utthänä : — one's self,
 birünä, dandänänä.
 ENJOYING, (adj.) mağhtün, (subst.) 109.
 ENJOYMENT, bhog, tamatu'f, sanbhog, ras,
 maza, bohr, lazz, lazzat, 2138 : — of life,
 rafıhiyat, irih : — of all desired, küm-ranı.
 To ENLARGE, barhäpnä, barä k., (e. a.) jhönlü.
 ENLARGEMENT, barhä'o, barhä, (release)
 2014.
 To ENLIGHTEN, ujü k., roşlan k., muhtu-
 ar k., (instruct) tarbiyat k., şikl d.
 ENLIGHTENED, muhtuwar : — in mind,
 roşan-dil, roşan-zamir : of — uncer-
 tainly, roşan-ra'e.
 To ENLIST, nigäh-dıst k., chihra lıkhänä.
 ENLISTING, ENLISTMENT, nigäh-dıst.
 To ENLIVEN, (give life) jilnä, (cheer) juldänä.
 To become ENLIVENED, gümünä.
 ENMITY, dushmani, här, şäwat, muht'ılafat,
 härıf, şıptle) bogh, kına, läğ.
 ENNEAGON, mutäsş'k.
 To ENNOBLE, sar-fariz k., darja d., barhäpnä.
 ENNOBLED, muht-barat, şarf-şayb.
 ENNU, tizi'—şukät, nafarat. ENNOBILIS,
 ENORMITY, (error, fault) gümäh, khäräb,
 zabünä, (atrocity) gümäh-i-kabira, muht-püp
 ENORMOUS, ärim, şukit, shadid, malıyepü.
 ENORMOUSLY, be-nihäyat, hadd se ziyadä.
 ENORMOUSNESS, shuddat, äzmat, barä'i.
 ENOUGH, ENOW, (adj.) has, äher, kifi, (subst.)
 kifıyat, kifıyati : having —, muhtäf.
 To ENRAGE, khahknä, äğ utlänä, khäräb k.
 ENRAGED, khahsh-näk, gharab-näk.
 To ENRAGE, khahknä, äğ k., bigarın.
 To ENRAPTURE, ENRAVISH, magan k.,
 häth-büğ k., masrif k.
 ENRATTLED, be-klıhd, be-sudh.
 To ENRICH, gham' k., (fertile) juyid k.
 ENRICHED, mutabamül, mağhtün.
 To ENROL, fıbrist ziyä dafar meñ (näm)
 dakhil k.

ENROLMENT, ism-nawā'ī, daftar, fihrist.
 ENSIGN, (flag) jilamā, nisān, ilām, bai-
 rak, (mark) ālmān, patā, nisān, (officer)
 jam'-dār; — *banner*, ilām-bardār, nisān-
 -bardār; — *staff*, istāda, dandā.
 To ENSLAVE, bandhū'ā k., ghalām k.
 To ENSNARE, phānsū, phāndnā.
 To ENSUE, hōnā, ā-pārnā, ā-jīnā, piche h.
 ENSURANCE, bimā, bimān, āwāk.
 To ENSURE, (make certain) muḥarrak k.,
 (secure from loss) bimā k.
 To ENTANGLE, ulhājān, phasānā, phāndnā,
 lapet d., (to puzzle) lairān k.
 ENTANGLED, (as hair) zhoḥḥā, (perplexed)
 barām, pech dar pech: *To become* —, latj.
 To BE ENTANGLED, ulhājān, phasānā, 84.
 ENTANGLEMENT, ulhājā, phasānā, 538.
 To ENTER, (v. a.) posthām, dākhil h., dakhil
 k., bhitar ānā, ghusnā, (engage in) dar
 ānā, muḥā'abat k.: — *into partnership*,
 sharikat k.: (v. a. write down) datj k.
 ENTERED, dākhil, madkhil, mandarj.
 ENTERING, (part.) dākhil, 1870: — *into*,
 (subst.) 1893: — *of the planets into a*
new sign, sakārāt; — *of the sun into a*
new sign, saḥrāt, sankrānti.
 ENTERPRISE, mūhim, jokhim, sa'.
 ENTERPRISE, āpāsān, āpāsār.
 ENTERPRISING, dil-chaḥ, dil-chaḥā.
 To ENTERTAIN, (feast) miḥmān k., 1430,
 704, (amuse) bahānā: — *with* or *with-*
in the heart, bukhār dil meḥ rakhnā.
 ENTERTAINER, (host) miḥmānān, mezbān.
 ENTERTAINING, (chatting) bātūnī, charb-
 -zabān, (funny) khilwār.
 ENTERTAINMENT, (spectacle) tanāshā,
 (feast) ziyāfat, j'e'mār, miḥmānī, mez-
 -hān, 599, 1723: see AMUSEMENT.
 To ENTHRONE, tāhāt par baithānā.
 ENTROUSE, kurā-nisān, tāhāt-nisān.
 ENTROUSING, ta'ssub-shauk, (erstau) wajd.
 ENTROUSING, pūr-shauk, sur-gam, abhāl.
 To ENTICE, lubhān, phānsnā, talis k.
 ENTICING, glānā, plus-hāt, dhk, 1579.
 ENTICER, ENTICER, dil-fareh, dil-rulnā.
 ENTIRE, (the whole) tanām, pūrā, kānān,
 kullī, kānān, sanād' s'ahī, darus', 1093.
 ENTIRELY, bil-kull, tanāmān, sar-sar, 1269.
 ENTIRENESS, tanāmī, kullīyāt, shihāt.
 To ENTIRE, nām d., khūshid, mast-dākhil k.
 ENTIRENESS, nāmān, nā'aballī, hāq-dār.
 ENTITLY, hāt, wujūd, zat.
 To ENTOMB, gārnā, dafn k., gor d.
 ENTOMBS, ān, (plur.) āntūn, (plur.) an-
 -tūnī, roḥ.
 ENTOMBED, dākhil, poith, fāsūt, dar-ānām,
 (inhumation) hāt: *afforded* —, dā' hāt:
 (plur.) —, madkhil.
 To ENTOMBED, nāmān, ghar-shā meḥ dān.
 ENTOMBER, hē-sulh, mar-dhāt, be-khān.

To ENTRAP, phānsnā, phāndnā, jāl se pakāpnā.
 To BE ENTRAPPEL, phānsnā, phāndnā.
 To ENTREAT, iljā'ā k., dar-khwāst k., 472.
 ENTREAVY, dar-khwāst, iljā'ā, ilmān.
 ENTRY, dākhilā, (passage) rastā, (writing)
 likhnā.
 To ENVELOP, malif k., lapetnā, dhāpnā.
 ENVELOPE, hifā, hethan, lapet.
 To ENVELOPE, maḥlānā. ENVID, 1060.
 ENVIOUS, dēhī, ḥasid, ḥāsīd, 298, 867.
 To ENVIRON, ilhātā k., girā k., gherke roknā.
 ENVY, ātrif, girā-peh kī jagah, aknāf,
 jawānūh, muḥāb, girā-nawāb, pārnām, (of
 a city) sawād: *pleasur* —, khush-sawādī.
 To ENVIATE, gīnā, shūmār k., muḥs-
 -sāl kāhnā.
 ENVIATION, gīnī, shūmār, lisāb, t'ī'dād.
 ENVY, eḥbī, safir, kāsīd, dūt, wakīl.
 ENVY, rasāk, dāh, hasad, 1644, 783, 896.
 To ENVY, hasad k., dāh k., (dhak) 1644.
 EPHEMERAL, chand-roza
 EPHEMERIS, patrā, taḥwīm.
 EPICURE, tumāshā-bīn, chatorā, āyāsh.
 EPICUREAN, petārhā.
 EPIDEMIC, sūt, āmā, dā'jir o s'ār.
 EPIDEMICAL, mahā-mārī.
 EPIDEMICUM, fessalatnā, bāndā, bandā.
 EPIEUS, sar', mīrgī, āpāsār.
 EPILEPTIC, mīrzihā, masrā'.
 EPILOGUE, khātima.
 EPISTLE, khat, rak'ā, makrūb, patrā, pātī,
 nāmā: *the part of an — which follows*
the complimentary address, shaukiyā.
 A collection of EPISTLES, rak'ā't.
 EPISTOLARY, cuerspostance, 860, 1174.
 EPIGRAPH, kītāba.
 EPITHALMIUM, jūse kā rit, 1972.
 EPITHE, hāt, wa-s', t'ārī, s'āt.
 EPITOME, muḥtāsar, mūjāz, sanedhepan.
 EPOCH, tārīkh, sam, tih (?).
 EQUAL, (adv.) barābar, musāwī, samān, sar-
 -war, sarbar, kufī, 1275, hamā'ī, yak-sīn,
 (adequate to) kāfī, kābil, (even) hamwār,
 chauras, (in company) ham, (subst.) ham-
 -sar, ham-chas-ham, (in age) ham-āmūr,
 (follow) nā'ir, dhār.
 To EQUAL, barābar k., eḥsām k., paluchnā.
 EQUALLY, EQUALLYNESS, barābarī, musā-
 -wāt, samā, hamwārī, ham-sārī, ham-
 -chas-hāmī: *to obtain* —, hāt milwānā.
 To EQUIVALE, barābar k., hamwār k., eḥsām k.
 EQUIVALE, ahmā-i-jīn, āyārān, am-sāl.
 EQUIVATION, musāwāt.
 EQUIVOR, khāt-i-istihā, khāt-i-ī'tidād.
 EQUIVOR, mīr-ākhor, mīr-i-tahāt (?).
 EQUIVOROUS, sawār, ghor-sawār, shāh-sawār,
 EQUIVORUM, 'ī'tidād, ham-tarāzū'ī (?).
 EQUIVOCAL, khāt-i-ī'tidād-i-hāt o mahār.
 To EQUIP, s'āz o sāmān d., musallāh k.
 EQUIPAGE, (retinue) sawārī, jilū, thāth,

rikūb, kor, (furniture) asūb, sāmān,
 lawzūmā, s'āz-yārīk.
 EQUIVOCAL, munāsif, hālī, rāsī-b'āz, sachelū.
 EQUIVOCALLY, munāsifān, imāf se.
 EQUIVOCITY, in-saf, hāq, ḥāq, n'āy', dād.
 EQUIVALENT, twāz, badla, barābarī.
 EQUIVALENT, musāwī, ham-kīmat.
 EQUIVOCAL, mahām, ham-zabān.
 EQUIVOCALNESS, ilhām.
 To EQUIVOCATE, bāt phernā, zabān palātnā.
 EQUIVOCATION, tajnīs, du-zabānī.
 EQUIVOCATE, tajnīs, tajnīs, slesh.
 ERA, tārīkh, sākī (1233), samlat (1310),
 fasl (1404), wilāyāt (1444): *to establish*
an —, sākā k., sambat bāndhūnā.
 To ERADICATE, ukhārnā, ukhārnā, uprānā.
 ERADICATED, musallāf. ERADICATING, 110.
 ERADICATION, beh-kamī, istī-āl, ukhār.
 To ERASE, meḥnā, mīḥnā, hāq k., 1863.
 ERASED, mahy, musūkh.
 ERASING-KNIFE, hātkī.
 ERASURE, mahy, hāq. ERASE, āge, kāh.
 ERECT, kā'īm, khārī, istāda, thīrhā, 1893:
 — (a horse ready to race) chūk.
 To ERECT, khārī k., kā'īm k., (build) ta mīr
 k., (raise) uphānā, (for) bar-pā k.
 ERECTED, istāda, mahā-up. ERECTING, hāt k.
 ERECTIO penis, mū'ūr. ERECTION, imārat.
 EREXIT, saujāb, kākūm. To ERODE, kānān.
 To ERR, ilhāmā, khātā k., chūknā, ūknā.
 ERRAND, sandes, paichīm, piyām.
 ERRANT, ERANTIC, dhāwānād, āwārā.
 ERRING, (adv.) gum-rāh, zallā, (subst.) zallī.
 ERRONOUS, ghalāt, nā-sahīb; — *writer*, 1475.
 ERRONOUSLY, sawpān.
 ERRONOUSNESS, ghalāt.
 ERRORED, ghalāt, ghalāt, khātā, sahn, zallā,
 gum-rāh, bhāt: — *of the copyist*, sahn-
 -i-kāthī: — *of the pre*, sawhā-i-kālam.
 ERST, peshtar, pahle, āge.
 ERUPTION, dākūr, dhakūr, āroḥ.
 ERUPTION, bidyā, im, tālīb, fāyāt, fāz.
 ERUPTION, khurūj, (on the skin) rakt-pittī,
 1399, (dūt) phānūnī.
 Kind of ERUPTIVE disease, khawār.
 ERVUM hirsutum, — *hairs* (?), musūr.
 ERYSIPELAS, surkh-bāda, (dhak) shera.
 ERYTHRIN fulgens, 369: — *radice*, pānērā.
 ERYTHROINUM indicum, janglī piyāz.
 ERYTHROXYLON adpressum, dewdārī.
 ESCAPE, najāt, rihā't, ānā, o. bhāgar, nafāz:
making one's —, rufi-chaḥkar.
 To ESCAPE, hārnā, nīkālān, palānā, rāhnā,
 chāhānā, āg: — *one's active*, chūkā't d.
 ESCALD, najī, — *ESCALOR*, khānā-wādā.
 ESCORT, bimā-i-hāl. ESCORT, badraka.
 ESCULENT root, ānā, kharūbī, kund, ghoyān,
 — *vegetables*, tarkārī, sāg, sāg-pāt.
 ESPECTAL, mahā-bīs, khās, akhōs.
 ESPECIALLY, khūsh-ūm, khās, ānā-i-khū-ūg,

ESPLANADE, raġaba. ESPOUSALS, loġan.
 To ESPOUSE, byāh k. : — *a spouse, pušti k.*
 To ESPY, deklmā, dītān, takān.
 ESSAY, (*attempt*) kašid, (*trial*) āzmā'ish,
 (*effort*) sa't, košhiš, (*treating*) rišān:
 — *of metals, kas, tā'o, fyār: to —, kašid k., sa't k., (verbs) tā'omā, kašār.*
 ESSENCE, zāt, māhiyat, juwār, ān, nafs,
 (*the best of any thing*) khulāsa, zabda,
 sāraṭh, (*perfume*) ātir, phulāc.
 ESSENCES, jawāhirāt.
 ESSENTIAL, zāti, jāuharī, (*necessary*) zarūr,
 li-badd, (*pure*) khāliš, (*subst.*) see ESSENCE.
 ESSENTIALLY, bi-zātihi. ESSENTIALS, 1439.
 To ESTABLISH, (*fix*) ṭhāhrām, muqarrar
 k., bāmlhā, bar-pō k., kī'im k., (*prove*)
 sābit k., tikhārah : — *a family, ghar k.*
 ESTABLISHED, muqarrar, ustawār, mus-
 talkam, har-qaṣr, sābit : *to be —, har-pō k.*
 ESTABLISHING, tā'ayūn, 675, (*adj.*) musbit.
 ESTABLISHMENT, (*fixing*) ṭhāhrā'o, (*fixed*
state) kī'yim, bastī, (*confirmation*) taqarrur,
 tā'ayūn, (*foundation*) bunyād, binā, (*in-*
come) mushāhara, tankhyāh.
 ESTATE, (*possession*) milk, māl, sirkār,
 (*rānk*) darja, martaḥa : — *of a deceased*
person, tarka, māl-i-matrūk: hereditary
—, mirās: landed —, cshak, zamin-dār:
paternal —, bayātū.
 ESTEEM, (*regard*) muhabbat, pyār, tapāk,
 (*estimation*) saumān, kaḍr, wazn, (*respect*)
 hurmāt, sanbharām.
 To ESTEEM, āziz jānān, 65, (*consider*) jānān.
 ESTEEMED, ESTIMABLE, āziz, mu'āzzaz, 1858.
 ESTIMATE, kūt, shudkr, ḥisāb, ankā'o.
 To ESTIMATE, muṭ ṭhāhrām, andākān, atkalmā.
 ESTIMATED, muṭ ḥākhānās. ESTIMATING, 50.
 ESTIMATION, (*opinion*) samajh, shumār, (*es-*
timate) ḥzzat, pyār, (*valuation*) kīmat ki
 ta-shkhiš.
 To ENTRANCE, begūna k., muhabbat khānič
 lenā. ENTRANGED, gardiā.
 ENTRANCEMENT *from friends*, kuṭi.
 ET CETERA, wa ghaira, ādi, ādik, ādit.
 ETERNAL, li-yazāl, jāwidān, mudāmī, ābadi,
 dā'im, azāl o ālamī, 1866 : — *existence,*
azāliyat. ETERNALY, mudām, nit,
jug-jug, dawām, chir-kāl.
 ETERNITY, mudāmāwat, haimeshāt, nittā, 68.
 ETHER, asir, ākās, akās, bhau, nabh.
 ETHEREAL, asirī, akāsī, āsmāni.
 ETHICS, akhāq, ḥim-i-akhāq, nit-shāstr.
 ETHIOp, zaḡī.
 ETHIQUETTE, ādāb, 677: *observing —, 960.*
 ETYMOLOGY, ishtikāq, waḥ-i-tasmiya, 1384.
 EYECUANT, mus'bil, jhār, jellāb.
 To EVACUATE, khālī k., ikhraj k. : — *feces,*
loḡān. EVACUATION, takhliya, ikhraj,
(of feces) dast, jhārā.
 To EVADE, (*elude*) bāt dharānā, tāhū, chāhānā,

1866, (*escape*) nikaḥ bhūḡnā, pahlū ṭhi k.
 EVADEING *a prisoner*, wa'āda-wā'id.
 EVANGELIST, muba-ḥshār.
 To EVAPORATE, (*v.a.*) sukhnā, (*v.a.*) sukhnān.
 EVAPORATION, autām, bukhār joke amār.
 EVASION, ḥishānā, pas o pesh, ṭil-mafād.
 EVASIVE, muḡabzab, dhoḥkān-hāz, ḥilā-lāz.
 EVE, shām : *see EVENING, (v. prep.)* huwāwī.
 EVEN, (*level*) ḥarābar, hamwār, chauras,
 1461. (*not odd*) juft, jūzām, (*smooth*) sāf,
 (*equal*) bi-hāq, (*adv.*) bhī, ham, ḥāḍ ānki:
 — *then, tau bhī.*
 EVENING, shām, shām-gāh, sānjh, pradosh.
 EVENNESS, hamwārī, 'iṭidāl, ḥarābṭrī, 2141.
 EVENT, wākī'ā, ḥādīsa, sūbhā, fāiza, sar-
 gūzasāt, mājarā : *in the —, ālyānāt, 1462.*
 EVENTIDE, shām-gāh.
 EVENTS, alwāl, sawābiḥ, wāridāt, wākī'āt,
 wākā'ī : *at all —, ha-har-hāl, 390, 669.*
 EVER, (*at any time*) kabhī, kabhā, (*always*)
 hādīsa, nīṭ ḥāziz, hamwārā : *for —, 1459.*
 EVERLASTING, amar, ābināsī, akhāi.
 EVERY, har, sab, sokal : — *body, — one,*
sub-koṭi: — uncount, lamḡa-lamḡa, har-
ṭim: — thing, sab-ḥudh, sarbasān: —
time, har-hār: — where, har-kuḥān, wāḥān
kū wāḥān, jidhar-tidhar: in — way, har-kyūn
 EUGENIA *caryophyllata* (Willd.), laung : —
acutogyna, alja: — jambos or jambulau,
jām, gulāb-jāman, jānūb.
 EVIDENCE, (*testimony*) shāhidī, gawāhī,
 waḡīh, shāhidāt, ta-riḥ, (*witness*) gawāh.
 To EVIDENCE, shāhūdāt d., dalālat k.
 EVIDENT, zāhir, ḥarmlā, huwābi, wāḡīh,
 numūyān, ma'lūm, āshkārā, paidā.
 EVIDENTLY, sarīha, sarāḥatām, zāhirāq, 506.
 EYED, (*adj.*) bhūrā, bād, zabūn, (*subst.*) bhūrā'ī,
 ḥādī, khārābī, nabūsat, shar, kabūlat,
 399, (*misfortune*) mu-shāt, balā, kashī :
king's —, kanḥ-mālī, gund-mālī: —
speaker, bad-go: — speaking, bad-go'ī:
erit, balyāt, mafāsid.
 EYEDOFER, bād-kār, guṇōh-gār, bād-fī'.
 EYEMENDED, bād-amēsh, bād-dil, bād-bātin.
 To EYEWINK, zāhir k., jānān, dalīl k.
 EYELID, mudī-khlyān, snā-khlyān.
 ECOLOGY, ECOLOGUM, astut, madh, nat', 1879.
 EYEWINK, khoja, khwāja-sarā, kha-s', 977.
 To EVOLVE, mākān, adherān, suljhānā.
 EVOLUTION, (*mutatio*) kawā'id.
 EYPHONY, talp-i-talafūz.
 EUPHORIA, (*a species of*) sū, schum, (*tri-*
anobyl) 641 : — *antioparua, tūlārā,*
schum, zaḡkūm, 1374: — hirta and
thymifolia, duldūl: — nerifolia, ṭhūhar,
 2144, 1364.
 EUPHRATES, furāt. EUROPE, farangistān.
 EUROPEAN, farangī, afranjī, wilyāyī.
 EURYALE, ferōr, mukhnān.
 EWE, bher, (*dakh*) bakī.

EWER, tash, 503ha, jūrū, jūrū, 655, 3067h.
 EXACT, ṭhiq, sūbh, pūr, ḥarābar, (*free*) ḥim,
 To EXACT, ubhōrnā, darḡyūsh k., 1413, 145 k.
 EXACTED, mukṭāz.
 EXACTER, EXACTING, mukṭāz, 1421.
 EXACTING, EXACTION, takṭāz, muṭ ḥāḥar.
 EXACTLY, ṭhiq, bhī, hūn, bhī, hūn, bi-ḥudh.
 EXACTNESS, EXACTITUDE, ḥarābarān, ḥimī't.
 To EXAGGERATE, ḥarāhān, mulābāḥa k.
 EXAGGERATION, mulābāḡha.
 To EXALT, sarfāz k., ḥarḥānā, ḥarā k.
 EXALATION, ṭrīfā', sar-bulāndī, sar-far5.
 EXALTED, sar-far5, rafī', bulānd, mu'āḥāz:
of — rank, rafī'—sh-būn, rafī'—bulānd.
 EXAMINATION, EXAMINING, jist o jū, jar-
 rekha, parichhedh, āzmā'ish, ṭiṭlām, ṭrīf-
 āh.
 To EXAMINE, ṭrīfā' k., ṭāḡk k., pūr-
 hānā, (*prove*) kōznā, āzīmān, jānūh.
 EXAMINED, āzmānā : *to be —, tāyiz k.*
 EXAMINER, EXAMINING, parākh āyī, 1973.
 EXAMINER OF ACCOUNTS, mul-bōsh : — *of*
coin, mukṭāb, pulār.
 EXAMPLE, (*pattern*) nāmūna, mušsh, tom-
 sīl, pesh-nāḥād, kādwa, (*dakh*) mōlārī,
 (*working*) ābrāt, musla : *for —, ḥimūn-*
chī, mā-āb. EXAMIMATE, bi-jūn.
 To EXASPERATE, dikh k., 399, 262.
 To EXCAVATE, kakornā, khāndān, kornā.
 EXCAVATION, (*for planting a tree*) ṭhāli:
subterraneous —, mājāḥ.
 To EXCEED, mākān, ziyāda k., jūn k., tā-
 jāwiz k. : — *bound, ḥāḍ nikahī.*
 EXCEEDING, EXCEEDINGLY, nijpāt āfīz'īl.
 To EXCEED, tarjūl rakūnā, chārḥāt k., 147.
 EXCELLENCE, EXCELLENCY, furāt, 1005.
 EXCELLENTER, awwāliyat, faḡl, ḡlābī, hamar,
 sharaḡ, tarjūl, ṭāḡl, 697, 230, 1277, 1500:
your, his, &c. — jānūb i-bī, furāt, 1008.
 EXCELLENT, bāhar, ḥādāḡ, faḡl, ḡlābī,
 khōsa, (*virtuous*) ḥimāzāz : *more or most*
 —, āzīl.
 EXCELLently, ha-khābī, acēḥhī tarāb o.
 EXCELLING, (*adj.*) ḡlābī, (*subst.*) tafarūz.
 EXCEPT, ḡhāzār, ḡhāzār az, bojaz, dānt.
 To EXCEPT, ḥāḥarā, fārō-gūzāsh k.,
 chidmānā, (*object*) 'iṭiz k.
 EXCEPTED *from any common law*, mu'to-nā
 EXCEPTION, istisnā, ṭāḡshīl, (*in gram.*) 4572.
 EXCESS, ifāḡ, ziyādāt, ḥāḥātāt, mikhābī,
 kasāt, (*intemperance*) bād-pārle'i.
 EXCESSIVE, faḡl, ziyāda, ādhik, ḥudh.
 EXCESSIVELY, mūḡbat, ba-shiddat, az-ādd.
 EXCHANGE, (*barter*) taḥlīl, ball, adl-bād,
 crāphēr, mu'āwāza, (*exchange*) ḥawā,
 bād, ḥādā, (*in coin*) kārḍī, ḥattā : —
merchand, ḥamīl-wāl: (sawket for mer-
chants) chank: — on bills, ḥawāyizā:
price of —, bād'ī' — —, bādā, ḥādā: to
—, adl-i-bād'ī k., bād'bhā, mu'āwāza k.
 EXCHANGER, khāliya, khāziya.

EXPOSITION, (*expositio*) takriri, (*explanation*) bayân, ta-sib, (*enumeratory*) sharh, fikâ.
 EXPOSITOR, shârih, ma'â-umûd.
 To EXPOSTULATE, takârîr k., hujjat k., radd-o-hadal k.
 EXPOSTULATE, kahâ-kahî, guft-o-shumûd.
 EXPOSURE, iz'hâr, ishâd, dikhî'o, pardalari: public —, (*of a criminal, &c.*) tashîir.
 To EXPOUND, sharh k., ta-shrih k., bayân k.
 EXPRESS, (*clear*) sâf, zabîr, (*particular*) khâss, (*messenger*) kâsîd, paik, (*message*) paigâm.
 To EXPRESS, (*utter*) uchekhârni, (*denote*) latnânâ, ni-shâh d., (*shew*) zabîr k., (*press out*) nichorân.
 EXPRESSED, (*articulated*) muzkâr, malfûz, (*squeezed out*) af-sharâ: — juice, ishâra.
 EXPRESSION, (*utterance*) uchekâr, talâfûz, (*mode of speech*) haclian, hoif, kaul, su-khan, (*representation*) iz'hâr, hayân, (*squeezing out*) nichor: an — of quantity in algebra, kâkâ: mode of —, bârat.
 EXPRESSION, dâll, pur-matlab, (*as a fare*) sisonâ.
 EXPRESSLY, ka-sad, sâf-sâf, tâkîd se.
 EXPULSION, nikâl, istikhârj, khârj, (*from one's native land*) jilâ-watani: power of —, kûwat-i-hûdâ.
 To EXPUNGE, mi'tânâ, ghîs dâlnâ, hakk k.
 EXQUISITE, nefîs, latîf, bilhâr, (*dekk.*) 23.
 EXQUISITELY, bafâsâf se: — *perceptible*, mu'akkal
 EXQUISITENESS, nafîsât, khâsî, tulghî.
 EXTANT, hâkî, mu'ajjîd, mu'ar ke ñe.
 EXTEMPORARY, EXTEMPORÉ, bi-l-hadîtha bola hû'â, filhadîtha, be-ghaur, nigâlahâ.
 To EXTENSORISE, filbâhîla kalâm, be-ta'-ammul bolân.
 To EXTEND, (*r. n.*) palunchân, (*r. o.* stretch or spread out) pasârni, bistârni, tânnâ, bichhânâ, (*expand*) phailânâ, berhânâ, (*lengthen*) lamâb k.: — one's business or schemes, hâth piwê phailânâ — — one's thoughts, i.e., dârjânâ, châlînâ.
 EXTENDED, kashîda, munaddil, mu'mûsât.
 EXTENDING, (*over*) mu'tamîl.
 EXTENSION, EXTENSIVENESS, kushâdagi, phâid'o, chaurâ'ti, madd, dorâz, bayâ'ti.
 EXTENSIVE, chaurâ-châkîd, kushâda, wasî'.
 EXTENT, was'ât, phâid'o, listâr, bayâ'ti.
 To EXTENUATE, tal-hîf k., ghatânâ, kamânâ.
 EXTENUATION, tal-hîf, ghatîf, ma'zarat.
 EXTERIOR, bâhârî, berîni, (*subst.*) yûar.
 To EXTERMINATE, utîd d., ukhârjâ, tafâf k.
 EXTERMINATION, beh-khau, istîshâ, tafâf.
 EXTERMINATOR, beh-khau.
 EXTERNAL, sîrî, khârjî. (*foreign*) 212.
 EXTERNALLY, ba-zâhîr, zabîhan.
 EXTINGUISH, ma'dûm, muknî't, gnm, nest.
 EXTINGUITION, (*of fire*) bujhî'o, itîf, (*destruction*) mahy, ukhârjâ: — of a family, indrîj.

To EXTINGUISH, (*quench*) bujhânâ, (*de-strug*) nâs k., mitânâ: — a candle or lamp, gul k., chîrhîg bahânâ.
 EXTINGUISHED, muknî'af, 205'. — lamp, 863.
 To be EXTINGUISHED, bujhâ, thandî k.
 To EXTRAPATE, ukhârjâ, nest nâ-hûd.
 EXTRIPATOR, istî-shâ, beh-khau, nis, fanâ.
 EXTRIPATOR, beh-khau.
 To EXTOL, bahâ'ti k., barnân k., sarînân.
 EXTOLLER, maddîh, sanâ-khân.
 To EXTORT, nichorân, hazar lenâ, le lenâ.
 Mode of EXPORTING payment of a debt, 1003.
 EXORTION, ziyâda-talabî, sukht-gîrî, ta'âddî.
 EXORTIONER, ziyâda-talab, nichorâ, zâlm.
 EXTRACT, (*essence*) khulûsî, hîr, (*quotation*) chumuk, muntakhab, sârârth, chîda.
 To EXTRACT, nikâlân, istîkhârj k., 109, 1670.
 To be EXTRACTED, chhânâ, ni-shâh, khîchân.
 EXTRACTION, istîkhârj, (*usage*) ni-shâh, bîns.
 EXTRACTIOUS, bâhârî, begânâ, parâyâ, ajnabî.
 EXTRAORDINARY, amîthâ, judâ, nyârâ, nâdir.
 EXTRAORDINARY, fâzil-khârchî, war-khârchî, — irâf, (*inmoderate*) ziyâdatî, be-dastîrî.
 EXTRAORDINARY, war-khârch, fâzil-khârch, (*inmoderate*) be-andâza: — person, urâ'u.
 EXTREME, (*last*) âkhîrî, (*great*) barâ, mi'hâ-yat, atyaut, (*subst.*) sîrî, mi'hâ-yat, intâ-yat.
 EXTREMELY, mi'hâ-yat, nijâat, ba-shiddat.
 EXTREMITY, (*utmost part*) âkhîr, piyân, intâ-yat, ni'hâ-yat, hadd, (*distress*) zarîcat, itîjîzî, tangî, fîjîzî: to push any thing to —, hadd k.
 To EXTRICATE, chhurânâ, âzâd k., suljhânâ.
 EXTRINSIC, zabîrî, sîrî, ârîjî: see EXTERNAL.
 EXTRINSICALLY, zabîrî.
 To EXTRUDE, itîhâd, dhakelnâ, nikâlân.
 EXUBERANCE, ifrâf, firvânâ, bahâ'ti, kasrat.
 EXUBERANT, ziyâda, kasîr, adbhik, balzîc.
 EXUCATION, tirâwîsh, pasînâ, pas'o.
 To EXUDE, EXUDE, chhînâ, sîjnâ, pas-jûnâ.
 To EXULT, phîlâ na-samânâ, bulâsâ, phîl j.
 EXULTATION, umang, bashâshat, khushî.
 EXULTING, (*adj.*) shâd, mas'rûf, mu'mûsât.
 EYE, ânkî, mân, chashm, dîla, bochan, ân, net, drig, chakî: — of a needle, nâkî, sîfir: as far as the — can reach, maddî-nîghî: following to the —, as *inanimate objects*, &c., dida-rezî: having no *valency or malignancy* —, shor-chashm: reddish —, gulîf-chashm: to shut or cover the —, nichelanâ: wanton or impudent —, dîla, dhoyâ-dîda.
 To EYE, ni-gîh rakhânâ, nazr meû rakhânâ, dekhân. EYEBALL, najrî, mardumak, mardum-i-chashm.
 EYEBROW, bhau, abru, bhîrku'tî: having the eyebrows joined, paivasta-abru: open or wide between the eyebrows, kushâda-abru: with arched eyebrows, kamân-abru.
 EYELASH, miha, (*plur.*) mihgîn, palak.
 EYELET, rauda, roshan-dân, sîrâkh.

EYELASS, be-chashm. EYELID, palak, p-â.
 EYAS, a'yân: both —, âminân: with large —, 891, 1421.
 EYELIGHT, binâ'ti, jot. EYESORE, khâr-ânkî, kâ, ânkî kâ kâhî, nâ-dîfânî.
 EYEWITNESS, sâkhî, khâfî, gawâh.

F

FABLE, mañl, kîssa, hikâyat, kahânî, af-îma.
 To FABLE, mañl k., kîssa k., jûhû kahânâ.
 FABRIC, imârat, (*manufacture*) sâkât.
 To FABRICATE, jorjâ, banânâ, bulid ta'mînk.
 FABRICATION, banwât, sâkât, san'ât.
 FABRICS, (*works of art*) mu'mînâ.
 FACE, (*risage*) mañl, chîhr, rû, wâh, badan, ânan, mukhâr, (*dakh.*) min, chahr, (*surface*) sâfha, sath, (*appearance*) rūp, sîrat, paikar, muwaz: broad —, kamûsh kî muh: — to face, âmne sîmne, rû-bâr, sônûn: in —, samukh: to —, muh chahânâ: to have the — shenak or *withered*, &c., 1974: to make a long —, muh latîkânâ: to turn away the —, rû-gardân k.: to turn the — towards, mutawajjuh k. To make FACES, muh banânâ.
 To make wry FACES, muh tejh k.
 FACETS, thatte-bîz, thath, hâs'or.
 FACETIOUSNESS, zarâfat, thatte-bîz, 2107.
 Cut into FACETS, (*like a diamond*) amûr.
 FACILE, âsân, subj, sah, sarîsâr, norm.
 To FACILITATE, âsân k. FACILITATED, 2012.
 FACILITY, âsânî, âsânîyat, sûhûlât, (*celerity*) das-ras, das-kârî, (*affability*) khûk, hûm, insînîyat, (*softness*) mukâ-yamat, narmî: — in learning, &c., mukîka.
 FACING, (*confronting*) sâmlân, mukâbala, (*plastering*) astarkârî: — of a dress, kor.
 FACSIMILE, tîrî-shî. FACT, (*reality*) hakîkat, (*deed*) kâm, kâr, jorakat, kartab: in —, fi-l-hakîkat, wâkî'î, fi-l-wâkî'î, jatârth.
 FACTION, (*unit*) hangâmâ, bullar, bolwâ, fâsîd, fitna, halehal, (*party*) tar.
 FACIOUS, fâsûfî, mu'fîd, fitna-angz.
 FACITIOUS, (*artificial*) mu'sanna' masnâ', âmûlî, (*fictitious*) âriyâtî, takhîlî.
 FACTORY, gumîshâ, kâr-guzâr, pesh-kâr.
 FACTORY, kotîh, kâr-khânâ.
 FACTORY, kulkullân, bahârîb, harkârî.
 FACULTY, (*ability*) kûwat, tâkât, mahyûr, istî'dâd, (*knack*) chab, salîka.
 To FAKE, kundhânâ, murjhânâ, jloruâ, (*untruth*) utrânâ, (*as colours, &c.*) utâr j.
 FAULT, pazhmura, af-sûra, (*rapid*) sîhîh, (*coloured*) mând, libâr: — by the son, âfâbâ.
 FADING, (*yeel*) zawâl-pâjîr, chhîn-bîdân.
 To FAG, (*r. n.*) thâkîr, (*r. n.*) thâkân.
 FAGOT, balhî, âutî, (*dakh.*) kuttâ.

TO FAIL, nākiš *h.*, kušir *k.*, kam *h.*, (*become extinct*) mankaṭ' *h.*, (*miscarry*) chākān, bigarān, (*omit*) firo-zašāst *h.*

FAIL, FAULTER, (*deficiency*) kušir, tūṭā, totā, (*extinction*) inkiṭā', faut, (*bankruptly*) dewālā, (*omission*) ghaflat: — *in the performance of a promise, &c.*, chal.

FAILING, (*subst.*) chūks, kušir, (*adj.*) zā'il, kāsir: — *in proving one's allegation*, talābis.

FAIN, muštāq, ārzāmānd, (*dakh.*) jhān-š.

FAINT, (*weak*) zā'il, darbal, betāb, (*dejected*) udās, afsārā, shoriḍā, (*senseless*) mūrēblūt, bejān: *to* —, ghaš ānā, ghaš parnā, mūrēblūt khānā, (*become*) hojānā: *to be* —, te'orānā: *to be* —, maṭṭi *h.*

FAINTED, mūrēblūt. **FAINTHEARTED**, boḍā.

FAINTING, (*subst.*) ghaš-h, moh, 1249', (*dakh.*) marjhan, (*adj.*) ghašā'. **FAINTLY**, āhista.

FAINTNESS, betāb, durbalatā, za'ṭ, naḳāḫā.

FAIR, (*white*) rozā, ujlā, chitṭā, (*handsome*) khābšarāt, ḥasān, (*just*) silāhā, muṣṣif, rāst, šihl, (*as weather*) plurechānā, (*as hair*) bhārā, moi-gūn, (*subst.*) melā, penāth, suḥbat, (*adv.*) akhlāk se āhiste: — *complexioned*, gorā, gur: — *favoured*, rū-su-faid: — *play*, rāst-bāzi: — *arid*, bād-i-murād, bād-i-sharā: — *without and foul within*, sirāt-harām.

THE FAIR, khābshān. **FAIRLY**, rāst se in-šif se.

FAIRNESS, *whiteness*-ukhā' taurā'ī, (*beauty*) ḥusn, khābš-sirāf, (*clearness*) safā'ī, shaf-ifī, (*honesty*) rāstī, rāst-bāzi, inšif: — *of speech*, charb-zabān.

FAIRSPOKEN, charb-zabān, shāfir-zabān.

FAIRY, pari: — *born*, pari-zād: — *favoured*, pari-pūkār, pari-rū: — *haughty*, paristān: — *like*, pari-wāsh.

FAITH, (*belief*) imān, i'tikād, būwār, (*religion*) dīn, millāt, dharm, māclah, (*trust*) i'tibār, biswās, bharosā, (*trust in God*) tarakkul, (*trust*) itikāda, (*fidelity*) wafā, (*truth*) sidk, (*honesty*) diyānat, (*promise*) kaul, baḥān: *defender of the —*, *protection of the —*, dīn-pūnāh.

FAITHFUL, (*true, sincere*) khārā, sachēhā, sidk, rāst, amān, wafādar, (*honest*) diyānatdār, amāntdār, (*loyal*) namak-lāhāl, (*wafar to promise*) nek-šidh, wafā-wafā, wafādar, (*religious*) dīndār, imāndār, dharm-n, (*truthful*) mīmān, (*as a translation*) silāhā, saf.

FAITHFULNESS, amāntdārī, diyāntdārī, wafādarī, sidkāt, sachēhā'ī, namak-lāhālī.

FAITHLESS, (*not true to promise*) be-wafā, wafā-beḡānā, shikāsta-wafāda, bad-šidh, (*untruthfulness*) khā'ūp, namak-larām, (*un-reliant*) dal-dalā, (*irreligious*) be-imān.

FAITHLESSNESS, be-wafā'ī, khā'ūpāt, 299.

FAKIR, fakir, aṭī, sidh, sā'in: *to become a —*, kapir māznān. **FAKIR'S** stand, takya.

FAKIRS, fūkārā, ahlū-lāh.

FALCON, mū, teghā, talawār, 315.

FALCO, panjūri: — *cutthroat*, baharī, (*the male*) bahrī bachā: — *cheerful*, chil: — *crisotellus*, kohī or kūhī: — *diubus* or *fasciatus* or *tinianus*, turnaṭ: — *ai-us*, besarā: — *posteccerianus*, chūman-kārī, farbatu-i-bhā.

FALCON, shikra, besarā, (*dakh.*) chiphkī, khūdesrā, (*male*) jurrā, bhāba, (*female*) baharī, bāz, bāshin: *a black-eyed sort of —*, shunḳār: *a royal —*, shāh-bāz: *a royal white —*, shāhin.

FALCONER, bāz-dār, shāhin-parwar, shikārī.

FALCONER'S glove, dastakī.

FALCONRY, bāzdārī.

FALL, patkan, pachhār, suḳūt, (*hurt from falling*) chot, (*death*) maūt, marg, (*vain*) tabāhī, (*degradation*) utārā, (*decrease*) za-wāl, ghatī, (*deceit*) utār, dhāl: — *of the leaf*, khizān, pat-jhar, (*dakh.*) pat-jharī: — *of water*, jharnā, chādār, āb-sharī: *to let —*, pārnā, (*dakh.*) saṭnā.

TO FALL, parān, girmā, pachharnā, jharnā, 494, 1199, (*decrease*) ghatnā, kam *h.*, (*subside*) utarnā, parjā, (*be slain in battle*) jūhlānā, kān ānā, khet rānā, 1819, (*to happen*) ān parnā, honā, wākī' *h.*, (*be killed*) pādā *h.*: — *away*, (*grow thin*) sūkhānā: — *back*, (*retire*) hatnā: — *down*, gir-parnā, patkan khānā, pachhār khānā: — *from one's rank or estimation*, patkājā, — *in*, (*sink*, *as a terrace*) khaṣnā: — *in the rear*, pas-pā *h.*: — *in value or dignity*, utarnā, os par j.: *into difficulties*, pech khānā: — *into error*, (*deceive*) lūṭī meḥ parnā: — *off*, (*decey*) utarnā, (*as fruit*) jharnā, (*vell off*) lupākānā: — *out*, (*spare*) jug phornā, jug phūṭnā. *See TO DIE, DECLINE, SEB-SIDE, REVOLT.*

FALLACIOUS, mak-ūmez, jhūthā, waswāsī.

FALLACY, utāḫā, talābis, dhokhā, jhūth.

FALLER, utāḫā, bharasht, patā, parā, sūkh.

FALLIBILITY, kābiyyāt-i-khāṭā, saḥpāzārī.

FALLIBLE, chūke-jog, mukūm-in-salū.

FALLING, utāḫāgi, patan, (*as of a river*, or *of the price of anything*) ghatā'ā, (*off*, *of fruit*, &c.) jharn: — *of water from a spout, &c.*, tarāf: — *sickness*, ap-sūnār.

FALLOW (*ground*) hājjar: *to —*, jōṭnā.

FALSE, (*not true*) jhūthā, daroghī, asatya, (*not true*) lagho, bātīl, (*treacherous*) dhāb-lī, khā'ūp, be-wafā, daghal, (*counterfeit*) bhā-ī, takfīfī, (*dishonest*) nā-rāst, bad-diyānat, (*hypocritical*) khīyā-kār, riyā'ī: — *hearted*, bad-bātīn, khīyānātī: — *re-taler*, dīshat-go: — *speaker*, asatya-bāzī: — *speaking*, daroghī-go'ī: *to prove to be —*, jhūthānā.

FALSIFICATION, jhūth, darogh, kizh: *accusing*

of —, takzīb: *relating of —*, ghaḫat-go'ī.

FALSELY, jhūth-māth, chūk se, be-wafā'ī se.

FALSENESS, khoṭā'ī, (*dakh.*) khoṭā' egī.

FALSIFICATION, taghāllūb, takfīf, sākhāngī.

TO FALSIFY, (*to falsify*) taghāllūbī *k.*, banānā, (*prove to be false*) jhūthānā, jhūth kahānā.

TO FALTER, hichkīchānā, (*stammer*) 2184.

FAME, (*reputation*) nām, jās, kīrtī, nāmawār, (*reputation*) shuhra, āwāz, ishtihār, bhūhā.

FAMED, mashhūr, nāmawār: *to be —*, hājjar.

FAMILIAR, (*affable*) milnāsir, ḥafīm, (*free*) dhūth, be-takallūf, milā-julā, (*intimate*) mūlūf, māmūs, dakhīl, (*subst.*) dost, āsh-nā, yār, (*demon*) shoṭān, bhūt: *to be —*, āsh-nā'ī *k.*

FAMILIARITY, (*friendship*) dostī, irtihār, (*intimacy*) jistānās, (*friendliness*) be-takallūfī.

TO FAMILIARIZE, (*habituate*) sūdhnā, khor-āshnā, ḥdī *k.*, (*tone*) hīlānā, hamwār *k.*

FAMILIARIZED, (*tone*) dast-āwaz: *to be —*, mūth lagnā: *to make —*, mūth *l.*

FAMILY, betakallūfīnā, āsh-nā'ī se.

FAMILY, iyāl, āl, āl-o-iyāl, gharbār, (*tribe*) kundā, kumā, khāṭā, kaṭmūb, (*lineage*) kul, got, banā, nasl, zāt, (*household*) khān-dān, gharāna, khānīmān, (*kin*) apnāyāt, (*dependants*) lawāḫōk, muta'āllīkān, (*gens, class*) jins, kism, kabīl: *establishing or managing a —*, kāṭkhudā'ī, āsh-nā'ī se: *having a —*, iyāl-dār: *having a large —*, kār-ū-iyāl: *one who disregards his —*, kul-bor: *to disgrace one's —*, kul bōrnā.

FAMINE, kaḫt, kaḫt-sūlī, kāḫ, dubhuk: *coming on or happening of a —*, kāl-parnā.

TO FAMISH, (*v. n.*) *To be* FAMISHED, bhān-khōn marnā, fākhōn marnā, fīkā khūnīchānā.

FAMISHED, fīkā-ka-h, kaḫt-zānā, mūlyish.

FAMISHING, nāmā, nāmawār, jāsi, (*noted*) mash-hūr, mā'rūf: *to be —*, nām *h.*: *to become —*, nām *k.*

FAN, pankhā, bījān, benā, (*for winning*) grāhā partī, sīp, (*for driving away flies*) morchhal, (*ventilator*) bhānkash, mūnshār: *large —*, arfān: *small —*, pankh: *to —*, jhapkānā, jhānā, hawā *k.*

FANATIC, FANATICAL, muta'āshīb, majzūb.

FANATICISM, harārāt-i-dīnī, tā'ūssub.

FANCIERS, takhāyūlāt, khāyāḫāt.

FANCIFUL, khāyālī, wahmī, gumānī.

FANCIY, khāyāl, wahm, takwālūm, tāsuwār, (*liking*) shauk, chāh, rīj, (*test*) dhāb, dhāt, salīkā, (*ebull*) tarjū, lahar, lakak: *to —*, tasawwār *k.*, khāyāl *k.*, sumājhān, gumān *k.* (*like, be pleased with*) chāhūnā.

FANE, math, girjā, kalāsā, manḍap.

FANG, bāb, bīr, panjā, nākhūn.

FANTASY, FANTASY, FANTOM, wahm, lahar.

FANTASTIC, FANTASTICAL, tarūnā, khāyālī.

FAR, dūr, ha'ūd, (*much*) bahūt, ziyādā: — *be it from us*, ab-se dūr: — *from home*,

ba'lu-l-watan: — *off, dūr* see: — *seeing, (provident) dūr-lin*: *thus* —, tā chumim.
 FARB, peklā, nātak, labhānā'ī, sawāng.
 FARBICAL, tamāshā-āmez, tabassum-āvar.
 FARC, *gajage* ki ek bimāri, agin-hā'ō, barsā'ī.
 FARE, (*passage money*) bhārā, kirāyā, khawā'ī.
 FARE, (*food*) khānā puzū, khurāk, khurāsi: to —, (*go*) chānā, guzārā, (*be*) honā, rohnā, (*live*) guzārā k.: — *happily, kāth* chobānā.
 FAREWELL, khudā hā'iz, widā*, hādā: *bid-ding* —, widā*: *to bid* —, widā'k., bilā k.: *to take* —, rukhsat lenā.
To use FAR-FETCHED expressions, 901.
 FARINA, ātā, (*of flowers*) raj, jārāg.
 FARINACEOUS, ātā sā, dāne-dār.
 FARM, chak, nozra*, khet, ijāra: *to* —, (*till the ground*) jūnā, (*hire*) kirā'ē par lenā, (*to let on hire*) kirāyā k.
 FARMER, kishān, chāsī, milki, jārādār.
 FARMST, bahut dūr, kāle koson.
 FARNSS, dūrī.
 FARRIER, bahār, na'band, sālotārī, 1235.
 FARROW, jhōl, sār'ār kā jhōl.
To FARROW, byānā, su'ar kā bachecha jānnā.
 FART, pād, goz: *to* —, pād'nā, pād mārnā.
 FARTHER, (*adv.*) dūrtar, (*adv.*) āge, ālwā: *to* —, barhānā, chohānā, pushtī d.
 FARTHERMORE, ālwā, siwā'ē iske, is par.
 FARTHEST, sab se dūr, dūrtārīn.
 FARTHING, penī kā chahūthi bhāga, 1633.
To FASCINATE, fereftā k., maftūn k., jādn k.
 FASCINATED, maftūn, mohit, muftabā.
 FASCINATING, (*adv.*) muftānī, muftāhār.
 FASCINATION, afsān, jādn, sūr, tonhār.
 FASCINE, lakpī kā āntī, bahli, (*dakh.*) kattā.
 FASHION, (*form*) dhūn, shakl, tarkīb, (*custom*) rasm, rawā'ī, dhātūr, (*mode*) taur, tarāh, waq*, (*cut of clothes*, *see*) layout, tarīsh, kaj*, (*crank*)-shān, shārafāt, najābat.
To FASHION, banānā, gurhān, dhānā, thāk k.
 FASHIONABLE, rā'ij, chahūn, (*gentle*) ashraf.
 FASH, (*subst. religious*) roza, saum, barat.
Fast, (*verb want, see*) fika, langhan, upās: (*adj. firm*) maqbul, mustaljakim, ustawir, (*adv.*) dākh, (*band*) ghāt, (*bound*) bandūhā, (*swifly*) jald, tund, tez-ran, (*swiftly*) jaldī: *swiftness of a religious* —, sūr, roza kholnā: — *going, tez-rāftār*.
To FAST, keep a FAST, roza rakhnā, fika k.
To FASTEN, (*v. a.*) bandhūn, (*adhere*) pakarnā, chipkān, (*v. a.*) maqūl k., mustaljakim k., (*tie*) bandhūnā, kasnā, (*a door*) band k., (*cement*) jurnā, wasl k., (*affix*) lagānā, (*as a teech*) lagūnā.
 FASTENED, bastā, band, dar-basta, marbūt.
 FASTENING, (*subst.*) band, bandhū'ī, bandhīm.
A FASTER, one who FASTS, roza-dār, sū'īm.
 FASTIDIOUS, mirzā-mirzāj, nak-charhā, 2076.
 FASTING, (*subst.*) fika-kashī, siyām, gurez, 1797: — *and prayer, saum-salāt*.

FASTNESS, maqūl, istikām, (*fort*) garh.
 FAT, (*adj. plump, corpulent*) motā, farbh, jāsim, (*gross, viscous*) charb, (*as meat*) charbī-dār, chiknā, (*subst.*) charbī, pī, pih, (*of meat*) chiknā'ī, (*the vessel*) hanz, chab-bacha: *to become* —, phū'ij, kuppāh.
 FATAL, kātil, muhlik: *see* PREDESTINED.
 FATALITY, kazā, taqdir, sar-nawisht.
 FATALLY, muhlikāna, (*necessarily*) taqdir-rog, kazā'ay.
 FATE, (*destiny*) takdir, kazā, kazā o kaur, kismat, likhā, (*death*) maot, ajal, kazā, bhūās: *inevitable* —, kazā-i-mubram: *to be seized by* —, kāl-bas h.: *there is no striving against* —, lā haul wa lā kūrāt illā billāh.
 FATHER, bāp, piar, pitā, wālid (*ancestor*) jald, (*plur.*) ājād, (*speaking every respectfully*) kiblagah, wali-m'amat, (*an old man*) hare miyān, (*inventor*) mājūl, bānū: — *of a family*, kad-khudā: — *in law*, khūsar, susar or sasur: — *in law's house or family*, susūl, susū'ar: *to consider as a* —, hāp k.: *of one* — *by different mothers*, santels: *to* —, le pānā.
 FATHERLESS child, yatim, be-pidar, pitā'ī.
 FATHERLY, bōp kā sā, pidārānā, pidārī.
 FATHER'S brother, pitāyā — *elder brother*, (*dakh.*) tūyā — *elder brother's son*, (*dakh.*) tū'erā bhā'ī — *elder brother's daughter*, tā'erī bahān: — *elder brother's wife*, tū'ī — *sister*, bhū'ī, phū'ī: — *sister's son*, phūperā bhā'ī — *sister's daughter*, phūperī bahān: — *younger brother*, (*dakh.*) chachā — *younger brother's wife*, (*dakh.*) chachānī.
 FATHOM, ham, bām, pūrā, chār hāth kī nāp.
To FATHOM, māpnā, thāk lenā, (*by the mind*) ghar k.
 FATHOMLESS, a-thih, be-thih, agam, amik.
 FATIGUE, thakā'ī, māndag, sustī, (*tail*) milnat.
To FATIGUE, (*v. a.*) mānda k., thakānā.
To FATIGUE one's self, rābarān.
 FATIGUED, mānda, sust, ājiz, rabdā: *to be* —, thaknā, chalahā, halāk h.: *to be* — *to death*, dam nak meñ ānā, 835.
 FATLING, shirīnast, jūwarakā charbdār, swā'ī.
 FATNESS, (*corpulence*) motā'ī, farbhī, jāsmāt, (*grease, fat*) charbī, charbdārī.
To FATTEN, motā k., phalānā, (*v. a.*) farbh k.
 FAULT, (*defect*) āib, taq'sir, kus-ūr, (*mis-take*) ghalatī, sabā, (*error*) khatā, chik, (*crime*) gunāh, pāp, jurm: *finding* —, āib-gūr: *to be in* —, rat meñ h.
 FAULTINESS, kus-ūr, khotā'ī, zabnī, burā'ī.
 FAULTLESS, be-taq'sir, be-kus-ūr, be-dos.
 FAULTS, jarā'im: *the picking out* —, āib-chūnī.
 FAULTY, (*culpable*) taq'sir-wār, (*defective*) khotā, (*evil*, *synecdoche deity*) nasnā.
 FAVOUR, (*kindness*) mihrānī, tawajjuh, kir-

pā, yūwārī, (*gift*) lūqay, ilōn, i'ām, bakshish: — *of God*, tafrik: *receiving* —, mamūm: *showing* —, mu-shik: *to confer* — on, mihr-bānī k.: *to show* —, tābtat k.
To FAVOUR, mihrānī k., ilōn k., motad k.
 FAVOURABLE, (*kind*) mihrān, (*beneficial*) madhū'ar, (*convenient*) k'ā'ik, bhikar, mun-nih: *a* — *judgment*, husn-i-rām: — *wind*, hād-i-morād.
 FAVOURABLY, shafāqat se, mihrānī se.
 FAVOURED, mamūm, makbūl: *ill* —, zish-t-ūr, karīm-manzar: *well* —, nek-manzar.
 FAVOURING, pakhchī.
 FAVOURING, mutawajjuh, muqbil.
 FAVOURITE, khā'ir-khūyāh, ājiz, mu-shih, dost: *royal* —, mutā'arrif: *to become a* —, muh lagūnā.
 FAVOURS, āhāt, i'ām, marā'īm, akrām.
 FAWNS, āib, hormātū, ghazāl.
To FAWN, chāpū'ī k., jū'ijī k., 1750.
 FAWNERS, khūyā-bardār, chāpū'īs, khos-bhānī.
 FAWN-ING, āib-chāshim, FAWNING, 710.
 FEATY, formān-bardār, bai't.
 FEAR, dar, khāuf, dahshat, bhk, līm, tars, (*awe*) ra'b, haibat, (*anxiety*) ande-sh, khātra, dharkā: *to* —, (*be afraid*) darān, khāuf k., salānā, sakānā, (*be anxious*) ande-shukā h., (*frighten*) darān, dah-shat d.: — *exceedingly*, jī nikālū.
 FEARFUL, (*dreadful*) bhayānuk, muhū, dā-rāwā, baulnāk, (*timorous*) khā'if, buz-ādī, dah-shat-nik, tarsān.
 FEARFULLY, dah-shat se, māardī se.
 FEARLESS, dah-shat, dar, buz-dilī.
 FEARING, (*adv.*) khā'if *a* — *God*, khudā-tars.
 FEARLESS, nidar, niharak, bebāk, nisnak.
 FEARLESSLY, niharak, nijārā se, bebākī se.
 FEARLESSNESS, bebākī, nichintū'ī.
 FEASIBLE, hoñhār.
 FEAST, ziyāfat, dh'wat, jashn, 2004, 1610.
To FEAST, (*entertain*) ziyāfat k., shā'if k., (*eat*) khūnā, 1689.
 FEASTING, nān-nosh. FEASTER, ājizh.
 FEAT, kām, bāt, maqsh, muhīm, jur'at.
 FEATHER, par, pankh, (*down*) hāl, romte, rō'n, (*kind*) kism, ruz, (*ornament*) j-mahar: *strongest* — *in a bird's wing*, shakpar.
 FEATHERED hair, (*of a horse*) bhūvārī.
 FEATHERLESS, be-par-o-hāl.
To get new FEATHERS after moulting, 397.
 FEATURE, chūh, mā'sha, chūhē kā'ek hī-zā.
 FEBRUARY, march, kabhāj, katkālū.
 FEBRUARY-MARCH, phūgū, phūgū.
 FECS, (*ardor*) hariz, gūh, (*voluntarily*) gād.
 FECLIENCE, FECLENCY, gād, dard, 1074.
 FEE, (*reward*) āje, ājūr, mihrānā, (*per-quisite*) dastūr, rusūm, (*due*) hak k.
To FEE, (*reward*) ājira d., (*bribe*) rishwat d.
 FEE-FARM, zamindārī.

- FEEBLE, za'if, nā-tawān, nihal, kam-zor.
 To **BE FEEBLE**, tūkt se tūk ā.
FEEBLENESS, nā-tawānī, za'if, nūkahāt.
FEEBLY, nā-tawānī se, susi se, āhuste.
FEED, khyār, khānā, chāra, sabā, dīna.
 To **FEED**, (r. a.) khānā, chārā, cūgnā, (r. a.) khānā, (graze) chārānā, (give to *be*) chūgnā, (nourish) pāhā, posnā.
FEEDER, khālā'ī, mūkāt, chārkhā, (to *com-
 pas.*) khar: *gross or filthy* —, aghorī.
 To **FEEL**, (touch) chhūnā, lams k., mass k.,
(feel for) tatunā, tonā, (perceive) ma'-'
 līm k., daryāft k., jānā, (try) āzmūnā,
(seem): lagnā; — *the pulse*, nabz dekhnā.
FEEL, FEELING, lams, līmisi, hiss, (*per-
 ception*) darāft, samājh, khayāl, (*com-
 passion*) rīkāt, dil-sūz, pyār *seuse of* —,
 kīvāt-i-lāmisi.
FEEL, pānā, patnā, akdām: — *of a verse*,
 charp; *to beat or work with the* —,
 khundhālā; *to touch or embrace one's* —,
 kādam chhūne.
 To **FEIGN**, (dissemble) bahānā k., makā k.,
(surreal) hanānā, ikhtār' k., bhūdnā.
FEINT, bahāna, jīla, bhūdnā, (dakh.) dī'o.
 To **FEIGNIVE**, mulārik-hād kahānā, mubā-
 rakī d., (gladden) hul-śinā, khūsh k.
FELICITY, suk, farāh, chain, ānand, khurrāmī.
FELIX caecus, sīyāh-gūsh: — *jabata*, chāiti:
 — *leopardus*, tehdī'ā.
FELL, sang-dīl, kātar, khūnkhyār, be-rahm.
 To **FELL**, kūt girānā, kūt dhānā, kūt d., mārānā.
FELLER of wood, lakar-hārī, tabar-dār.
FELLNESS, sang-dīl, be-rahmī, be-mūrūwatī.
FELLOW, chakkār k' zher, chakkār k' bulkā.
FELLOW, (man, in contrast) mardak, h' rām-
 zādā, bukhā, (equal) ham-sar, ham-
 chashm, (comrade) rafīk, sāthī, sharīk:
 — *citizen*, ham-shahīrī: — *countryman*,
 ham-watan: — *creature*, ham-jānī, —
labourer, ham-māshūk: — *bulger*, ham-
 māhānā: — *elder*, ham-rīkāb: — *sufferer*,
 ham-dard, ham-sāir: — *traveller*, ham-
 samār, ham-rūk, budhika: — *workman*,
 ham-kār: *a fine* —, khā-sā yār: *jolly* —,
 yār-bhā.
FELLOW-SHIRT, ulbat, mō, sharākat.
FELONY, criminal mujrīmāt, tal-i-mār, gumāh-
 zār, *a whitlow*, chhībō, diamond.
FELONYOUS, zabān, pur-sharr-o-gunāh, jarmī.
FELT, (subst.) māmal, lūb, (part.) mā'-'sūs.
FELTLY, strī, strī, zāl, māda, mādin, (adv.)
 zamānā: — *apartments*, zamāna, malabā: —
ocean, sāktī: — *part of a family*,
 āhmās: — *servant*, khādim: — *see*,
 mās: — *vile*, tirāy-chārit.
Notes of ETYMOLOGY and Derivations Pārdā, 2094.
FEN, ham-sahygar, chūdnā.
FENHAT, nā'īm, dūgnā, zūnā — *gender*, sūmī.
FEN, jā'ār, dāhdā, dhānā, pank, mājū.

- FENCE**, ihāta, (*hedge*, &c.) tatrī, thāhrā,
 khār-bandī, gherā, (*wall*) diwār, (*defence*)
 himāyat. ūr: *to* —, ihāta k., ghernā, sād
 bhādnā, (*guard*) himāyat k., (*with a
 foil*, &c.) hāth phenknā, 1683.
FENCE, patī-bāz, tarwariyā, hathiyār-hāz.
FENCING, lakar-bāzī, hathiyār-bāzī, (*ma-
 terial for fences*) sūmān-i-ihātabandī: —
master, khālīfā: *see* FENCER: *striking off
 hand or playing loose in* —, chhūt.
 To **FEND**, tālnā, rokhnā, dūr k., ārnā, otnā.
FENNEL, so'ā. FENUGREEK, hulba, methā.
FENOFFE, aimā-dār, tā'ilūka-dār, jāgir-dār.
FERNET, (tear) māyā, māwā, khāmīr,
 (swell) balwā, hangāmā, (heat) josh: *to
 make* —, sarānā: *to* —, (effervesce) uhalnā,
 josh khānā, (tear, r. u.) gajānā, khāmīr
 k., (r. a.) khāmīr k.
FERNETATION, tokhmīr, josh, ubāl.
FERMENTED, mukhmīr, (rotten) mār-pach.
FEROCEOUS, walshī, khūn-āshām, darīdnā.
FEROICITY, walshat, khūn-khyārī, sakhtī.
FERONIA, elephantum, kait, (dakh.) kawīt.
FERRIT, neval, neval kī ek kisan, rāsū.
FERRULE, sāmī, chhatā, (of a scabbard) koṭhī.
FERRY, guzārāh, ghāt, mā'bar: — *boat*,
 guzāra, mā'bar, guzārē kī nā'ō, (dakh.)
 pārwā, 734: — *man*, guzārān, patnī,
 patnī, mallā; — *money*, khewā.
 To **FERRY over**, (r. a.) yār k., ābūr k., pār
 āfērū, (r. a.) pār utarnā.
FERTILE, sangar, zar-khez, jāiyād, ser-bāsil.
FERTILENESS, FERTILITY, zar-khezī, sangar.
FERTVEN, garmī, shaūk, lārārāt, sar-garmī.
FERVENT, FERVID, garm, dil-garm, shaūkī.
FERVOUR, (heat) joshish, barārāt: *see* ZEAL.
FESUCE, unkā, mil (?), (dakh.) khilāl, kāfī.
 To **FESTEN**, karṭha k., ghā'o paknā.
FESTIVAL, te'ohār, hī, parāb: *royal* —,
 jashn: — *among the cowherds*, rās: *the
 great* — *at the approach of the vernal
 equinox*, holi: *Hindu* —, dewālī.
FESTIVE, khūsh, khurrām, hī, te'ohārī.
FESTIVITY, shādī, chulāl, khūshī, fīsh-āshrat.
FETCH, (trick) dhokhā, pech, bilā, ātrat, makar,
 To **FETCH**, (go and bring) lenā, pohunchānā,
 lekar ānā: — *breath*, dam lenā: — *a
 sigh*, āh nārānā.
FETCH, bad-bū, bisāhindū, muta'āfin, gandī.
FETTERED, FETOR, bisāhind, āfīmat, sarāhid
FETTER, ghorē ke the'one kī pēhīlī taraf
 k' bād.
 To **FETTER**, zanjīr se band k., paikārī bharnā.
FETTERED, pā-bā-zanjīr, pā'e-band, 1937.
FETTERS, herī, paikārī, paikārā, pāvā'ī.
FETCHES, fāsil, jāgrā, bakherā, jhānjhāt.
A FETTERAL, tearee, suyāngchāl, jāgirī.
FETCH, tap, tab, fāt, hūmān, jar, bulchār:
averat or buravat —, tap-i-mulgrīk.
FEW, thorā, chand, kalī, ek-ād.

- FEWNESS**, kīllāt, kamī, kamōfī, thorā'ī.
FIARE, resha, rag, gosht yā durakht k'ā
 resha: — *of which rope is made*, nār.
FIBROUS, resha-dār: — *part of any thing*, sūs.
FICKLE, nā-pā'edar, ochhā, 1288, 891, 892:
person of a — *disposition*, mom kī nāk.
FICKLENESS, chanchālanāt, talawān.
FICTION, banāwat, tale/jāb-ānā, tāl-i-sūkhāta.
FICTITIOUS, sūkhā, mukhtarā', jūthā,
 naklī: — *name*, as John Nokes or Thomas
 Styles, āmrū, zād: *to procure a* — *person
 for some purpose*, kharā k.
FICUS indica, bat, bar, gosht yā: — *glomerata*,
 udumar: — *guleeca*, gūlar: — *infec-
 toria*, pūkar, pūkariyā: — *religiosa*, pipal.
FIDDLE, belā, kingrī, sārangī (1231), sūr.
FIDDLEFADDLE, wāhīyat, hazhāy-hazrā-kār.
FIDDLER, sārāngīyā, sūr-bāz.
FIDDLISTIC, kamānchā, mīzrāb.
FIDUCIALY, imāndārī, namak hālāī, wafā, rāstī.
 To **FIDGET**, tānā-bānā k., kulbulnā, 1601.
FIDGETING, chulbulā, (subst.) talawān.
FIDGETY, (restless) person, hāgāsī battakh.
FIEF, jāgir, zamīndārī, suyāngchāl, altamghā.
FIELD, khet, maidān, ka'ā'ā, (of battle)
 razmghā, khet, maidān, mā'raka: — *or
 ground of a picture*, zamīn, bhūm: *a small
 — of sown ground*, (dakh.) māri: *a sown
 or prepared for sowing*, mazra: — *book*,
 khustā: — *piece*, (small canon) rahālā: —
to be slain in the —, kām ānā: *to remain
 on the* — of battle, khet meū rahnā.
FIELD, rāchās, pret, bhūt, bhutnā, shāitān.
FIERCE, darānda, tund, gharāt, derusht, jald.
FIERCENESS, tūndī, khūshnāt, derushtī, jaldī.
FIERINESS, garm, hārāt, tūz, tund, 814.
FIERY, garm, ātāsh, tez, hōdd, nārī, (as *pep-
 per*) chirpārā: — *temper*, dard, shū'la-khū.
FIEK, bhūsrī, murfī, alghūca, māi, ben, nā'e.
FIFTEEN, pandrah, (dakh.) pandrā.
FIFTEENTH, pandrahwān, pandrahān, 554,
 panchadas: — *day of the moon*, pandrahwān.
FIFTH, pīnchawā, panjūn, pancham: —
day of the moon, pīnchūn, panchōfī.
FIFTY, pachās, panjāh: — *one*, ikwān,
 (dakh.) yakāwan: — *two*, bhāwan,
 (dakh.) tirpan: — *four*, chāwan, (dakh.)
 chāmpūn: — *five*, pachpan, panchāwan:
 — *six*, chhāppan: — *seven*, sattāwan: —
eight, āthāwan: — *nine*, unāth.
FIG, anjīr: — *tree*, (India or Beugaf) bat,
 bar, bar, waṭā, bhāndr: *botly* — *tree*, pī-
 pāl, aswathā: *wared-leaf* *holiva* — *tree*,
 pūkar: *a wild* —, gūf.
FIGUR, larā'ī, jag, mubārāba, jadk, zam.
 To **FIGURE**, lārānā, larā'ī k., (as *cock*) jhā-
 rapnā: (r. a. *make fight*) lārānā, (cock)
 jhūpnā: — *paper kite*, pech lenā: —
with swords, holi jāhānā.
FIGURER, lapwāiyā, jag-āwar, mubārēb.

madun-bân, mootti, mögä, nägesar: *doubt* —, häziä: *see FLOUR*.
To FLOWER, phülnä, khlünä, sluguitta *k.*
FLOWERED cloth, biä-där, phankkäi.
FLOWERING on cloths, &c., katä'ö, gulikäri.
FLOWER-POT, chager, changer, garwä (1704).
FLOWERS, zawähri, *see MENSES*: — *on cloth or muslin*, biäi, bel-biäi: *mode of working* — *on muslin, &c.*, chikan: *painting of* —, gul-käri: *to work* — *on cloth*, khlärnä.
FLOWERY, rangiu, gulzär, pargul.
FLOWING, (*adj.*) järe, rawän, (*subst.*) jiryän.
FLOWN, (*as a bird*) jüräla.
To FLUCTUATE, lahänä, hilkörnä, ghatnä barhnä. **FLUCTUATING**, muzahbiä.
FLUCTUATION, tamawwuj, hilkor, (*instability*) bekaräri, utär-charä'ö.
FLUENCY, zabün-äwäri, taräri, fasähat.
FLUENT, (*flowing*) järe, (*eloquent*) lassänä.
FLUENTLY, be-äntak, be-lagä'ö, lassäniyat *see FLUID*, sä'il, säiyät, (*subst.*) jipäi, bahne ki chiz.
FLUIDITY, bah'ö, säiyäfi.
FLUMMERY, fälüla.
FLUR albus, parsüt, jiryän-i-äb: *to be afflicted with* —, päü-chalnä.
FLURRY, chatpatshat, barbari.
FLUSH, jhadak. **To FLUSH**, tamtamänä, nägälän surkh-rü *k.*
FLUTE, hänsäi, hänsü, murri, nä, alghoza.
FLUTEPLAYER, jäyi. **FLUTINGS**, *of a pillar*, näb.
FLUTTER, FLUTTERING, pharak, tarpari, 656.
To FLUTTER, phapharänä, phaharänä, (*be agitated*) taraparä, tarparharänä, talapnä, 858.
FLUTTERING, phaphariyü.
FLUTTERING, (*adj.*) tapüla.
FLUX, (*flow*) bahä'ö, säi, jiryän, (*dyseasery*) is'häl, jiryän-i-shikam: — *and reflux of the sea*, madl-o-jazr: *immoderate* — *of the menses*, isti'häza: *to have a* —, pet chalnä or chläütä.
To be FLUXED, ponkä, pet järe *k.*
FLUXION, bahä'ö, (*is math.*) dhakik obärük bisüb FLY, maakhi, magas, topä: — *flopper*, chänür, magas-rän: — *of a tent*, kalandärä.
To FLY, (*v. u.*) urnä, (*or. doth.*) urnä, parsüz *k.* (*as a flog*) pharränä, phaharänä, (*flee*) bhägänä: — *at*, jhapuätnä, hamlä *k.* — *away, run k.* (*v. a. cease to fly*) urnä, (*let fly*) phenkä, chhörnä: — *a paper kite*, putang urnä: *to prepare* —, (*a bird*) kunda jhärnä.
FLYING, (*adj.*) paramd, tä'ir, (*subst.*) urnä, dök.
FOAL, bachherä, bachheri, (*two year old*) taik.
To FOAL, bachherä byänä, bachheri janmä.
FOAM, phen, kaf, jhäg: *to* —, phainänä.
FOB, (*watch-pocket*) ghari ki jeb.
FOCUS, (*of a burning glass, dakh.*) tipkä.
FOEDER, ghäs, chärä, nyär: *to* —, khlänä.
FOE, dushman, ghämän, harif, bairi, mukhläfi.
FOETUS, janin, bhäri, natija: *embrake* *in-*

foldng a —, jhilli, jer, kherli, närlöiwär.
FOG, kührä, kulüsä, kührü, megh, bukkär.
FOGGINESS, dhändhar. **FOGGY**, dhandhä.
FOI! tauba-tauba, chli, chli-chli.
FOIBE, äib, khatä, kü-ür, mäsün.
FOIL, (*nader precious stones, &c.*) dänk, (*for fencing*) patä, gadkä, guppi, (*defeat*) shikast. **To FOIL**, haränä, hatänä.
To FOIST, ghusuätnä.
FOLD, (*for sheep, &c.*) gondä, bathän (?), (*ply*) tah, parat, lapet, (*plait*) chin, shikan, (*of a door*) kewär, pallä, pä, bänü, (*of a rope*) pwrh, (*in compos.*) chand, tah.
To FOLD, lapuätnä, tahänä, tah *k.*, darj *k.* (*in the arms*) 822, 878: *see TO EMBRACE*.
FOLDEN, mutabak, (*as clothes*) ghari, 1777.
ABUNDANCE OF FOLIAGE, jhüm: *with thick handsome* —, (*a tree*) jhandli.
FOLK, log, lok, ädmi: *see PEOPLE*.
To FOLLOW, piche *j.*, piche lagnä, (*improve*) picheä *k.* (*imitate*) päiwäri *k.*, (*obey*) männä, itä'üt *k.*, (*be occupied in*) nach-ghül *k.*, karnä, (*as a consequence*) natija *k.*
FOLLOWED, muktäd. **FOLLOWER**, pas-raw, päi-raw, (*dependent*) täbi'där, muta'älük, (*disciple*) chelä, murid, shägird, (*intel-*) muktädi, mutastahil'.
FOLLOWERS, täbi'ün, lawälik, tawäh'.
FOLLOWING, (*subst.*) pas-rawi, picheä, (*imitating*) päiwäri, 631, (*adj.*) täbi'ü, düsäri.
FOLLY, mürakläti, hamakat, almähkäpan, bewuküfi, nädäni: *gothpär* —, shäh-zädi.
To FOMENT, sednä, takornä, setknä: — *quarrels*, isht'älak *d.*, häwä *d.*, lesnä, 151.
FOND, shä'ik, äsakt, nä'il, 872: — *of argument*, takräri: — *of money*, zar-dost: — *of walking or going about*, säilini: *to be* — *of*, chälänä, piyär *k.*
To FONDLE, piyär *k.*, khlätir *k.*, dulär *k.*
FONDLING, näz, ligli: — *and toying*, 848.
FONDNESS, shauk, chomp, pyär, äsakti.
FONT, istibäh done ki zarf or haur, (*types*) chähäpne ke burif wa rakam.
FOOD, khänä, küt, ghizä, bhojan, khurik, tamäm, ahär: — *consecrated to the Deity*, maibed — *of birds*, chögä: — *of cattle*, chärä, nyär.
FOOL, almähk, müraklä, gäwädi, maskhara. *To make a FOOL* *of*, kün kätinä. **To FOOL**, makhti mürnä. **FOOLERY**, behändagi.
FOOLHARDINESS, tahawwur, behähä.
FOOLISH, müraklä, bewuküfi, (*independent*) be-tadüri, (*absurd*) behüda, püch: — *fellow*, lachar: — *peating fellow*, yawaw-gö. **FOOLISHLY**, almähkäni.
FOOLISHNESS, bewuküfi, nädäni, bhämakat.
FOOT, päiw, päz, pag, pad, pair, (*of a table, chair, &c.*) piyü, (*of a bed*) pänyati, pä'intü, (*of a mountain*) jarr, (*dæmon, häzi*), (*of a verse*) rukn, juz, pad, (*measure*) hä-

rah inch ki püw, dhüp, ksth *see* —, pä-piyäla, päid, (*unswarting*) harpä, rühakär: *to be on* —, dar-pesh *k.*: *to set on* —, harpä *k.*: *to be set on* —, harpä *k.*
FOOT-BAND, jawla. **FOOTMAN**, piyädä, päidäl, ham-kadam: *running* —, hukärä.
FOOTPAD, hatpä, räuzan, 589, thag.
FOOTPATH, pag-öbadi. **FOOT-SOLDIER**, piyädä FOO-TALK, ghantah. **FOOTSTEP**, kadam, pad. *In the FOOT-STEP*, dar-pai.
FOOT-TOOL, mondhä.
FOR, abelä, hänkä, chkhäü, akar-häz, 147.
FORBID, FOPPIS-BINES-, albielpanä.
FORBIDDEN, hänkä, uelhä, albielhorä.
FOR, harä'ö, liye, wäste, näre, ko, küg, kün, tä'ün: — *the most part*, beshdar, ak-ar: — *this reason*, li-hizä, is wäste: — *instance*, chünänihi.
FORAGE, älaf, chärä, char, sällü, k.äli. *The usual sort FORAGE for cattle*, char-katä. **FORAGING**, party, kalä.
To FORBEAR, (*abstain*) bäz rahnä, dar-guzärnä, chhörnä, (*delay*) rah *j.*, (*desist*) dast-bardär *k.*, (*intermit*) nüghä *k.*
FORBEARANCE, ihtizär, parhez, tahammül.
To FORBID, man' *k.*, barapnä, müm' *k.*, bärnä, bäz rakhnä: — *by signs*, jüb kätinä.
FORBIDDEN, haräm, manhi, manü'ü, mun-tamäni: — *acts*, haräm-kür: — *things*, 1220.
FORBIDDER, müm'. **FORBIDDING**, (*adj.*) karü, makrühi, zish, (*subst.*) man' *k.*, nafi.
FORCE, (*strength*) zor, bal, käwat, (*violence*) jäh, säkhti, shiddat, (*efficiency*) tä'ir, (*stability*) ustuwäri, mazhüfi, (*compulsion*) zahardast, (*argument*) brä'ä ke liye ärsätä ki gä'i fauj: — *and fraud*, chhal-bäl: *to be in* —, järe *k.*: *to do a thing by* — *or unwillingly*, zabr-i-mär *k.*
By FORCE, zor se, ha-zor. **To FORCE**, (*compel*) zor se karänä, zahardastü *k.*, (*im-pel*) chälänä, (*convince*) zor se kharä'ö *k.*, (*store*) halla *k.*: — *in*, pärtihänä, ghos-änä, ghushnä, melhä.
FORCED, mahür: — *to work* *k.*, begär, sukhrän.
FORCES, chintü, zamulur, sangsi, g.äwä.
FORCEIBLE, shadiid, mazhüt, käwi, zoriwar.
FORCEIBLY, zor se, ba-zor, zum se, jubran.
FORC, piyäv, guzargüh, thäh, ghät, ma'bar.
FORCIBLY, piyäv, thäh.
FORCEABLENESS, thähli.
FOR, agli, pesh, peshin, pallä, äwä.
To FOREBODE, pesh-gö'ä *k.*, äge se pännä.
FORECAST, dür-andesh, pesh-bandä, tadüri.
To FORECAST, pesh-bandä *k.*, äge tadüri *k.*
FORECAST, galahä, (*Verb.*) phänä, äcal päno: — *mean*, galhayü, (*Verb.*) phänä-wälä.
FOREFATHER, purkhä, jäd, buruz.
To FOREFEND, rokud, man' *k.*, bäz rakhnä.
FOREFINGER, anghut-i-shahädät, sähhäs.
To FOREGO, chögäni, tark *k.*, dast-bardär *k.*

FOREGOING, sâbik. **FORHAND** (*of a horse*) 7
FOREHEAD, mâtâh, peshânî, jabha, simâ,
 jabin, bhâd : *ringing or throbbing of the*
 —, 1316 : *rubbing the — on the ground*,
 jabha-sâ'î, jabin-sâ'î.
FOREMAN, khâirî, bidest, ajnâbî, begânâ, fîrî,
 par-desî, (*strange*) parîyâ, bicinâ : —
country, par-des, par-mulk, bilâs, wîlâ-yât :
in a — hand, gharîbî-wîtan.
FOREIGNER, par-desî, ajnâbî, wîlîyâtî, bhîrî.
FOREIGNNESS, gharîbî, ajnâbîyât, begânâgî.
TO FOREKNOW, âgese jâmnâ, pahlese ma'âmâ &
FOREKNOWLEDGE, ilm-î-ghâib.
FORELOCK, nâsiya.
FOREMAN, peshkâr, mîr, (*of a jury*) mîr-majlis
FOREMENTIONED, mazkûr, mastûr, mazbûr.
FOREMOST, agwâ, aglâ, pahlâ, tarâ, sadr.
FORENAMED, mazkûr : *see* **FOREMENTIONED**.
FORENOON, sukâl, chât, awwâl-î-dopahar.
FOREPART, agâ, agwârâ, aglâ bîsra, aglâ wakt.
FORE-QUARTER, aglâ tukrâ.
TO FORERUN, âge j., âge dârnâ.
FORERUNNER, pesh-râu, agwâ, dalîl.
TO FORESEE, âge se sîljnâ, âge se dekinâ.
FORESEING, dir-andesh, manâ'ila-bâz.
FORESIGHT, dirandeshî, peshînî : *want-*
ing —, kotâl-andesh.
FORESKIN, khâfîr. **FORESKIRT**, bâbâhar.
FOREST, jungal, dâsh, ban, kîman, jhârî,
 besha, atvî, bâdiya : — *leaves*, banâspattî.
FORESTER, banbâsî, (*officer*) jangal kâ amin.
TO FORETELL, âgam banâmnâ, âge se jatânnâ.
FORETELLER, âgamabaktâ **FORETELLING**, 1263
FORETHOUGHT, pesh-bînî, ikbat-ande-hî.
FOREFIT, dînd, jarîmanâ, gnahgârî : — *or*
retaliation for murder, khâm-bahî.
TO FOREFIT, fâsân d., (*to be confiscated*)
 zâlt h. : — *friendship*, bigâr k.
FOREFUTURE, jarîmanâ, zâltî.
TO FORD, (*metals*) pitke çârlnâ, banânnâ,
 (*countersfeit*) taghallulî k., libâs k., jûl k.
FORGED, (*countersfeit*) taklîlî, libâsî, jûlî.
FORGERY, taghallul, jûl, libâs, jûl'isâz.
TO FORTIFY, khâlnâ, bîsinnâ, mîsâmnâ, fâra-
 mosh k. : — *one's sorrow*, 1055 : *to cause*
 —, bîsânnâ, bhâlnâ.
FORTIFIED, fâramoshgâr, ghâilî, glabî, zâ-
 hîl, mîyân : — *of one's promise*, wa'dâ-
 fâramosh.
FORTIFYING, libâs, fâramoshî, ghâifat.
TO FORGIVE, mû'âf k., fîfî k., çhîrnâ.
FORGIVEN, mû'âf. **FORGIVENESS**, fîfî, 296.
FORGIVER, fâramosh, libâs hî'nâ : *to be*
 —, 334, 418. **FORK**, kântê.
FORGORN, he-kus, bâchar, nâchar, banfûrâ,
 udî : — *hugs*, tulwâ.
FORGORNNESS, khâfîrî, khîchângî, udî.
FORM, (*shop*) çarâ, shakl, har'ât, dhâb,
 (*manner*) wâç', fâur, tarâl, uslub, çand,

(*model*) naksha, namûna, (*order*) tartîb,
 (*ceremony*) rasam, dastûr, takalluf, (*ap-
 pearance*) numâ'ish, (*world*) kâilî, sînchâ,
 kâilâd, (*class*) kîsm, (*bench*) kî kîsm kî
 çankî : *for Form's sake*, kalne sunne ke
 wâste.
TO FORM, banânnâ, paidâ k., karûnâ, (*mat-*
lete) çârlnâ, (*cast*) dhâlnâ, (*plan*) nak-
 sha bhîlnâ, khâlnânnâ, (*arrange*) tai-
 yâr k., âristâ k., murattab k. : — *a circle*,
 dâ'îrâ khâlnânnâ.
WITHOUT FORM, (*the Deity*) nîrankâr, nîrûp.
FORMAL, kânnûnî, çhalnî.
FORMALITY, sanjîdagî.
FORMATION, hanwât, sâkht, tarkîb, 1167.
FORMED, musawwar, sâkhtâ, makhlûk.
FORMER, (*adj.*) sâbîk, aglâ, peshîn. *awwal* :
 (*subst.*) kartâ, banâne-wâlî : — *times*, safâ.
FORMERLY, âge, peshtar, sâbîk : *as —*, 162.
FORMIDABLE, bhayânak, muhîb, darâwnâ.
FORMATION, zinâ, çhîlnâ'î : *priceoff*—, 384.
FORNICATOR, çhîlnâ'î, zân, ranjî-bâz.
FORNICRESS, fâjira, fâsîka, fâlisha.
TO FORSAKE, tark k., tyâgnâ, çhîrnâ.
FORSAKEN, matrîk. **FORSAKER**, tyâgî.
FORSOOTH, hâd, fî-l-bâkîkât, mukarrar.
TO FORSWEAR, çasam par tark k., 952.
FOR, jîsâr, kâl'î, kot, durg, gadh, garh.
FORTH, âge, sâmnê, bâhar, (*prepos.*) pra :
 — *and so —*, ghâr zâlik, wa ghaira.
FORTHWITH, abhî, jald, isî wakt, fî-l-jâl.
FORTIETH, çhâiswân, çhâilum : — *year of*
an era, çhâilî. **FORTIFICATION**, (*art of*)
 kâl'î-bandî kâ fann : *see* **FORT**.
FORTIFIED, hasîd, mulâfaz : — *place*, 1860.
TO FORTIFY, mustalîkîm k., mazbûr k.
FORTITUDE, murûwat, jur'ât, utsâh, istîkâl.
FORTNIGHT, pakh, pachh, do-bâftâ, âdhâ
 mahînâ, (*dakh.*) pondarwâra : — *of the*
moon's wane, krîshn-pachh.
FORTRESS, bîsâr, kal'î, garh, durg, kot.
FORTUITOUS, ittîfâkî, ârizî, nâghânî.
FORTUNATE, nek-bakht, bakht-yâr, khush-
 nasîb, tâlî'mand, subh, nek, nek-akhtar,
 humîyân, bhâgwân : *may it be —*, mubâr-
 rak bâd : *to be —*, nasîb jagnâ, phalnâ.
FORTUNE, (*luck*) bakht, nasîb, kîsmat, bhâg,
 tâl', (*prosperity*) ikbal, sa'âdat, (*wealth*)
 dhanat, mûl, (*dower*) jâhez, dâjjî : *adverse*
or bad —, siyâh-rozi, bad-bakhtî : *good*
 —, bakht-yârî, hayz, khush-akhtarî, tâlî-
 mand : *to have a favourable turn of —*,
 kapâ khulnâ.
FORTUNE-TELLER, samudrîkî, ramûd, nu-
 jûmî. **FORTUNE-TELLING**, sâmundrîk.
FORTHY, çhâlis, çhâlîl, arha'nû : — *one*, ik-
 tâlis, (*dakh.*) yaklîlis : — *two*, bel'îlis :
 — *three*, tetâlis, (*dakh.*) tîrtâlis : — *four*,
 çhawâlîs, (*dakh.*) çhauâlîs : — *five*, pain-
 tâlis : — *six*, çhâyâlîs, (*dakh.*) çhe'âlîs :

— *seven*, sâintâlis : — *eight*, atlâtâlis
 — *nine*, nuçhâs, (*dakh.*) inçhâs : *period*
of — days, çhâlî.
FORWARD, (*adj.*) eager) dîl-çhalâ, (*ready*)
 mustâ'id, taiyâr, (*presumptuous*) shukh,
 dhîlî, (*early*) âgîmanâ, pesh-ras, (*adv.*)
 âge, barhîke, pare.
TO FORWARD, (*hasten on*) çhalânnâ, rawân k.,
 (*patronise*) madad k., barhânâ, dâstgîr k.
FORWARDNESS, (*presumption*) dhîlâ'î, sho-
 khî, (*eagerness*) dîl-çhalâ'î, jaldî, (*pre-*
maturity) peshrâsî.
FORWARDS, âge, agârî, barhîke, (*dakh.*) âgî.
FOSSE, khandaç, paighâr, klâ'î.
FOSSEL, (*adj.*) ma'danî, (*subst.*) jamâd.
FOSSELS, jamâdât.
TO FOSTER, pâlâh, posnâ, parwarîsh, 1167.
FOSTERING, (*subst.*) parwarîsh, pratîpâl.
FOSTERMOTHER, dhûd-bhâ'î, ham-shîr.
FOSTERCHILD, FOSTERSON, le-pâlâk.
FOSTERMOTHER, dhûd-mâ, dhûd-pîl'î.
FOUL, (*filthy*) malû, çhîrkî, malû, najîs,
 nâ-pâk, (*unfair*) nâ-râst, (*wicked*) shurîr,
 shadîd, (*abominable*) makrûh, (*ugly*) bhôn-
 dâ, bad-shîr : — *weather*, ganda bahâr,
 malû samâi (?).
TO FOUL, malû k., âlûda k., nâ-pâk k.
FOULMOUTHED, galandâ, gal'hendî, badzabân
FOULNESS, âdhîdagî, nâ-pâkî, malûpan.
FOUND, manjûd : *not to be —*, âlîm, 1931.
TO FOUND, bunyâd dânnâ, new dhînâ, waz' k.
FOUNDATION, çhâilî, asîs, new, bînâ, talâ,
 pâyâ, (*origia*) jar, asl, bekh, mahûbâ.
FOUNDER, bînî, wâg', mûhtadî, (*caster of*
metal) sînche men dhâlnê-wâlî, kâsâr.
TO FOUNDER, (*sink*, q. v.) tîle men girû, 1
 dûb j., (*become lame*, *as a horse*) lang h.,
 langrânâ. **FOUNDERED**, (*a boat*) mârâ.
FOUNT, FOUNTAIN, çhashma, fawwâra, mum-
 bâ, sot, (*origia*) mahûb, asl : — *head*,
 sar-çhashmâ : — *in Paradise*, kausar, sal-
 sâbil, taswîf : — *of life*, âb-l-hayât.
FOUR, çhar, çatur, çhâhar, arba', (*in cam-*
pos.) çhar : — *and a half*, (*dhonçhâ*)
haring — arms, çhâtur-bluj : — *cornered*,
 çhan-kor, çhan-konâ : — *faced*,
 çhan-mukhî : *being — in number*, mur-
 bâhâ' : — *people employed together*, çç.,
 çhu-kasî : — *in the — sides*, çharôn taraf,
 (*dakh.*) çhan-kudhan, çhândîhar : *of the*
— ages or great periods, çhan-jugi.
FOURFOLD, çhâr-çhand, çhau-gunâ, 917.
Of **FOURFOLDS**, çhâutah. **FOURFOOTED**, 900.
FOUR-PIECED, çhâr-pâra, çhan-pâra. **FOUR-**
SCORE, çhâr-bîsî. **FOUR-SIDED**, çhan-
 pulhî. **FOURTEEN**, çhâudah, çhîrdâh.
FOURTEENTH, çhâudawâlî, çhâudâhâ'î, çhâr-
 dahum : — *day of the lunar fortnight*,
 çhâudrâs, çhâudâs : — *night of the*
moon, çhâudâwâlî rât.

FOURTH, chauthā, chahārum, chaturth, (dakh.) chārwañ — *age of the world, kali, kali-gyāwā* — *day of a lunar fortnight, chaturthi* — *part, chauthā'i, pā'o, rub'* — *part of an ānā, pā'i, pā'ū* — *part of a paivā, dukrā*. FOURTHLY, chausthe.
 FOWL, (bird) chiriyā, jair, (domestic) murg, mākiyān: *species of —, the bones of which are black, karak-nāth*.
 FOWLER, chirī-mār, sāiyād, shikārī, mūr-shikār. FOWLING, sāiyād.
 FOWLINGPIECE, shikārī bandūk.
 FOX, lomrī, robāh, sa'lab: *flying in —, bādar*. FOX'S GRAPES, fūlūhu.
 FRACTION, tukrā, rezā, (in arith.) kasr, maksūr: *see PIECE, FRACTURE*.
 FRACTIONS, (in arith.) kuṣūr. FRACTURE, frāṭ, rakha, shikar: *to —, torū, phorā*. FRAILE, nūzūk, phuskā, tok, kam-zor.
 FRAGMENT, tukrā, pōrcha, pāra, purand.
 FRAGRANCE, khush-bo, suluk, sugandh.
 FRAGRANT, khush-bo-dār, mu'attār.
 FRAIL, be-baḳā, sarī ā'z-zawā, kam-pā, fū-nā, (liable to error) ghar-mustāḳill.
 FRAILNESS, FRAILTY, zu'f, kam-pā'i, kam-zorī, nā-pā'udārī, (fault) chūk, kha'tū.
 FRAME, banāwat, imārat, (of a structure, picture, etc.) dhānchā, (of bamboo, for thatching) māṭ, (of a door) chaukhat, (of a wall or slatted screen or thatched roof) thāṭhri, (to sit on) chauki, (for illumination) tattī, (of bamboo for catching fish) tāp, (for pigeons to settle on) tāw, chhārī, (case) dān, khāna, (order) tartīb, (shape) nāksha, (stare) hālat.
 To FRAME, banānā, garhānā, bāndhānā, (in-ent) lāj k., tajwīz k., (adjuṣt) dāul or dhab bāndhānā, jorānā, thik k.
 To FRANCHISE, āzād k., tūbī'dārī se khalāṣk.
 FRANK, sāf-dil, be-takallaf, kushāda-dil.
 A FRANK, (European) farangī.
 FRANKNESS, lubān, baḳhūr.
 FRANKLY, be-gillī or ghilshī, sāda-dilī se.
 FRANKNESS, sūdāgī, sāf-dilī, kushāda-dilī.
 FRANTIC, madhūn, suudā'i, shoridā, sirī.
 FRATERNAL, birādarānā, birādar-sā.
 FRATERNITY, birādārī, 399, (society) firka.
 FRAUD, farab, daḡhā, chhal, khīyānat, jul.
 FRAUDULENT, daḡhā-bāz, farabī, khā'in.
 FRAUDULENTLY, daḡhā bē se. FRAUGHT, pur.
 FRY, mārā-mārī, rār, larā'i, haṅgama.
 FREAK, lahar, khāyāl.
 FREAKISH, wahōī, har-dam-khāyālī, lahrī.
 FRECKLE, magas, khāl, lahasn, daḡh.
 FRECKLED, magasī, khāldār, daḡhār.
 FREE, āzād, wārasta, be-kaid, hurr, (open, liberal) kushāda-dil, sāf, (liberal) tā, (from tax, as land) mu'āfi, lā-khīrū, (as letters, &c.) be-majbūrī, (familīar) gus-tākhī, (easy) kushāda, (allowed) rawā, jā'iz,

durust, (condul) sādik, be-riyā, sāf, (in-vented) barī, pūk, (exempt) khālī, fārigh, (clear) khalīsh, rihā — *agent, mukhtār* — *from, khālī, āri* — *from care, ničānt*: *set —, mu'ballā: setting —, chūhrāvā*.
 To FREE, set FREE, āzād k., chūhrānū, 634.
 FREEBOOTER, kaḡzāk, luterā, ghārāt.
 FREEPOST, be-zar-kharīl, sent, muft, yāhī.
 To be FREED from debt, utarā: — *from distress or injury, kāntā sā nikāl j.*
 FREEDOM, āzādāgī, āzādī, ikhtiyār, (inde-pendent) farāḡhat, be-niyāzī, (franchise) buḳūl, khalīsh, (exception) najāt, chhut-tī, rihā'i, (ease) āsūnī, suhulāt: — *from care, ničāntā'i*: — *from corporeal existence, mukti*: — *of tongue, jalakāt*.
 FREEHOLD, zamīndārī, ā'momā, jāgīr.
 FREEHOLDER, zamīndār, ā'mamadār.
 FREE, āzādī se, (plentifully) bā ifrāt, zi-yādātī se, (frankly) kushāda-dilī se.
 FREENESS, (condour) sūdāgī, rās-t-bāzī, (gen-erosity) saḳhāwat, kushāda-dilī.
 FREE-SPOKEN, sāf-bo, be-lagūn, be-bāk.
 FREE-THINKER, nāstikī, muḳlād, dahriyā.
 FREEWILL, husn-i-ikhtiyār, muḳhtārī.
 To FREEZE, jamnā, jūr se munjāmid k.
 FREIGHT, bhārī, jāhāz kī boḡhā'ī, (hire) picture.
 To FREIGHT, lādā, bhārī k., boḡhā.
 FRENCH, farāṣī, frāns k.
 FRENZY, jumūn, dīwānāgī, sirsīm.
 FREQUENT, FREQUENTLY, aksar, aksariyā, bahut, aksar aukāt, bār-bār, bārā.
 To FREQUENT, āyā jāyā k., amād raft k.
 FREQUENTED, ma'mūr, (as a market) garu.
 FRESH, tāza, taṭkā, tar, tar-o-tāza, mayā, (cool) thandhū, (not salt) alonā, (reddant) sar-sabz.
 To FRESHEN, tāza k., tāza k., lahlahāid k.
 FRESHNESS, tāzāgī, tar-o-tāzāgī, thandhā'ī, sar-sabzī, hariyā'ī, naḡarat, tarāwat, tundī.
 FRET, iḡtirāb — *work, rūkhrāhat (?)*.
 To FRET, (rab) ghānā, raḡarānā, (rec) chher-nū, (r. n.) chīrnā.
 FRETFUL, tund-kho, chīrchīrāb, lab-khā.
 To be FRETFUL, jumhūlānā, kilkiḳōnā.
 FRIEFULNESS, chīrchīrāhat, nā-khushī.
 FRIAR, darwesh, kālandar.
 FRIABLE, narm, phuskā.
 FRICTION, raḡar, ghāṣā'o, (dash) lagarāt.
 FRIED, jum'ā, ādinā, sukr, shukrār.
 FRIED, buriṣatā, bīryān, (fish) margal: — *food, 684*. To be FRIED, blunnā.
 FRIEND, dost, muḳjīb, litū, yār, mitr, munsh-ik, (acquaintance) āshnā, (company) rafīk, anīs-jalīs, (patron) dast-gīr, mīrlūnā, mu-rābbī: *dear —, yār-i-khīz: faithful —, yār-i-wafādār: false —, mitr-droli: a female —, afī, saḳhī, yārni: inconstant —, huftā-dost: intimate —, jān-pāchān, khāl-waṭṭā, yār-i-ghār, mōnis, muḳarrab, mah-*

ram, nādīm, 1975, 1797: *abl —, haḡo-tiyā-yār: serenity —, dost-momā: sincere —, sūdīk, yār-i-ghār, muḳhlīs, nū-sh*.
 FRIENDLESS, be-kaḳ, khayār, kangāl.
 FRIENDLESSNESS, 2020.FRIENDLESSNESS, 2002
 FRIENDLY, āshnā-parast, mīrlūnā, mitr-wār, milānsār, (adv.) dostānā, muḳhlī-shū, yārāmā, (amicable) muwāḳ, (voluntary) muḳf: *to maintain — intercourse, rūkḳ khānā*.
 FRIENDS, aljibhā, aḡbāb, dostān, (kindred) akribā, bhā'i-band: — *and relations, kāmā or khvash: cherisher of —, dost-nawāz*.
 FRIENDSHIP, dostī, muḳalbat, mavaddāt, ikhlīs, mīrlūnā, khāshīr-khāyālī, mitrā'ī, pūt, prem, lit, yārī, (intimacy) irtibāb, ikhlīāt, husn, ulfat, rab, (acquaintance) āshnā'ī: *to share of — before a person whom you pay no regard to in absence, 1975: practice of —, mīhrwārī: intimate —, ham-damī: to enter into —, muwāḳāṭ k.: to seek the — of one who is averse from it, gale parnā. treacherous —, bīs-wā-ghīt*.
 FRIEZE, (in arch.) niāb. FRIGATE, jaugī-jahāz.
 FRIGHT, dhār, khauf, sahm, dahshat.
 To FRIGHT, To FRIGHTEN, darānā, sahm-ānā, bhārānā, bijhānā, dahshat d.
 FRIGHTENED, khaufnūk, dahshat-zada, 426.
 To be FRIGHTENED, darān, darānā, kacchī-yānā — *out of one's senses, chamādhiyānā*.
 FRIGHTENING, (subst.) dhāpallā, (adj.) dhārisān.
 FRIGHTFUL, bhayānāk, khaufnāk, darāwānā.
 FRIGHTFULNESS, haufnākī, dahshatnākī.
 FRIGID, thandhū, sard, afsurdā. FRIGIDITY, sardī, thandhājān, (dulness) bhaddajān.
 FRINGE, jhāḡar, zinjaf. FRINGED, jhāḡardār.
 FRINGILLA amandāca, chittī, (male) lāl.
 FRIPPERY, purzā, purānē kaprū, ḡdār.
 To FRISK, kudkūnā, phundkūnā, tapnā, 585.
 FRISKINESS, kalol, achpālī. FRISKY, chūlbuḳ.
 FRITH, (in sea) bay of the sea) khārī, nāik.
 To FRITTER, tukrā tukrā k., jhūṭh mūṭh waḳt kātānā. FRITTERS, phūkī.
 FRIVOLOUS, damāḡhī, suhok, lalkā, harzā: — *talk, harzā-chōwāgī, harzāgī*.
 FRIVOLOUSNESS, suḳī, suḳkā'ī.
 FROCK, kurta, jhāḡulā, (dakh.) chāṭṭī, 1049
 FROG, menāḳ, ghāḳ, beng, bhēk, dādūr: — *of a horse's hoof, puṭh*.
 FROLIC, kalol, khel, achpālī, alol-kalol.
 FROLICOMES, achpāl, shokh, (khusi-tab').
 FROM, se, son, sūn, sū, sa, te, sī, setī, setī, mū, az: — *above, āpar-se: — be-low, nīche-se: — within, mer-se: — that day to this, us roz se āj tak*.
 FRONT, āḡā, kābl, sāmlnā, aḡwārā, pesh, peshān, chīhra, muṭh, rū, (boldness) dhī-thā'ī, gustāḡhī: *in —, āḡe, pesh, sāmlnē, aḡārī, dar-pesh, sonhīm, āḡe: — to —, rū-bar-rū, āmē-sāmē*.

To FRONT, sümbe *h.*, muljazi *h.*, muñžab *h.*
 FRONTIER, sar-hadd, siwāna, hadd, tozo.
 FRONTIER,sümbeFRONTIER, sar-daftar
 FRONT, phā, jaf, tušar, thir, thar, sarma.
 FROTH, pēn, kaf, gāj, (*of the ocean*) jhāg.
 To FROTH, phānuā, phen utnā, kaf utnā.
 FROTHY, kaf-dār, (*empty*) subak, oçhā.
 FROZY, bišahindā, safā, gumšā.
 FROWARD, khud-rā'e, hatihā, gustākh.
 FROWS, to'arī, bhirkuti, chin-ba-jabin.
 To FROWS, bhānā terjā *k.*, gharaknā, 722.
 FROWNING, (*subst.*) jhirkī — *at*, gburkī.
 FROZEN, muñjamid, fusurda.
 FROZENNESS, ašurdaği.
 To FROZENY, phalanā, bar-āwar *k.*
 FRUGAL, kifayāt, juz-ras, salūmat-rau.
 FRUGALITY, juz-ras, kifayāt, girihāstī.
 FRUGALLY, kifayāt, juz-rasī *se.*
 FRUIT, phal, mewa, samar, bar. (*various kinds*) barhal, khāra, kū'ephal, kachari, fanoñ, komarakh, ko'ō, lonā, lahsořā, ĩ-chī, main-phal, tent: — *of the woub*, hānd: *basket of —*, dālī: (*prof.*) natija.
 FRUITBEARING, mewa-dār, samar-dār.
 FRUITER, mewa-fors, kunjār.
 FRUITFUL, (*bearing fruit*) bār-dār, phal-dār, musoir, (*fertile*) sangsar, jayīd, (*productive*) kasirū-lattāl.
 FRUITFULNESS, bār-dārī. FRUITION, fuz.
 FRUITLESS, apha, nihphal: *se* PROFTLESS.
 FRUITLESSLY, be-hā'idā, ĩ-hā'sil, āhās.
 FRUITLESSNESS, be-samarī, be-hā'silī.
 FRUIT-WOMAN, kunjārā, kunjārū.
 FRUITS, fawākih, phal-phalārī, phal-phalā'ī.
 To FRUSTRATE, be-hārah *k.*, be-našib *k.*
 FRY, (*young of fish*, *slakh*) jhūngarīn.
 To FRY, bhānā, bhānā, birjūn *k.*, talān.
 FRYING, birj-btāğ, talan: — *pan*, karāhī, tāna, māli-tāna, 1522: — *yo.*, tā'ī.
 FRY, indhō, indhān, hīma, jōmā, jaran.
 FRYING, bhāzōrā, bhāğğū, (*slakh*) nūhāt, (*sof*) ā'arī, curesz-pā.
 To FRYE, pūrā *k.*, bar lānā, bajā lānā.
 FULFILLMENT, adā-wafā, (*fulfilling*) ikhtitām.
 FULFILL, (*fulfil*) bhārā, bhār-pān, mu'ānār, (*complete*) pūrā, bhār, kānīl, pur, māt-ā-sūāt, wafā, sampūrā, pūrān, (*satisfy*) ser, ā-sūā-lā'īl, (*large*) chōngā, (*as a verb*) gher, gher-ār, ghumghumā'ā, (*own*) sāg, sāgā, bakikī, (*in company*) nāk, gin: — *se*, (*slakh*) pūrī-bhārū: — *weight*, ekauskas: *paying or receiving a debt in —*, mu'ānārī. FULFILL, bhā'arī, ā'sār, dībhī.
 FULLY, mu'āssal, taf-ā'ūl, bhā'illīyā, pūrān.
 To FULMINATE, garsūnā, ghal rufā, karaknā.
 FULLNESS, pūrī, mu'ānārī, serī, pūrā'ī, 378.
 FULSOME, chūnāmā, mākrhī, mu'ā-pasād.
 To FULSIFY, mūrī, mūrākh, phūlār, hīz.
 FUMARLY, *perceffera or effluantī*, shōh-tāra.
 To FUM, bhā'ār, dhū'ān, dud, (*smoke*) gharab.

To FUME, dhū'ān utnā, bhābhaknā, josh-kharosh meū *h.* FUMETTE, sarāhīnd.
 To FUMIGATE, bāsnā, bhāphārā lenā.
 FUMIGATION, bhāpkōrā, 1108: *to undergo* — dhūnī lenā.
 FYN, thatholī, thathā, tamāshā, khel, bāzi.
 FUNCTION, ĩfī, (*business*) kām, (*office*) fūda.
 FUND, pūñjī, māya, sar-māya, (*slakh*) 1890.
 FUNDAMENT, gānd, kūn, mīk'āl, dūbar.
 FUNDAMENTAL, a'arī, zātī, zarūrī, bunyādī, mūlī: — *article of religion*, ākīdat, ākīda.
 FUNDERAL, janāza, tadfin, taj'hūz: — *apparatus*, jahūz: — *ceremonies, rites, or observances*, srāddha, gat, agni-sankār: *to perform the — rites*, gat (*or gati*) *k.*
 FUNGUS, (*mushroom*) dharti kā phūl, (*of a wound*) āngur (?), FUNGEL, chōngā, (*pipe*) nālī, (*chimney*) dhūn-wārā.
 FUSNY, khilwār, khush-tab', tamāshe kā, (*slakh*) gamātā: — *fellow*, thathle-bāz.
 FUSION, postin, (*sable*) samūr, (*sewa*) kā'ī.
 To FURBISH, sāñjal *k.*, (*slakh*) shikal *k.*
 FURBISHED, māškūl, muñjālī.
 FURBISHER, sāñjalgar, (*slakh*) shikalgar.
 FURBISHING, sāñjal, (*slakh*) shikal.
 FURIOUS, tūd, sakht, shādīd, gharabnāk.
 FURIOUSLY, tūdī se, shiddat se, garūnī se.
 To FUR, lapetnā, khāinchnā, āinchnā.
 FURLOUGH, rukhsat, ijāzat, chūñtī.
 FURNACE, bhār, bhāt, bhātīl, guñhan, 160.
 To FURNISH, (*supply*) pahunchānā, denā, sarbarāh *k.*, (*fit up*) āristā *k.*, sojānā.
 FURNITURE, ghar kā as-bāh, sānān.
 FURRIES, samūr-farosh. FURROW, reghārī, hāl se banā hū'ā khāt, (*verriable*) chūn.
 FURTHER, dūrtar, (*besides*) āhāwa: — *on*, agārī. To FURTHER, barhānā, madadgarī *k.*
 FURTIVELY, chup-ā-chup.
 FURY, jazba, khāshna, josh-kharosh, dīvānāği, 714, 1425. A FURY, churapī, dā'en.
 To FUSE, (*n.*) pūghalnā, galnā, (*n.*) pūghlānā To *be FUSED*, (*as metal*) jāhnā.
 FUSE, (*of a bomb, &c.*) fālita, (*fusil*) bandūğ.
 FUSIBLE, galne-jog, gulāzānā.
 FUSIFORM, sitkōrī: — *receptacle of a many-seeded fruit*, mūslā. FUSIL, bandūğ.
 FUSILIER, bandūğchī, berkadūz.
 FUSION, pūghlō. FUSC, tagūpī, hangāmā.
 FUSTIAN, rūrī ke kapre kī ek kism: mūlā-bhā. FUSTINESS, bud-bū'ī, phāphandī.
 FUSTY, badhū, bāsī.
 FUTELE, bā'īl, ĩ-hā'sil, hā'k, nūchiz, subuk.
 FUTURE, mu'stakbil, bhāvis-hya, āyānda: — *state*, ākībat, ākīrat, ākība: *one who utters — a state, &c.*, nāsīk: — *tenue*, mu'stakbil *in —*, āyānda.
 To FUTURIFY, ākīb, ākībat, āzām, ākīrat, 108.
 To FUTUR, zarū zarū hoke apnā, mu'ānā-bār *k.*
 FUTURE, phāt, tauba tauba, chūl, dhik, ĩ-hā'ian.

GABBLE, bak-bak, gheñ-peñ, barbar.
 To GABBLE, bak-bak *k.*, bak-jhak *k.*, 2125.
 GABBLER, bā'ojhak, barbarīyā, bakki.
 GABION, ek kish kī tokri, gādī.
 GABRIEL, jabr'īl, rūbū-l-amin, khndī.
 To GAD, barza-gardī *k.*, idhar-ndhar phirūn.
 GADDER, barza-gard, kūcha-gardī, āwāra.
 GADDING, barza-gardī, kūcha-gardī, āwārāği.
 GADFLY, dhāns, (*slakh*) gomāchī.
 GÆLTNERA racemosa, mādhōlatā, mlātī.
 GAFF, kāmō, barchhā, (*musā*) gosī pirman, gūsi parwān (*Roch*).
 GAG, (*for the month*) muñh-hānd, dhattbā.
 To GAG, muñh-hānd *k.*, dhattīyānā.
 GAGE, girān, rībā, bandhak, (*measure*) nāp kī chōth. To GAGE, budān, gīzar rakhnā, (*measure*) nāpnā.
 GAILY, khushī se, khursandī se, raunāk se.
 GAIN, fū'ida, naf', lābh, hā'sil, kamā'ī.
 To GAIN, utnānā, arjānā, tabhīl *k.*, (*win*) jītūn, war-rāhnā, (*grf*) pānā, lenā: — *over*, gānthānā.
 GAINER, GAINING, kamā'ū, muntān'.
 GAINFUL, sīdmanā, mufūf, gunjā'ishī.
 GAINS, māhā'sil, manāl, yāt.
 To GAINERSY, fād *k.*, mukhālafāt *k.*
 GAIRISH, bhā'shī, chatkūlī, rangūlī.
 GAIT, chāl, rōtār, rawish.
 GALA, shān o shaukat, bhārah, namūd.
 GALANGA major, khōlīnjān, kulijān.
 GALANGAL, khōlīnjān, (*slakh*) wjle pān kī jor.
 GALAXY, kabkashān, (*assembly*) māhīl.
 GAINS, māhā'sil, manāl, yāt.
 To GAINFUL, birjō' or birjī, bīzād, kīna.
 GALE, dūsm, sabō, (*strong wind*) āndhī.
 GALOPPA indīca, karāj, karājwā'ā, karānjā.
 GALEN, jā'īnūs. GALL, pītū, pīt, safūr, (*reacour*) ādāt, gharab: — *bladder*, pītū, talkhū, zahra: — *ust*, mājā-phal.
 To GALL, (*n.*) ghiske chāpār chūhān, (*n.*) *see* To VEX.
 GALLANT, (*adj.*) dīllāwar, shāhzor, jāvān-mārū, (*subst.*) ĩshq-bāz, yār, jūr, dhūng.
 GALLANTLY, dīlerānā, mārūmā-wār.
 GALESTRAY, jāwān-mārū, ĩshq-bāz, bīrtī.
 GALLED, rigar se darl-rasīdā; satyāy hū'ā.
 GALLERY, barāmāda, āiwān, (*balcony*) bā'ikhānā, kīkh, (*in mining*) suzang, māğ.
 GALLOP, dānt-dāpat, dāpat, chāhūr-taz, hōğ-chūhāt: *fall —*, arhā'ī: *to —*, dāpnatā, dhānā, hōğchūhāt dāpnā, phēnkū: *to —* bārī, raprāpnā: *to cause to —*, dāpnānā, dāpnānā: *to set off in a —*, sarjap phēnkū.
 GALLOPING, (*subst.*) sarjap, hōğchūhāt: — *horse*, rah-nawār, 916: *sound of a horse's feet in —*, kharob. GALLOWSY, yābū.
 GALLOWES, dār, gād, sālī.
 To GAMBLE, jūtā khelūn, hār-jīt *k.*

GAMBLER, jū'āri, ju'āri, kimārbāz, pharbāz.
GAMBLING, jū'ā, pharbāzī, hār-jit.
GAMBOGE, shira-f-rwand.
GAMBOU, atol, kalol, khel: *to* —, kudaknā, kūdnā, kīnālpānā *k.* (*of the hant*) phāg.
GAME, (*sport, g. n.*) hāzī, khel, lab', līlā, (*jest*) thātthā, khālīlī, (*the chase*) shikār, aher, aher, (*animals hunted*) sūd, shikār, aher: — *cock*, kārākā murg, jāgī murg: — *keeper*, kārāwal, shikārī, hāzī-i-shikār: — *played with oblong dice*, champar, chausar: — *played by children*, chor-mandūrā, rasnū, sanam, kīl-kī-kānfā: — *resembling cricket*, but *played on horseback*, chaugān: *deceiving of* —, shikār-farebī: *killer of* —, sūd-afgan: *killing of* —, sūd-afgan: *place for* —, sūd-gāh.
To **GAME**, khelnā: *see* **To** **GAMBLE**. *To make* **GAME** *of*, bāzī *d.* *To make the first attempt at seizing* **GAME**, muāh *k.*
GAMESOME, chulbulā, (*dakh.*) gamnati.
GAMESTER, jū'ārī, kimārbāz, pharbāz.
GAMING, jū'ā, kimārbāzī: — *house*, 801.
GAMUT, sarigam, dar-i-mufassal, sur.
GANDER, batā, **GANG**, ghōl, guroh, jāthā.
GANGES, gaugā: *carrier of* — *water*, kāmārtī
GANGWAY, guzāra, utārā, jāhāz kā guzāra.
GAOL, bandī-khāna, kaid-khāna, 556.
GAOLER, bandī-khāna kā nigābhāz yā dā-roghā.
GAP, chāk, shak'k, rakhan, darār.
To **GAPE**, (*yawn*) jamhā'ī lenā, jamhānī, 996, 1974. (*be split*) taraknā, phatnā, (*crave*) muāh phālnā. (*with surprise*) muāh pāsārā: — *for breath*, dam sculnā.
GAPING, (*shest.*) jamhā'ī, khāmīyāza.
GARB, poshāk, libās, bānā, sūrāt, bles.
GARBAGE, ojhri, fāzla, antī, roda.
GARCINIA cambogia, vilīyāti amli.
GARDEN, bāgh, rauza, bārī, shāh'bhār: — *house*, bāti: — *of roses*, gulzār: *flower* —, phulwārī: *kitchen* —, bāri, falez: *to lay out a* —, chamanbandī *k.*
GARDENER, bāghbān, māli, chamanband.
GARDENER'S wife or female **GARDENER**, mālīn.
GARDENA dactyloides, muāh-phāl: — *floridā*, gandhārī: — *lettifolia*, pūpū.
GARDENING, bāghbhānī, māligārī, chamankārī
To **GARGLE**, gargārīnā, kukulīnā, kulī *k.*
GARGLING, **GARGOLE**, ghārgāra, kukulī.
GARLAND, māli, sīhā, hār, bandanwār.
GARLICK, labasan, sīr, (*dakh.*) lasan, lasūn.
GARMENT, kaprā, jāma, posh, malbūs: — *for daily use*, biglā: *under* —, shī'ār: *upper* —, jhangā, disār.
GARMENTS, kapre, poshāk, poshish, libās.
GARNF. ambar, ghalla-khāna, (*dakh.*) 1630.
GARNET, yakūt. *To* **GARNISH**, suwārīnā.
GARNISHMENT, ārā'ish, sajāwat.
GARRAN, (*adj.*) charkhā, (*shest.*) daggā.
GARRISON, garh, kal'ā, ald-i-kal'ā.

GARRISONED place, māhrūsā, kal'ā, garh.
GARRULITY, bak-jhak, lakwās, bakbūkāhāt.
GARRULOUS, pur-go, barbarīyā, goppī.
GARTER, patti, moza-band.
GAS, bukhār, bāph, bhīph.
GASCONADE, lāf-guzāf, shekhī kā kulām.
GASH, wār, bughār, gambhīr ghā'o.
GASP, ārdh-sāns, sāns, dam: *last* —, dam-i-wāpāsīn, ultī dhaukn, ultī dam.
To **GASP**, lakhlakhānā, dam basta lenā, hāmpnā: — *for life*, dam nāk meū ānā.
GASPING, (*adj.*) dam-kash, (*shest.*) sīns.
GATE, dvar, phātāk, paurī, hāb, 493: *grand entrance* — *to a palace*, āc', singh-pānā.
GATEWAY, dewrhi, de'orhi, (*dakh.*) dewrī.
To **GATHER**, (*collected*) jam' k., batarnā, farāham *k.*, halkornā, ekthā *k.*, (*select*) chunnā, (*assemble, v. n.*) ekthā *k.*, (*convene, v. a.*) ekthā *k.*, (*amass*) smatnā, gārhī bāndhnā, (*pluck*) tornā, tor lenā, pārnā, (*pluck*) chunā *k.*, (*the clouds*) jhūmū: — *a flower*, chāntnā: — *a tax*, tal: — *to assemble*. **GATHERED**, (*part.*) chūda, (*adj.*) farāham, mal'fī.
GATHERER, chudwāyā, (*in campos*) chūn.
GATHERING, (*collection*) jhūmā', ambār, (*tower*) dūmbal, phorā, (*in campos*), chūn: — *of the clouds*, jhūm-jhūm, ghātā.
GAUDILY, bhārak se, chatāk se, numā'ish se.
GAUDINESS, rangīz, tarīyā, chatak.
GAUDY, bhārkilā, chatkīlā, rangīlā.
To **GAUGE**, māpnā, pōimā'ish *k.*, kūt *k.*
GAUNT, kāk, dūblā. **GAUNTLET**, dastāna.
GAUZE, lāli, jhūlnū, kapar-dhūl, kapārphāl.
GAY, khurram, dil-shād, chhāulīyā, khush.
GAYETY, khushī, khurramī, shādīmānī.
GAZE, tak'takī. *To* **GAZE**, tak'takī bāndhnā.
GAZZETTE, akhbār, akhbār-nūma.
GAZING, (*adj.*) māzārā-kūr: — *at*, mutārāsīd: — *stare*, angustī-narūnā.
GENUANA, jābhīn.
GELATINE, **GELATINOUS**, lasāsā, chhipchīp.
To **GELD**, he-khāyā *k.* **GELDING**, 64.
GEM, juwāhir, juwar, ratan, gauhar, māpī.
GEMINI, (*the sign*) jenzā, do-pāikar: *two bright stars in the head of* —, sīr'ā.
GENDER, jins, kism, nan', tūns o tazkīr.
GENEOLOGICAL, nasabī: — *tree*, nasab-nūma.
GENEOLOGIST, nasabī, nasab-dān, nasl-dān.
GENEOLOGY, nasab-nūma, (*lineage*) hasab o nasab, nasl. **GENEOLOGIES**, ansāb.
GENERAL, (*adj.*) āmm, kulī, murawaj. (*shest.*) bakhsī-shī, sālār, sipāh-sālār, sardār.
GENERALLY, aksar, aksarīyā, bahudhā, 145.
GENERALSHIP, bakhsī-shī-garī.
To **GENERATE**, jamnānā. **GENERATED**, 1844.
GENERATION, taulīl, tawālūd, paidā'ish. (*race*) nasab, nasl, (*succession*) pushī, pīr-hī, (*age*) zamāna, jug.
GENEROSITY, fāyāzī, sakhsāwat, karāmāt.

GENEROUS, sakhī, dātā, karīm, fāyāz, dārī-dīl, (*as food*) batīf, (*able*) āsīl.
GENEROUSLY, sakhsāwat se, fāyāzī se.
GENIE, jinnāt, han jinn, jinn, kherāb.
GENITALS, ā'gh-i-tamūl, liang, sār, 'ūd.
GENITIVE, (*in gram.*) īzāfat: *wasu in the* — *case*, muāf īshāhī.
GENUS, (*nature*) tal', tabī'āt, tināt, subhīw, (*lexical power*) mūdrika, zīm, idrāk, (*skill*) mahārat, sūlkā, (*spirit*) jīm, bhūt: *of a bright* —, roshan-tab': *of a splendid* —, zakīyū-i-mā't: *person of* —, sūbūb-tab', āhl-i-tab': *produced by* —, *production of* —, tab'-zād: *a real* —, sālimā-i-tab': *a subtle* —, zīm-i-sakhtī.
GENTEEL, nāzūk, khālīk, sajjīl, shāyāta.
GENTEELY, khulī se: — *born*, sūbūb-zādā.
GENTIAN, jāutyānā.
GENTIANA corymba, (*dakh.*) n'ā'ālm.
GENTILITY, marde-ādīmāyat, najābat.
GENTLE, (*verbally*) kulīn, nabīb, āsīl, (*mild*) bulm, dhīmā, muā'ī'm, (*tone*) hīlī, (*dakh.*) sālgī: *of* — *dispositions*, latīf-tab': *of* — *manners*, shīrīn-tab': — *and simple*, kas-o-nā-kas. **GENTLEMAN**, marde-ādīm, khwājā, bhālā'ādmī, sāyīb: *a young* —, sūbūb-zādā. **GENTLEMEN**, marde-ādīm sū khalīk. **GENTLEMEN**, ashraf.
GENTLENESS, hīlm, muāyamat, sūda-taurī, hu'f, shīstāzī, (*Amoenus*) hīlīpūn.
GENTLEWOMAN, kulawārī, bhālī ādmī.
GENTLY, (*shrewdly*) ābīsta, āhīste, haule, (*softly*) dhīme-dhīme, dab-e-pā'ōī, halgī, (*tenderly*) muāyamat se: *treating any one* —, mu-sūmalā. **GENTOO**, hīndū, hīndūstānī.
GENTOOS, hīndū.
GENTRY, khawās, ashraf, shuraf, mujāb.
GENUINE, chokhā, khūlī, khārā, nūb, āsīl.
GENUINENESS, pākī, khārā'ī, sbechā'ī.
GENUS, jins, nan', laun, fīrā.
GEOPHICAL, khātūnā-i-lībālī, jughrāfiyā-dān. **GEOPHICAL**, jughrāfiyā-mansūb.
GEOGRAPHY, jughrāfiyā, hu'atū-i-larz.
GEOLOGY, ruzd, ruzdāmlī.
GEOMETRIC ulū-i-hāndās se nisbat-āzr: — *figure*, chhtr: — *point*, nukta.
GEOMETRICIAN, mūhandīs, handāsā-dān.
GEOMETRY, mūhandīs, masūbat, handāsā.
GERMAN, gurjī. **GERMAN**, ālamān.
GERME, ankārā, kōmpal, 380.
To **GERMINATE**, jamnā, kaliyānā, upajānā.
To **GESTICULATE**, bhā'o batānā, māsh'harānā.
GESTICULATION, **GESTURE**, bhā'o, 955.
To **GET**, (*acquire*) pānā, hūsi *k.*, baham palunchānā, (*arrive*) palunchnā, (*err*) kamānā, paidā *k.*, upnā, (*offer*) khānā, uthānā: — *before*, sakhat *k.* — *easily*, parū pānā: — *lose*, chhūtānā: — *off*, (*run away*) nikāl bhāgnā: — *out*, (*extratree*) har hānā: — *out of the way*, serak-

rahmä: — *back*, h'stäi: — *forth or out*, pestä j., khariä k., nisarnä, niklänä: — *into*, paitiä, dhäknä, — *lace-work*, 5läkä-händi: — *lace-worker*, zari-häf, 5läkä-händ: — *leaf*, tabak: *lump of* —, künbi: — *wohar*, pilli: a — *ornament worn on the front teeth*, thomp: — *thread or wire*, hällä: *art of making* — *thread*, ha-äti: *woven with* — *thread*, zari: — *finest*, zari-häf, debä, zar-häf, tää-häfi.

GOLD, änkus, pinä, är: — *to*, h'id d., 849.

GOAL, maqsad, manzil, gharaz, mathlab.

GOAT, (the) bakrä, buz, gospanid, takka, 378, (she) bakri, chheri, chhagri, (dakh.) chehli: *castrated* —, khasi: *mountain* —, buz-kohi: *variety of* —, rämünni, tarbari, (dakh.) mendji.

GOATHERD, gareriya, chükwä (? *dakh.*) charwiya, gauli. GOAT-SKIN, chhägal.

TO GOBBLE, bläkh j., bhakosni.

GO-BETWEEN, dit, miyän-j'i, mashshäta.

GOBLIT, piyälä, täs, käsa, jam, kütöri.

GOBLIN, bhüt, bhütunä, parot, (spirít) büti.

GOB, (the *supreme being*) paraneswar, iswar, hakä, khudä, ilah, ezid, alläh ta'älä, (a god) dewät, dew, s'man: — *be praised!* / allämdü iläh: — *bless you!* / marhabä / — *forbid!* / ma'äza-lläh, astaghfiru-lläh, khudä ma khyästa, khudä ma kardä: — *grant*, käsh: — *is my witness*, wäjid shahid: *the* — *of love*, anang, käm, käm-dew, mammat: *the* — *of riches*, kuvera, küber, — *send!* / käsh-ke: — *willing*, ün shä al-ilih ta'älä: *by* —, bi-lläh, li-lläh, hukä: *great* — / bär-i-khudäyā: *good* — / su-bhāna-lläh, ta'älä alläh: *O* — / khudäyā, alläh re, ilähä, ilahä: *to* — *be precise*, li-lläh-i-häm: *with* —, äda-lläh: *swear to* —, ai käsh.

GODDESS, debi, devi, khudni, (dakh.) dewti: — *of plenty*, *wealth*, *etc.*, s'ri, lakhmi, padmā: — *of speech* *and eloquence*, saraswati: *Hindü* —, devi, bhavani.

GODFATHER, dharm-bäp.

GODHEAD, khudä'i, iswärti, ilähiyat, dä'i.

GODLY, khudäi-parast, rabhāni.

In God's name, näm-i-khudä.

GORE, clahanhär.

GOR AND MAGOG, yäjji mäjj.

GOGLET, jhajhar, (for cooling water) 788.

GOING, (adj.) jänähr, chhä'ü, rawän, rawanda, (subst.) ehäl, gaman, mashi, masir, raftan: — *about*, (subst.) müdawara, parikramä, bhraman, (for amusement) säir, sail: — *and coming*, pherä-pheri: — *round*, (adj.) tä'if, 1695, (subst.) gasht.

GOTTRE, kauth-mälä, ghegä, chögä.

GOLD, sonä, zar, zabab, süsara, süsaran, kanchan, kankä, kem, tilä, kundan, (dakh.) sinä: *cloth of* —, tamäwi, zar-häf, lappä: — *coin*, ashrafi, zar-i-surkh, mihtar: —

coloured, champak-harji: *carved with* —, mura'sä: — *fringe*, tilä: *a great weight of* —, bhär: — *lace-work*, 5läkä-händi: — *lace-worker*, zari-häf, 5läkä-händ: — *leaf*, tabak: *lump of* —, künbi: — *wohar*, pilli: a — *ornament worn on the front teeth*, thomp: — *thread or wire*, hällä: *art of making* — *thread*, ha-äti: *woven with* — *thread*, zari: — *finest*, zari-häf, debä, zar-häf, tää-häfi.

GOLDEN, zarin, zarina, sonahlä, sonahrä, tilä'ti, tiläyösa: — *age*, sat-jug, krit: — *stuffs*, zarina.

GOLDSMITH, zar-gar, sunär, säda-kir: *business of* a —, zar-gari, sunäri, — 's wife, sunäri.

GOMPHERNA *gibbosa*, gul-i-surang (?).

GOOSE, gayä, bitit, gat, shuda, rafta.

GOSSAMER, sozäk, parneh, parne'o.

GOOD, (adj.) achedhä, bhälä, khüb, bh, bhitar, nek, subh, säli, hasan, taiyih, khush, khäir, (subst.) khair, bhälä'ti, bhitarä, tä'ä'dä, padärth, nek: — *conduct*, sil, nem-dharm: — *day!* / roz ba-äsh: — *disposition*, husn-i-khuk, saläka, subhäh, sil: — *faith*, nek-i'tökädi: — *for nothing*, nä-bakar, ni-kammä, (dakh.) ni-küma: — *fortune*, ikbal, khush-nasüi, bhakti-wari: — *hearted*, su-man: — *intention*, khair-audeshi: — *noon*, nek mard: — *one*, niko-nämi, nek-nämi: — *nature*, bhul-mansi, subhäw: — *natured*, — *tempered*, of — *disposition*, khali, khush-kha-lat, khush-kho, khush-khuk, sa-sil, sil-wän, 1383, 2105: — *news*, ba-shärat, khush-khabari: — *night*, shab-ja-khair: *one from whom no* — *is to be expected*, nä-shudani: — *opinion*, husn-i-zann: — *will*, — *wishes*, khair-khyähi, dhaulat-khyähi: — *works*, mubarät: *ding* —, niko-käri, sat-kär.

GOODY, husin, khüb, khübsürat, jamil.

GOODNESS, bhälä'ti, khübi, nako'ti, nek, sä-lähiyat, sat, satwa-gup: — *of intention*, nek-niyäti.

GOODS, mä, matä', asä, asbäh, ajnäs, 642.

GOOSE, häüs, häus, käk, rä-j-hans, bat: *grey* —, bag-hans: *rudely* —, chakwä, kok.

GORBELLIED, toudil, toudilä, (dakh.) 706.

GORE, (blood) khün-i-basta, gärhä labä.

TO GORE, koncüh, bhonknä, chonknä.

GORGE-gälä, (dakh.) ipothä, (of a bird) phäk.

TO GORGE, (swallow) nigalnä, (glut) jhök tak bhärä.

TO GORMANDIZE, dhändhünä, bhakhnä.

GORMANDIZER, akkäl, khurmda, aghori.

GORY, khün, löh-lühä, labi meñ tarbatar.

GOSEPE, injil. GOSSIP, (a tale-bearer) har-za-gard, (sponsor) dharam-bäp or -mä, (talk) gapshap.

GOSSIPING, harza-gardi, (dakh.) gapshap. GOSSIPING *herbaceous*, kapas.

TO BE GOT, milnä, häth lagnä, häth änä. NOT TO BE GOT, (adj.) nä-yäli.

TO GOVERN, hukimat k., säyibi k.

GOVERNANCE, hukimi, hukimat.

GOVERNANT, 57. GOVERNNESS, äti.

GOVERNED, (in gram.) ma'mäl.

GOVERNING, (subst.) säyidat: — *word*, (in gram.) ämil.

GOVERNMENT, hukimat, räj, hädshälat, hukimi, mulkäri: *act of* —, räj-niti.

GOVERNOR, hukim, ämil, wäli, näzim, bunä sähib: — *of a province*, ehakle-där.

GOUR, kadü, pethä, koudhä, katohä, dhe-ras: *hollowed* —, tonrä: *well* —, indräyan.

GOTT, nikris, (dakh.) jhanakwä'ti.

GIOWN, (woman's) peshwäz, tilak, (man's) jäna, ünna, kabä: *body of* a —, chofi.

GRAB, (kind of ship, from) gharäb (a error).

GRACE, (forer) fazl, kirpā, lutf, faiz, karām, (parson) ämä, äfū, magfirat, (relig-ious) dhaj, jamän, lutf: *divine* —, taufiq, ifzäl.

TO GRACE, jürmat ä., barhäni, raunak ä.

GRACEFUL, rä'nä, dhäbilä, säjjälä, jamäl, (in compass) khush: — *attitude*, äñ: — *carriage*, gait, walking, *etc.*, khush-khürimi, rä'nä'ti: — *in walking*, khush-khürim.

GRACEFULNESS, zebä'ti, dhang, säjwat.

GRACELESS, shair, kam-khalät. GRACES, äfzäl: *to get into one's good* —, 1075.

GRACIOUS, karim, dayäl, päsän, mihrišän.

GRACIOUSLY, karäm sc, mahräbi sc.

GRACIOUSNESS, karäm, lutf, nawäzish.

GRACULA *chalcoph*, peng: — *religious*, särikä, shäro, shäräk.

GRADATION, tadrij, darja.

GRADUALLY, darja-ba-darja, rafta-rafta.

GRAFT, päiwand, kham. shäkh: *to* —, päiwand lagänä. GRAFTER, päiwand-kär.

GRAIN, (corn) ghalla, anäj, dāna, tukhūm, (the weight) ratti, (particle) zarra, reza, (fibres of wool) äns, gar, resla, (temp) mizāj: *aparture under ground* for —, chahürä: *half-ground* —, däljā: *none of* a —, kulthi, shäkhül, säwäw, kangui, kodo, cirgit, lälä, labhärä, makrä, mümrä'ti: *one whose business is to sell* —, dälhüran, dälhäri: *perched or scorched* —, bhujnä: *well* —, ankri.

GRAIN-MERCHANT, banjäri, häldiyä, bak-kül, ghalla-farosh, möd, (dakh.) lambürä.

GRAINLESS, be-dāna.

GRAINS, (after bearing) phok.

GRAMMAR, sarf-o-nahö, byäkarān: *the ar-thographic and etymological parts of* —, s'rf: *rules of* —, kä'tä.

GRAMMARIAN, sarf-bahvi, kä'ida-dän.

GRAMMATICAL, hä-kä'ida, säyibät.

GRAMMATICALLY, hā-kā'ida, rabt se.
 GRANARY, ambar, ambar-khāna, makhzan, golī, ganj, bakhlārī, koṭhī, koṭhā; *subterraneous* —, khāt.
 GRAND, barā, ḥāim, kābir, ḥī-shān, sharīf.
 GRANDCHILD, (*by a son*) pisar-zāda, potā, (*fem.*) potī, (*granddaughter by a daughter*) nā-tī, nāwāsā, (*granddaughter by a daughter*) nāwāsī, nāim.
 GRANDDAUGHTER, (*by a son*) potī, (*by a daughter*) nāwāsī; *great* —, par-potī.
 GRANDLE, ḥūda, amir, buzurg, rukn.
 GRANDEES, arkān-i-daulat, asrār, umarā.
 GRANDEUR, barā'ī, buzurg, āzamāt, (*state*) shukh, shaukat, (*dignity*) ḥushmāt.
 GRANDFATHER, jadd, (*paternal*) pitā-maha, dādā, ājā, (*maternal*) nānā; *paternal great* —, par-dādā; *maternal great* —, par-nānā.
Paternal GRANDFATHER's family, dādīyūl.
Maternal GRANDFATHER's family, nānīyūl.
Great GRANDFATHER, (*paternal*) par-dādā, (*maternal*) par-nānā.
Great GRANDMOTHER, (*paternal*) par-dādī, (*maternal*) par-nānī.
 GRANDSON, (*son's son*) potā, pantra, nabīra, (*daughter's son*) nātī, nāwāsā; *great* —, par-potā, par-potī.
 GRANT, (*verb, imperative*) mān, māno, mānoon, mānaha, (*subst.*) bakhlīshīh, in'ām, dan, āḥ, (*in writing*) sanad, farman, par-wānā, sāsān, (*royal*) aitamūh, tamghā.
 TO GRANT, (*bestow*) bakhlīshā, denā, marhamāt k., ḥīyāt k., (*allow*) denā, farg k., mānā, kābulī k., (*deign*) farmanā.
 GRANTED, hī-i-farg; *to be* —, arzānī k.
 GRANTEE, muḥlīb bāh.
 GRANTING, 1854.
 GRANTOR, dātā, wāḥīb, bakhlīshānda.
 TO GRANTATE, (*to become as small grains*) dāna-dār hojānā, (*as in women*) anqurānā.
 GRANTLESS, dāmadār, (*women*) angurīnā-ta.
 GRANTATIONS *in a healing sore*, anqūr.
 GRANTYOUS, dāne-dār, dāna-dāna, tawe-dār.
 GRAPE, angūr, āk, *Small dried GRAPEs* *went on stoves*, kishmīsh; *wine* —, glūra.
 GRAPPLE, chhotā langar, (*Roeb.*) grōbī.
 TO GRAPPLE, sāhlt karkē pakārān, perh k.
 GRAPPLEING-IRON, (*dakh.*) ankōrā.
 GRASP, kāba, panjā, chāngul, girift, muth, (*of the two arms*) chāpū.
 TO GRASP, ḥāṭh se pakārān, gahnā, girift k.
 GRASS, ghās, gīyāh, trip, ḥāt, kāh, nabāt; — *and not mixed to plaster wall with*, kah-zīl; — *of the roots of which tarts are made*, khas; *independent for sowing* — *for horses*, khurpā; *kind or name of* —, beṇā, beb, dīb, jānuvā, beṇūl, ūt, moḥā, zindār, gōmar, kharī, kāns, chak-sūmī, khōḍī, bapā, nīgar-moḥā; *kind of* — *of which rope is made*, kāns, nūmj; *so-called or sacrificial* —, dīb, kush, kushā;

— *cutter*, ghāsiyārā; — *green*, dūbiyā; — *plot*, sabza-zār, chaman.
 GRASSHOPPER, ṭūḥlī, phangā; *brava* —, (*dakh.*) ṭūḥlā; *large green* —, (*dakh.*) sal.
 GRASSY, ghāsiḥ, hariyālī, harīlā.
 GRATE, (*for fire*) ātash-kada, (*dakh.*) age-tī, (*lattice*) jālī, jānjūrī.
 TO GRATE, kirkirān, ragrān, ghīshā.
 GRATEFUL, (*botticed*) mushablek.
 GRATEFUL, shukr-guḥr, bakḥ-shīnās, 1379.
 GRATEFULNESS, khush, makbūl, man-māntā.
 GRATEFULLY, shākīrān, shukr se.
 GRATER, ek kīsm kī sohan, (*for pumpkins*, etc.) bilā'ī, kadū-kash.
 GRATIFICATION, tafriḥ, santokh, lut.
 GRATIFIED, santūsh; *to be* —, chikhānū.
 TO GRATIFY, khush k., rā'i k.
 GRATING, (*lattice*, *q. v.*) jāl, (*sonad*) sarīr.
 GRATIS, muft, sent, talā, rā'egān, auḥān, (*dakh.*) chup.
 GRATITUDE, shukr, shukrāna, shukr-guḥrī; *bound* *id.* —, marhūn-i-mīnāt.
 GRATUITOUS, iḥṭiyārī, (*gratis*) rā'egān.
 GRATUITOUSLY, muft.
 GRATUITY, ajr, bakhlīshīh, 201, 1926.
 GRAVE, (*adj. sedate*) gambhīr, mutafakkīr, dilīrī, (*weighty*) sanjīb, bhārī, muhim, (*terrible*) mahīb, (*subst.*) kābr, gor, tur-bāt, maḥfāz; — *clothes*, kafān; — *digger*, gor-kān, kābr-kān.
 TO GRAVE, khodnā, kanda k.
 GRAVEL, patthrī, kankarī, kankar, sang-reza; *the* —, patthrī, sang-i-mayānā.
 TO GRAVEL, kankar dālūn, sang-rezī bichhūnā.
 GRAVELLY, kankrēlā. GRAVELY, sanjībījāe.
 TO GRAVITATE, markaz kī taraf mā'īl k.
 GRAVITATION, markaz kī taraf maḥlīn.
 GRAVITY, sanjībījāe, waḥār, (*weight*) wazn.
 GRAY, āb-i-goshā, yakhlū, āb-josh.
 GRAY, kabrā, khākistārī, (*as hair*) til-chā'ōī, (*as a horse*) ash'hab, surkhā.
 TO GRAZE (*r. n.*) chārān, chugūnā, (*r. a.*) chārān.
 GRAZIER, charwāh, gālīlān, (*dakh.*) gauḥī.
Animal that GRAZES, charāḥ, charān.
 GRAZING, (*subst.*) charān, charān, charā'ī, (*adj.*) charān, charān; — *cattle*, rakkh-wāḥī, (*at night*) pasār.
 GREASE, charbī, pīh, pī, raughān, chūpār.
 TO GREASE, chūpārān, charbī maḥlū.
 GREASINESS, chūkhānāt, charbī-dārī.
 GREASY, charbī-dār, chūkhā, (*as cloth*) chūkat.
 GREAT, barā, buzurg, bhārī, moṭā, mīh, ḥāim, kābir, kāḥān, bisāl, (*dakh.*) bukkā, dāmā, (*weck*) bhūt, adhīk, (*violent*) sha-dīb, sāhlt, (*in company*) shīh, mahā; — *and small*, chhotā-barā, nakīr-o-kīṭūrī; *the* —, akābīr, lān, kulbarā.
 GREYER, a'zam, akbar, (*elder*) barā, 1924.
 GREYEST, sab se barā, sab kā barā, a'zam.
 GREYLY, mīḥiyāt, nipst, bahūt.

GREATNESS, barā'ī, kāḥān, mahimā, moṭā'ī, (*dignity*) ḥūmadgī, shān, shaukat, (*grandeur*) āzamāt, barā'p, buzurgī, mahāt; *to affect* —, āṣmān par khāzīnā.
 GRECIAN, (*subst. or adj.*) rūmī, yūnānī.
 GREECE, yūnān, rūm. GREEDILY, harīḥṣāda.
 GREEDINESS, hīrs, lālab, tāma'ā, (*dakh.*) 1344.
 GREEDY, hīrsī, harīḥ, lāḥlī, (*dakh.*) saurā'ī, (*greencow*) man-bhūkhā, (*dakh.*) 2022.
 GREEK, javād, yūnānī. GREENS, yūnāniyān.
 GREEN, harā, sabz, hariyālī, harīlā, (*dakh.*) hariyā, (*fresh*) tāza, tar-o-tāza, rāḥ, sar-sabz, shādāb, (*varipe*) khān, kachchā, gadrā, (*inexperienced*) kachchā, anārī; — *corn*, khawid; — *field*, khawid; — *grass*, khawid; — *gracer*, tara-farā; — *herbage or tree*, rūt; — *house*, makān jīs me arpedeḥ peṭō kō tar-o-tāza rakhte hān; — *would on walls*, etc., kā'ī; — *scum on pools*, kā'ī; — *vegetation at the bottom of pools*, etc., siwār; *a* —, sabza-zār, marḥ-zār; *a light* — *colour*, bhān; *pea* — *colour*, pista' rāng; *to become or wear* —, hariyānā.
 GREENNESS, harā'ī, sabzī, hariyālī, kāhī.
 GREENS, sig, sāg-pūt, tara, sabz, tarkārī; — *dressed with* *paste*, sāg-pabzī.
 TO GREET, salām k., dast-ba-sar k.
 GREETING, salām, salāmū ḥāka, rūmrām.
 GRENADE, bān. GRENADEER, lamḥā sipāhī.
 GRENDAW character, girāndam.
 GREWIA *asiatica*, phāḥ-sā, shakarī.
 GREY, see GRAY; — *haired*, zāl.
 TO TURN GREY, (*hairs*) paknā.
 GREYHEAD, sufid-kūṭh, bhūkhā' admi.
 GREYHOUD, tāzī kūtā, shūrāhī kūtā.
 GREYNESSE, shah. GRIDIRON, gosht pakāne ke liye lohe kī jhanjhrī.
 GRIEF, ghām, ranj, sog, alam, dukh, andoh, hamū, khed, malūl, ḥuzn, mātm, sok, ranjish; *to add* *ore* — *or reaction to another*, kāte par damak lagānā.
 GRIEVANCE, sāhlt, sabāb-i-alam, ranj.
 TO GRIEVE, (*unwent*, *unworn*) kughnā, afsos k., ghām k., (*repent*) tā'marr k., pochh-khān, (*r. a. afflict*, *displease*) ranjida k., satānā, kughnā. GRIEVED, ghāmī, ghām-gin, dukhiyārā, ḥāzin, mahūl; *to be* —, kalpnā; *to be* — *in mind*, man-māntā.
 GRIEVOUS, dard-angez, sogī, (*severe*) sāhlt.
 GRIFFIN, simurg. TO GRILL, bhūmā.
 GRIDDLE, hīrān; *to be* —, bhūmā.
 GRIM, mahīb, ḥīshātāk, zish-rū.
 GRIMACE, ghīs, bandar-bā'ō.
 TO MAKE GRIMACES, khīs nikānā, (*dakh.*) 870.
 GRIMALKIN, māro. GRIMMA, haibat se.
 GRIMNESS, haibat, haul, zish-rū'ī.
 GRIN, khīs, dānt-dikhānī, muskān; *to* —, khīsnā, khīs nikānā, khīsnīyān, (*dakh.*) dāntān hīchaknā, (*smile*) muskurānā.

To GRIND, pisanä, pisanä, jührnä, büknä, niisnä, (*sharpen*) här d., här raknä, (*express*) satanä, nichornä: — *coarsely*. däl-nä: — *the* teeth, kiekiekiläänä, kluajkharänä.

GRINDER, pise-nevä, (*tooth*) dārā, (*mill*) chukki. GRINDING *the teeth*, kluakhsä.

GRINDSTONE, sän, kharän, sang-i-fisän. GRINDING, (*subst.*) kalāk, muskarälät.

GRIPE, kabza, pakar, (*of a bow*) sesar.

To GRIFE, pakarnä, noelnä, gahnä, (*give pain*) marorä, pechish k., (*as money*) dāh raknä. To be GRIFED, pet kätinä.

GRIPEs, pechish, kükri, (*in a horse*) 1576.

GRIPING *on going to stool*, kluajharätät.

GRISELA *tomatosa*, dhārī, dhā'ō, dhuu.

GRISTLE, ghuzrūl, (*dakh.*) kaunil haddi.

GRIT, puthri, kankar, (*dakh.*) kirak.

GRITNESS, kirkirāhat, (*in bread*) 1621.

GRITTY, kirkirā: *to be* —, kirkirānā, 1563.

GROAN, zār, nidish: *to* —, karānā, 1088.

GROANING, (*adj.*) karāntā hū'ā, (*subst.*) zārī.

GROCKER, baklāl, pasārī. GROECRY, kirānā.

GROIN, chadhā, (*dakh.*) chadhā.

GROOM, sāsīs, naṣar, sarāj, chārāvādir, (*dakh.*) kẓādir: *business of a* —, sāsīs, nafarī.

GROOVE, sūkā, jauḡ, ghar, (*dakh.*) nāb.

To GROOVE, sinke banānā, khodnā.

To GROPE, tatōnā, tonā, (*dakh.*) dhandolā.

GROPING, (*part.*) tapā-to'ā, (*subst.*) to'ā.

GROSS, (*adj.*) moṭā, jasim, kulan, (*dakh.*) haṣar, (*obsce-*) moṭāish ghāṭr, (*coarse*) gundā, par-kār, (*dakh.*) kladar, (*subst.*) moj-mit'ā, kull, sab.

GROSSLY, nihāyat, nīpat, gaṣṭākhi se.

GROSSNESS, moṭā'ā, (*obscecity*) fūṣh.

GROT, GROTTO, ghār, kalif, luṣra.

GROVE, bāgh, kuuj, darakhton kā jhūnd.

To GROVEL, zālātāt ikhtiyār k., faromāyā k.

GROVELLING, faromāyā, nich, khaṭif, pōjī.

GROUND, (*part.*) pīsā hū'ā, (*subst.*) zamin, bhūm, miṭṭi, (*foundatiou*) bunyād, jar, asl, (*reason*) hā'īs, sabah, mājib, (*in painting*) zamin, (*field of battle*) maṭān, khet: — *that produces two crops yearly*, jhūndhar: — *filled and sown*, shudkār: *earnly* —, jau-kob: — *small*, khūr-khūd.

To GROUND, zamin par raknā, thābrānā, (*in science*) pūrā k., ta'fīm k., sikhlānā.

To be GROUND, pisanā, misnā.

GROUNDLESS, be thaur-thikābe, be-bā'īs.

GROUNDS, (*drugs*) talichāt, (*proofs*) dolā'īl.

GROUNDWORK, bunyād, pāya.

GROUF, zūmra, goruh, majmā'ā, (*dakh.*) ṭolā.

To GROW, (*vegetate*) uḡnā, jumrā, (*increase*) barhān, (*be produced*) upojā, pāidā k., (*as fruit*) plānā, (*improve*) tarakkī k., (*become*) ho-j., (*proceed*) nikālā, (*adhere*) lag j., chipak j. GROWING, (*in compo.*) ro, (*adj.*) nāmī, (*subst.*) nāshw, nāshāt: — *of itself without being sown*, 1000.

To GROWL, donknā, gunjarnā: *see* GRUMBLE.

GROWN, hāṭidā, rustā: — *np*, siyānā: *full* —, 1549. GROWTH, nauw, nāmiya, to'īdgi: *power of* —, kūwāl-i-nāmiya.

GROW, kīrā. To GRIU, ukhārnā, khod-dānā.

GRUDGE, kīnā, rāshik, kapat, lig, bair.

To GRUDGE, daregh k., dāh raknā.

GRIEL, āsh, āsh-i-jau: *rice* —, mānd.

GRIFF, tursb, tur-hrā, dūrusht, talkh, kapā.

To GRIMBLE, garajānā, barhāriānā, tarānā, 1477, (*the howls*) kullbulānā, 1657, 1518.

GRIMBLER, barhāriyā. GRIMBLING, 1511.

To GRUNT, kūukhā, (*dakh.*) 1674.

GRIYLES *gryllotalpa*, gharghurā.

GRUAN, 1755. GUARANTE, zāmin, kaflī.

GUARD, (*watchman*, *q. v.*) pāshān, chaukī-dār, nigābhān, rakhwālā, pahār'ā, 680: *advanced* —, pesh-na: *grand* —, kārānū: *on one's* —, chaukamaū, khabarīl: *station or house for a* —, chaukī, epchī-khānā, thānā: *rear* —, chandāwāl: *to be on one's guard*, khabardār k., hīfāyat k.: *to mount a* —, chaukī d., *to put on one's* —, khabardār k., hushyār k.

To GUARD, hīmāyat k., bachānā, 2041.

GUARDIAN, mahārīs, mājūt, mahfūz.

GUARD-HOUSE, naubat-khānā, chaukī-khānā.

GUARDIAN, (*trustee*) amānat-dār, amin, (*keeper*) rakhwālā, nigābhān: — *deity of a region*, šep, 1051.

GUARDIANSHIP, amīn, amānat-dārī, zoRo.

GUARDING, (*adj.*) nuḡir, (*subst.*) pāshānī.

GUAVA, bhī, amṭit, safri-ān, (*dakh.*) jām.

GUEBRE, ātash-parast, mājūs, tārā.

GUESS, atkal, takhmiina, kiyās, andāz, anu-mān, pāndār: *by* —, takhmiinan.

To GUESS, atkalnā, tārnā, bhāpbnā, 1525.

GUESSING *what is to happen*, khabar-i-khīrī.

GUEST, miḡmān, zaif, pūḡan, atith, jīb.

GUGGLET, kūza, sarūlī, gōgri. GUGGLING, kulkul: — *noise in the throat*, ghar'ō.

GUIDANCE, rūḡharī, rūḡnomā'ī, agwā'ā.

GUIDE, rūḡhar, rūḡnomā, peshwā, agwā, (*index*) namūd: *spirital* —, mūrshid.

To GUIDE, rūḡ batānā, rūḡnomā'ī k.

GUIDED, muḡtādī, (*by heaven*) rashid.

GUIDING, (*adj.*) rūḡnomā, (*subst.*) mīt.

GUILANDINA *boulvecella*, kuṣkaraj, katka-lejī, (*fruit*) 1687: — *musring*, bān.

GUILE, jūl, farob, hīla, (*dakh.*) batāzī, 631.

WITHOUT GUILE, GUILLESS, be-riyā, 409.

GUILE, pāp, taḡsir, gunāh, kuṣūr, khatā.

GUILTINESS, gunahgārī, taḡsirwārī.

GUILTESS, begunāh, barī, numarā.

GUILTESSNESS, begunāhī, betāḡsirī.

GUILTY, gunahgār, mujrim, taḡsirwār, 1850.

GUINEA *worm*, jālsūt, nahār'ā, (*dakh.*) nārū.

GUTSE, sūrāt, shakl, (*dress*) bhes, bhesh.

GUTTAR, sitār, bīn, tambūr, chang, kītār, (*dakh.*) sarōd, (*with two strings*) do-tārā:

instrument used to strike the strings of a —, nākhṭuyā *a player on the* —, sitārīyā.

GULF, bahr, kār, girāh, (*dakh.*) gahra.

GULL, (*bird*) kāghazī. To GULL, toḡnā.

GULL, gūḷā, marī, guḷū, bulḡū, marḡharī.

GULF, ghānt, ghāt: *to* —, gupakā, 1754.

GUM, comā, samgh, shāḡ: — *anatomical*, samgh-bhānānī, oḡlō: — *Arabī*, samgh-i-ārābī, 944: *producing* —, (*a tree*) gūḡnālī: *instrument for speeding* — *on sealing letters*, gūḡ-kāsh: *resol in which* — *is kept to seal letters with*, gūḡ-dānī: *kind of* —, lobūn, sikkīnāj, kandel, gāv-shir, 1079: (*of the eyes*) chiprī, kichrā, chīpārī.

To have GUMMY *on the eyes*, 1563.

GUMS, (*of the teeth*) masārī, (*dakh.*) masoḡe.

GUN, top, zambōrak, gūnjāl, (*musket*) bandī: — *barrel*, ḡlī: — *carriage*, arābā.

GUNNER, gūḡ-andāz, gūḡ-chālī, bandhānī.

GUNNERY, gūḡ-andāzī. GUNPOWDER, bōrūt.

GUNSTOCK, kunda.

GUINLE, jāḡz kā sīma-panōḷ.

To GURGLE, (*dakh.*) barbar k., kulkul k.

Sudden GUSH *of water*, laḡk.

To GUSH, unadāh, josh se jārā —, plūtī nikalū.

GUST, (*of wind*) jhakorā, jhok, (*trusty*) mazā.

GUT, GUTS, anṭī, anṭriyā, rōdā, ānt.

GUTTA *serena*, moṭiyā-bīnd.

GUTTER, nālā, moṭī, pārnā, painālā.

GUTTURAL, hālḡī. To GUZZLE, ziyādā piṣī.

GYMNASTIC, warzishgūh, kuṣhī kā akhārī.

GYNANDROPSIS *pentophylla*, hurnr, hūḡḡl.

H

HA! wāb-wāb, āyā, eho. HA! HA! hūhā.

HABERDASHER, bisīrī, pāreche-wālā, patkār.

HABITMENT, pōshāk, hīās, kaprā.

HABIT, (*dress*, *q. v.*) kaprā, pōshāk, hīās, (*costum*) kha, khā-lat, rit, ḡlat, shewa, ma'mūl, (*of body*) mīzīy, tab'āt, sarī-h: *bad* —, ku-te'ō, hpkā: *to acquire* —, kha dōḡnā, wāz' nikūḡhā.

HABITABLE, maṣkūn, rahne-jog.

HABITATION, ghar, hawēlī, bātī, maṣkūn, (*act of dwelling*) nasaknat, istīkṣīmat.

HABITATIONS, amākin, maṣkūn.

HABITS, rūḡ-rāwīsh: *bad* —, lat: *of hat* —, lat-zādā, latiyā: *of good* —, nek-khō.

HABITUAL, ma'mūlī, rasūlī, dastūrī.

HABITUALLY, rasoiyat se, ma'mūl se.

To HABITUATE, kha dōḡnā, sīḡḡnā.

HABITATED, ḡhī, kḡḡḡnā, ābhāyā.

To HACK, chhēchnā, tukre purze k.

HACKNEY, kirāyē kā ghorā, hīrē kā ghorā.

HACT, dasta, kabza, mith, (*dakh.*) muth.

HAG, churāl, kanḡūḡlī, bud-sūrāt šurat.

HAGG'S WELL, zūmzūm.

HAGGARD, HAGGISH, zisht-rū, (*dakh.*) 551.

HEXAGON, shash-jihat, shakl-i-musaddas.
 HEXAGONAL, shash-paddil, musaddas-naum.
 HEXAMETER, musaddas.
 HEY! oho, shabâsh, jai-jai, allâh-allâh.
 HIAUTU, khalal, sakta, chhed, rakhsa.
 HIBISCUS *connabians*, ambâyâ, ambârî: — *excellentis*, bhînûl, râm-turâ'î, bhendî: — *mutabilis*, gul-i-jâ'î'ib: — *phoeniceus*, sadâ-sulhâgus: — *populaceoides*, pârus-pîpâl: — *rosa-siennensis*, jawâ: — *sabdariffa*, ambâyâ, ambârî: — *syriacus*, gurjal: — *tortuosus*, bâli.
 HICCUGH, hiechki, hikkâ.
 HID, HINDER, mukhtaff, poshâda, pînûhân, bâtin, niufluta: *to be* —, elhîpânâ, dhajpânâ.
 HIDE, chamrâ, khâl, post, châm, charm, charâ, khalrî: — *and seek*, chor-machînî.
 To HIDE, chhipônâ, dhajpônâ, lukunâ: — *one's face*, (*from bashfulness*) muûh chhîpônâ.
 HIDE, (*subst.*) ikhtifâ, dafn.
 HIDEOUS, zisid, dahshat-angez, muhib.
 HIDEOUSLY, haihatnâkî se. HIDEOUSNESS, haihatnâkî. HIERACIUM, gobhî.
 HIERA *piera*, (*dakh.*) ayârâj or ayârîj.
 HIGGLEDY-TIGGLEDY, ulat-pulat, ultâ-pultâ, HIGGLER, pherî-wâlâ, halkâ saudîj.
 HIGH, ûneh, ûnehâ, buland, ñî, murtafa', (*in compus.*) ñî, rafî', (*prond*) mukhtabîr, (*dear*) girâm, mahangû: — *and low*, akâbir-o-asâ'ghîr: *of* — *descent*, ñî-tabâr: *of* — *rânk*, ñî-shân, rafî'û-sh-shân, ñî-âdâr, wâlâ-shân: *the most* —, haqq ta'âlî, khudâ-e-tâ'âlî, bâri-tâ'âlî: — *born*, buzug-zâda: — *heeled*, buland-pûshua: — *mettled*, jân-bûz, jân-dûr: — *minted*, buland-himmat, ñî-himmat: — *priced*, mahangû, barhîyâ, kîmatî: — *spirited*, dilêr, sâljib, ghairat.
 HIGHLY, HIGHEST, a'îs, bartar, bulandtar.
 HIGHLAND, kobistân HIGHLANDER, pahârîyâ
 HIGHLY, nihâyat, ûpât, bahut, ziyâda.
 HIGNESS, ûneh'î', (*title*), hazrat, janâb-i-ñî: — *of rank or dignity*, ñî-jâhî.
 HIGH-ROAD, HIGHWAY, shâh-râh, bâh jâda, paindâ, darâ, dagrâ, sarak, dugar.
 HIGHWAYMAN, hat-pâr, rûh-zân, kazzâkî.
 HIGHWAY-ROBBERY, hat-pârî, rûh-zanî.
 HILARITY, chûhal, khûsh-jâlî, tarab.
 HILL, koh, parbat, chhotâ pahâr, pahârî.
 HILLOCK, tall, tîlî, koh, (*dakh.*) tenkrâ.
 HILLY, kohî, kohsâr, parbatî.
 HILT, kalûza, dasta, talwâr o ghaira kî mûth.
 HIN, us-ko, use, is-ko, use, tis-ko, tise.
 HIMALAYA, hioâlaya. HIND, (*subst.*) hamî.
 HIND, HINDER, (*adj.*) pichhîlâ: — *part*, pichhî.
 To HINDER, rokunâ, atkânâ, (*forbid*) man'k.
 HINDERANCE, tok, rok-tok, âr, atkâ'o.
 To BE HINDERED, rokunâ. HINDERER, hâ'îl.
 HINDERING, (*adj.*) muzâjîm, (*subst.*) 2040.
 HINDERMOST, HINDMOST, pichhî, wâpâsîn.

HINGE, kûlâba, chûd, nar-mâda, kabza.
 HINGTSHA *repens*, hilamocilikâ.
 HINT, idâra, imâ, kinâyâ, ramz, sain, patâ.
 To HINT, ishâra k., sunkârûn, kinâyâ k.
 To *make one understand* by HINTS, 1237.
 HIP, (*joint of the thigh*) chîttar, pûth.
 HIPS, surin, chîttar, mak'ûd. HIPPISTU, nâ-shâd. HIPPISENSE, nâ-shâdî, zik.
 HIRE, kirâyâ, ijâra, bhârâ, ajr, milhatnâna, ajûra, thîkâ: — *of boats*, &c., naul: — *of a return boat*, &c., phîrtî kâ bhârâ.
 To HIRE, (*hire out*) kirâyak., (*rent*) kirâyâ lenâ
 HIRER, kirâyâ-dâr. HIRING, (*adj.*) mujîr.
 HIRLING, ajûra-dâr, ajîr, (*dakh.*) 319.
 HIRUNDO *opus batassia*, sâpabênâ.
 A HISS, hisht. To HISS, (*condemna*) tâli mârân, hîkârâ ke sâth phisâ k., (*as a snake*) phunkârân, phupkârân.
 HISSING noise, safîr: — *or hiss of a snake*, bhûskâra, phukâr: — *sound of a drop of water on a hot plate*, chhat.
 HIST! hisht, chup-chup, khâmosh.
 HISTORIAN, mu'arrîkh, râwî, tîrîkh-nawîs.
 HISTORICAL, tawârîkh-mansûb, tîrîkhî.
 HISTORY, tîrîkh, tawârîkh, rawâyat.
 HIT, zarb, mâr, (*event*) hâdisâ, (*chouce*) ittîfâk.
 To HIT, mârûnâ, zarb d.: — *the nail on the compass*, 2170. HITHER, idhar, yâbân.
 HITTERTO, yâhûn-tak, ab-tak, 2224.
 HITTING *the mark*, hukm-andâr, (*subst.*) lûg.
 Ho! are. (*fein.*) ari, oho, po'is, wai, ho.
 HOAR-FROST, zhâla, pâlî, jamî hû'î'os.
 HOARD, ganj, sanchai, jûmî buri'd —, dafîna: *to* —, gânjûn, chupke jamânâ.
 HOARINESS, shab, sufaidî, kabrâ'î.
 To BE HOARSE, galâ baitûnâ, galâ parnâ.
 HOARINESS, giriftâgî-i-âwâz.
 HOARY, safaid-bâl-dâr, bîrhâ, sâl-kherda.
 HOBOBLIN, bhût, bhutnâ, parat. (*dakh.*) bû.
 HOCUS POCUS, tonâ-tâm, jhâr-phûmk.
 HODGE-PODGE, mal'ghobî, gujî, hâlîm (?).
 HOE, belcha, phâ'orâ, kinjî.
 To HOE, gornâ, kudâlî se kônâ yâ khodnâ.
 HOG, sin'ar, khînzîr, khûk: *wild* —, bar-bêlâ, barhêlî: — *deer*, pârâh.
 HOGGISH, sû'ar-sû, ghulîz, najîs, polid.
 HOGS, khamâzîr. HOGSTY, bad-salâ.
 To HOIST, uthânâ, buland k., ñechâ k.
 HOLCUS *sorghum*, (*ANDROPOGON sorghum*, *Roab.*) jo'ar, jaundrî, (*dakh.*) jârî.
 HOLD, (*seizure*) pakar, girift, (*catch*) ankrî, (*support*) âsrâ, (*custody*) kaid, (*power*) kûdrat, bas, (*hull of a ship*) jahâz kâ khol, (*Roab.*) kham, khamr, (*fort*) kâl'û, garh.
 HOLD! (*stop*) raho, thahro, bas, bas, karho.
 To HOLD, (*grasp, take*) pakarnâ, gabnâ, (*keep*) rakunâ, dharnâ, (*maintain*) thab-rânâ, thâmbhnâ, (*think*) sochnâ, jânânâ, (*as a vessel, be contained*) samânâ, amânâ, (*as a council or feast*) karnâ: — *back*,

bâz rakunâ, rokunâ, (*r. u.*) bâz rakunâ: — *one's tongue*, zabân dhânâ, chup rakunâ: — *up*, (*r. u.*) samdhânûn, (*r. u.*) — *subhânâ*.
 HOLDER, HOLDING, (*in comp.*) dâr, gir.
 HOLD, (*gift*) galûh, (*rent*) chûd, sîrâkh, rakunâ, behl, beh, (*arrow*) bîl, (*snake's*) hîl, hâmbhîl: (*every*) — *and every*, konâ-kuthrâ: — *in the ground for preserving emersated fire*, kund: — *lay in the sandy bed of a river*, choyâ: — *in a wall for light*, mokh, mokhâ: — *made by children for trapball or marbles*, khalel: — *made in a wall by thieves*, sendh: — *to admit fight*, wazâkh.
 HOLES *made by birds in trees*, kotar.
 HOLE, holi, phagû'â. HOLINESS, takaddus, kuds-pâkî, (*title*) hazrat, janâb-i-makaddus.
 HOLLA! ahe, aji, are, (*fein.*) ari, âhe, (*to flee to words*) ke, (*fein.*) rî, hot: *to* —, (*r. u.*) tetrâ. HOLLAND, (*dakh.*) walandâ: *man of* —, waland.
 HOLLOW, (*adj.*) mujuwaf, phok, kâwûk, chhûchhû. (*as a tooth or tree*) khokhî, (*dakh.*) bol, phokal, phokkal, (*deceitful*) rîyâkâr, be-wafâ, (*as sound*) sambrîh-riwârî, (*subst.*) juf, khamûk, garhî, (*dakh.*) nichân, (*of a tree*) khamûl, khol, (*for ground*) nashê-gâh.
 To HOLLOW, khodnâ, kornâ, chhûchhâ k., kalornâ, (*shoot*) pukurnâ, tetrî.
 HOLLOW-BACKED, (*a horse*) thar-gûn.
 HOLLOWNESS, kâwâkî, (*deceit*) riya, dorazî.
 HOLY, muqaddas, mutahhar, pâk, tâshîr, musallî, pârsâ, sâdh, dharm-âtma: — *book* —, wrîl, kitâb-i-îlâhî: — *man or person*, ârif, siddh, gurî, munî, gosâ'tîn: — *man*, ârâfî, mushâ'ikh, âbrîr: — *place or spot*, tîrth, khet, makûs: — *spirit*, rûh-i-kuds: *O* — *God!* subhânâ-îlâh.
 HOLYDAY, to'ahîr, îl, parab, barâ dîn.
 HOMAGE, taslîm, hoi'ât: *to do* —, taslîm k.
 HOME, ghar, hazar, bas-o-bâs, makân, (*dakh.*) bhîmîyâl, (*native country*) watan: *of* —, (*adj.*) ghar-basâ, (*adv.*) ghar-mên, makân-par: *fond of staying at* —, khânâ-dost.
 HOMELINESS, sid'igi, nâ-tarâshîlagî.
 HOMELY, sîda, nâ-tarâshîda, angarh.
 HOMEWARD, ghar kî taraf: — *bound*, phîrtî.
 HOMICIDE, mardum-kushî, kâtl, (*murderer*) mardum-kush.
 HOMOGENEOUS, ham-jîns, ham-khîlîet.
 HOMOGENEOUSNESS, ham-jînsî, mujâtasat.
 HONE, silî, (*dakh.*) photrî.
 HONEST, rîst, rîst-bîz, diyân'târ, seb-châ, HONESTLY, rîstî se, diyân'târî se.
 HONESTY, sebchê'î, rîstî, khar'î.
 HONEY, shabd, madûn, hâl, (*dakh.*) shât.
 HONEY-COMB, ghariyâ, chhattî, shûn, polî.
 HONOUR, (*reputation, character*) nûm, âbrî, jât, (*respect*) tâ'im, takrim, âdar, man,

khilt, (of the eye) päni, (temper) kho, mižā, (whom) mamunā, lahar, (jocularity) thathe-bāzi: out of —, bezār.
HUMDRYS, (of the body) sikhlat, rīm.
HUMP, kiz, kub, (ar's or camel's) 1639.
HUMPERED, **HUMPRACKED**, **HUMCRACKED**, kubrā, kuhjā, kizpushit, kubhā, 536.
HUMPRACKEDNESS, kiz-pushiti.
HUNDRED, sau, sai, saikrā, sad: — and eight, athatar sau: — fold, sau-gunā: — thousand, lākh, lak.
HUNDREDS of thousands, lakhā.
HUNGER, bhūkh, jī*, gursanāgi, khudhā: to be starving with —, pet lag j. **HUNGRY**, bhūkhā, gursana: to be very —, 188.
HUNT, shikār, said, khader: to —, shikār k., khaderā, ragelūā, heruā.
HUNTER, sāiyād, ahariyā, shikārī, byādh.
HUNTING, (subst.) said, shikār, aler, qarauli, 2048, (with a stalking horse) chū-lar: place for —, shikār-gāh, nakhehīr-gāh: to go a —, shikār khelūā.
HUNTSMAN, mir-shikār, badhik, shikār-bār.
HURDLE, tāttā, (dakh.) tāttā.
TO HURL, zor se phenkūā, dālūā, dāl d.
HURRICANES, khalbālī, harj-marj, harbārī.
HURRICANE, rufūn, chauwā'i, āndhī, jharī.
HURRY, jalī, khalbālī, shitābhī, harbārī, tarap: ia a —, chat-pat: to —, jalī k., arharānā, hailhālnā, harbarānā, (v. a.) shitātār ehalnā.
HURT, chot, zakhm, ghā'o, (damage) akāj, kisārāt, ziyān, (damaged) zakhm-khūrdā: to —, zakhmū k., chotiyanā, izā d., (to damage) nuksān pahunchānā: to be —, chot khānū. **HURTER**, mājī.
HURTFUL, muzir, ziyān-kār.
HURTFULNESS, ziyān-kārī, mazarrāt.
HURTLLESS, be-mazarrāt, be-nuksān.
HUSBAND, khaṣm, shauhar, zauj, pat, khā-wind: second—of a Hindu widow, dharichū.
TO HUSBAND, sāitnā, girhisti k., iltiyāt k.
HUSBANDMAN, kisān, kheti-har, muzārī*.
HUSBANDRY, zira'āt, sīr, kheti-hārī, kisnā*, kishtkārī, (economy) girhisti, khāna-dīrī.
HUSBAND'S sīder **brother's** wife, jīthāū, jethānī: — sister, nand, nanand: — sister's husband, nandosi, nandō'i: — younger brother, dewar: — younger brother's wife, dewrānī.

HUSH! (interj.) chup: to —, (v. a.) chup k., sikit k., (v. u.) thambhā, chup rabhā.
HUSHMONEY, rishwat, namū-bhārī.
HUSK, chhikā, bhns, kishr, baklā: — of chānū, chhillar: — of grain, choyā: — of wheat, chokar. **TO HUSK**, chhikā utār-nū, (by pounding) chhāntā.
HUT, jhompri, jhompri, kuṭī, madhāiyā.
HUTS for soldiers, chhā'oni.
HUZZA, jai-jai-kār: to —, jai-jai-kār k.

HYACINTH, sūmbul, (grā)ek kishū ki jahar.
HYACINTE, nuzūl-i-āb, and-soth.
HYENA, lakrā, kafār, girī, (dakh.) 677, 366.
HYMN, astut, khaṛan, mānkābat.
HYOSCYAMUS siyer, khūrasāni ajwā'ūn.
HYPERANTHERA moragaṇa, sahnājā, 2107, (dakh.) mungū. **HYPERBOLE**, mābūlaghā.
HYPERBOLICAL, majājī.
TO SPEAK HYPERBOLICALLY, lon-nirch lagūā
HYPOCHONDRIACAL, sadūā'i, gī mākhhūiyā.
HYPOCHONDRIUM, kokh, kokhā.
HYPOCRISY, riyā, nifāk, do-rū'tī, do-rangi.
HYPOCRITE, riyā-kār, munāfih, murū'i.
HYPOCRITICAL, do-rū'tī, kapatī, mokr-āmez.
HYPOTHESIS, pindār, atkal, nanamā, rā'e.
HYPOTHENUSE of a triangle, karān.
HYPOTHETICALLY, farāp.
HYSSOP, zūfū. **HYSTRIX**, khār-pūshit.

I, J

I, (pron.) main, ham, man.
TO JABBER, baknā, jalī se bolnū, (dakh.) watwātānā. **JABBERER**, bakki, bā'o-jhak, barbariyā, (dakh.) watwātī.
JACK, (engine) dam-kalā, (a flag) nī-hān.
JACK, (tree and fruit) kathāl, (dakh. fruit') phanas: slice of the — fruit, kū'ā: pulp of the — fruit, ko'tī.
JACKAL, gūdar, shaghāl, kolā, siyāl, sāl.
JACKET, kurta, mirzā'i, kabā, angū, 1563.
JACOB, ya'qūb. **JADE**, (horse) charkhū, (woman) kutāmā, thagnī: to —, thakānū.
TO JAGG, dāndāndār k. **JAGGY**, dāndāndār, kharkhārā.
JAIL, kāid-khānā, handī-khānā, zindān.
JAKES, charchhobī, pū'e-khānā, sandās.
JALAP, gul-i-Rabbās ki jar.
JAM, marabba, meṣon kī mithā'i.
JAMB, darwāze kā bōzū.
TO JANGLE, jhagarānā, chakhkhācklī k.
JANGLING, (subst.) khatpat, (dakh.) 738.
JANUARY-FEBRUARY, mīgh.
JANUS of the Hindus, gades. **JAPAN**, (earnish) raughān, (ware) raughānī kām.
JAR, (vessel) gharā, wāthor, jālā, jarra, (sound) kharakarālat, (discord) jhgrā: — for keeping preserver, martabā: large —, manūā, matkā, khum.
TO JAR, kharakarānū. **KHARKĀNĀ**. (querrel) jhagarānā, (be inconsistent) nā-munāfāk h.
JARRING, (as of a door) kharakarāhat.
JASMINE, yāsmin, saman, chambeḷi: *Americian* —, ishik-pechā: *great double Arabian* or *Tuscan* —, mogrā.
JASMINUM arvense, jūhī, 1354: — *grandiflorum*, jāti, jāli, chambeḷi, mīlatī: — *multiflorum*, kath-belā, kund (?) —

zābac, bel, belā, rū'e-bel, motiyā, mogrā, mallikā, (dakh.) bat-mogrā.
JASPER, zābaraj, rang-i-yashm.
JASTROPA curvas, bagendū.
JAVELIN, barhālā, barhālī, sāng, barhīyū.
JAVINDICE, yarqān, arqān, kamal-bā'e.
JAVUT, jar, āwārā-garī: to —, phirūā, sair k., āwāra phirūā.
JAW, jalhā, jabhī, (dakh.) thioprā: *bovine* —, chāms: to *have locked* —, dāntī lagūā.
The JAWS, kallā, gūl-phārā.
Kind of JAW, mōnū.
JINS *drandata*, bozā (?). Ice, barf, yukh.
ICE, barf, pārwād.
ICHNEUMON, (dakh.) bājī.
ICHOIR, zard āb, ghā'o kī pānī.
ICEY, barfī, barf-sā, pur-yukh, sard.
IDEA, khayāl, wahm, tasawwur, samajh, (dakh.) dhund: *vain, foolish* —, 1008.
IDEAL, khayālī, wahmī. **IDEALISM**, māyū.
IDENTICAL, ek-sān, wuhī, ek-hī, munāfāk.
IDENTITY, yak-sānī, sarūp, marābakat.
IDIOS, mūhājānā, istīhālī, tarz-i-kālmān.
IDIOGRAM, istīhālī, khūss, majājī (?).
IDOL, jamanī mātṛak, jar, gōī, gāwōī.
IDOLISM, hīmākat, be-wākūfī, ābhālī.
IDLE, (inactive) āramī, ārasī, sust, kālī, maj'hlī, (unemployed) be-kār, mō'tāl, (senseless) āhas, be-bā'itā, (unmeaning) he-mā'ni, pūch, mūhaml: — *speech or talk*, zhāzi: to be —, (unemployed) bāitnā: to —, sustī k., sustī se ankāt kātūā, 1042.
IDLENESS, sustī, maj'hlī, kālī, tā'mūl, be-kārī: *one who is proud of eating the bread of* —, 1084.
IDLER, sust īdōī, kīshī shakhī, āwāra.
IDLING *away time*, tūg'ī-i-nūkāṭ.
IDLY, sustī se, kāhīnā, (uselessly) āhas, rā'e-gān: to *walk about* —, rūh nūpā.
IDOL, but, sanam, mīrāt, putlā, thākūr: — (of the Arabs in paganism), hubal, manūt, lāt: *one who dresses* an —, singārīyā.
IDOLATOR, but-parast, musbrik, shaman.
IDOLATRY, but-parastī, piyū, mīrāt-pūjī.
IDOL-TEMPLE, but-khānā, but-kada, 739.
I. E., ya'ne. **JEALOUS**, bad-zann, waswāsī.
JEALOUSY, ghībrāt, shakk, zann, rashk, (dakh.) churs: to *suffer* — or *envy*, 1044.
JEEB, kināya, parihās: to —, bāt phenkūā.
JEREB, tā'nā-zan. **JEERING**, bolī-thōī.
JEERINGLY, tā'nā-zāni se, tā'nā-tasbnī* se.
JELLY, rub, lu'ūb, (dakh.) jaman, 780.
JEPARDY, khatar, khātra, jōkhim.
JEK, jhatak, jhārk, hachhōī, hachhō.
TO JEK, jhataknā, jhārknā. (dakh.) jhārknā.
JEST, thātthā, hazl, hazl, māzāk, khilīlī.
TO JEST, māzākhnā k., bolī k., thātthī mānā.
JESTER, thatthe-bāz, laftā-go, makhharā.
JESTING, (subst.) thatthe-bāzī, māzākharāpan.
JESUS, isā. **JET**, *JET d'eau*, fawwāra, nal,

To IMPOSE, (saudagarai) láná, *(signify)* butlâná. **IMPOSITION**, kâdr, girânî.
Of IMPORTANCE, IMPORTANT, muhim, lâ-zim, hafâ: — *affair*, muâam, muhim.
IMPORTATION, ikhât, âmud, âmudân (?)
IMPORTANTLY, muta'akkîl, hajjât, takâzâ'î.
To be IMPORTUNATE, pai k. **IMPORTUNATELY**, takâze se. **To IMPORTUNE**, rî-riyân, dhunî d., piehâ nêa. **IMPOR- TUNING**, *(subst.)* takrîri, tajmûl.
IMPURTUNITY, illihâ, takâzâ', bajjât, hâhâ.
To IMPOSE, lagânâ, hâr d.: *to — ou*, daghâ d., ehhânâ: *not easily* **IMPOSED** *on*, wyâriyâ.
IMPOSITION, taghâllub, ziyâda-talabî, takâ'î, parjanêh: — *of a berth* **ca**, taklîf.
IMPOSIBLE, ghair-mumkin, muhâl, muta'âzzîr
IMPOST, bîj, mayil, khîrî, lûgât.
IMPOSTHUME, dumhal, dummal, شورâ.
IMPOSTOR, thac, farêh, daghâzâb, chahâlîyâ.
IMPOSTURE, talbîs, daghâ, nakkârî, tazwîr.
IMPOTENCE, IMPOTENCY, be-makdûrî, za'î, nâ-tawânî, *(usability to propagate)* nâmuârdî.
IMPUDENT, za'î, kan-zor, sust, nâ-tawân, be-makdûrî, *(unable to propagate)* nâ-mard.
To become IMPUDENT, *(lose virility)* rag ornâ.
IMPRACTICABLE, muhâl, an-lewâ, nâ-sâkhtuâd.
To IMPRECATE, bad-du'û k., sarâpâ.
IMPRECATION, la'nat, bad-du'û k., sarâp.
IMPRECABLE, a-jît, manî', nâ-mumkin-u-a-tashkîr: — *fortress*, bîs-i-basîn.
To IMPREGNATE, gâhûn k., hâmilâ k.
To IMPRESS, naqsh k., châhûnâ, *(force to serve)* begâr pakruân: — *on the mind*, khâtîr-nîshîn k. **IMPRESS, IMPRESSION**, asr, tâsîr, *(print)* chhâpâ.
IMPRESSED *on the mind*, dil-nîshîn, 1146.
Making IMPRESSION, pesh-raft, mu'assîr.
To IMPRINT, naqsh k., châhûnâ, dil-nîshîn k.
IMPRINTED *on the memory*, khâtîr-nîshîn k.
To IMPRISON, bend k., kâid k., mîndûâ.
To be IMPRISONED, kâid h., maybûs h.
IMPRISONMENT, kâid, habs, asîr, giriftârî.
IMPROBABILITY, khilâf-kiyâs.
IMPROBABLE, khilâf-i-kiyâs, ba'd al az'ûk.
IMPROPTLY, balihâ.
IMPROPER, be-jâ, nâ-ma'kûl, amêhât.
IMPROPERLY, bejâ, muâjak, be-thaurîkhânê.
IMPROPRIETY, be-âljânâ, nâ-hauwârî.
To IMPROVE, *(r. a.)* bîntar h., sudharnâ, *(r. a.)* sudhârâ.
IMPROVEMENT, bîntârî, tarâkqî, jîslâb, banû'o.
IMPROVIDENCE, kotal-andeshî, be-tadbîrî.
IMPROVIDENT, nâ-âkibat-andesh, 1742.
IMPRUDENT, be-tadbîrî, be-âkîl.
IMPRUDENCE, be-tadbîr, be-khalor, be-âkî.
IMPUDENCE, be-sharî, be-hayâ'î, gustâkhî.
IMPUDENT, be-sharî, nâ-bajjî, be-adab.
IMPUDENTLY, be-andabî se, gustâkhînâ.
IMPULSE, ihâkka, jûng, *(nactive)* hâ'îs.
With IMPUNITY, be-siyâst, be-âzâb.

IMPURE, nâ-sâf, najîs, palîd, ghalîz.
IMPUTITY, nâ-pâkî, chlot, najâst, laus.
IMPUTATION, lagâ'o, il'timâ, *(ceasure)* tuh-mû, ilzîm: *false —*, buhân.
To IMPUTE, lagânâ, thâleatâ, tulmat k.
IN, (postpos.) men, bîch, ko, kû, *(adv.)* bhî-tar, bîch, andar, *(in company)* fi, *(neg. prefix)* lî, nâ, be, ur, nî, a, an.
INABILITY, tang-dastî, nâ'âkâtî, nâ'tawânî.
INACCESSIBLE, munatnâ'û-l-wesûl, aughat.
INACCURACY, ghalatî, chûk.
INACCRUATE, ghair-sahîl, ghalat, bejâ, 111.
INACTION, susti, sukun, be-shughlî, ârâm.
INACTIVE, sust, ârasî, dhîlâ, maj'hûl, ârâmî.
INACTIVITY, susti, âras, âlas, kahâlat.
INADEQUATE, ghair-kâfî, kam, nâ-lâ'ik.
INADEVENCY, ghalat, be-iltîfâtî, chûk.
INADVERTENT, ghâfil, be-khâlor, be-iltîfât.
INADVERTENTLY, sawhân, ghalat se.
INANIMATE, be-jân, be-jî, a-char, nîr-jiv, *(spiritless)* afsurdâ, be-namak: — *body*, jar.
INAPPLICABLE, be-mauka', nâ-muwâfîk.
INARTICULATE, nâ-sâf, talafûz men nâ-zâhîr.
INATTENTION, be-iltîfâtî, ghâfilî, be-khabârî.
INATTENTIVE, be-iltîfâz, ghâfil, an-jân.
INAUDIABLE, nâ-masmû'î, jo na sunâ jâwe.
INAUSPICIOUS, naqis, a-shubh, nâ-mubârak.
INAUSPICIOUSNESS, najisyat.
INBORN, INBRED, jibillî, khûkî, zâti.
INCAINATION, manâr, afsûn, jûdâ, lathkâ, mârang: *mode of —*, 1704.
INCAPABLE, nâ-kâbil, a-pâtr, nâ-âll.
INCAPABLE of answering, lî-jawâb.
To INCAPACITATE, be-makdûr k.
INCAPACITY, nâ-rasâ'î, nâ-kâbilîyat.
INCARNATE, mujassam. **INCARNATING**, 199.
INCARNATION of the deity, avatar: *first —*, matsya: *second —*, kachhapa: *third —*, varâha: *fourth —*, nri-singha: *fifth —*, vâmana: *sixth —*, parâsarâma: *seventh —*, râma: *eighth —*, halarâma: *ninth —*, buddha: *teuth —*, kalkî.
INCAUTIOUS, be-âljîyat, be-tadbîr, 431.
INCENDIARY, âtash-afroz, îtna-angez, 977.
INCENSE, lobân, îd, bukhîr: *to —*, khafâ k., chihernâ. **INCENTIVE**, targhîb, muârrîk.
INCESSITUDE, dubhîdâ, dhokhâ, shakk.
INCESSANT, lagâtâr, mutawâtir, pahmâ.
INCESSANTLY, lâq-d-dawâm, ânuq-fa-ânan.
INCEST, kufum-chlotî, gât-jâm.
INCIN, tassû, angul, bârânâ hîssâ *foot* kâ.
INCIDENT, sûmîlâ, mâjarâ, hâdisâ, 1195, 35.
INCIDENTAL, ihtîfâkî, ârîzî, någhânî.
INCIDENTS, sûmîhât, sawânâ, wârîdât.
INCISION, chîrâ, kât, burîsh, chhed.
To INCITE, targhîb d., utâhâ, chihernâ.
INCITEMENT, targhîb, lâlah, hâ'îs, talrîs, încivility, be-taurî, be-murîwatî.
INCIVILITY, be-taurî, be-murîwatî.
INCLINABLE, mâ'îl, rûghîb, mustâ'idd.
INCLINATION, *(slope)* dhâl, utâr, *(desire)*

mâl, mâilân, raghbat, shauk, hawas: — *to resist*, ok, talawâ'û'î: *to have — to*, dhukkâ: *having —*, mâ'î'î: *to resist one's own —*, nîn mârâ. **To INCLINE**, *(r. a.)* jûnkâ, udharnâ, mâ'îl h., *(slope)* dhâlâ, *(r. a.)* jûnkâ, nâ-bîrûnâ, mâ'îl k.
INCLINED, mâ'îl: — *towards*, multâfât.
To INCLUDE, dhâkûl k., muhît k., shâmil k.
INCLUDED, mudaraj, dhâkûl, muza'imun.
INCLUDING, INCLUDES, mushitâmil, 1337.
INCLOS, INCLOSURE, pish-dâ, chhâpikê.
INCORRECT, be-ma'û'iyâ hazîyûn baknâ.
INCORRECTLY, be-mel, ghair mutâhîk.
INCOME, âmâd, âmudân, yaf, madâkhîl.
INCORRECTABLE, be-mel, be-nâp.
To INCOMMUNE, tasdî'î d., taklîf d., dhîk k.
INCOMPARABLE, be-hawâ, lî-âni, tûk.
INCOMPATIBLE, bend: *to be —*, bagzâ maklûnâ.
INCOMPETENT, nâ-sâf, nâ-kâfî, kâr.
INCOMPLETE, nâ-tawân, najîs, nîm-tîpîr.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, ghair-mudrak, be-kiyâs
INCONCEIVABLE, be-kiyâs, nâ-mafhûm.
INCONGRUOUS, nâ-muwâfîk, khilâf, zâd.
INCONSIDERABLE, nâ-chûz, be-kadr, tho'â.
INCONSIDERATE, be-tadbîr, be-âljîyat, 92.
INCONSIDERATENESS, be-ta-âmumîl, be-âkîr
INCONSISTENCY, tabayûn, tu'âzûd.
INCONSISTENT, nâ-mumûsh, nâ-muwâfîk: — *words*, tāmât: *to be with*, 1791.
INCONSOLEABLE, ghamzîn — *grief*, ghāmzîdîgh
INCONSTANCY, achpalhat, be-sahâtî.
INCONSTANT, be-karâr, chahî nâ, nâ-pâ'edîr.
INCONTASTABLE, be-darezh, kâti', shâfî.
INCONTASTABLEY, bîlâ-takrîr, lî-kalîm.
INCONTINENCE, be-parhez, be-tâmât.
INCONTINENT, be-parhez, be-tamât, 1575.
INCONVENIENCE, takalluf, kabâhât, tasdî'.
INCONVENIENT, be-mauka', mâ'ûlîm.
To INCORPORATE, jam' k., miâzân.
INCORPORATION, miâ' d., ânezîsh, zamîna.
INCORPOREAL, mujarrad, nîrakâr, be-jîsm, ghair-maddî: — *things*, mujjarradât.
INCORRECT, nâ-sâbî, ghalat, a-suddîh.
INCORRECTLY, ghalatî se.
INCORRECTNESS, ghalatî.
INCORRIGIBLE, nâ-islâh-pâzîr, lâ-lîj.
INCREASE, barfî, ziyâdatî, âfzûn, tarâkqî.
To INCREASE, *(r. a.)* barfânâ, ziyâda h., *(r. a.)* barhânâ, adhikânâ, âfzûl k.
INCREASING, *(subst.)* takrîr, *(adj.)* nâmî.
INCREDIBILITY, îlam-i-'îtibâr.
INCREDIBLE, amânâniyâ, ghair mu'tabar.
INCREDIBLY, be-'îtikâfî, îlam-i-âkîfât.
INCREDULOUS, be-'îtikâd, be-âkîda.
INCREDULENT, be-hî, barfî, tarâkqî.
To INCREMENT, parat jamânâ, tab chârphânâ.
INCRIPTION, parat, tab, lep denâ, pardâ
To INCUBATE, sewhâ. **INCUBUS**, khâbîs.
To INCULCATE, slâh d., sikilânâ, sarjûbiân.
INCUMBERT, lîzim, wâjîb, bar-lâkq, fâz.

TO INCRP, sazawâr k., lağmâ, zer-bâr k.
INCURABLE, be-dawâ, lâ'isj, asâhlyâ.
INCURABLENESS, lâ'isjî, be-lisjî.
INCURSION, daqr, tûkht, (*dakh*) ratawâ.
INCURVATION, terhâ'î, hekhâ'ô, bânk.
INDEBTED, makrûb, dâmîr, karârîd, (*obliged*) mamûn, marbûn: *to be* —, zer-bâr k.
INDECECY, be-adabî, nâ-shâyastagî.
INDECENT, fâhîsh, be-adab, nâ-shâyasta.
INDECENTLY, be-adabîse: *talkiag* — fâhîsh.
INDECISION, taraddud, be-înfâsî, shakk.
INDEED, abhatta, sach, wâkî'î, nî-l-wâkî'î.
INDEFATIGABLE, a-thak, mîbnat, dhunî.
INDEFINITE, ghâir-mukarrar, be-thikmâ, (*as a noun*) nakîra: — *article*, harî-i-fankîr.
INDELIBLE, a-mit, an-dhâ'î, ghâir-mahw:
 — *stain or mark*, jigârî dîgh, naksh ka-lyajâr.
INDELICACY, nâ-mulâymat, be-lutfî.
INDELICATE, nâ-mulâ'î, be-lutf, be-lilâb.
INDEMNIFICATION, îwâr-i-mukshân, tâwân.
INDEMNITY, îwâr-i-mukshân, tâwân, muhâdala.
TO INDENT, labaryâ kîtmâ, khândân-dâr k.
INDENT, INDENTATION, khândân, lahâr.
INDENTURE, îkrâr-nâmâ, îhd-nâmâ.
INDEPENDENCE, istiklâl, âzâdî, mukhlâtîr.
INDEPENDENT, mukhlâtîr, mustaklîl, be-nîyâ: — *of judge or general*, 604.
INDEPENDENTLY, mus-taghniyâna, be-ghâir.
INDEX, namud, dâll, (*of a book*) fîrisht.
INDIA, hînd, hîndûstân, jûndûdîp, 373.
INDIAN, (*subst.*) hîndû, (*adj.*) hîndû, hîndû'î:
 — *badge*, bejû — *corn*, blîndî, makâ'î:
 kûkrî, (*dakh.*) makki-jûrî: *ear of* — *corn*,
whence the seeds are taken out, gîllî.
TO INDICATE, lotnâ, dâlat k., dikhilânâ.
INDICATED, mushâr, INDICATING, mushâr.
INDICATION, dâlat, lîm, îl'mat, ishâra.
INDICATIONS, dâlat'îl, INDICATIVE, dâll.
INDIFFERENCE, be-tarâ'î, be-ghorâ: —
action, muhâb, INDIFFERENTLY, asî-wâsî
 INDIGENCE, îfîs, muhîb, be-zârî.
INDIGENOUS, desî, muklî, watânî.
INDIGENT, mul'tîq, muhîb, muhî, be-huwâ.
INDIGESTED, nâ-rujârî, nâ-hazm, (*ill-con-*
sidered) be-ta'ammul, ill-arrangud, jahâr.
INDIGESTIBLE, sâkîl, mutamâ'î-l-hazm.
INDIGESTION, bad-huzm, sîkî, ajrân, 63.
INDIGNANT, alozabûk, jaljâl, tâsh-pur.
To be INDIGNANT, jaljâlânâ.
INDIGNATION, phuzûmbûkî, jaljâlât, 977.
INDIGNITY, l'uhf, sâkîl, istîhâf, îhânât,
 177: *to vent with* —, dâhîmâ.
INDIGO, nil, lîl: — *after* *the way* *name*, pîrî.
INDIRECT, nâ-risht, terhâ, nâ-dhârâ, nâ-sî.
INDIRECTLY, peh se, kîsh'ân, nâ-risht se.
INDIRECNESS, terhâ'î, nâ-dhârî.
INDISCREETLY, a-dîhîz, be-nâmûd.
INDISCREET, be-înfâsî, be-humâz, be-lilâz.
INDISCRIMINATION, be-înfâsî, be-tamûz, 429.

INDISCRIMINATE, ghâir-mu'âyân, be-thahrâo
INDISPENSABLE, lîzim, wâjîb, zarûr, farz.
INDISPENSABLY, lâ-jârân, lûzimân, wâjûban
To INDISPESE, (*disincline*) dîl pîrân, nâ-
 rîz k., (*make ill*) kasalmand k., îlîl k.
INDISPOSITION, nâ-marâz, (*disease*) kasal.
INDISPOTABLE, yakîni, wâjîb, zarûr, farz.
INDISPOTABLY, yakînag, sarîban, beshakk.
INDISSOLUBILITY, nâ-gudâkhtagî.
INDISSOLUBLE, nâ-mumkînu-l-înfâk.
INDIVIDUAL, fârl, ek shakhs, wâhîd, janâ.
INDIVIDUALITY, fardiyyat, ahadiyyat, tanhâ'î.
INDIVIDUALLY, akellî, ek ek, fardag.
INDIVISIBLE, a-bhed, nâ-mumkînu-t-takshim:
 — *atom*, juz-i-lî-yutajazzâ, jawhar-i-fard.
INDOLENCE, INDOLENT, ghâir-îslâh-pâzîr.
INDOLENCE, kûlûl, sustî, muj'ûhî, dhîl.
INDOLENT, sust, kûhîl, muj'ûhî, dhîl.
INDOMITABLE, be-shakk, be-shubhâ, yakîn.
INDOMITABLY, be-slukk, ushâq, yakînag.
To INDUCE, targhîb d., lîm, tâbrîs d.
INDUCEMENT, targhîb, bî'î, muharrîk.
INDUCTION, natîja, hâsîl, kîyâs, istîllâl.
TO INDUCE, malûb k., palnâwî, denâ.
TO INDULGE, mîhrbânî k., bakhsîsh.
INDULGENCE, nî'iyat, îjâzat, marhamat.
INDULGENT, mîhrbân, shâfîq, nâzbardâr.
INDULGENTLY, mîhrbânî se, khâtîr-dârî se.
TO INDURATE, (*v. n.*) patlîrân, (*v. a.*) karf k.
INDURATION, sakhtî: — *of the spleen*, 615.
INDUSTRIOUS, mîbnat, sâ'î, châlîk.
INDUSTRY, mîbnat, takâlîf, mashakkât.
INEBRILIATION, INEBRIETY, hashâ, mastî.
INEFFECTUAL, bî'atîl, be-asar, be-tâsîr.
INEFFECTICACY, be-asârî, îlmân-i-tâsîr.
INELEGANCE, bad-humâ'î, kûbh, nâ-zebâ'î.
INELEGANT, nâ-zeb, bad-humâ, nâ-mâ'kûl.
INEQUALITY, îneh-nîch, nâ-harwârî, fark.
INERT, sust, kûlûl, mu'âttal, be-harakat.
INESTIMABLE, be-badâl, be-bahâ, be-kîmat.
INEVITABLE, lâ-buad, châr-nâchâr.
INEVITABLY, nâ-châr, châr-nâ-châr.
INEVITABLY, be-hud, be-nîyâyat, a-tût.
INEXISTENCE, nastî, INEXISTENT, nâ-pâidâ.
INEXORABLE, nâ-îrj-pâzîr, sang-dîl, be-
 -rahm: — *damnity*, takzîb-i-shadîd.
INEXPEDIENCE, kabâhat, nâ-munnâsabat.
INEXPEDIENT, nâ-munnâsib, nâ-lâ'îq, be-jâ.
INEXPEDIENTLY, nâ-tajrîbhakârî, anârî-pan.
INEXPERIENCED, nâ-âzîmulâkar, khîm.
INEXPERT, nâ-dastkâr, nakîs, anârî, 434.
INEXPERTNESS, anârî-pan, khîm-dastî, 434.
INEXPIABLE, be-îfû, be-maghlîfat, a-mît.
INEXPLICABLE, kâsîra-l-hayân, lâ-hall.
INEXPRESSIBLE, nâ-guftânî, be-hayân.
INEXTRICABLE, nâ-lî-yaubâl, peh-darpeh
INEXTRICABLY, mukarrar-a-chûk, hukm-anûz.
INEXCITABILITY, yakîni, be-khâtâ'î, achîkî.
INEXCITABLY, lâ-buad, yakînag, mukarrar.
INFAMOUS, bad-nâm, râ-siyâh, ruswâ, jût-

-khora, be-âbrû: *to become* —, fajîzat k.
INFAMY, bad-nâm, ruswâ'î, apajus, rusiyyâ-
 lî, be-âbrû'î: *to be branded with* —, 275.
INFANCY, tîfî, chûbtân, bar-pan, kâlpân.
INFANT, tîf, bachcha, bâlak, larkâ, 1761.
INFANTRY, paidâl, pîyâde, INFANTRY, 1562.
TO INFATUATE, dîwânâ k., sheftâ k., jâdû k.,
 INFATUATED, fareftâ, sheftâ, muhtâlâ, 2170.
INFATUATION, sheftagî, fareftagî, dîwânagî.
INFECTIO, siriyat, îfînat, ta'assur.
INFECTIOUS, INFECTING, sârî, hasar (?).
TO INFER, tajawîz k., atkalû, bîjûhâ.
INFERENCE, natîja, hâsîl, khulûss, anumân.
INFERIOR, asfal, adnâ, dîn, nîcîlâ, past.
People of INFERIOR *rank*, hâshiyâ.
INFERIORITY, pâ'înî, pastî, kamtî, farotârî.
INFERRORS, suhârâ.
INFERNAL, jahannamî, dozakhî, sulfî: —
regions, patâl, pattâl, rasâlat.
TO INFEST, satûn, khîjîmâ, îzâ d., taklîf d.
INFIDEL, kâfir, gâbr, be-dîn, munkîr.
INFIDELITY, kufr, be-dînî, shirk, khîjîyat.
INFIDELS, kâfir, kawfîr, malâhîd.
INFINITE, be-hud, be-întihâ, be-shumâr:
 — *series*, tasâsul.
INFINITIVE, (*in gram.*) masdar.
INFINITY, be-pâyânî, be-hud, be-shumârî.
INFIRM, za'îf, debîl, dar-bal, rog, marîz.
INFIRMARY, dârû-sh-shifâ, bîmar-khîna.
INFIRMITY, zu'îf, nâ-tawân, kusâr, rog.
TO INFLAME, jalnâ, plûnkâ, sulgînâ, (*ir-*
ritate) chîrnâ: — *quarrels*, se., 1801.
INFLAMED, afrokhâ, sokhtâ: — *in mind*,
 sokhtâ-jân: — *with love*, sar-garm.
INFLAMING, (*in compus.*) tâb, soz: — *the*
heart, dîl-soz: — *the world*, getî-afroz.
INFLAMMABLE, jahânâr, sokhtân.
INFLAMMATION, jalnâ, sozhîsh, itâsh-zawî,
 (*of the eyes*) îshob, înkâ'î anî (203).
INFLAMMATORY, muhrîk: *see* SEDITIOUS.
TO INFLATE, phulnâ, nafk k., phûnkû.
INFLATED, phulkâ: *to be* —, phulnâ, 2133.
INFLATION, nafk, întîfâk, phunkâ'ô, 583.
TO INFLECT, muwânâ, jûkânâ, (*in gram.*) 3663.
INFLECTION, jûkâ'ô, (*in gram.*) tasrîf.
INFLEXIBILITY, karî'î, sakhtî, karâkhtagî.
INFLEXIBLE, sakht, nâ-mulâ'î, musgrî.
TO INFLECT, muwân, denâ: — *pain*, 1052.
INFLUENCE, asar, hukm, zor, tâsîr, pra-
 bu'û: — *of an evil eye*, tok.
TO INFLUENCE, asar k., byâpû, bî'î k.
INFLUX, duhâgh, jîriyân, jîtmâ, kasrat.
TO INFOLD, lapetnâ, dhampnâ, muhndâ.
TO INFORM, talîk k., talînâ, jâtanâ, 153.
INFORMATION, khabar, ta'îm, wukûf, îttî-
 lî, âgâhî, gosh-guzârî: *getting* —, 978.
INFORMED, muhâl, âgâh, khbar-dâr.
INFORMER, khufiyâ-talîk, namûnâm, 1263.
INFORMING, (*subst.*) talîk, khbar-dâr.
INFRACTION, fashî, shîkkat, îhd-shikânî.

INFRANGIBLE, chinrii. *To* INFRINGE, toruü.
To INFUSE, andarländä, (*maerrel*) bhigunü.
 INFUSION, (*maer*) khhä-sända, (*of boug*) 1366.
 INGENUOUS, zarif, zaki, zahin, zirak, 863.
 INGENUOUSLY, zakavät se, chaturä i se.
 INGENUOUSNESS, INGENUITY, zihm, ziraki.
 INGENUOUS, rist-här, khara, säf, saechhä.
 INGENUOUSNESS, rästä, säfä'i, khara'i, sidk.
 INGLORIOUS, halkk, khaffi, gum-näm.
 INGOT, shosha, int, sil, thakkä.
To INGRAFT, paiwand lagünä, bäsithläna.
 INGRAFTED, paiwand. INGRATE, be-wafä.
 INGRATITUDE, be-wafä'i, nauak-larämäi.
 INGREDIENT, näträ, osbadlii, hoz.
 INGRESS, dikhüü? — *and egress*, 176, 235.
To INHABIT, basnä, räna, sukimat k.
 INHABITANT, hishanda, rahuc-wälä, naukim,
 säkin. INHABITANTS, sukkin, sakana.
 INHABITANTS *of the world*, blaniyän.
 INHABITED, ma'nür, äbdäl, ämirä, maskün;
 — *parts of the earth*, ruh'i-maskün.
 INHARMONIOUS, be-täl, nä-süzgär.
 INHERENT, dikhüü, khilki, zäti, jibilli, asfi.
To INHERIT, wäris k., irs-näl, miräs-näl.
 INHERITANCE, irs-miräs. INHERITED, miräsfi.
 INHERITOR, wäris, miräs-khor, khäkkär.
To INHIBIT, man' k., rokän, bäz rakänä.
 INHUMAN, be-nürwät, katar, be-rahän.
 INHUMANITY, sang-dif, nihturä'i, 437.
To INJECT, dälän, (*syrgä*) be-mil, be-nazir.
 INJIMICAL, bad-andeh, drohi, hoi.
 INJIMABLE, INJIMARLY, be-mil, be-nazir.
 INJIMITY, bad-tinat, be-inçif, burä.
 INJIMUTY, be-iyöf, hadi, zabünä, burä'i? *to*
receive the ways of —, häräm khänä.
 INITIAL, pallä, muakkadäm, awal.
To INITIATE, länä, shuru' karänä, 278.
 INITIATED, masürin': *to be* —, *a devotee*, 406.
 INITIATION, äghäz-i-tä'lim, idkhäl, mel.
 INJUDICIOUS, be-basirat, nädän, püch.
 INJUNCTION, täkid, hukm, taktyud.
To INJURE, bigärnä, izä d., ujtärä, ziyän k.
 INJURED, maglüm, mahkür? *to be* —, 304.
 INJURER, INJURIOUS, be-insäf, nazir.
 INJURY, (*här*) izä, äshet, zarar, (*injustice*)
 ziyän, gazand, (*injurious*) sitam, be-insäfi.
 INJUSTICE, be-insäfi, be-dläd, zulm, 74.
 INK, muftakab, roshnä'i, siyäh, käli, (*black*)
 zang-bär, (*red*) surkhä, shangar: — *maker*,
 murakkab-süz: — *not*, hadjä.
 INKHORN, INKSTAMP, dawät, kalam-dän.
 INKING, (*hint*) ishära, bo, (*wish*) ärsü.
 INLAID, munabat, khachet. *To* INLAY, jörnä.
 INLAND, blitarär, desi, nauki.
 INLAYER, munabat-kär. INLAYING, 1958.
 INLET, (*cecek*) kol, khäl, (*passage*) guzär.
 INLY, blitär, pot meü, andar.
 INMATE, ham-khüna, hanu-makün, sa-gehä.
 INN, bathiyär-khänä, musfir-khänä, 1966.
 INNATE, zäti, jibilli, khilki, talä, 1818, 1917.

INSER, blitir, andarün: — *apartments*, 195.
 INSERKER, bathiyär, sälab-i-sarä.
 INSECT, be-gumäli, päki, be-jurm, ma'
 süniyat, (*harulessäsa*) be-hadi, gharihi.
 INSECT, be-gümeh, be-jurm, a-päp, päk.
 INNOVATION, iyädä, bid'ät, anrit, ähtirä'.
 INNOVEND, ishära, kinöya, ramz, uulnä.
 744. *Talking by* INSUENDOS, nok-chok.
 INSUPERABLE, an-gamit, be-shumär, 81.
To INSULATE, (*for the small-pox*) pächih-
 nä, tikä d., (*a tree*) paiwand lagünä.
 INOCULATION, tikä, pächihnä, pächil.
 INOFFENSIVE, be-jurm, ghair-nuzir, süda.
 INOPPORTUNE, INOPPORTUNELY, be-jä.
 INORDINATE, nä-mu'tadil, ha-ifrat, be-hadd:
 — *appetites*, maf-i-amnära or -lahimä.
 INQUEST, näghänä mau' ki takkik, 553.
 INQUIRE, be-ärnäp, be-chinä, be-kali.
To INQUIRE, (*ask*) pächihnä, (*seek out*)
 dhändhnä, taläsä k.: — *into*, tajwiz k.,
 takkik k., jänchnä: — *after health*, äc.,
 ähwäl pächihnä.
 INQUIRY, puchwaiyü, tälib, khojiyä.
 INQUIRY, tafshil, tajassus, istisär, taläs,
 bäz-purs: — *after health*, ähwäl-pursi.
 INQUISITION, bäz-purs, tajwiz.
 INQUISITIVE, khojiyä, jäsüs-talä'üt, 1862.
 INQUISITIVENESS, tajassus, (*dakk*) päk.
 INROAD, turk-täzi, täkht, yürish, daup.
 INSANE, divänä, saudä'i, möjün, muhhäbat.
 INSANITY, basnä'i, junän, khäb, divänag.
 INSATIABLE, nä ser hone kä, (*dakk*) äghori.
To INSCRIBE, sabt k., likhnä, sar-näma likhnä.
 INSCRIBED, marküm, mulharar: *to be* —, 750.
 INSCRIPTION, kitäba, likhat, likhawät.
 INSCRUTABLE, bechün, munatän ä-t-tafshil.
 INSECT, kirä, kirm, (*bred in grain*) sursuri,
 (*destructive to wood, grain, and flower*)
 ghun, (*very troublesome to birds*) rüj.
 INSECTS, hasharät, hawäm.
 INSECURE, be-amin, nä-mazüt, mahkür.
 INSENSIBILITY, be-hawässi, be-khalari.
 INSENSIBLE, be-hiss, sun, behosh, ha-tad-
 rij. INSENSIBLY, tuhrijay, ha-tadrij.
 INSEPARABLE, läzim, a-bhd, nä-mumfakk.
To INSERT, dikhüü k., ärar k., likh rakänä.
 INSERTED, mundarj, madhülil, dikhüü.
 INSERTING, INSERTION, äkhäl, indiräj.
 INSIDE, blitär, andarün, andar, (*subst*) bä-
 jin: — *of the lines of an way*, thänä.
 INSIDIOUS, makkär, firati, hila-büz, 504.
 INSIDIOUSNESS, dagh, fareb, firat, äyär.
 INSIGHT, basirat, ma'rifat, wa'üf, pächihnä.
 INSIGNIFICANCE, nä-chizä, be-kadri.
 INSIGNIFICANT, be-mä'ül, nä-chiz, 2053.
 INSINCERE, kapati, riyä-kär, duröyä.
 INSINCERITY, riyäkür, kapat, zühidäri.
To INSINUATE, päthlänä, ghusepä, (*hint*)
 ishära k., bät lagünä, ramz k. INSTAN-
 TING, INSINUATOR, dömbüz, charb-zabän.

INSINUATION, dömbüz, (*hint*) ishära, ünä.
 INSIPID, be-maza, päkik, sikhä, be-namak.
 INSIPIDITY, INSIPIDNESS, hemuzagi, 1259.
To INSIST, isär k., ba-jühd k., tikik k.
To INSISTENCE, bhäghän, pähänä, phandlänä.
 INSOLUBLE, ghair-mänäs, nä-niläpi (?).
 INSOLENCE, gushtiki, sar-kashi, takalbar.
 INSOLENT, mutakabbir, sar-kash, gushtiki.
 INSOLUBLE, ä-jall, mustähilä-l-häl.
 INSOLVENCY, nä-diri, dewälä, mulhis.
 INSOLVENT, dewäläg, nä-där, muftik.
 INSOFTEN, yakän-täk, is hadd kol, hattä ki.
To INSPECT, dikhnä, nöjlänä, takkik k.
 INSPECTOR, nazar, nigih, bilöz, parakh.
 INSPECTOR, näzar, dörogha, muhtamim.
 INSPIRATION, ihäm, ikkä, wälä, dam-kashi.
To INSPIRE, ihäm k., wälä bhigünä, däl meü
 dälän, (*breathe*) ham phänk, dam lenä.
 INSPIRED, mulham, äfwänä: *Knowledge*, 1438.
 INSPIRE, INSPIRING, mulhim, hütif.
 INSTABILITY, be-karär, nä-päs'äwiz, 430.
To INSTAL, khil'ät d., tikä d., tilak d.
 INSTALLATION, tikä, khil'ät-düni, äbbi-tek.
 INSTALMENT, see INSTALLATION, 1900.
 INSTANT, kist, bhiri: *settlement of the re-
 venue by* —, kist-bandä.
 INSTANCE, (*example*) nazir, nä-säl, (*occa-
 sion*) näjarä, hät, (*solicitation*) derkhüst,
 istä'ä: *for* —, farzö, ma-sal, äbbi-ki.
 INSTANT, (*urgent*) mutakägi, mustä'ä, (*pre-
 sent*) häzr, maujud: *of time*, lamla, äbi.
 INSTANTANEOUSLY, INSTANTLY, äbi, fi-
 l-für, äi-l-häl, ä-g-mujarrad, äi-dam.
 INSTAND, ba-jä'e, hadal, isaz, ba-manzil.
 INSTEP, push-i-pä. *To* INSTIGATE, talirik
 k., bäz d., uskän, äbhärnä, warg-shälänä.
 INSTIGATION, talirik, targhüb, taliris, lighwä.
 INSTIGATOR, muharrik, hämi-kär, däl'.
To INSTIL, chulänä, dälän, züm-nishän k.
 INSTINT, zäti ähl, hosh, sulh, äkl-i-häwäm.
 INSTITUTE, INSTITUTION, ä'in, hä'shä, kä-
 nün, (*establishment*) tä'äyün, takrarur.
To INSTITUTE, tharänä, muhtarar k.
 INSTITUTOR, wä'ä, hämi, müjid, bar-pä-süz.
To INSTRUCT, sikhlänä, sikhlänä, batlänä.
 INSTRUCTED, mu'llim, 540: *to be* —, 1267.
 INSTRUCTION, tä'lim, talkin, murid, sik-
 hä'i, tarbiyat, ustäd, (*advice*) saläh: *ec-
 clesiastical* —, murshid.
 INSTRUCTOR, mu'llim, (*preceptor*) murshid.
 INSTRUMENT, älat, äla, jantr, bathiyär, (*negot*)
 was-ä, wäsita, (*reason*) hä'i, müjid, (*written
 contract*) kabälä, machälikä: *musical* —,
 häjä, säz: — *for piercing walls*, makb:
 — *for twisting ropes*, butnä, terä: *now*
 of —, äm-i-älat.
 INSTRUMENTAL, (*aiding*) mu'llim, muhimid:
 — *and* — *music*, ärab-hajimä.
 INSTRORDINATE, be-gamit, be-lagün, magrä.
 INSUFFERABLE, nä-sahne-jög, be-bardäshät.

INSUFFICIENT, k̄uēir, kamī, nā-k̄'j̄ki.
 INSUFFICIENT, k̄āsir, nūq̄is, nā-rash.
 INSULT, chier, žanz, batk, subki, be-izzati.
 To INSULT, chihernā, lāfarnā, be-izzati k̄.
 INSURANCE, āwak, hiimā. INSURGENT, bāghī.
 INSURRECTION, balaw, shorish, haangōma.
 INTEGER, INTEGRAL, saḥīl, tamām, pūrā.
 INTEGRITY, tamām, pūrāqan, (honesty) rīs-t'i, saḥā'ī, diyāmat, amānat, rīst-bāzi.
 INTEGUENT, chāhā, pardā, j̄hīllī, chamrā.
 INTELLECT, ākl, fahm, khīrad, buhd, hosh.
 INTELLECTUAL, ākl, gyānī: — faculty, k̄ū-wat-i-darrāka: — powers, mudrika.
 INTELLIGENCE, see INTELLECT. (news) k̄ha-bar: secret — writing, khufya-nawīsī.
 INTELLIGENCER, khufya-nawīs, ākhbār-nawīs
 INTELLIGENT, ākl, gyānī, khīmānd, fohim, dānā, wāqif, hoshyār, zīrak, khīradmand.
 INTELLIGIBLE, ma'kūl, munakim-i-iddrak.
 INTENDANCE, bad-parhezī, be-'iddālī.
 INTENTPAPER, ghair-mu'tadil, bad-parhez.
 INTENTPAPER, ghair-mu'tadilī.
 To INTEND, irādā k̄, k̄asā k̄, chihnā.
 To INTEND, amīn, dirōzha, māyir, karorā, (of the finances) bāul.
 INTENDED, maksūd. INTENDING, šzim.
 INTENSE, shādīd, saḥḥt, tund, ziyāda, bārā.
 INTENSELY, saḥḥt, ba-shiddat, nihyāt.
 INTENSENESS, shādīd, saḥḥt, ziyādātī.
 INTENT, INTENTION, irādā, kasd, āzm, ḡha-raz, niyāt, (aim) maksūd, mas'ab: — *ou*, — *upon*, sar-garm, mutasajjih, shauqin, dhunī, 1199: *to be* — *ou*, thānā, ka-mar bāndhā, 555. INTENTIONAL, INTENTIONALLY, k̄as-dān, āmdān.
 INTENTLY, ḡhauf se, dil-mashghūlī se.
 INTENTNESS, kāwīsh, kadd o kāwīsh.
 To INTER, ḡarānā, dafu k̄, miṭṭī d̄.
 INTERCALARY, kabāsā: — month, hāndā.
 To INTERCEDE, shafā'atī. INTERCEDING, 1379
 To INTERCEPT, kāṭnā, atkānā, muzāḥamat k̄. To *be* INTERCEPTED, kāṭ rāhnā.
 INTERCEPTING, INTERCEPTION, k̄as' atkā' o.
 INTERCEPTION, wasāṭat, shafā'at, sipārīsh.
 INTERCHANGING, miyānjī, shān'.
 INTERCHANGE, erāp̄rōm, muḥādāda, ulaṭ-puṭ: *to* —, ulānā, mutābaddil.
 INTERCHANGEABLE, mutābaddilī.
 INTERCOERSE, āmad-rāṭ, āmad-shud, āṭīka, sarokār, mu'āmla: *to have unresisted* —, milnā-julnā: *to keep upon* —, rāhrakhnā
 INTERCIDE, INTERCIDICTION, hūm', manāhī.
 To INTERCIDE, hūm' k̄, nahī k̄.
 INTEREST, (concern) ḡharoz, jarwā, (share) his-a, bahkārā, sājlā, (benefit) fa'ida, naf', līh, (influence) anar, kulrat, (usury) byāj, *see*: *at* — (money) sūdī: *to* —, āṭīka rakhnā, (afflict) lagnā, a-rak k̄: *to make* —, wa-bā pādā k̄, 739. (money lent) without —, k̄az-i-husna.

INTERESTED, ḡharoz-āshnā, ḡharz', līlālī.
 INTERESTEDNESS, 1470. INTERESTING, 1056.
 To INTERFERE, lāth dānā, daḥḥl k̄, ḡhuḥ-nā: — *in others' disputes*, 1516.
 INTERFERENCE, barham-zanī, daḥḥl, 1863.
 INTERFECTION, harf: — of calling, 955.
 INTERIM, darmiyān, dar-in-asnā, itic meā.
 INTERIOR, batūn, bhūtārī, darīnī, dākḥīl.
 INTERLINEAR translation, taḥt-lafzī.
 INTERLOCUTOR, kalīm. To INTERLOPE, daḥḥl k̄
 INTERLUDE, tamāshā.
 To INTERMEDIATE, daḥḥl k̄, hāth dānā.
 INTERMEDIATE, mutawassit, bain-bain, dar-bīyān, mā bain: — space, antar, fāsila.
 INTERMENT, tādīn, dafu.
 To INTERMINGLE, (r. n.) milnā, maḥlūt k̄, (r. a.) milnā, maḥlūt k̄, ghul-mel k̄.
 INTERMISSION, chhutī, nāgha, muḥlat, ta'-tīl, antar: without —, āḥ-i-l-ittī-āl.
 To INTERMIT, nāgha k̄, antar dekar inī.
 INTERMITTENT, or — fever, antriyā: — fever, hārī kī tap, tap-i-naubat.
 To INTERMIX, see To INTERMINGLE.
 INTERNAL, bātīn, bātīnī, bhūtārī, darīnī.
 INTERNALLY, andar, bhūtār, bātīn meā.
 To INTERPOSE, bīch-bīch'ok, bīch meā jārān
 INTERPOSER, bīch-wānī. INTERPOSING, 1844.
 INTERPOSITION, bīch-bīch'ō, wasāṭat.
 To INTERPRET, tarjūmā: — *dreams*, ta'bir k̄.
 INTERPRETATION, tarjūma, tashrīh, 665.
 INTERPRETER, tarjūmān, do-bhāshiyā, mu-tarjūm: — of *dreams*, mu'ābbir, 665.
 INTERRED, mādīn: *to be* —, fāt k̄.
 To INTERROGATE, su'āl k̄, pūchhnā, ṭokān.
 INTERROGATION, pūchh-pūchh, istifhām.
 INTERROGATIVE, istifhāmī. INTERROGATOR, su'āl, muṭasfīr. INTERROGATORY, su'āl, istifhām, (adj.) istifhāmī.
 To INTERRUPT, bāt kāṭnā, bhānjī d̄, daḥḥl k̄, rokhnā: — *one's speech*, jīb pakarṇā.
 INTERRUPTED, shikast-khurd: *to be* —, kāṭnā
 INTERRUPTER, bhānjī-khor, maḥḥīl, 955.
 INTERRUPTION, khālal, harakat, rok, atkā' o.
 To INTERSECT, taḥṭā' k̄, kāṭnā, chīrnā.
 INTERSECTION, kaṭ, taḥṭā'*, nuḥṭa-i-taḥṭā'*.
 INTERSTICE, fasīla, a-nā, darār: — of the fingers or toes, ghū't: — of the teeth, rekh.
 To INTERTWIN, bunnā, (r. n.) baundnā.
 INTERVAL, antar, ārsa, a-nā, darmiyān, mā-shāin, (respite) waḥān: without —, 2056.
 To INTERVENE, darmiyān jārān, bīch ānā.
 INTERVENIENT, INTERVENING, hā'īl, fārī.
 INTERVENTION, wasīla, bīch-bīch'ō.
 INTERVIEW, mulāḳāt, darsān, bhēt, duclār, dīclār: seeking or soliciting an —, dīclār-khāyīsh: *to have* an —, duclār k̄.
 INTERVINE, (adj.) bhūtārī, darīnī, ghareclā, deśī: — broils, khūna-jangī: — wear, āpas k̄ harā'ī.
 INTERVINE, āntēn, antriyān, am'ā.

INTIMACY, ulfat, mu'ānasat, āshnā'ī, mel.
 INTIMATE, (adj.) mānās, daḥḥl, milansār, (subst.) an —, mahram, ham-dam, ham-rīz: *to become* —, 599: *to become* — with, muñ charhnā: *to be* —, bil-mīl j̄: *to be the most* — friend of any one, 1019: *to be* — with inferiors, muñ lagānā.
 To INTIMATE, chitānā, isḥrā k̄, jātānā.
 INTIMATION, isḥrā, inā, k̄habar, āghī.
 To INTIMIDATE, darānā, dāshat d̄, dāntā.
 INTIMIDATION, ḡharfīsh, dharaḥī.
 INTO, meā, be bhūtār, ke andar: see IN.
 INTOLERABLE, an-sahā, ghair-mutaḥammal.
 To INTOXICATE, ma'at, matwālā k̄, 207.
 INTOXICATED, mast, matwālā, madmādā, mad'hūsh: *to be* —, mādnā, mast h̄, 904.
 INTOXICATING, (adj.) nasībī, nashe-dār: — *drug*, kaif, thand'ī, waraku-l-khuyāl: — liquor, etc., nashā, kaithā, sukr, (from bhāng or hemp) bang, j̄hājhī, sabzī, ghō-lā: — spirit drawn from rice, darbarā.
 INTOXICATION, be-hoshī, sar-garānī, amal, nashā, mastī, maḥḥūārī: — and *drunkenness* from opium, pīnak, pinkī: emotion (of —), gaḥak: *to be agitated* by —, gaḥaknā.
 INTRANSITIVE, (as a verb) līzīnā, akarnak.
 INTRINSIC, ālang, sangar, fasīl, khā'ī.
 INTRINSICALLY, bī-zūti-bī, asāṭān.
 INTRINSIC, bī-zūti-bī, asāṭān.
 INTRINSICALLY, bī-zūti-bī, asāṭān.
 INTRINSIC, bī-zūti-bī, asāṭān.
 To INTRODUCE, (to a person) mulāḳāt karānā, shīnās'ī karānā, milnā, (to a place) līnā, dar-līnā: — a custom, lādāt k̄, jārī k̄, k̄ho dīlnā: — a discourse, etc., dar-miyān līnā. INTRODUCED, mudḥḥād.
 INTRODUCING, mudḥḥād.
 INTRODUCTION, idḥḥāl: — of a book, dībāja.
 To INTRODUCE, daḥḥl k̄, hāth dānā, ghus parān, ghusepnā: — upon, dāman dabā bātīnā.
 To INTRODUCE, daḥḥl k̄, hāth dānā.
 To INTRUST, sompnā, suṭup k̄, 174.
 INTRUSTED WITH A BUSINESS, mūh-dar.
 INTUITION, ilḥā, illāhā, ma'rifat. INSTINCTIVE, ladūm: — knowledge, ilm-i-ladūmī.
 INVICESCENCE, soth, sūjan, warām, phūlān.
 To INVINE, jōrnā, batnā, bal d̄, 390.
 To INVADÉ, tāḥt k̄, yūrish k̄, charḥā'ī k̄.
 INVADABLE, (weak) za'īf, rogīlā, (soft) bātīl.
 To INVADABLE, za'īf k̄, fash k̄, bātīl k̄.
 INVARIABLE, a-mol, ammel, be-bahā, āzīz.
 INVARIABLE, be-tabaddul, be-taghayūr.
 INVARIABLE, taḥḥt, yūrish, lashkar-kashī.

INVECTIVE, gülī, ta' ma-zanī, zubān-darāzī.
 TO INVEIGLE, bhūlānā, ubhārnā, 155B.
 TO INVEIG, dokmā, ta'u-tashu" k.
 INVEIGLER, dan-bāz, warghalānne-wālā.
 TO INVENT, ikhtirā" k., ijād k., nikālānā.
 INVENTED, mukhtārā" : to be —, nikālān.
 INVENTION, ikhtirā" : ijād, ibhās, (fiction)
 banāwat, sikhī, bandish, (of a poet) jāulānī.
 INVENTOR, mājil, mukhtārā" wāz", bhānī.
 INVENTORY, tā'fīka, tā'fīka, fihrist, siyāh.
 INVERSE, mun'ākis, ultā, wāzīgūn, maqlūb.
 INVERSION, inhīrāf, in'ā'ās, āks, wāzīgūnī.
 TO INVERT, ultānā, aundhānā, phernā.
 INVERTED, ma'kūs, aundhā, maqlūb, 1961.
 INVERTIBLE, bi-l-āks, bi-l-inkhīlā.
 TO INVEST, (beside) bhīta k., ghernā, (give)
 denā, bakhshnā, (with a robe of honour)
 khī'āt d. or pahirānā.
 INVESTED with authority, dukhtār, gaun-
 gir : — with supreme power, maqlūm.
 TO INVESTIGATE, chhānānā, tajwiz k., 564.
 INVESTIGATION, muhāssā, tajassus, 776.
 INVESTIGATOR, bhīchār, khōijiyā, 263.
 INVESTING, muhāsānā. INVESTITURE, taqlīd.
 INVEYER, kulnāgi, shāhlat, sukhtī.
 INVEYERATE, muzān, kuhā, dīnī, shādīn.
 INVIDIOUS, ādīwat-angez, (dakh-) churī.
 TO INVIDIGATE, kāwi k., maghōt k.
 INVIORATION, tek'wiyat, tawānā'ī, pushyāt.
 INVINCIBLE, a-jīt, a-tal, ghair-maghlūb.
 INVIOLEABLE, INVIOLEATE, a-chhētā, nā-bi-
 gārne kā, a-baoh, be-fatūr, nā-guftānā.
 INVISIBILITY, ghaib, ghaibnāt, nā-didāgi.
 INVISIBLE, a-gochar, an-dekhā, a-sūbh, ghaib,
 a-lakh : — being, see, rījālū-l-ghaib (see
 col. 1165) : — worth, ālam-i-ghaib.
 INVISIBLY, ghā'ibhānā, andikhā'ī se.
 INVITATION, da'wat, nyotā, istid'ā, bulāhāt,
 da'wat-nāma : to force an —, dhā'ī d.
 TO INVITE, nyotā, notnā, da'wat k., bul-
 ānā, (allure) bhūlānā, warghalānā.
 INVITER, dā'ī, bulānne-wālā, bhūlānne-wālā.
 INVITING, (alluring) jūzūb, dil-kash.
 INVITINGLY, dil-rubā'ī se, dil-pazīrī se.
 TO INVOLUTE, ghar' k., dabo d. ā, sālib k.
 INVOLUTION, āhā, sālib, jūfūn, tughyānī.
 INVOCATION, du'ā, munājāt, istid'ā, da'wat.
 INVOICE, bhīj, siyāh, fihrist-i-ajnās.
 TO INVOKE, du'ā māngnā, munājāt k.
 TO INVOLVE, (inwrap) lapetke bāndhānā,
 mōndnā, (compromise) shāmil k., (entangle)
 uljhānā, phānsnā : to — in difficult,
 ghole meū dānā. INVOLVED, girīrtār,
 mafūf : to be —, phāsnā, 165, 124B.
 INVOLUNTARILY, be-kaśal, be-ikhtiyār.
 INVOLUNTARY, be-ikhtiyār, itirārī.
 INVOLUTION, pech, uljhā' o, kashmākash.
 TO INURE, kho-gar k., āfī k., ādat k.
 INVUTILITY, be-bāshī, nikāmāpnā.
 INWARD, INWARDS, bhīchār, andar, bhūnī

meū : INWARD part, bhīn : INWARDLY,
 bhītar, dil meū.
 JOH, tahl, (stab) hūl, (n. prop.) aiyūb.
 JOBER, tahlā'ā, ajira-dār, sarraf.
 JOCKER, chābuk-sawār, asp-farosh.
 JOCKEYSHIP, chābuk-sawārī, sawār-kārī.
 JOCKEY, JOCLAR, thābol, hānsor, thāthe-bāz
 JOCKEYNESS, JOCLARITY, thāthe-bāzī, 737.
 JOCOND, khush-jab", ranglā, zinda-dīl.
 JOG, dhakkā, hachkolā : to —, dhakkā d.
 JOGEE, jogī : —'s hut, māndhī.
 TO JOIN, (e. u.) jurnā, milnā, lagnā, satnā,
 707, (e. a.) jurnā, milnā, lagnā, sōtnā,
 wasl k. : — in battle, (e. u.) bhīrnā : —
 in partnership or confederacy, sharik k.
 JOINED, muttā-īl, pāwasat, sanjukt, satī-
 -sati, wāsil : to be —, gathnā, jurnā, 404.
 JOINER, (carpenter) bāpā'ī, najār, sutār.
 JOINING, (subst.) jor, sōt, gathā' o, iāf.
 JOINT, jor, gānth, band, girib, (waited,
 adj.) mushtarak, milā, milā-julā : — of
 bamboo, sugar-cane, &c., porī, totā', pon-
 gō', nal : — of the fingers or of a tana-
 rōd, porū'ā : to —, band band judā k.
 JOINTED, girib-dār, gathilā, jor-dār.
 JOINTLY, milke, milkar, bi-l-ishīrāk.
 JOINS, mafūsil. JOINTRE, mah, kābin.
 JOIST, karī, tir, jā'iz, dhānī.
 JOKE, thāthā, khillī : in —, tanzān : to turn
 off with a —, dam se tālnā : to —, thāthā
 mōrnā, thāthā k., khush-tab' k.
 JOKER, thāthe-bāz, thāthol, khillī-bāz.
 To make JOKES, māzikhā' k. JOKING, 737.
 JOLE, kalla, gūl : — of a fish, machhī' kā kalla.
 JOLITY, yār-bāshī, āsh o āshār, khūshī.
 JOLLY, khūsh, hāns-mukh, zinda-dīl, bhogi,
 nek-tan : — fellow, yār-bāsh, āiyāsh.
 JOLE, dhakkā, jhok, hachkolā, hachkolā.
 TO JOLT, dhakkā d., hachkolā, hiehkānā.
 JONAH, yūnās. JONESTA, asok, ashok.
 JONIA, yūnā. JONIAN, yaman, yūnānī.
 JOQUETLE, gul-i-nargis, nargis-i-shahī.
 JORDAN, peshāb-dān, baul-dān.
 JOSEPH, yūsuf. TO JOSTLE, dhakebnā, thelnā.
 JOT, IOTA, zarra, naḡta, til, tinkā.
 JOYAL, bhogi, hāns-mukh, khūsh, shād-mān.
 JOURNAL, āwriyā, daftar, roz-nāma, 1196.
 JOURNEY, safar, musāfirat, siyāhat, jātrā :
 day's —, marhala, manzil : getting over a
 —, kat'ī-rāh : provision for a —, khārchi :
 to —, safar k. : to — towards, kās d k.
 JOURNEYMAN, kamāst, kamerā, kārandā.
 JOURNEYS, day's —, marhāl.
 JOY, khūshī, farīat, bahjat, ānand, bhīlā : to
 give —, (congratulate) mubārak-bādī d.
 JOYFUL, shād-mān, mazān, bāgh-bāgh, 957.
 JOYFULLY, khūshī-khūshī, khūshī se.
 JOYFULNESS, shād-mānī, khūsh-waqtī.
 JOYLESS, udās, nā-khūsh, be-bāhawāt.
 JOYOUS, khūsh, khurram, mahzūz, bashshāsh.

IPOMEA, qummohtī, fahl-p-ehā.
 IRASCIBILITY, nafs-i-sab'ī, nafs-i-hauwāma.
 IRASCIBLE, tund-kho, zūnd-rag, chīrchīrā.
 IRE, gharab, khashm, ghussā, itāb.
 IRIS, zambak (?). TO IRK, dukh d., satnā.
 IRKON, thokā' n, sukht, nā-gawār, dush-ar.
 IRON, lohā, āhan, hadīd, sār : of —, mule
 of —, āhanī, āhanī, lohīyā : — age, kali-
 -192, kālī : — hauled, āhan-panjā : —
 mine, loh-sār : — mine, tawā : — plate
 on which bread is baked, tawā : old —
 pots, lōkhar : smoothing —, istri : to —,
 (smooth with an iron) istri k. : untem-
 pered —, kach-lohī, kach-lohīyā : worker
 in —, āhan-gar : yellow oxide of —,
 mulfānī matī.
 IRONICAL expression, kināya.
 IRONS, (felters, manacles) beḡī, do-kālā,
 1439 : to put in —, taak-zanjir k.
 IRON, hājo-maḡhī, lāhā.
 TO IRRADIATE, ujālā k., munawwar k.
 IRRADIATION, shu'ā' andāzī, tanwīr.
 IRRATIONAL, nā-mā'kul, nūr-buddhī.
 IRRECONCILABLE, mōmtānā'ī-ī-shāh a-mel.
 IRRECOVERABLE, mōmtānā'ī-t-tahīl.
 IRREGULAR, be-rab, be-kā'ā, khilāf-i-kiyās
 IRREGULARITY, be-khilāf-kiyāsī, khilāf-dastūrī.
 IRRELATIVE, be-nishāt, be-āhka, be-lagā' o.
 IRRELIGION, be-īmānī, ihlād, be-dīnī, kuḡ.
 IRRELIGIOUS, be-dīn, bad-maz'hab, mullid.
 IRREMEDYABLE, bh-īshī, nā-hij-pāzīr.
 IRREPARABLE, ghair-marammūt-pāzīr.
 IRREPREHENSIBLE, IRREPROVABLE, be-
 -ilhām. IRRESISTIBLE, a-thāmb, a-rok.
 IRRESOLUTE, a-dhīr, mutāradd, be-istiklāl.
 IRRESOLUTION, adhīrā, taraddud, be-istiklālī.
 IRREVERSIBLE, IRREVOCABLE, nā-radd-pā-
 zīr. TO IRRIGATE, sūchnā, tar k., serb k.
 IRRIGATION, sūch, āb-dhī, bhīgā'ī.
 IRRIGUOUS, shādāb, serb, tar, shābdandār.
 IRRITABILITY, be-damāghī.
 IRRITABLE, harbārīyā, 432 : to be —, 827.
 TO IRRITATE, khijānā, chhērnā, chīrnā.
 TO BE IRRITATED, chīrnā, dhīk k., khafā k.
 IRRITATING, IRRITATION, chher, chīr.
 IRUPTION, charhā'ī, tākt, yār, shīr, paīth.
 IS, bah, haigā. ISAC, is'hāk.
 ISCHURY, habsu-l-haul, mūr-dokh.
 ISH, (adjunct to words) sā, se, sī.
 ISHMAEL, ismā'īl, ismā'īl, zabīlūn-līlāh.
 ISINGLANS, (the fishy material) saresh-i-
 -nābī, (the mineral) abrak, bhūrāl.
 ISLAND, ISLE, jāzira, dīp, dwīp, tāp, tarā.
 ISRAELITES, bunī-īsrā'īl.
 ISSE, (egress) khūsh-jūzū. (outlet) nikāl, nikās,
 maḡhraj, (consequence, evul) natīja, far-
 jān, mā'āl, kībhāt, (offspring) anlad, hāns,
 (a sore) gul, bandarkhat : happy —, khair-
 -mā'āl : to make an —, gul d.
 TO ISSUE, (e. u.) nikālā, āsīrnā, jāri h.,

paidā *h.*, karhūnā, pargatnā, (*r. a.*) nikāl-nā, jāri *k.*, paidā *k.*: to *cause* to —, nī-kāhnā, nikālvānā. **ISSUED**, (*adv.*) sādīr. **ISSUING**, (*subst.*) kharūy, sudūr. **ISTHMUS**, ānak-i-arz, gardān-i-zamān (?). **J**, wuh, yah, yih, yā, o, so, is, us, ise, use. **ITCH**, kharīsh, khāy, (*desire*) raghatā, chāt. **To ITCH**, chulchulānā, khūjānā, kullūlānā. **ITCHING**, (*subst.*) khūjīhat. **ITCHY**, 971. **ITEM**, (*adv.*) āzay, (*subst.*) bābat, dat'ā. **To ITERATE**, ratnā, dubrānā, tih-rānā. **ITERATION**, rat, dubrā'ō, tih-rā'ō, takurrur. **ITERINANT**, khāna-ba-dosh, sālinā, ramtū. **ITSELF**, yih-āp, wuh-āp, āp-hī, khul, āp. **JUBILEE**, jashn-i-āzīm, id, mau-roz, holf. **JUBILANT**, musā'ī, mag'hab-i-yahūdī. **JUDEA**, yahūdiya. **JUDGE**, kāz, hākīm, maulī, munaf, (*well skilled*) wāqif-kār, māhur, ustād. **To JUDGE**, insāf *k.*, nyā'e *k.*, (*sentence*) fat-wā *d.*, hukm *k.*, (*suspect*) jānū, būjhānā. **JUDGES**, kūzāt. **JUDGESHIP**, maulī'ā. **JUDGMENT**, (*discrepancy*) bīchār, tazwīz, hosh, firāsāt, (*opinion*) dar'yūf, dā'ist, kī-yās, nī'e, (*sentence of a judge*) fatwā, kā-zā, tajwīz, (*punishment*) kāsh, ghāzab: *day of* —, māsh'ar, yamūn-i-hīshāb, ras-tākhēz, roz-i-jāzā. **JUDICATORY**, šādāt, mā'kama, kachālārī. **JUDICATURE**, kāzā. **JUDICIAL**, hukmī. **JUDICIARY**, hosh'yār, bā-tamūz, g'yānū. **JUDICIOSITY**, hākīmīna. **JUG**, kūza, kullārī, kullār, surāhī, 1521. **JUGGLE**, dhāndhāl, hūjka-bāzi, dīth-bandī. **To JUGGLE**, dīth-bandī *k.*, shīsha-bāzi *k.* **JUGGLER**, hūjka-bāz, dīth-band, shā'bada-bāz, tonhā: *female* —, bhānmatī, tonhā'ī. **JUGGLERY**, JUGGLING, hātē-bāzi, 1393. **JUGULAR VEIN**, hābh-i-warīd, shah-rag (?). **JUCE**, ras, ārak, mā, shīra, b'yāra, pānī. **JUCELESS**, be-ras, be-frak, khushk. **JUCINESS**, shādābī, serābī, ras-dārī. **JUCEY**, raslī, tar, shādāb, ras-bhār, serāb. **JUDY**, (*female*) bet, būnāb, (*tree*) jay-ber. **Of the colour of the JUDY**, būnābī. **JUDY**, jullābī, ek khūsh-maza patī dawā. **KIND of vedopadon or JUDY**, kan-salā'ī. **JULY-AUGUST**, sāvān, srāvay. **JUMBLE**, bhitl, mel, to —, makhlūy *k.*, ghālnā *d.*, nālī *d.*, ghāngalnā (?). **JUMBLED**, ghil-mel: to *be* — together, bilmūy. **JUMP**, phāngay, kulāch, zaghad, kūd, jast. **To JUMP**, kūdnā, jast *k.*, uchaknā: — *about*, kūdnānā, kūdnā phāndnā: — *over*, phānd-nā, tap-j, langhānā, nonghānā. **JUNCTIVE**, juy, pāwāud, it-i-ād, milā'ō. **JUNCTURE**, sanjog, it-i-ād, wak', dam, bhāt, *joint*: *is the critical* —, indā-i-wakt. **JUNE-JULY**, asārī. **JUNIOR**, chhotā, kūchak, saghūr, buhrā.

JUNTO, bandish kī guroh, gatārī, itifāq. **IVORY**, (*subst.*) hāthī-dānt, āy, fil-dāndān, 2167. **(adv. made of —)** āyī, hāthī-dānā. **JUPITER**, (*planet*) mushārī, brīhaspatī. **JURISDICTION**, hukm, hukūmat, āmal, kāzā. **JURISPRUDENCE**, fikh, ilm-i-fikh, masla. **JURY**, panchāyat: — *most phāltū-dol* (*Roeb.*). **JUST**, (*adv. equitable*) ādil, munaf, dād-gar, (*exact, as weights*) pūrī, chūkās, sach-chā, (*upright*) rāst, darust, šādīk, (*accurate*) thāk, sabīb, (*honest*) sachchā, rāst-bāz, (*adv.*) sīf, fāqāt, kharīb, thāk: — *appearing*, hādīs: — *non*, ab, ab-hī, al-hāj. **JUSTICE**, insāf, ādil, nyāw, dād, šādāt, hāq, (*judge*) kāzī: *administration of* —, ādil-gustārī: *erying out for* —, dād-o-bedūd, dohātī: *to demand* —, dād-bedād *k.*: *to do* —, dād ko pahunchānā, ād *k.*: *to obtain* —, dād ko pahunchānā. **JUSTICIA** *adhokata aul gaudarussa*, arus, bākas: — *navata*, pālak-jūhī, kabūtār kā jhār: — *paniculata*, (*dakh.*) kariyāt. **JUSTIFIABLE**, ūr-pagūr, bhujat-pagūr, wājībī. **JUSTIFICATION**, be-guābh-sāzi, bhim'yāt. **JUSTIFICATOR**, JUSTIFIER, be-guābh-sāz. **To JUSTIFY**, jā'iz rakhnā, hēz lānā, mu'āf *k.* **JUSTIFIED**, bariyū-z-zīmna. **To JUSTLE**, dhakkā *d.* **JUSTLING**, 1097. **JUSTLY**, rāstī se, munshāna, wājībī se. **JUSTNESS**, durustī, rāstī, sazāwārī, sachā'ī. **To JUT**, nikalnā, barh ānā, phāt parnā. **JUVENILE**, jāwānī, ānu-khīstā, tarūp. **JVY**, bel (?), bandī (?): *wild* —, bhābāna. **IXORA undulata**, pālak-jūhī.

K

KEMPERIA rotunda, bhūn-champū. **KĀMA**, Kāmdē'ō, Kāmadēya, pardamun, mār, masān, manmath: *wife of* —, rati. **KAVKI** *with a hole in it*, kānī kamī. **To KAW**, kān kām *k.*, kawwe-sā chūlīnā. **To KECK**, ubkūnā, chhālnā, koi *k.* **KEEP**, nā'ōkā dāmāj, pathān, erāb, erāf (*Roeb.*). **KEEP**, burrān, āb-lār, (*pusgent*) tez, bhānd, tūnd, (*ceger*) shauhūy, sar-garm, (*severe*) tūnd, sukht. **KEEPNESS**, burrānī, tezī, bhānd, shauk. **To KEEP**, rakhnā, dhārūn, dhārūn, rakhnā, (*defend*) atkūnā, rokūnā, (*lay by*) rakh *d.*, nigūh rakhnā, (*guard*) nigūh-bhūn *k.*, pās-bhūn *k.*, (*protect*) bachānā, māyūf rakhnā, (*lost*) thāharūn, pā'e-dār *k.*: — *one's bed*, chār-pā'e par parānā: — *one's faith*, mūhāmā: — *under*, dabānā, dhātānā: — *up one's spirits*, dhāras bandhānā. **KEEPER**, nigūhān, nigūhār, rakhnwān, rakhōyā, rāchēhāk, (*dakh.*) rakhamār,

talārī, (*in compos.*) wāl, wālā, dhār, bān: — *of a gaining house*, &c., pāzāy. **KEEPING**, (*subst.*) rakhnwān, bhāzay, pās-bānī, (*charge*) sipārī: *price-paid for* —, rakhnwā'ī. **KEEPSAKE**, yād-gārī, yād-būd, nishānī. **KEN**, nigūb, nazar: to —, dūr se dēkhnā. **KENNEL**, (*for dogs*) tāzi-khāna, (*pack of hounds*) tāzi kutte, (*gather*) nālī, moahārī. **KEPT**, (*part.*) rakhā, dhār, (*adv.*) masal-lam. **KERMES**, kirmiz. **KERNEL**, magh, guthī, gūdā, kāb, lubb: — *of a cocoa-nut*, goāh, khoprū: — *of a nut*, (*dakh.*) chārōlī: *full of* —, magh-z-dār: (*fruit*, &c.) *the kernel of which is rotten, or which has no kernel*, kānā. **KETTLE**, tatarāh, deg, degcha, taslā, karīh. **KETTLEDROM**, nakhārā, damūna, dagar, bher, ākh, mārī: *base* —, dānkā: *large* —, dūnd, dūndubhī, dhamsū, kos: *small* —, tarūm, 678: *beater of the* —, nakhārī, makhārī: *sonal of the* —, gunak: *eages of a beater of the* —, dānkā'ī. **KEY**, kuji, chābī, mīthāb, kīlīd, tālī, kīlī, (*note in music*) tār, sur, Kīwā, bī'ā'ī. **KEY-HOLE**, kharōf, mofo mukjī jīnē kā sūrkh-kharōf. **KEY-STONE**, mīhrāb ke darmiyān kā pathār. **KHAIR** or KHAYAR, khair, khadir. **KICK**, lāt, lakad, thokar, lāt: — *of the two hind legs of a quadruped*, dilhatti: — *when swimming*, latti: — *with all the weight of a person*, &c., sar-chang. **To KICK**, lāt mārūn, lātīyānā, thokar mārūn. **To suffer a Kick** or *beating*, lat khānā. **KICKED**, lat-khor. **KICKER**, lakad-zan. **KID**, hādwā, memmā, bārā, buzghānā. **Distilled water from KID**, s'feshā, mā'ū-l-lāhm. **To KIDNAP**, (larke yā dhām) chārī lejanā. **KIDNAPPER**, bachā-dūz, ādmī-chor. **KIDNEY**, gurdā, (*kind*) kiso. **To KILU**, mārūn, mār-dalnā, katī *k.*, batnā, jī se mārūn, bhūk *k.*, pārnā, badhnā, khūn *k.*: — *animals in the Mohamadān fashion*, zabī *k.*, hālā *k.*: — *animals in the Hindu fashion*, bhātkā *k.*: — *by building a person into a wall*, chānā leū: — *one's self*, jānār *k.* **KILLED**, mahtūf, kushat, katīl, mārā, shā-hīd, maghūb: — *and missing*, fauti frūrī: — *with grief*, bhārat-kushat: *fit or deserring to be* —, kushatīn. **To be KILLED**, katī *h.*, mārī *j.*, shahīd *h.*: — *in battle*, jūhūnā, khet meī rakhnā. **KILLER**, ghātāk, kītlī, kātīl, kus-bādā, ba-dakh, (*in compos.*) mār, mārū, kush. **KILLING**, (*subst.*) katīl, khūn, (*adv.*) kītlī. **KILN**, bhār, bhāt, bhātthā, bhātū, (*dakh.*) āwā, *potter's* —, āwā. **KIN**, nātā, kutum, karānt, sag'ī, rislata. **KIND**, (*subst.*) jūn, kisu, bhātī, prakār, (*adv.*) mīhrān, rabū-dil, dayāl, dayā-

- strument for receiving gold-keeping*—4562.
LAMPPOON, hajo, kadah; *to* —, hajo k.
LAMPREY, 692. LAMPREYS, *in horses* tūū.
LAMP-STAND, dīwat, (*with partitions*) 911.
LAMPYRIS, jugūū. LANCE, neza, barchūū.
To LANCE, (*cut*) chonkūā, nashtar mārnā.
LANCEET, bashtar.
LAND, zūūū, bhūm, ar, barr, (*water*) khamē.
LAK SAC-ZAM-ŪN (*opposed to eontry*) khush-ki: — *granted to servants for their subsistence*, nān-kār: — *held immediately from government*, khāḥṣa: *by* —, khushki: *morning on* —, thal-char.
To LAND, (*e. n.*) utarūū, (*r. a.*) utarūā.
LAND-BAILIFF, moḥto, Landedstate, chak.
LANDHOLDER, zamindār, jāgīrdār, thākūr.
LANDING place, ghāt, utar-gū, chaukā.
LANDSLAY, bhātīyārīn, zamindārīn.
LANDLORD, zamindār, mīlik, (*of an inn*) mezbān, bhātīyārī, (*owner of a house*) sū-ḥīb-khāna, gharwālā.
LANDMARK, mend, sīwāna, dāūdā, hadd.
LANDS, arīyū. LAND-STEWARD, patwārī.
LANE, galī, nākā, galiyārā, rīh, kolyā, 445.
LANGAGE, zabān, boḥī, bhākḥā, liśān, su-
khān, (*dialect*) deś bhākḥā, (*common*) chaloī boḥī, nauwāwā: *elegance of* —, ma-
ḥṣūū: *of the same* —, ham-zabān: *unin-
telligible or incorrect* —, kachmach.
LANGUAGE-MASTER, mun-ṣil, ākhūm, ustād.
LANGUID, sust, māūda, nātawān, zūfī.
LANGUIDNESS, naḥṣāṭ: *SEE* LANGWOR.
To LANGUISH, murjīlānā, kumblānā.
LANGUISHING appearance of the eyes, khumār.
LANGWOR, sust, zūfī, nātawānī, kōhīlī.
LANTERN, latorā: — *lanthorn*, bulbul: — *ceratopiscus*, bhūjāngā: — *malabaricus*, 401.
LANTERN, fanūs, k'mūdī, mush'ūba, 1522.
LANTERN-JAWED, kallā-khushk.
LAP, god, godī, zūūū, (*dakh.*) dāwān: *to
take on the* —, kolyānā or kauliyānā.
To LAP, (*wrap up*) lapaṭnā, (*lick up*) chāṭnā.
LAPIDARY, juḥārī, hūjār, hukkā.
LAPIS-CULAMINARIUS, dastā: — *lazuli*, lājaward.
LAPPET, pārasān, shambā, dumḥāla.
LAPPING, (*as of a dog drinking*) lap-lap.
LAPSE, chūk, khātā, (*transition of right from
one to another*) ek k' istikhār' gūzere ko
pahnchūū.
To LAPSE, *fall* zīarūū, parnā, (*pass*) guzarūū.
LAPPING, ek k'isn ki chīryā, 1600.
LARRBOARD, dāwā bārūū (*Roob*).
LARRYEN, chārī, duzī.
LARD, sū'ar k' palakī chārī.
LARGE, bārā, mōtā, āzīm, kālān, (*spacious*)
wasī', farābh: *at* —, āzīm, kīnle banūūn.
LARGELY, mōtā-sal, māhārān, ha-īrāf.
LARGENESS, borā'ī, kālānī, mōtā'ī.
LARGESS, bakḥūshīh, īn'īm.
LARK, kūmbur, chakāwāk, bhadrā, agū.

- LARYNX, kaūṭh, ghāntī, tentū'ū.
LASCIVIOUS, chullārā, shū'īk, mast.
LASCIVIOUSLY, mastī se, shahwat-parastī se.
LASCIVIOUSNESS, mastī, shahwat, achārī.
LASH, (*thong*) koṛā, chābuk, (*stripe*) 840.
To LASH, chābuk mārnā, koṛā mārnā.
LASS, chhokrī, nāyaka, doshīza.
LASSITUDE, be-tābī, māndagī, thakā'ī.
LAST, (*adj.*) pichhlā, ākhīr, ākhīrī, posīn, (*past*) pār, guzashṭa. (*adv.*) pichhe: — *day of a month*, salākh, māśāt: — *year*, pichhlā laras: (*subst.*) kāḥīb, kāḥībād: *at* —, ākhīr, ākhīrash, ākḥībat, ākhīru-l-amr.
To LAST, rahmā, chānā, thaharnā, pā'edār k.
LASTING, dā'īmī, derpā, kā'īm, mudām.
LASTLY, uīdān, ākhīru-l-amr, pichhe.
LATCH, (*of a door*) phīrkī, billī, (*dakh.*) kaṛā.
To LATCH, phīrkī lagōū.
LATCHET, kafsh-band, tasua.
LATE, be-wakt, (*last*) pichhlā, (*adv.*) der: — *at night*, borī rāt: — *in the day*, dīn chāpḥke: *of* —, āj-kal, chand roz se: *so* —, etī der: *the* —, marḥūm, mutawaff: *till* —, der tak, der talak: *to be* —, derī lagōū: *to commence any business* —, *in the day*, dīn chāpḥnā: *to grow* —, dīn dhalnā, dīn mundū.
LATELY, thoṛe dīnōū kā: *something that happened very* —, kal k'ī bāt.
LATENCY, dirāngī, der, derī, aber.
LATENT, ghāib, nīḥān, chhīpā, maḥffī.
LATERAL, jāmbī, pabhū'ī. Laterally, ek taraf. LATH, bargā, barangā (?).
LATHE, kharād, kharāt.
LATHER, sāḥūn k'ī kaf: *to* —, kaf uṭhānā.
LATHYRUS sativus, kisārī.
LATITUDE, chaurā'ī, pahmā'ī, ārg, wus'ūt, (*distance from the equator*) darjā-i-ārg, (*latitude*) dhīll'ī: *southern* —, 1052.
LATTER, donōū meū kā pichhlā, mu'akkhkhīr: — *parts*, awāḥīr: — *half*, uttarārīh.
LATTICE, tābūn, jāḥī, jharokhā, jhanjhrī, shakā, gawāchīh: — *work*, ja'fārī, zarīh.
LATTICED, mushabbak, jhanjhrī-dār.
LAUDABLE, māmdūh, māḥmūd, ḥamīda, sī-tīndā, 1896, 1910: — *actions or deeds*, māḥṣān, mad'īy: — *qualities or man-
ners*, awā'īf-i-ḥamīda, akḥlāk-i-ḥamīda.
LAUDANUM, afīm kā ḥrak.
To LAUD, dhōūdā, (*bathe*) ghusl k., (*lade out*) ulāchnā.
LAUNDRESS, istūkhūndūs.
LAUGH, ḥāsīf, khanda: *setting up a* —, 996.
To LAUGH, ḥāsīnā, bhāśnā, khīḥ j., 2164: — *at*, ḥlorānā, maḥ'ḥaka k.: — *heartily*, khukḥolīnā, kaḥḥḥaba mārnā: — *in one's
steeple*, mōhī meū ḥāśnā: — *out loud*,
kaḥḥok mārnā: *to cause* —, ḥāśnān.
LAUGHABLE, khūnda-pozīr, kāḥīb-i-taq'īk.
LAUGHER, ḥānsōf, ḥāśnē-wālā, ḥāns-mukḥ.

- LAUGHING, (*adj.*) māstāssīm, rīsh-k'lamā (*subst.*) ḥāsīf, ḥāns, ḥānā-khīl: — *at* (*subst.*) istīḥā: — *at another's misfor-
tunes*, (*adv.*) shāmīk.
LAUGHING-STOCK, mashkhara, maḥḥaka.
LAUGHTER, ḥāsīf, ḥāsā, ḥāns, khānda, upāḥīs, (*dakh.*) ḥāsā, khīkhīl: *loud* —, kaḥḥḥḥā, kaḥḥḥā.
LAVISH, musrīf, fazūl-kharch, ur'ūū.
To LAVISH, ur'ūū, irāf k., bar-bād k.
To LAVISH, bhāśnā, bhāśnā, helī mārnā.
LAUNDRESS, dhobīn. LAUNDRY, kappē dho-
ne k'ī jagah. LAUREL, tej-pāt, dḥamast (?).
LAURESS, cossīa, tej-pāt, tez-pāt: *bark of the* —, (*dakh.*) dār-chūnī.
LAW, ā'īn, kā'īnā, zāḥībā, kāūūn, fīkh, (*jus-
tice*) ḥāḥād, dād: *divine* —, shar', sharī-
'ūt: *Hindu* —, smṛtī, smīrtī.
LAWFUL, jā'iz, mājiz, rawā, ḥalāl, mājau-
was, sunī, shar'ī: — *plausible*, nabūah.
LAWFULLY, shar'āp, mashrū'āp.
LAWFULNESS, jāwāz, durustī, muḥāḥīyat.
LAWGIVER, sharī', shar'-dār, sīstīrī.
LAWLESS, (*illegal*) be-shar', (*unjust*) be-
ḥādī, (*disorderly*) be-kā'īda, be-lagām.
LAWLESSNESS, be-dādī, be-ḥādī.
LAWN, (*mead*) sabza-zār, margh-zār, mai-
dān, (*lawn*) setā, ek jaur kā mīḥīn kaprā.
LAWSONIA INERMIS, jānā, meḥlōī: *swed of* —, 102: *in* *spina*, mhendī (?), 2007.
LAWSUIT, da'wā, da'wī, kāzyā, bhīād.
COSTS OF LAWSUITS, kḥarcha.
LAWYER, ḥādāt kā wakīl, wakīl, shar'-dān.
LAX, (*adv.*) sust, kushādā, dhīllī: *SEE* FLUX.
LAXATIVE, mus'hil, chāḥak, mūlatiyā.
LAXITIVENESS, tā'īn, (*dakh.*) pet-jḥārī.
LAXITY, LAXNESS, kasal, is'hāl, dhīll'ī.
LAY, (*layer*) parat, thak, (*grass ground*) sab-
za-zār, (*song*) sarod, glazāl, (*rager*) shart, (*adj. not clerical*) dūnyā-dār kā mutā'ī-
līk. To LAY, dharnā, rakhnā, dhānā, liṭā-
nā, lagānā, (*beat down*) girnānā, bichhānā, (*color*) baithānā, sīkīn k., (*irregular*) bad-
nā: — *a ghost*, dār k., bhūt jḥārā: — *aside*, chḥorānā, kīnār k., moḥṣūf k.: — *bricks in mortar*, gānḥānā: — *by*, bacḥānā, nigāh raknā: — *down*, parānā, rakh
chḥornā: — *eggs*, amā ā, denā: — *hold*
of, pakarnā, dharnā, gahūā: — *in*, le
raknā, rakh lenā: — *the cloth*, chādār
bichhānā: — *the foundation*, bunyād dānā.
LAYER, parat, thak, (*sheet*) paūḥā.
LAYING, ḥāns on, dast-gīr.
LAYSAN, dūnyā-dār, girnīst.
LAYZARITO, jūzām-khāna, korḥī-khāna.
LAZY, sustī se, dhīllā'īsz, kāḥālī se.
LAZINESS, āśas, sustī, dhīl, kāḥālī, muḥlat.
LAZZY, sust, dhīllā, kāḥālī, ārā-sī, dhīmā: — *person who never stirs from his bed*, 1817:
to be —, akṣatāyā, kāḥānā.

LET. (*hindrance*) rok, är, atk'ä o. sadh.
 To LET. (*allow*) denä, (*hinder*) rokna, at-
 k'änä, (*on hire*) kiräya k., kirä'e d.: —
alone, jāne d.: — *go*, jāne d., chhornä,
 chhornā, mechnā, (*drök*) bhānā.
 To be LET *go*, chhutnā, chhutānā.
 LETHARGIC, nindās, khvāb-āhūda.
 LETHARGY, khvābāhūdagī, ma' hāif.
 LETTER. (*epistle*) khāat, māna, chit'hi, pāti,
 makūb, ruk'ā, (*of the alphabet*) harf,
 baran, ānk, ank, achelhar: — *by* —,
 hārāf hārāf: — *from an inferior*, ārā:
 — *from a superior*, shuk'ka: — *of re-*
comendation, sifārih-nāma.
 LETTER-CARRIER, nāma-har, (*dakh*), tappāli.
 LETTERS, ālm, sāl-i-bi-ālm, (*marked*) hārāf
 LETTERS, (*of the alphabet*) harāf-i-talāji,
 harāf-i-hūjā, (*tearing*) ālm, fāf, (*epistle*)
 khāat.
 LETUCE, khass, kāhū: — *seed*, tūh-ā-i-kāhū.
 LEVEE, darār, sabūh.
 LEVEL. (*obj.*) hamār, chaura, berāhar,
 hārāf-āhar, yak-ālm, musvāt, (*subst.*
plata) māshān, lānāna, (*man's*, *carpen-*
ter's) hājar, (*dakh*) takātā, (*verb*) mar-
 taba, darjā, (*equality*) yak-ālm, bacārā,
 (*aim*) chot. To LEVEL, hamār k., chau-
 rāsā, darār k., (*aim at*) shast hānūh-
 ā, dīnā, (*even*) chhapat k.
 LEVELNESS, hamār, chaurāsā k.
 LEVER, chār, chālā, (*Avāry*) dherukhī.
 LEVERET, khārasāh-i-bachet.
 To LEVITATE, safāf k., hūkā, surmā-sā k.
 LEVITY, halkā'ī, subkī, khāfat, (*vacu-*
stancy) be-sabāf, be-safāf, ochhāpan.
 LEVY, (*of money*) rūs-ālm jam' k., (*of troops*)
 fāj-bandī, (*of people*) gurūh.
 To LEVY, utānā, jam' k., (*fine*) dānāna.
 LEVYING OF FORCES, ay., fājānāh, 1520.
 LEVYING, kachā-bhagat, chullār, mast, shah-
 wāf — *woman*, lūqatā: — *to* —, rātānā.
 LEWDNESS, mā-sī, shahwat, kawā-o-kawas.
 LEXICOGRAPHY, ma'ālif-i-lughāt, lughāt-
 mānās. LEYER, om., lughāt, fārlang.
 LABEL, girūtār, māghār, mā-gūār, (*in com-*
pos.) pāzē: — *to* — *deception*, ghālan: —
to — *error*, jā'izā-l-ghāf.
 LAR, jhūthā, darogh-o-zo, kazāb, k'ārb.
 LABIATOR, āharāp pō k'ī dewanā kō charlātē
 hān. LABIA, hōhāmā-nāma, mānāqat-nāma
 LABIUM, sā'ib, dāt, fūrāz, jāwād, mu-
 ā'īm, (*quarous*) sāh-i-bhāmat, āzād.
 LIBERALITY, sākhāyat, jūd, fāyāz.
 To LIBERATE, rihā k., āzād k., chhor d.
 LIBERATED, āzād, khālās: *to be* —, chhutnā.
 LIBERATION, chhutkār, rihā'ī, sōi-bhū.
 LIBERTINE, rind, lūchhā, bhārābāt, 1345.
 LIBERTINISM, tamāshā-bhān, lūchhāp.
 LIBERTY, āzādī, be-kāidī, rihā'ī, ma' hāif-
 (*love*) rājā, rājāt, rūshāt, (*rehoice*) kh-

tiyār, (*privilege*) halk' : *at full* —, mulh-
 tār: *to set at* —, āzād k., chhutkārānā.
 LIBIDINOUS, shahwatī, chodvānās, kāmātūr.
 LIBRA, (*the sign of the zodiac*) mizān, tulā.
 LIBRARIAN, kutub-khāne k'ā dargāh.
 LIBRARY, kutub-khāna, kitāb-khāna.
 LICENCE, (*plur.* of LOUSE, jūn, q. r.) jū'eh.
 LICENSE, hukm, fārnā, ikhtiyār, (*veritate*)
 hukm-nāma, sanād, 525: *poetic* —, sifa.
 LICENTIOUS, be-kāid, sarkash, rindāna.
 LICENTIOUSNESS, be-kāidī, be-zab'ī.
 LICHTEN rohmatus, patthar (*dakh*, phattar)
 k'ā phūl.
 To LICK, chūnā, lesnā, (*thresh*) mārā: —
one's lips, bāth chūnā: — *up*, chāt leā.
 LICKING, (*in camp.*) les: — *the platter clean*,
 857. LIKERISH, khush-khūrik-or-khūyār.
 LID, dhaknā, surposh, dhāpnā, chāpnā.
 LIE, jhūth, darogh, kizb, tazvir, (*a liquid*)
 pīnī: *giving the* —, takzīb: *to give a man*
the — *to his face*, muāhā-muāh jhūstānā.
 To LIE, (*down*) letnā, pārnā, par j., rāhānā,
 (*to depend on*) mākhūth., (*lie hid*) chhīpnā,
 huknā, slopnā, (*to rest*) pūhārnā, pūrhā-
 nā, ulrānā, (*in*) dard-i-zih meū h., (*with*)
 le pārnā: — *to wait*, dabā mārā: — *conad*
with the knees to the belly, mundkārī mār-
 nā: (*to speak falsely*) jhūth bolnā.
 In LIE, iwāq, jagah, badal, wāste.
 LIEUENANCY, wāyāth, kā'im-makāmī.
 LIEUTENANT, nā'ib, kā'im-makām.
 LIEUTENANT OF A PROVINCE, sūba-dār.
 LIFE, jī, zindāgī, jān, hayāt, zist, (*conduet*)
 mā'āsh, mā'ishat, gurzān, (*continuance* of
life) āmr, zindāgī, zindāgānī, (*vivacity*)
 zindā-dīlī, achpālī, (*narrative*) tazkira:
blessed with long —, mā'āmmār: *the*
giving —, ilhāy: *to give* —, jilnā: *to*
grant —, jī-tān k.: *to lead a* —, zindā-
 gānī k., gurzān k.: *to the* —, hū-bā-lū,
 bi-ālm: *all* — *long*, *during* —, tā zindā-
 gī, muddatā-l-āmr: *way of* —, mā'ishat:
while — *remains*, tā ba-zist: — *giving*,
 (*obj.*) jān-bakhsh: — *to come*, mā'ād.
 LIFELESS, mā'ā, nūr-jw, be-jān, a-j'ō.
 LIFETIME, lūn-i-hayāt, āmr, āwārād.
 To LIFE, utānā, buland k., chārhānā.
 LIGAMENT, patth, band, (*teudna*) ā-bān, pōi.
 LIGATURE, band, patthī, kapet, dorā.
 LIGHT, (*subst.*) roshnā, chāndnā, ujālā, ru-
 chī, (*bright*, *obj.*) roshan, mārānī, (*in co-*
lour) phūkū, (*point of view*) rāh, tarīk,
 tarāf: — *fortnight of the moon*, chānd-
 nā-pukh, sudī, sukāl-pachchhī: (*teper*,
long) chārhīg, diyā: — *of the eye*, (*sight*)
 nazār, huśrāt: — *of the eyes*, (*a snu*) nūr-
 i-chashm, nūr-i-dīlā.
 LIGHT, (*in weight*) halkā, ā-bhār, māzūk, (*in*
character) khāfī, subuk, (*easy*) ā-sān,
 sāl, (*vacuastant*) be-sabāt, (*trifling*) chhī-

chhorā, chibā'olā, (*as troops*) jaridā.
 To LIGHT, (*v. u. as fire*) sulagnā, (*alight*)
 utārā, (*fall*) pārnā, lagnā, ānā, (*rest*)
 bārthnā, (*v. a.*) sulagnā, jalānā, roshan k.
 LIGHTED up, mushta'āl: *to be* —, lūhākānā.
 To LIGHTEN, (*v. s. flash*) chamuknā, lūh-
 nā, lūhākānā, (*v. a. make less heavy*) hūkū.
 LIGHTER, (*boat*) bhār.LIGHTFOOT, subuk pū
 LIGHT-HEADED, tūh-dimāgh, (*delirious*) be-
 dimāgh, be-khūl: — *talk of a person de-*
lirious, barbār. Talking LIGHT-HEAD-
 EDLY, barbārā'ī: *to talk* —, barbārānā.
 LIGHT-HEARTED, subuk-sār, subuk-dosh.
 LIGHTHOUSE, fīmīs, LIGHT-PACED, 1244.
 LIGHTLY, thoṛā, zarra, (*nimblely*) chālākī se,
 (*with levity*) subukī se, (*easily*) āsānī se,
 salāj: — *burthened*, subuk-bār.
 LIGHTNESS, halkā'ī, (*nimbleness*) chālākī.
 LIGHTNING, bijī, barq, dāminī, chāpālā:
struck with —, barq-zada.
 LIGHTS, (*hags*) phepre, riyāt, shush, riyā.
 LIGHTSOME, roshan, ujālā, (*gay*) khūsh.
 LIGUSTICUM ajowan, (*seed*) ajwān, ajwān.
 LIKE, (*equal*) muwāfīq, barābar, hamwār,
 muṭābik, (*similar*) mānānd, mānān, tazvir,
 shabūh, (*in compos.*) sā, se, sī, wār, sān,
 mā. — *as*, chūnāchūk, jāisā, jāis k.:
 — *that*, *that* —, wāisā, tāisā, chūnān:
 — *this*, *this* —, *as*, chūnān: *what* —,
 jāisā: *what* —? kāisā: *in* — *memor*, āgā
 hāza-k-kiyās.
 To LIKE, chānānā, pāsānd k., k'ābul k.
 To BE LIKE, milnā, To BE LIKED, pasāwānā.
 LIKELIHOOD, ihtimāl, dāul, āsār, gunānā.
 LIKELY, (*obj.*) hōhār, māhtāmūl, khīlī, (*obj.*)
 chāhye, howe: *most* —, āghāb, ghāhīb.
 To LIKEN, barbārā'ī k., mukābala k.
 LIKENED, mushābahab: — *to it*, 1907.
 LIKENESS, tashbih, hamtā'ī, tāisā, shabih-
 bat, (*form*) pratimā, sīrāt, shabāh, shabih-
 LAKEWISE, bhī, nīz, fīlāwa, ham, āpār iske.
 LIKING, chālā, khūyāish, shauk, rījī.
 LILY, gul-i-sossā, (*of the valley*) sūman.
 LIMB, āy or āzo, ang, (*of a tree*) shūkh.
 LIMBER, chūrgī, mulā'īm, nārā, lachālā.
 LIMBS, mā'ā, (*dakh*) sāndā.
 LIME, chūnā, āhāk, kallī, (*fruit or tree*) lī-
 mā, kāghāzī, nīlū, nīmūā: — *juice with*
honey or sugar, sikanjābū.
 LIMESKIN, chūne k'ī bhātī.
 LIMESTONE, kankar: *nodde of* —, kankar.
 LIMET, hūd, swānā, thūkānā, or, nūkhāy.
 To LIMIT, māpūl k., hūd bōndhānā.
 LIMITATION, inbāsār, itānā, taklīsā.
 LIMED, māshūd, mākhāsī, mānājār.
 LIMES, sūr-zamin, sūr-hadd, hūdād.
 LIMESK, sūrāt-gar, muswār.
 LIMONIA pentaphylla, (*langhā*) gunjī.
 LIMPA, kakāch: *to* —, lahānā, lang k.
 LIMPID, nīmāl, sāf, shuffāf, nītrā.

LIMPIDNESS, nirmalatā, shaffāfī, safīfī.
 LINE, (street) lakīr, khatt, jidwā, dhārī, (of a book) star, misrā', bait, fikra, (string) dor, jamāb, rassi, rishta, (equaler) khatt-i-rā-i-siwā, (procyon) nast, silsilā, pīrchī, (rank, row) saff, kafīr, pānt, (trench) khamlak, khāfī, (decoration) maḡsha: — for hanging clothes on, alḡan: — on the head where the hair is parted, murg: circular —, khatt-i-mustadīr: curved —, khatt-i-munḡāni: parallel —, khatt-i-munḡawāzi: perpendicular —, khatt-i-āḡmūd: right —, khatt-i-mustāḡim: single — in poetry, misrā'.
 To LINE, (in) aḡsar, āstar, lagānā, (a box) maḡhānā, (to eat) astarkārī k., (with soldiers) baḡhānā, laḡnā: — aḡt, eḡhō: o nāḡnā
 LINEAGE, baḡs, baḡab o naḡab, got, nassab, masl: nakuaḡna of —, unj'ḡhīlu-n-masab.
 LINEAL, sīdhā, rīst, khāndānī, ābāfī, naslī.
 LINEALLY, pīrchī-bā-pīrchī, nasl-dar-nasl.
 LINEAMENT, khatt, dhār, damīr, safar.
 LINEAR, khattī, lakīr kī sā, dor kī sā.
 LINED, (as a drum) maḡlā, maḡhā, (striped) dhārī-dār: cloths that are —, do-talā.
 To BE LINED, (a bāḡ) bhār j.
 LINES, kaḡān, hazz: kind of fine —, 1385.
 LINES-DRAWER, buzzaz, kaḡān-farosh.
 LINES, (driven in a book) jidwāl, (for writing on) saḡar-handī: — of interlacement, 1986, 1331. LING OR LINGAM, kaḡānīḡ, ling.
 To LINGER, derpā' k., muddat laḡnā, ḡūl khānīḡhā: — on the road, rāh kīoḡf k.
 LINGERING, (adj.) daraz, muzmin, ḡawīl.
 LINGERINGLY, der karke, reḡḡke, āḡste.
 LINGUA, franca or jargon, khichīrī.
 LINGUAL letter, bhārā-z-zakī.
 LINGUIST, zabān-dān, doḡbāshīyā.
 LINGULA, valae mulierum, ḡitā.
 LINGUMENT, maḡhau, ḡūl, lep.
 LINING, aḡar, (of a drum, etc.) maḡban.
 LINK, (of a chain, etc.) kaḡf, ḡūlba, (trench) mash'āl, dastī, 1119. LINKED, musalsal.
 LINED, aḡsī, tukhīm-i-kaḡān, 1906.
 LINSTOCK, fāḡla, soḡhīta, toḡf, baḡtī.
 LINUM, trigynum, ḡul-i-ashrafī, jā'farī: — unaitasiḡnāna, atāfī, ḡisī, (seed) pīḡhī' 640.
 LION, singh, sher, labar, baḡh, kesari, kehar, asad, mirīz-rāj, bizabe, ḡaidar, arslān, 1473, (dakh.) sharza, 1410.
 LIONESS, singhīnā, sherrī, baḡhānī.
 LIP, houth, onth, lab, shufat, adhar, (dakh.) hont, boḡ, hoth, (of a horse) pīza, pūz.
 LIQUEFACTION, ḡudāz, ḡudāḡhīḡ, pīḡhī' 0.
 To LIQUEFY, ḡalānā, pīḡhīlānā, (p. u.) ḡalnā.
 LIQUID, rakīḡ chīz, pānī, ārak, ras, muḡbāb.
 To LIQUIDATE, (a debt) kaḡz adā k., paḡānā.
 To BE LIQUIDATED, (as a debt) sīḡnā.
 LIQUOR, shurb, pānī, ras, ārak: spirituous —, dārū, khamr, shurbāb.

LIQUORICE, jethī-madh, sīs, aḡ-ḡu-s-sūs, mulḡaḡtī: extract of —, rubbu-s-sūs.
 LIST, luktat, tuḡḡāfī: to —, tuḡḡānā.
 LISTEN, LISTENING, tuḡḡā, luktatī, hakhī.
 LIST, (roll, etc.) fīhrīst, farīd, siyāḡhā, ism-nawīsī, ism-wārī, (of particulars) zail: — of the killed, faḡtī-nāma: (strip of cloth) paḡḡī, baḡd, (border) kināra, (place for fighting) akhārā, maidān, (will) chād.
 To LIST, (to will) chāḡnā, arzū k., paḡḡud k., (soldiers) fanj meḡ bhartī k., nām bhīnā: see TO LISTEN.
 To LISTEN, sunnā, kān laḡnānā, mutawajjīḡh.
 LISTENER, LISTENING, (adj.) mustamī'.
 LISTENING, (subst.) kanharā, istīmā'.
 LISTLESS, ḡhūfī, be-ḡhabar, murda-dīl.
 LISTLESSNESS, baḡhānūf, ḡhūḡat, be-khabarī.
 LITERAL, LITERALLY, ḡaḡf-lafzī, barḡḡ farḡḡ
 LITERARY, ḡmī: — compositions, ḡaḡnīḡ.
 LITERATE, ḡlamā, fuḡalā, sābīḡān-i-ḡm.
 LITERATURE, ḡm, faḡlat, ḡmāyat.
 LITHARGE, murdār-sang, murda-sang.
 LITHE, chāḡrā, narm, (dakh.) hīḡlīdī.
 LITIGATION, da'wā, kaḡiya, munāza'at.
 LITIGIOUS, jaḡ-jog, kaḡiya-jog, jaḡḡrāfī.
 LITIGIOUSNESS, muḡsīḡpan, jaḡḡrāfī.
 LITTER, (carriage) pākī, nālī, miyāna, chāḡpūlā, kharkhariyā, ḡolā, sukḡlāḡ, chandol, (borne on an elephant or camel) āḡarī, hauda, (for women) muḡāḡā, (for carrying the sick) chār-pā'ī, na'sh, (for horses, etc.) ākhor, ḡhās, (a brood) ḡhol: — of things, (rabbits) korḡut, khas o khāshāk, hālī-i-bogḡhā' (?:).
 To LITTER, (bear) jāḡwar kā baḡcha jānā.
 LITTLE, (adj.) thoḡf, kūchak, andak, khurd, chhoḡḡ, saḡhīr, manḡhā, (subst.) ḡarra, andake, chand, nek, tūk, lakḡḡ, kinchit, kuchā, kāḡre: — by —, kam-kam, bit-tam-bit-tam: — or much, ḡalī o kaḡir: very —, kam se kam.
 LITTLENESS, kīllat, kamī, chhoḡḡpā', koḡāfī.
 LIVE, jīḡ, zinda. To LIVE, jīnā, zindāḡ k., baḡnā, (swell) basūnā, rabnā, bīnd-o-bāsh k.: — in health, ease, etc., birājūnā: To cause —, jīlānā, jīwānā.
 LIVELIHOOD, ma'āsh, ma'āshat, rozī, rizk.
 LIVELINESS, zinda-dīlī, chulbulāhat.
 LIVELONG, ḡūl-tawīl, derpā, pīḡhī, kaḡhīn.
 LIVELY, zinda-dīl, chulbulā, (a horse) jāḡdār.
 LIVEY, jīḡar, kajeja, kabīd: — coloured, jī-garī: a good or high —, khūsh-khīyār.
 LIVID, zard, nīlā, nīlfām, nīlā-pūlā.
 LIVING, (adj.) jīḡ, zinda, (subst.) ma'āshat, zindāḡ, zindāḡnī, zīst, ḡuzrīn: — from hand to mouth, ḡhū'ū-ḡhap: good —, khūsh-ma'āshī, ḡhīsh-o-ḡshrat: means or place of —, ma'āsh.
 LIZARD, chhīḡpākī, girḡḡ, ḡoh, chhīḡpī.
 Lo! dekh, dekho, lo.

LOAN, boḡh, moth, bhār, hār, bhārā, ḡūl, bhartī, boḡhā, jīḡ to carry a —, laḡfī.
 To LOAN, bhārā, bhārī, boḡhā, boḡh raknā.
 LOADED, hār-dār, boḡhēl: to be —, boḡhā.
 LOADER, loḡyā, LOADING, (subst.) bhartī: — and packing, laḡ-phanā, ḡūl-phanā.
 LOADSTONE, saḡ-i-māḡnāsī, chummaḡ.
 LOAF, pāḡw-roḡ, ḡikkar, gīra, nām, roḡ.
 LOAN, kaḡz, āriyāt-dīhī, nāḡḡ, wām.
 LOATH, nā-rāḡ, rū-gāḡnā, kashīda, be-dīl.
 To LOATH, ikḡrān k., nafraḡ k., (dakh.) 1574.
 LOBE, (of the ear) bīnā-gosh, kīchiyā, kaḡ-ḡūrī, 1802: — of the liver, jīḡar-gosha.
 LOCK, (of a door, etc.) ḡūl, tālā, (of a gun) kal, chāḡp, (of hair) ḡūl, kāḡal, ḡosnī, lat, (of cotton or wool) paḡal, (grapple) dāḡw, pech, paḡar, baḡd.
 To LOCK, ḡūl laḡnā, tālā d., baḡd k.
 LOCKET, tukma, eḡ tak kā zewar.
 LOCK-JAW, dant-kī' (? dakh.) dāt-kīlī.
 LOCKS twisted or plated, maḡḡhūl.
 LOCKSMITH, loḡār, (dakh.) ḡhōwār or ḡhō'ār.
 LOCUMOTION, nakl-i-makān, nakl-i-makān.
 LOGOM TENENS, jā-nīshūl, 1506, mā'jib.
 LOGIST, ḡūlā, ḡīḡ, ḡīḡ, jārad, malabḡl.
 LOGIC, chhoḡḡ ghar, baḡḡā, koḡhīr, ḡujra.
 To LOGIC, (p. u.) rabnā, ḡūḡ, (p. a.) 728.
 LOGGER, shab-bāsh, tikmā, bīsh-anda.
 LOGGING, (abode) bāsā, makān, ḡūḡānā.
 LOGG, ḡap kā gar, koḡhā, bām, āḡḡār.
 LOFTILY, bulandī se, ḡhurīrī se, bhartī se.
 LOFTINESS, bulandī, unchā'ī, ḡitīfā', (p. a.) 728.
 LOGGING, takabbār: see SUBMITYTY.
 LOFTY, buland, murḡafā', unchā, (p. a.) maḡḡhūr maḡḡhūr, akar-bāz, sir-chāḡḡā, (sublime) buland-parwāz.
 LOG, kunda, tam, (dakh.) nāt, chaklī: — used to roll or harrow ground, paḡelā: — tied to the neck of a vicinus or, deḡā.
 LOGGERHEAD, aḡmak, ḡūwālī, (dakh.) henḡār.
 LOGICAL, maḡḡḡkī. LOGICIAN, maḡḡḡkī, 2101.
 LOGIC, maḡḡḡ, ḡūl-i-munāḡira, nyāḡa.
 LOG-LINE, pīyam (? Harris, 533) tap kī len.
 LOINS, kamar, sulb, miyān, laḡk, laḡk, kaḡ, kaḡf, karāḡh: cloth girt round the —, lung: having the — girt, kamar-basta, miyān-basta: pain in the —, chik: (a horse) weak in the —, kamrī.
 To LOITER, chhar sakornā, ḡūl-ḡōl k.
 To LOLL, kīḡ rahnā, paḡf rahnā, (hang out) laḡk raknā. LOSE, LOSELY, skeḡ-ḡ, ikḡl, tanḡā, (sad) udāsī, 2051.
 LONELINESS, udāsī, ikḡl, tanḡā, wāḡshat.
 LON, haḡḡā, dāz, ḡawīl, baḡf, (dilatory) dirāḡ, ḡūlā, āḡista, (as a letter) mamūdā: — ago, chīrkāḡ se: — time, mud-dat, der, chīr, tamāḡf: as — as, mā dīm, jāḡ-bāḡ, tā, jāḡ-tak: for — time, der-tak.
 To LONG, bāḡh k., farāsnā, chūḡnā, 1733.
 LONGEVITY, āḡar kī darāzī.

LONG-HAIRED, (*shaggy*) jhabbū'ā.
 LONGING, (*arbat*) chāb, shauk, raghat, khyāhish, sumān, hawās, (*adj.*) hāzūn-maand.
 LONGITUDE, tūl: *degree of* —, darjā-i-tūl.
 LONG-LIVED, charan-jūw: *to be* —, chīr-jīwān.
 LONG-SUFFERING, mutalhanimil, (*subst.*) 1399
 LONGWAYS, LONGWISE, tūl menā, lamā'ā meā
 LOOPY, anjā, nā-tārāshida shaqhs, hendār.
 LOOK, (*subst.*) nakar, nigāh, dīsh, sūrat, shaql, (*interj.*) dekh, dekho, bilāz karo.
 To LOOK, (*behold*) dekhnā, nigāh k., taknā, chītnā, (*seem*) sījhnā, nazār ānā, laqnā, mā'ūm h., dikhilā' d.: — *about*, ghūrnā: — *about one*, khabar-dārī k.: — *after*, khabar lenā, sudh lenā, mihārnā, hernā: — *angrily*, tirchhā inkh k.: — *at*, dekhnā, dīgnī, chitāunā, taknā, biloknā: — *at angrily*, ghūrnā: — *at with an evil eye*, toknā: — *for*, dhūmhnā, rāh dekhnā: — *out*, nirekhnā: — *out for*, in-tīzā k., tāknā: — *steadfastly*, dhīle phārnā: — *to*, bilāz k.: — *towards*, mutawajjh k., mukbil h., mutāh' h.: — *up to*, (*for aid*, &c.) munā dekhnā.
 LOOKED AT, manzūr.
 LOOKER-ON, (*in compo.*) bhī: see SPECTATOR.
 LOOKING, (*part.*) nigrān: — *about one*, (*subst.*) dīl-bāzī: — *at*, (*subst.*) mulā-hjāz, nazārāgi: — *angrily*, garo-nazārā.
 LOOKING-GLASS, ā'ina, darpo, mir'āt.
 LOOKS, manzār, sūrat: *kind* —, 1868.
 LOOM, tūt, rāchh, rās (?).
 LOOP, tukoa, phālī, phāūsī, balgā.
 LOOPHOLE, randa, tir-kash: see EVASION.
 LOOPY, (*a bird of the parrot kind*) nūrī.
 LOOSE, khulā, chhutā, (*acc.*) dhīlī, kushā-dā, sust, be-kaid, (*wanton*) fīlīsh, nastāna, (*unaccounted*) be-rab, be-rab, (*as a robe*) gher, 1757: — *to*, *in let* —, kholnā, dhīlā k., chhor d.
 To be LOOSE, To be let LOOSE, To break LOOSE, chhutnā, khulnā, dhīlā k.
 To LOOSE, (*v. a.*) kholnā, chhor d., fīzād k., jūlī k., (*v. a.*) khulnā, chhutnā.
 LOOSE-NER, kholandār. LOOSENESS, (*part.* *in compo.*) kushā, (*subst.*) sī' hūl, kushād.
 LOOSENESS, dhīlī'ī, kushādāgi, (*flow*) sī' hūl, patakhnā, jryan-ā-i-shukam, (*loosely of conduct*) be-kaidī, be-zabī, gum-rāh.
 To LOO, chhutnā, kōrnā, tarāshidā, katarnā.
 LOQUACIOUS, bakht, bat-khā, jīhārā.
 LOQUACITY, LOQUACITY, bat-khā'ī, ziyāda-zō'ī, hūllīkallī, bat-khā, bakhab.
 LORE, master, chief, mālik, shāh, āgā, wālī, khulwānd, mukhlom, (*sovereign*) sūbhū, mālik, khān, bez, mir, (*God*) is-wār, dhūlā: — *of all*, zābut-l-kull.
 To LORE, sājhī k., bukūmat k.
 LORDINESS, shūklī, takabūhī, amīrī.
 LORDLY, ā'īshūmdāna, amīrnā, māg'īhārī.

LORDS, arbūb, aš'hāb, mawāllī.
 LORDSHIP, amīrī, imārat, (*manor*) ta'ūllūq.
 LORE, bīd'y, ilm, fazl, ilmīyat.
 To LOSE, khōnā, kho d., gum k., (*not to win*) hārnā, bāzī khānā, maḡhlūb h., (*suffer loss*) nukūsh unhānā, (*mistake*) bhatkūnā, gum-rāh k.: — *wager*, &c., hor hārnā: — *all hope*, hūth dhōnā: — *no time in doing any thing*, bāt men kuchh k.: — *one's honour or reputation*, nām dhoṇā: — *one's way*, bhūlnā, chhūknā, bhatkūnā: — *the use of the limbs by illness*, chaurang mārnā: *to cause* —, khol'ānā.
 LOSER, hārī, barelā, khone-wālā, maḡhlūb.
 LOSS, (*detriment*) nukūsh, totā, zarar, khī-sārat, khūs, ziyūn, (*ruin*) talaf, tabāhī, (*defeat*) hār, shūkast, (*decrease*) kamī, ghatī: *at a* —, (*adj.*) sar-gashta: *to be at a* —, hārnā h.: *to meet with or sustain* —, takkar khānā, thokar khānā, chot khānā, pech unhānā.
 Lost, gum, zā'y, raftā, barbād, kharīb, nasht, hālik, gayā-guzrā: *to acknowledge all* —, hār-mānā: *to be* —, (*vanish*) bilōnā, jātā rahnā, (*parted with*) khol j., (*as destroyed*) dshaknā, (*as a ship*) mārā j.: *sense of shame to be* —, hijāb unhā.
 LOT, (*fortune*) bhāg, takdīr, prālabdh, nā-sīb, kīsmat, bakht, (*share*) hīsā, bakhrā, māshūn, (*die, dakh*) phāūsā: — *cast by shooting arrows*, kūr'ā.
 LOTTE tree, anda-kūñh, handākūñj.
 LOTUS, kāiwāl, nilofar, kamal, padam: *white* esulent —, kumūd.
 LOTTERY, shartī, kūr'ā-bāzī.
 LOUAGE, ajmūd, kā-sham (?), anjādūn rūmī (?).
 LOUD, inchā, buland, bhārī, shorī: — *soundly*, ghan-garū: *to speak* —, pa-kōrk bolnā: *a* — *voice*, buland āwāz.
 LOUDLY, shor se, pukārke, buland se.
 LOUDNESS, bulandī, shor, buland-āwāzī.
 LOVE, īshq, moh, muhabbat, lagan, lāgi, madan, shaq, lubh, ratī, sneh, chāh, miar, pyār, prīt, prem: — *of one's country*, lubh-l-watan, chāhā-chāhī: *in* —, dil-tāftā, majmūn, (*deeply*) shādī, (*desperately*) shorīdā, (*distraetly*) mūhaw-wās: *making* —, (*subst.*) īshqī, tā'īshshūq.
 To LOVE, chhūlnā, anurāgnā, (*esteem*) fīzī jānā, fīzī rakhnā, īshq rakhnā.
 To be in LOVE, chūr h., dil d., rātnā, rāgnā, lot-pūt h. To be deeply in LOVE, mar rahnā. To be desperately in LOVE with any one, parwāna kī kī h. To fall in LOVE, īshq h., shādī h.
 LOVE-APPLE, wīlayatī baingān.
 LOVE-LETTER, tā'īshshūq-nāma.
 LOVELESS, dilbārī, mājhūbī, ra'nā'ī.
 LOVELY, mābhūb, dil-farab, dilbār.
 LOVER, īshq, prītan, premī, pyār, smehī,

muhibb, fālib, dūdār: — *like*, āshikāna.
 LOVERS, aljībā, fīshshūq: *kind* —, 1151.
 LOVESICK, īshq kā bimār, manrogi, farefā.
 LOVING, (*adj.*) āshīq, mu-shīq, kāmī.
 LOVING-KINDNESS, shafāqat, rajm.
 LOVINGLY, āshikāna, īshqīwār.
 LOUNGE, (*in the moonage*) atheran, chhakkar.
 To LOUNGE, (*loiter*) parā bhāzī, harzā-gardī k.: (*a horse*) atarnā, ghore ko chakkar d. LOUNGER, harzārd, māchōrī.
 LOUSE, jūū, chhilar, chhīlar, kattā, rūj, (*of cattle*) chamūkan, (*of dogs or sheep*) chichrī, ant'hā'ī.
 To LOUSE, chhilar mārnā, jūū mārnā, jū'ēn dekhnā: — *one another*, jū'ūn jū'ēn k.
 LOUSINESS, jū'ēn-dārī, (*shabbiness*) dhūn.
 LOUSY, chhīlārā, jū'ēn-bhārā, (*shabby*) dūnī.
 LOUT, dahang, babrūtī, gawā, anārī.
 Low, (*adj.*) nichā, nushe, bhāzī, (*mean, vile*) kamīna, pōjī, faromayā, sifa, dūn, past, adhaū, (*dejected*) ulās, afsardā, (*not loud*) dhīmā, halkā, (*shallow*) ut'hā, tōrā, (*in price*) sāsā, arzān, (*in stature*) thum-kā, (*adv.*) niche, tale, (*softly*) āhiste, dhīn k.: — *people*, arāgil, arāzī.
 To LOW, hīnkārnā, rāmbhūnā, (*dakh*) dhūnkārnā
 LOW-BREK, bad-asl, bad-zāt, khāk-sār, dān.
 LOW-BRED, kam-zāt, kam-asl, (*dakh*) gī.
 LOWER, asfal, pā'īn, past, tal'atūn, zer, suffī: — *axis in an eccentric orbit*, hāzī: — *extremity or surface of any thing*, hāzī.
 To LOWER, (*v. a.*) gūrnā, utarnā, ghatū, (*as the sky*) aundhā, ghīrnā, (*frown*) ghūrnā, (*v. a.*) nichā k., utarnā, jhukānā, (*lessen in price*) sāsā k., ghatūnā.
 LOWERMOST, LOWEST, aslā, sab se nichā.
 Of the LOWEST cast, (*subst.*) jalāl-khōl.
 LOWING, bōlī kī āwāz, dakār.
 LOWLAND, nichān, zamīn-i-nasheeb, tarā'ī.
 LOWLINESS, ghūrbat, hīlm, farotānī.
 LOWLY, gharīb, farotan, khāk-sār, hālm.
 LOW-MINDED, past-hīmmat, dhūn-hīmmat.
 LOWNESS, pastī, nichā'ī, pā'īnī, adnāpan.
 LOW-PRICED, kam-kīmat, ghatīyā.
 LOW-SPIRITED, afsardā-dil, 1057, 2022.
 LUNA indica, hayā: — *malabarica*, pī-drī (?): — *rosa*, tofī.
 LOYAL, namak-halālī, dānat-khīwā, 1890.
 LOYALLY, namak-halālī se, wafāfārī se.
 LOYALTY, namak-halālī, hukm-bardārī.
 LUMBER, kām-kīmat, lukandār.
 LUMBERY, (*adj.*) be-dhāb, be-dhāl, (*adv.*) bad-sāhīqī se.
 To LUMBER, chhīknānā, chhīknā k.
 LUTERAN, ek kīsn kī ghīs.
 LUTED, darāgh-handa, sāf, shuffāf: — *ex-planation*, shart-ī-kushshūf: — *intercal*, hosh-yārī kā waqt, ifkāt.
 LUTIC, bakht, nasīb, sanjog, kīsmat: *bad* —, muddhīrī, sīyāh-fāh'ī, shāmat, 1607: *good*

—, *khush-tālī'ī*, yann, 35 : *to be in* —, nasib jaguā : *to have one's* —, bakht jalnā.
LUCKILY, nek-itifāki se, *khush-nasibi* se.
LUCKINESS, bakhtāwārī, sa'diyat, bakhtiyārī.
LUCKLESS, kam-bakht, bad-nasib, a-bhāgi.
LUCY, *khush-nasib*, bakht-āwār, (*as time*) achchhā, nek, subh : — *and unlucky*, su-bhāsūbi : *born under a* — *planet*, nam-clhattārī. **LUCRATIVE**, sūd-mand, mud-fī, fā'ida-baksh, gunjā'ishī.
LUCRE, sūd, na'f, fā'ida, libh.

LUDICROUS, fannāz, khanda-angez, mas-kharī : — *saying*, khurāfat. **LUDICROUSLY**, mashharagi se, mashharāpan se.
LUES VENEREA, bū'o, bād-i-farang : *affected with* —, bawāhā.

LUFFA, ban-tarā'i : — *acetylenoid*, jhīngā : — *pentanoid*, ghayī-torā'i.
TO LUG, ghasūnā, khainchū, kān pakaṛke lānā : — *out*, kāyhnā, nikālnā.

LUGGAGE, chiz-bast, sār kī ashāb, partal.
LUKEWARM, shūr-garam, gunguna, (*indiffer-ent*) sard-mīr : — *friend*, sard-mīhr.
LUKEWARMNESS, nā-chāki, (*dakh*) kum-kumūt : — *in friendship*, sard-mīhrī.
LUKMĀN, lukmān : *culture of* —, lūbad.
TO LULL, (*cause to sleep*) sulānā, nīnd lānā, (*calm*) thāmnā, santānā kī.

LUMBAGO, chik, dard-i-kamar.
LUMBER, nākārī chiz-bast, agar-bāgh.
LUMINARY, sūrāj, chānd, sitārā, chūrāgh, mash'ālī : *greater* —, mayīr-i-a'zam.
LUMINOUS, ujāl, tāb-dār, raushan, nūrī.
LUMP, dalā, mondāh, lōhi : — *of clay*, lon-dā, thū'ā, dhelā, pindā : — *of flesh*, loth-rā, mōchā, murgāha, tikkā : — *of sugar*, meat, sec., dalī, botī.

Harī LUMPS in the *bowels*, (*seybata*) gubhūlā.
LUMPKIN, habrūtā. **LUMPY**, pīndolī, dhelā-pur
LUNAR, diywānagi, suudā, sir.
LUNAR, kumārī, mahātābi : — *day*, utth.
LUNATIC, falak-zada, divānā, sirrī.
LUNATION, daur-i-kamar, snir-i-kamar.
LUNCH, LUNCHEON, kalawā, chhāk.
LUNGS, riyāt, riyā, shush, phephr : *inflam-mation of the* —, zātu-r-riyā, dard-i-shush.
LUPINE, turōis, bākīlā-i-misyī (?).
LURCH, kharāb-jālatī, (*roll of a ship*) jahāz kī lōphāk : *to lurch in the* —, balā meū chōrnā, kharābi meū dānā.
TO LURCH, chōrnān. chāt meū baithnā.
LURCHER, chāt-nīshān, thag, ek kīsm kī shikārī kuttā. **LUKE**, fareb, bilach, (*baif*) tu'mā, chārā, tāmbā.
TO LURE, farb ā'o, bākhānā, lānā.
TO LURK, dabakūtā, chhipnā, dōwū baithnā.
LURKING-PLACE, ghāt, kamūn-gāh.
LUSCIOUS, dāwiz, rasīā, mīthā, *khush-zā* jka.
LUSCIOUSNESS, mīthā'ī, shāriā, lzzat.
LUST, hawā-o-lawas, hawas, kām, shahwat,

masī : *blind by* —, kāmāndh : *distracted by* —, kāmātur.

TO LUST, masī kī, raghat rakhnā, chhānā.
LUSTFUL, mast, nafsān, chudāsī, shahwatī.
LUSTFULNESS, shahwat-parasī, hawā-o-hawas. **LUSTILY**, zor se, himmat se, dilerānā.
LUSTINESS, zor, zor-āwārī, bal, tanawā'ī.
LUSTRE, jūā, jalwa, chamak, ishrāk, cham-kāhat, kūnti, jot : a —, jhūr, panj-shūkhā.
LUSTRING, sudos *or* sindus.
LUSTY, kawī, tanāwar, zorāwar, bulī.
LUTE, barbat, bin, lūl, (*cecent*) gil-i-līkmat.
LUTRA, *Autroala*, mābhīgīr. **TO LUXATE**, akhārā.
LUXURIANCE, ifrāt, barhā'o, ziyādātī.
LUXURIANT, kasīr, ziyāda, wāfir, balut.
LUXURIOUS, āyāsh, nafsānī, *khush-mā'ā* shī.
LUXURIOUSLY, āsh-o-īshrat se, ārmatalāshī.
LUXURY, āyāshī, nafsāniyat, 2199, 1716.

LUXURIUM, *imbricatum*, hāthā-jorī.
LYING, (*subst.*) darogh-go'ī, lapātī, kizh, (*adv.*) mīrthā, (*flat on the back*) chāt.

LYING-IN WOMAN, jāchā, zachā.
LYMPH, pāni, ras, panchūā (?).
LYNX, chūtā, ban-bilā'o, palang : *Persian* —, ziyāsh-goosh. **LYRE**, barbat : *see* HARP, (*the constellation*) zōfī.
LYTHRUM fruticosum, dhārī, dhaū.

M

MACARONI, ek kīsm kī khānā, bughrā.
MACE, (*spice*) bazbāz, bashāsā, jāwārī, 763, 753. (*club*) sūtā, chob, galkū, gurz.
MACE-BEARER, chob-dār, sonṭe-bardār.

TO MACERATE, (*powd*) kūpnā, 1636, (*make thin*) dūlā kī, (*steep*) bhīgo rakhnā.

MACERATION, khīgā'o, (*making thin*) dūlā'kī.
MACHINATION, sūzish, bauidish, man'yūā.
MACHINE, jantr, kal, san'ūt, ālat.
MACHINERY, kal-kāntō, jantr, san'ūt-sūzi.
MACHINIST, kal-sūz, āln-sūz, kal-kārī (?).
MACROTERONATES *Mogur*, (*a fish*) magūrī.
MAD, divānā, suand'ī, bawālā, khābī, sirrī, sirā, unmat, be-khnd, (*dakh*) khāfī, siyī : — *with love*, matūn, wāih, maj-nūā : *to be* —, baurānā, baūlnā.

MADAM, bilī, bilī sūbhī, begam sūbhā, jī.
MAD-BRAINED, MADCAP, shōrdi-sar.
TO MADDEN, (*r. a.*) baurānā, (*r. a.*) divānā kī.
MADE, kiyā, karā, sākhtā, banā, ma'mūl.
TO BE MADE, banā, rachnā, gapnā, mach-nā, kiyā j. : — *away with*, khapnā : *to cause* —, karānā.

MADDER, najīth, manjīth (? *Rubia manjīth*).
MADHOUSE, khānā-i-zanjīr, suand'ī-khānā.
MADMAN, divān āmī, majnōi shakhsh.
MADNESS, baur'ī, divānā'at, junān, sir.
MAGAZINE, makhzan, khāzinā, ambār.
MAGGOT, kīrā, kīcu, (*worm*) labar, khayāl.

One of the MAGI, a **MAGIAN**, mājīs, magh.
MAGICAL, jālmīā. **MAGICIAN**, af-ūn-gar, bhokas, jābugar, pari-khānā, sāhūr.
MAGIC, jābugar, sāhūrī, ilm-i-sūr, sūr, nairang : *to restrain by* —, chot thāmlānā.
MAGISTRALY, kotwālī, hukūmat, āmīlī.
MAGISTRATE, faujdar, hākīm, āmīl, mōlī.
MAGNANIMITY, himmat, jawānmardī, 14, 61.
MAGNANIMOUS, bulāndhīmat, jawānmard.
MAGNET, mōknā'īs, chūmak-patthar.
MAGNIFICENCE, jūh-o-jalālī, thāth, āzamat.
MAGNIFICENT, āh-shōn, āmīn-o-sh-shān.

One who MAGNIFIES (*God*), mukabbīr.
TO MAGNIFY, madhlālī kī, barhānā.
MAGNIFYING, (*subst.*) barā'ī, (*adv.*) 1698.
MAGNITUDE, āzamat, šair, balandī.
MAGNOLIA, mahādhēva, siv, har, sodā-siva.
MAHARATTA, mahāratā.
MAID, MAIDEN, (*virgin*, q. v.) khārī, 185.
MAIDENBARK, (*herb*) parsīyāvūshūn.
MAIDENHEAD, chīra, bīkr, bakārāt, 1080.
MAID SERVANT, kanzak, a-sī, jāriya, 877.
MAJESTIC, shāhī, hamūyūn, āzīn-o-sh-shān.
MAJESTY, (*grandeur*) buzurgī, jalāl, āzamat, shāhok, dabdabā, (*title*) hazrat, 815, 1597.
MAIL, (*bag*) dhākwā kī palindā, dhākwā kī thālī, (*courtesy*) dhākwā kī markab : *coat of* —, jāshan, zirāh.

MAILM, zakhm, chot, langrā'ī, āseb.
TO MAILM, langrā kī, zakhmī kī, nu'kūn kī.
MAIMEO, langrā, lūā, zakhmī, chū'ēl.
MAIM, (*adv.*) awal, barā, ahannū, (*subst. force*) zor, bal, (*the gross*) majnū'ī, kuill, (*the ocean*) samundar, bahār-i-mahlī, (*at dice*) bāzī : — *laud*, barr, barr-i-āzīm.

MAINA, (*name of a bird*) shīco, shārik.
MAINLY, ak-sar, ghālbān, bahut.
MAIN-MAST, jūhāz kī barā mastīl, barā dol.
TO MAINTAIN, (*nourish*) purwarish kī, pāl-nā, (*affirm*) tā'īd kī, sambhālān, kahnā.
MAINTAINER, hānā, pu-shūhān.
MAINTENANCE, purwarish, khaharzi-ī, (*thing*) rozī, kūt, (*defence*) muhāfazat : *charge of* —, khilā'ī-pālī'ī.

MAJOR, barā, buzurg, awal, (*officer*) sar-dār, ulushdār : — *as dolo*, kulullān, sar-barārdār : — *of a symphony*, kubzī : — *part*, ka-rat, ziyādā bhūā.
MAJORITY, kasrat, bahūtāt, (*in ages*) bāhūgh, sim-i-tamiz, (*rank*) ulushdārī.

MAIZE, bhūtā, mak'ī'ī, (*dakh*) makke-jārī.
MAKE, banāwat, san'ūt, sākht, dūl.
TO MAKE, karā, banānā, gapnā, mach-nā, pōidā kī : — *away with*, (*destry*) khapnā, sanghārānā : — *money*, kamānā : *hate*, jōrnā : *to evolve to* —, karānā, karwānī, machānā, garbānā.
MAKER, kartā, kartār, khālik, āfrīnānda, karwānā, (*in comp.*) kār, gar, gōr, sūz.
MAKING, (*journey*) banā'o, sākht, kām.

MALABAR, malewār, male-wāri.
 MALADY, marag, bimāri, rog, āzar, kāhālī.
 MALE, nar, nārūkh, 1801, 1144: (*in compo.*) bad, nā. MALADMINISTRATION, bad-āmalī, bad-intibāzī. MALCONTENT, nā-rūg, bezār, tūghī, nā-farmān.
 MALEDICTION, kośī, bad-du'ā, pūit.
 MALEFICION, gunāhgar, badkār, murjīm.
 MALEVOLENCE, bad-khuyūh, bad-audeshī.
 MALEVOLENT, bad-khuyūh, bad-bāhīn.
 MALICE, kīna, bughiz, ādāwat, badī: — *of a rival wife, sautiya-dāh: bearing* —, ghunā, shutur-kīna.
 MALICIOUS, MALIGNANT, ādāwati, bad-khuyūh.
 MALIGNANCY, MALIGNTY, bad-khuyūh.
 MALL, mekh-chū, (*tralk*) phirne ki jgah.
 MALLEABLE, jo chū pitne se barh jā'e.
 To MALLEATE, garhān, mekhchū se pitān.
 MALLEE, moqrā, mekh-chū. (*lakh*) kotāpīlī.
 MALTREATMENT, bad-sulūkī.
 MAM, MAMMA, mā, māmā, māyā, ammā.
 MAMMON, daulat, dhan, māl.
 MAN, mānus, mātūkh, nar, ādnā, insān, mardum, mard, (*et cetera*) maula. (*servant*) naukar, (*in familiar address*) miyān, (*in compo.*) hārā, hār, wālā, wāl: — *and beast, jan-jāwar: — enter, ādam-khor: — of business, aul-i-kār: — of either of the first classes, dwija: — of the woods, ban-mānus: — who marries a second wife, dūj-bar: knowledge of, mardum-shūnōi: little or, mardak.*
 MANACLES, tauk-i-zanjir, hatī-karī, 2165.
 MANAGEMENT, sarbārānī, kārūgārī, tadbīr, (*economy*) ilṭiyāt, kāfiyat, gurhīstī.
 To MANAGE, chālānā, sarbārānī k., nībārānā.
 MANAGEABLE, hāikā, subuk, khūsh-būgānā.
 MANAGER, sarbārāhkar, kār-guzār, jūzās.
 MANDAMES, hūka-nūma, farmān, parwānā.
 MANDARI, loku, auar, farmān, farmā'ish.
 MANDRAKE, ek kīm ki per.
 MANDRAKE, ayāl, yāl: — *cropper*, ābō.
 MANFULLY, mardāna, mardānawār, mard-sī.
 MANOE, khūrih, jāwarān ki khuyūh, 1051.
 MANOE, than, khūrih.
 MANGIFERA indica, ām. MANGO, ām, āmb, āmbā: *kind of —, sip, sandūriyā: juice of —, ām-rās, āmawāt: pairings of —, ānchar: small variety —, āmbiyā, ta-korā, kaurī: gonyū —, rīpī: — fish: ta-pasī: machhī: garden of —, trees, aurā'ī.*
 MANIOS boiled with sugar, &c., gurāmbā.
 MANGY, khūrih-ī. MANHOOD, (*virility*) mardī, rajūdyāt, (*being adult*) jāwanī, shāhāb, (*proress*) mardāngī, jur'at, 304.
 MANGY, dīnāna ādmī, bā'ōhī shakle.
 MANDIST, zāhīr, āyīn, wāgīh, ā-shakle, pād-īst, prakās, purgat, klmā, lāmīyā, kesh.
 To MANDIST, dikhānān, zāhīr k., klmān.
 To become MANIFEST, zāhīr k., klmān.

MANIFESTATION, iz'hār, zulūf, tauṭh.
 MANIFESTED, mujallī. MANIFESTLY, zāhīran
 MANIFESTO, iz'hār-nāma, sūrat-i-hāl.
 MANIFOLD, bahut, akṣam, guṅgūn.
 MANKIN, mardak, mardwā, bā'ōnā, lafkā.
 MANKIND, banī-ādām, nau-insān, nās.
 MANLINESS, mardāngī, jāwān-mardī.
 MANLY, MANLIKE, mardānā, bā-murīwat.
 MANNA, mann, shūrkhīsh, (*in med.*) tarau-jubūn. (*of the bamboo*) tābāshūr, 367: — *and quails, mann-sawā.*
 MANNER, (*method*) tarah, taur, waz*, daul, bhūnt, wajh, dhab, (*custom*) dastūr, rasm, rit, chāl, (*kind*) kīm, jins: *in that —, wōū, wūū, waisā: in the same —, waisā-hī, wūhūhī: in this —, yūū, yūū, aise: in this very —, yūhūū, aise-hī: in what —? kis tarah, kyūnkār.*
 MANNERLY, khūsh-khūk, mu'addab.
 MANNERS, akhūk, afwār, awz*, ādāb, chāl-ghāl: *bad —, akhūk-i-fāsīda: good —, dāb-i-sulbat, sistīchār.*
 MANOR, ta'ālluk: *lord of a —, ta'ālluk-dār.*
 MANSON, makān, hawelī, makām, mahall, kothī, dū, (*of the moon*) manzil, 2047.
 MANSLAUGHTER, mardum-kushī.
 MANTLE, orhnā, bālaposh, raṣ'ī, pattū.
 MANUAL, (*adj.*) dastī, (*small book*) chhotī kitāb. MANUFACTORY, kār-khōna.
 MANUFACTURE, dastkārī, san'ūt, kārīgarī.
 To MANUFACTURE, banānā, kārīgarī k.
 MANUFACTURED, by order, pattanī.
 MANUFACTURER, dastkār, kārīgar.
 MANUFACTURES, mas'ū'ūt.
 MANUMISSION, āzādāgī, tāhīrī, 640.
 To MANUMIT, āzād k., chhor d.
 MANURE, pūās, khāt, khād, sūr, khwā.
 To MANURE, pūāsna, sār dākar jāyidī d.
 MANUSCRIPT, dastkhatt, kalamī kitāb.
 MANSY, bahut, halutere, gluhere, kasīr, bis-yār: *as —, jīte, jīte: how —? kīte, kīte: so —, itne, itte, itne: too —, zīnyāda: twice as —, duchand, do-barābar: thrice as —, sī-chand: — a man, halutere ādmī.* MANSYCOLOURED, bahūrangī, gūn-ā-gūn, rang-ā-rang.
 MANSYTIMES, bārūh, ber-ber, akṣar aukāt.
 MAP, nāqsha, pat: — *of roads, rāh-nāma.*
 To MAP, mārūnā, khārīb k., bigārānā.
 MARAUDER, dakait, hūṭerā, dākī.
 MARBLE, marmar, sang-i-marwar, rukhām, (*paper*) al rī: a —, antā, goli, kunkarā.
 MARCH, (*March-April*) chāt, madlūn, 76, (*journey*) kūch, safar, khīrām: *forced —, ilghār: to —, kūch k., nuhat k., chāl d.*
 MARCHES, (*limits of a country*) sīwāna, jāndē, nuik ki hadd.
 MARCHING, (*verb*) kūch, nuhat, irṭihāl.
 MARE, ghōṭī, mūdīyān, (*lakh*) mūdīwān.
 MARGIN, lab, bār, hūshīyā, kīnāra, pallā.

MARGINALNOTE, hūshīyā, MARGINS, hawāshī.
 MARGOLD, gendā, phārkī: *African —, 950.*
 MARINE, baharī, daryā'ī, (*subst.*) jāhāzī.
 MARINER, mallīy, kishīn-bān, ahl-i-jāhāzī.
 MARIJAM, marzanjosh: *wild —, ipār.*
 MARTIME, samudrī, daryā'ī, baharī.
 MARK, nishān, ālmat, chūh, (*impression*) naksh, dāgh, (*on money*) sikka, (*butt*) nishāna, hadaf, (*proof*) dalālat, dalīl, (*of price, on cloth*) ank, rakam: — *by which the duration of life is foretold, hāilī: — made by burning, gul: — placed on the forehead, bāindā, tilak, nīkhā, kashkāb, khaur, (dakh.) nūmam: — prefixed to account books, &c., sāthiyā.*
 To MARK, nishān k., dāgh d., (*note*) dekh-nā, dhūyān k., (*notify*) ishārat k., batlānā, (*stata*) bhārān, ālīda k.: — *linea, cattle, &c., ānkānā, godnā, dāghnā.*
 MARKED, nishān-dār: *to be —, 1049.*
 MARKET, bāzār, chauk, hūt, hāth, penh, guzrī, urdū, (*day*) penth kā dīn, (*for horses, cattle, and slaves*) nakhkhās, (*for grain*) goṭ, ganj, (*place*) chālār-sū, (*price*) arz-i-kāzār, kīrkā, (*area belonging to a fort*) khatī: *person employed in a — to measure grain, &c., hatwā: bad —, (flat) kasād: dāyī —, gudrī — folk, bāzīrī: to —, man, hātī.*
 MARKETABLE, fārkhatīnā, chalanī, bāzārī.
 MARKSMAN, nishāna-andāz: *good —, a-chūk.*
 MARL, tūn-i-kāimūdiya (?), tūn-i-mīsh.
 MARMALADE, murābhā. MARMOSSE, māshūs.
 MARRIAGE, byāh, shādī, nikāh, ākd, kad-khūdā'ī, katkhūdā'ī, bibāh: — *bed, hūjā: form of words used in — ceremonies, sī-ghā: — company, barātī: — feast, ūs: — knot, āhā: — procession, barāt: ceremony attending —, ārtā, gath-bandhan, gath-jorā, hath-lewā, (dakh.) bhīrā, potī, rang-khēnā, kāuchī: — ceremony on newly planting an orchard, banotsarg: contracting a —, khat: customs of —, chēlā: a form of —, rāchhās-byāh: kind of —, gandharb-byāh: one who adjusts a —, ghatāk: relating to —, &c., shādīyāna: second — of a woman, sāgawāt, sag'ī: temporary —, mut': to consummate a —, ghar-bār basānā: to contract a —, sāg'ī k., byāh rachānā: to give or take in —, byāhā.*
 MARRIAGEABLE, byāhan-jog, byāhuc-jog: *Music and singing at MARRIAGES, &c., 1377: woman who makes or conceals —, mārshīnā.*
 MARRIED, byāhī, (*few*) byāhī, nikāhī, mēhkhūba: — *man, katkhūdā, kadkhūdā.*
 MARRROW, grūdā, maghiz, kāh, unjā: *fall of —, magh-zār: spinal —, barām maghiz.*
 MARRIAGELESS, be-maghiz.
 To MARRY, byāhān, (*give in marriage*) by-

MEDAL, taghma, mudra, sikka, naqsha.
 MEDALLIST, taghma-din, sikka-dlo.
 To MEDDLE, dakhil k., ghusn, hata lagana.
 MEDDIER, har-degi-chancha, dakhil, labari.
 To MEDIATE, bich-bich'o' k., miyanjari' k.
 MEDIATION, bich-bich'o', wasatat, 702.
 MEDIATOR, bichwani, miyani, darmiyani, shah' : — *to employ as* —, darmiyani.
 MEDICAL, MEDICINAL, tibb ka, tibbi, tabibi : — *herb or plant*, aushadi, oshadi: *root of a* — *herb*, jari : — *herbs*, jari-buti.
 MEDICAMENT, aushadi, aukhadh, zamad.
 MEDICINE, (remedy) dawā, dāri, aukhadh, darmān, lūj, (science) tibb : *applying of* —, mudawāt : *practice of* —, tababat, hākimi, tabibi. MEDICINES, adwiyā.
 MEDICINE, mangholi, aasati, mutawasat.
 MEDICRITY, aasat, i'tidal, miyanagi.
 To MEDITATE, sochnā, dhyan k., dhyanā, fikr k., (coactive) hāndhā, mansūba k.
 MEDITATING, (adj.) mut'amim, (in comp.) 197, 1545. MEDITATION, dhyan, ta'mim-nuq, andehsa, soch : *religious* —, jog.
 MEDITATIVE, mutafakkir, dhyanī, sochi.
 MEDIUM, (mean) wāsita, wasatat, (middle) aasat, bich, (middle state) i'tidal, wasat, (intervening body) chiz-i-mutawasat.
 MEDLEY, khat, ghāmel, (dakh.) tiriftiri.
 MEEK, bhōli, gharib, salim, hālim : — *eyed*, gulab-chashm. MEERKNESS, tahammul, gharibi, bilim, bhōlapan.
 MEET, munāsib, thik, lā'ik, lizim, wājib.
 To MEET, mulākat k., bheta, milnā, do-chār k., (assemble) bāham h., ekthā k., hil-milnā : — *frankly*, chhati kholke milnā : — *full in the face*, melā milnā : — *with*, bhentnā, (obtain) pānā, hāsil k.
 MEETING, mulākat, bhēt, wisāl, talāki, do-chār, sansarg, darsan, (assembly) majlis, mahfil, sabhā, (union) sangam, wasl : — *and receiving a visitor*, isti'bah' : — *of the bride and bridegroom*, jilwa, jilwa.
 MEETNESS, mulākat, hiyāt, shayastagi.
 MEGRIM, sudā*, darsūn-i-sar, (dakh.) gheri.
 MELANCHOLIC, MELANCHOLY, (adj.) dil-afgār, malal, bāzin, munaghghos, sudā'i k.
 MELANCHOLY, (subst.) mākhuliyā, 1342.
 MELLA *azulincantha*, nim : — *soupererens*, hān, hākimi. MELLLOT, ikhtil-i-malik.
 MELLIFLUOUS, shakar-rez, shrim-zabān.
 MELLOW, pākā, pūkhā, maj, ghulā'ū.
 To MELLOW, (p. u.) ghulnā, (p. a.) pākānā.
 MELLOWNESS, pūkhāgi, ra-īdāgi, kamāl.
 MELLOWNESS, khyāsh-ālag, khyāsh-illān.
 MELLOWY, sarod, fur, tarāng, khyāsh-illān.
 MELON, phūt, phūti, rendi, (water) kachrā. Field of MELONS, falez, pālez.
 To MELT, (p. a.) pighlānā, gānā, ghulnā, (p. a.) pighlānā, gānā, (dakh.) 543.
 MELTED, tufta, gudakhāta, muzāb.

MELTER, MELTING, galā'ū, (in comp.) 1689.
 MELTING, (subst.) gudāz, (dakh.) puglit : — *pot*, būta.
 MEMBER, hēv, ang, abyab, (of a society) sharik, ahl, sāhib. MEMBERS, a'za, as'hib.
 MEMBRANE, khālfī, jihilli, parda : — *enclosing the fetus*, jihilli, jer, kherli : *the cellular—covering the body*, (dakh.) 349.
 MEMBRUM *virile*, ālat, danā, zakar, kārh.
 MEMOIR, tazkira, sar-guzash.
 MEMOIRS, (biographical) tazkira.
 MEMORABLE, lā'ik-i-yād, kābil-i-yād.
 MEMORANDUM, yād-dāshat, yād-āwar.
 MEMORIAL, āzā, 1450, (keepsake) yādگیر.
 MEMORY, yād, chet, hifz, zikr, sudh, surt : *faculty of* —, hāifa : *by* —, (adj.) kan-thāgr, (adv.) khātiran : *committed to* —, mal'uf : *good* —, *retention of* —, hāfir : *having a good* —, hān : *to commit to* —, yād k. : *to keep in* —, lifizat k., sunarā, sunhārā : *to repeat from* —, lifizat k.
 MEN, rijāl, khālā'ik, ban-i-ādam, ins, 1880.
 MENE, dhaunkī, tahdil, ghurki.
 To MENACE, dhānkānā, dāntnā, ghurāknā.
 To MEND, (p. u.) bhālā h., āristā h., (p. a.) repair) marammat k., jorā, banānā, (re-*tify*) sudhārā, isālā k. : — *one's man-*ners) rāh par ānā.
 MENDED, muraqqa' : *to be* —, bannā, sudhārā : *to get* —, jurānā.
 MENDICANT, gadā, fikrī, darwesh, atit, jangam, (adj.) bhik-māngā : *religious* —, jatī, digambar, sunyāsī, bairāgi, jogī.
 MENDICANT'S HABIT, dalg : — *way of life*, 1040. MENDICITY, gadā'ī, bhikī, fikrī.
 MENDING, (subst.) marammat, (agreement) rāfi.
 MENTAL, (adj.) ghara'ū, khāna-zād, (subst.) khādim, shāgird-pesha, naukar.
 MENSIPERIUM *cordifolium*, (seed) gul-bel : — *glabrum*, gureh, gupach, gilau : — *hirsutum*, fārid, butī.
 MENSES, hāiz, phūl, nar, nabāni : *to have the* —, kaprō se h., be-namāzī h.
 MENSTRUUM, put, ghālā'ū, mujallil.
 MENSURATION, jarīb-kashī, masālat.
 MENTAL DILI, kābil, bāzin.
 MENTHA *sativa*, podina, na'nā.
 MENTION, zikr, mazkir, charehā, bayān.
 To MENTION, zikr k., sunarā, mazkir k., zabān par lānā, (in a letter) likhnā, darj k.
 MENTIONED, mazkir : *to be often* —, zabān-zād. MENTIONING, (subst.) tazkir, charehā.
 MENYANTHE *crisitatae* or *Indica* (?), kamodini.
 MERCANTILE, tijārati, saudāgari, mahājāni.
 MERCENARY, mādār, zar-āshnā, (dakh.) 599.
 MERCER, hazzā, hūrir-farosh.
 MERCANDISE, māl, jins, mastā*, (traffic) banj, tijarat, saudāgari, hāipār.
 MERCHANT, saudāgar, banik, hāipāri, tijār, mahājān : *wholesale* —, seth, kothī-wāl.

MERCHANTMAN, tijarat kā jahāz.
 MERCURY, rahim, dayā, mushkī, ghāfir, — *pot*, būta.
 MERCIFUL, rahim, sang-dil, kathon.
 MERCILESS, be-rahm, sang-dil, kathon.
 MERCURIAL, simāhi, pāre kā, (active) char-pharā, chanchal.
 MERCURY, (quicksilver) pāri, simāb, ras, (killed) kushā, (planet) budh, ājārā.
 MERCY, rahm, rahmat, dayā, mayā, marhamat, (power) has, hātā : — ! — ! trāh-trāh, bāpre-bāpre : *calling out or cry for* —, trāh-kār, trāhī-kār.
 MERE, sirf, lush, nirā, nirāli, khālī, mahz.
 MERELY, sirf, mahz, fāqā, lī.
 MERETRIOUS, shastā'i.
 MERIDIAN, (noon) do-pahar, nisfu-n-nahār, (line) khāt-i-nisfu-n-nahār.
 MERIT, gup, janah, wasf, sazwārī, liyāt, (right) isti'kāk : *discerner of* —, guo-gā-hak : *moral or religious* —, pup, pūnyā.
 To MERIT, sazwārī h., ustābhikā' k., lā'ik h.
 MERITORIOUS, wājib-i-sar, suwābi, zfo.
 MERLIN, bāz kī ek kishm. MERMAID, jal-mā-nūs, biatu-l-bahar. MEROPS *viridis*, patringā. MERRY, shādān, khushi se. MERRIMENT, chubal, ra'o-chā'o, rang.
 MERRY, hānsor, hāis-mukh, khush, khur-ran, shādānā : *to make* —, chubal k., rachnā : — *andree*, makhārā, bhānd.
 MESENTRY, anriyū kī thāli.
 MESH, jāl kā sūrākh, khāna, jhanjiri.
 MESS, ek rikābī khānā, jātāmī, (medley) khat, (an eating together) ham-tā'āmī.
 To MESS, khānā, bhajan k., milkar khānā.
 MESSAGE, payām, paighām, sandes, khabar : *to send a* —, kahlā bhējnā.
 Mutual MESSAGES, paighāmā-paighāmi.
 MESSENGER, dauphā, paighāmbar, kāsid, pāyik, harkārā : *of good tidings*, bāshir.
 MESSIAH, masīh, hāzrat is' of the —, masīhāt, masīh.
 MESSMATE, ham-tābak, ham-nawāla, 2192.
 MESSIA FERREO, nāg-kesar, nūgesar.
 To be MET with, milnā.
 METAL, dhāt, filiz : *a mixed* —, azhdhāt, bhart. METALLIC, dhāt kā, filizī.
 METALURGY, simiyā, kīmiyā, rasāyan.
 METALS, hāzzāt.
 To METAMORPHOSE, phirānā, mutabaddāl k.
 To be METAMORPHOSED, maskh h.
 METAMORPHOSIS, tabdil-i-sūrat, tanāsukh.
 METAPHOR, isti'āra, tashbih, majāz, masal.
 METAPHORIC, METAPHORICAL, majāzī.
 METAPHORICALLY, majāzī, isti'ārat.
 METAPHYSICAL, ilihiyāt, ilm-i-nā'ih hā-dā-tābi'. To METE, māpnā, nūpnā.
 METEMPSYCHOSIS, tanāsukh, autār.
 METEOR, shihāb, lūk.
 METHOD, dhāb, fur, usūb, tartīb, waq'.
 METHODOICAL, muratbat, āristā, nūntāgan.

METHODICALLY, ba-tartib, tartib se.
 METRE, babr, miẓān, saǰ', wazn, kāfiya.
 METRICAL, manūm, muẓaffā, musajja'.
 METROPOLIS, taḥt-g'ib, dīru-s-sulṭanat.
 METTLE, jānāzā, plurt, dīfiri, hūmat.
 METTLESOME, jān-dār, jān-bāz, plurtli.
 MEW, (see *bird*, in *dakh.*) kūhūzi.
 TO MEW, (as a *cat*) meū-meū k.
 MEWING, ma. MIASM, buḥār.
 MICA, abraḥ, taḥ, biāriḥ.
 MICE, chūhiyā, chūbe. MICHAEL, 2013.
 MICHELA *champana*, chamṭā, champak.
 MICROCOSM, ḥlam-i-asghar, insān.
 MID, ādhā, nīm, nikhad.
 MIDDAY, do-pahar, zuhr, nīmroz, zoḡḡ.
 MIDDLE, (*adj.*) auzst, maṅholā, nīm, (*subst.*) miyān, miyāna, darmiyān, biḥ, auzst, nāf, (*of a mountain*) kamar: *in the* —, adl-biḥ, darmiyān, mānūj: *in the — of the road*, asū-i-rāb meā: *of — stature*, miyāna-kadl: *the —*, (*waist*) kamar, kat.
 MIDDLE-AGED, niç, adier, nīm-sāl.
 MIDDLE-MAN, maahya-sṭha, miyān-jī.
 MIDDLEMOST, biḥ-ā-biḥ, maṅholā.
 MIDDLING, bain-bain, matawasit, maḥlā, 1961, rasmi, aṣī-waiṣā, (*in comp.*) chlut.
 MIDGE, ānḥ-ḥlorā, aungarā, uaeuchabar.
 MIDMOST, auzstī, darmiyānī.
 MIDNIGHT, ādī rāt, nīm-shah: *of —*, 2108.
 MIDWIFE, parda-i-shikam jo chūhātī aur perū ke biḥ hai.
 MIDST, darmiyān: *in the —*, biḥ meā.
 MIDSTREAM, mājḥ-dhār, māṅḥ-ḥlor.
 MIDSUMMER, wasṭu-s-saif, dhūp-kālā.
 MIDWAY, ādhā rāb, asū-i-rāb, ādhā dūr.
 MIDWIFE, dāṭ-janāṭ, kābila, janāṭī, dāṭī.
 MIDWINTER, dāṭ-garī, ḥim-i-taulid.
 MIEN, kāfiya, manar, chāl, dhāb, chūhra.
 MIGHT, (*v. past tense*) sakā, (*subst.*) kūwat, maḥḍūr, zor, bal: *with all one's —*, maḥ-dūr bhar, sir ke zor.
 MIGHTILY, zor se, ba-shiddat, lahat.
 MIGHTINESS, tākt, kudrat barāṭī, sharaf.
 MIGHTY, kādir, zorawar, maḥābālī, ḥāfī.
 TO MIGRATE, par mulk ko jā rahānā.
 MIGRATION, tabdil-i-makān, intikāf.
 MILCH, dudhāi: *— cow*, g'ē dūdḥār.
 MILD, ḥāṣim, narwā, salīm, dhīmā, komāl.
 MILDER, arḥān, gerūṭī, lenḥā, bardā.
 MILDNESS, ḥilim, narīm, komāṭī, muḥāyamat.
 MILE, mil, ādhā kos, (*the kos or paraḥ being about two miles in length, though very various*). MILESTONE, mil kō nūskādūr pathār, minār.
 MILITARY, lasḥakī, ḥakāri: *— profession*, sipāh-garī: *man of the — tribe*, chihārī. *Kind of MILITIA soldier*, si-handī (1355).
 MILK, dūdḥ, shir, go-ras, chīhr, (*1*) *— and water*, lass: *— inspissated by boiling*, māwā, kho'ā: *— of plants*, lāsā: *— that*

sticks to the bottom of a pot after boiling, karōnī: (*a child*) *reared with the — of cattle*, goras-hā: *curled* —, goras, dāhī: *giring* —, (*adj.*) dudhār: *giving much* —, (*adj.*) dūdḥār, shīr-dār: *living on —*, (*adj.*) dūdḥ-dūdḥārī: *thick, sour or congealed* —, dāhī, dālhi, doṣī, chakkā, rāṭrī.
 To MILK, dohnā, (*dakh.*) dūd nichornā.
 MILKER, duḥār, dohne-wāla.
 MILKMAID, gwāḥin, āḥarān, āhīrī, āhīruī.
 MILKMAN, doṣī, ghōṣī, gwālā, āḥīr.
 MILK-SURSE, dāṭī. MILKPAH, dohnī, 1681.
 MILKPAH, dūdḥī-handī. MILKPOFFAGE, kūchī MILKSOP, nūmard, zanūna, shīr-ḥlorā.
 MILK-WARM, shīr-garū: *to be —*, 1724.
 MILKWHITE, abayz, dūdḥ kō sā sufel.
 MILKY, dūdḥī, dūdḥiyyā, shīrī, dūdḥ kō, dūdḥ sā: *— hedge plant*, sīj, schand.
 MILK-WAY, kākashān, ḥatṭiyyā kī rāh.
 MILK, chakkī, āṣiyā, jāntā, chāḥ.
 TO MILK, piṣnā, dāhnā, (*coin*) dhūḥpnā, sik-ka mārṭā. MILK-COG, dāulnā-i-āṣiyā.
 MILLEPEDS, hazīr-pā. MILLER, piṣnāḥārī.
 MILLET, jo'ār, chenā, kangūī, (*dakh.*) jāri.
 MILLION, nijāt, das laḥk: *million* —, kharā: *hundred* —, arb: *ten* —, koror, kor.
 MILLSTONE, chakkī, chāḥ, chakkī kō pāt, pāt, sang-i-āṣiyā: *iron spindle or axis of* —, kurb: *to roughen* —, rāhnā.
 MILT, (*spelen*) tillī, spurz, (*soft sperm of fishes*) nachk kō nūṭā.
 MIMIC, MIMIC, nat, natwā, ḥānd, 401.
 To MIMIC, bhagat khelnā, maḥl k., 631.
 MIMICKING, MIMICRY, bahurūp, sāng.
 MIMOSAbergens, (*dakh.*) chikī, siki, 1300: *— albidā or sumā, samī* — *— arabica*, la-būl, babūr, 1538: *— cineera*, (*dakh.*) wardale: *— natous*, rūṭnā, lajūlī: *— pudica*, lajūlī: *— scandens*, gilī: *— serica*, siris: *extract of* — *catechu*, kath.
 MIMOSERS elegī, bakal, maṣarī, 1708: *— kankī, khīrāī*.
 MINAREE, maṭar, mānāra, minār.
 To MINCE, chīenchnā, kīma k., pāra-pāra k.: *— one's words*, chāb chāb bātē k.
 MINCED meat, kīma, gosṭawā, pūrsn.
 MIND, man, zamīr, chit, jī, jān, khūṭir, (*understanding*) ḡiḥā, hosh, mudrika, (*intention*) irādā, kash, ḡharaz, (*wish*) chāh, khūḥāsh, (*unewary*) yād, ḥāfiẓā, ḥiḥ, sudh: *as the — may desire or solicit*, man māne: *coming into the —*, (*subst.*) khūṭir: *in the —*, (*adv.*) ḥūwēn: *putter in* —, yād-dib: *to have* —, jī k.: *to make up one's —*, chit k.
 To MIND, mānān, ṭhūz k., sochnā, 973.
 MINDED, mā'ib, khūḥā.
 MINFUL, su-ḥet, khābārḍār, boshyār.
 MINDLESS, ke-ḥābar, ghāḥīl, a-ḥet.
 MINE, (*of me*) wēr, mer, merī, mērī, me-

ro, mama, mhārā, mujh, (*dakh.*) muj, (*quarry*) khān, mān, mā'dan, (*a passage under ground*) kān, surang.
 TO MINE, khān khudnā, surang mārnā.
 MINER, kān-kān, makḥāb, makḥ-zūn.
 MINERAL, (*adj.*) mā'danū, kānī, (*subst.*) dhāt. MINERALOGY, ḥim-i-mā'dan.
 To MINGLE, (*v. a.*) mīlnā, (*v. a.*) mīlnān. makḥlāt k., ḡheḡarā, (*dakh.*) kalānā.
 MINTON, khā-e-bardār, tallīr, laḡā-ḥiṭā.
 MINISTER, diwān, dastūr, kār-farmā, (*agent*) nā'ib, kār-kun, peshkār, (*evangel*) dūt, wakīl, clchī, (*priest*) imām, pesh-namāz, pāndā, (*of state*) wazīr, pardān, madār-ur-i-maḥāman, maṭrī.
 MINISTERIAL, wazīrī, wakīlāna, khīḍmatī.
 MINISTRY, khīḍmat, (*ministers*) arḥān-i-daulat, (*office of the minister*) wazīrat.
 MINOR, israj, ingur, sindur, sendūr.
 MINORITY, chūhōṭī, thoṛā, kān, (*subst.*) nā-bāḥliḡ, kam-sinn: *— term of a syllogism*, suḡhrā.
 MINORITY, kīlāt, kamī, (*in age*) nā-bāḥliḡ. khard-sālī, (*of a prince*) shāhshādāḡī.
 MINSTREL, nutrib, khūḥyā-gar, māḡadh.
 MINSTRELY, kahāwāntōn kō kān, nutribī.
 MINT, (*the plant*) podina, nā'nā', (*for coinage*) tāksil, dīru-zarb, (*dakh.*) tang-sā: *officers of the —*, tāksūlī, tāksūliyyā: *— master*, zarāb.
 MINUTE, (*adj.*) miḥāṭ chloṭṭā, bāriḥ, daḥḥ, suḥham, (*subst.*) sā'āt, lamḥa, da-ḡiḡā, ān, (*note*) sharḥ: *— thing*, diḡḡat.
 To MISURE, liḥ lenā, kālam-band k.
 MISUTELY, diḡḡat se, nakīr o kīṭmīr.
 MISUTENESS, bāriḥī, rikḡḡat, (*of detail*) 1079.
 MISURES, daḡḡā'ik. MISUSE, juziyāt, 1051.
 MIRABILIS jalapa, ḥbbās, gul-i-dūbās.
 MIRACLE, khārḡ-i-dād, karāmat, mu'jiza.
 MIRACLES, khārḡ-i-dād, karāmat, khawārik: *performance of* —, saṭ'āṭ-garī: *to work* —, kinīyā k.
 MIRACULOUS, āḡāb, āḡib, adḥut, karāmatī.
 MIRACULOUSLY, bi-l-'jāz. MIRAGE, sarāb.
 MIRE, kīch, kīchar, khīlāb, chīḥlā, wāḥal. kāḍā: *season of walking in* —, ghachā.
 To MIRE, piṣānā, kīchar meā dubānā.
 MIRROR, ā'ina, darpan, mir'āt, mukur: *— meker*, ā'ina-sāz: *— making*, ā'ina-sōrī. *Room adorned with MIRRORS*, shīsha-mahall.
 MIRTH, chāḥal-pahāl, khūḥshī, khurrāmī.
 MIRTHFUL, khūḥṣ, shāḍmān, hāshshāsh.
 MIRTHLESS, udās, nā-ḥūshī, be-rang.
 MIRTH, pur-wahāl, dādāli.
 MISADVENTURE, balā, āṭar, bad-ḥālat.
 MISANTHROPE, insān-dushman.
 To MISAPPLY, bar-bād k., be-fā'ida ḡuḥānā.
 MISAPPLIED, bar-bād: *to be* —, bar-bād k.
 To MISAPPROVE, ḡhāḥat-fāḥmī k.
 MISAPPROBATION, chūk, khāṭā, kaj-fāḥmī.

TO MISERABLE, bad-sulūki k.
MISERABLE, bad-sulūki, kučūal.
TO MISICAL, kharāb karke kaḥnā.
TO MISCALCLATE, chūknā, lūhūnā.
MISCARRIAGE, **MISCARRIVING**, ikāt, peṭ girnā, waṭ 7-haml, (*failure*) bad-anṣamī.
TO MISCARRY, peṭ girnā, aḥḥūrā, (*fail of success*) bigarānā, (*a letter*) gum k.
MISCELLANEOUS, mutafarīqī, (*dakh.*) gārḡar.
MISCELLANY, kačkol, (*dakh.*) gārḡarjalī.
MISCHANCE, šāmat, āseb, bad-baklīt.
MISCHIEF, (*hurt, damage*) zarar, muṣ-šān, gazaan, ziyān, (*haru, evil*) kharābī, bu-rāṭ, baḥṭ, ūma, (*wickedness*) fasād, ša-rīrat: *to do —*, muṣ-šān k., bigarānā.
MISCHIEFMAKER, khalāfī, ūma-sāz.
MISCHIEVOUS, ziyānkār, drohī, muṣ-šān, mur-šīr, fasādī, fattān, shoh: *to be —*, chālānā.
MISCHIEVOUSNESS, muṣ-šān, ziyān-kār.
TO MISCONCEIVE, khalāf samāhijā.
MISCONCEPTION, ghalat-fahmī, khatā, chūk.
MISCONDUCT, bad-chālī, bad-āmalī, kučūal.
MISCONSTRUCTION, khalāf-tā'īr.
TO MISCONSTRUCT, bāt phernā.
MISCREANT, kafan-chor, marḥūm, murṭadh.
MISDEED, bad-kārī, bad-kīrdārī, guāh.
MISDEMEANOR, be-chālī, kučūal, chūk-šūr.
MISER, baḥḥī, kaṅṅū, shūm, makklī-ḥārīs, muṣṣik, jalaf, chaat, dām, kirpan.
MISERABLE, kharāb, miškā, iškūṭa, 437.
MISERABLY, kharā'ī se, kam-bakhtī se.
MISERY, kirpan, thur-dihī, taugḥī.
MISERY, kharābī, pareshānī, āshuftagī.
MISFORTUNE, **MISHAP**, ūfat, bipat, āseb, bad-bakhtī, balā, mu-biḥat, bādīsa: *one — following another*, diḡh bar bādī-i-dāḡh: *one — follows another*, chor par chor: *to have one — added to another*, koḥ meḥ klāj mīkṣnā.
TO MISGIVE, bharrānā, shubh dānā.
TO MISGUIDE, bharrānā, gum-rāh k.
MISHAP, (*dakh.*) tīrī-bījī, gārḡarjalī.
TO MISIMPLY, jūḥūti kharāb d., bhulnā.
TO MISLAY, birānā, rakkar bhūnā, khonā.
TO MISLEAD, bharrānā, bharrānā, bhulnā.
MISLING, small rānī phīnī, phūhār.
TO MISMANAGE, bigarānā, bāsānā.
MISMANAGEMENT, bad-āmalī, be-tadbīrī.
TO MISS, awē, jūḥūti nām d., nām phīrānā.
TO MISPELL, ghalat hīje k.
TO MISPLACE, be-thūknā rakhnā, bejī rakhnā.
MISPLACE, be-jī, be-manā, kūrthar.
TO MISREPRESENT, nāsī k., jūḥūti bolnā.
MISREPRESENTATION, bādī, iškūlī.
MISREPUTED, bad-buknā, bad-īnāmī, hāhānī.
MISSE, (*loss*) ku-šūr, (*error*) chūk, khatā, (*glor.*) barī, korī, beṭī, (*little*) do-bīznā k. khatō.
TO MISS, bhūlānā, chūknā, (*not to hit*) na bāgnā, (*not meet with*) na pānā, na hūl, (*find the want of*) chālānā.

TO MISSHAPE, bad-shakl k., ku-daul banānā.
MISSILE, hath-chhūt, dūr-andāzī.
MISINGG, (*adj.*) gum, mafkūd, nā-paidī: *to be —*, jūtā rahnā.
MISSION, irsāl, rasūlī: *— divine —*, risālāt, pūḡhanbārī. **MISSIONARY**, frīshatā.
MIST, kōḥrā, kuhāsā, kuhā, boḡhār.
MISTAKE, chūk, khatā, sūh, ghalat.
TO MISTAKE, chūknā, bhūnā, khatā k.
MISTAKEN, a-suddh. **MISTAKINGLY**, saḥwaṭ.
MISTINESS, dhundhlāṭ, dhundhlāhat.
MISTLETOE, bandū, bandā, bāndā, pargāch.
MISTRESS, (*lady*) sūbhā, maḡhdūma, kad-ānū, bībī, (*sweetheart*) ma'šūka, dil-dār, chāhītī, bot, (*concubine*) suratin.
MISTRUST, bad-gumānī, be-i'tibārī, bharaan.
MISTRUSTFUL, bad-gumān, bad-i'tīkād.
MISTY, dhundhlā, andhā.
TO MISUNDERSTAND, ghalat samāhijā.
MISUNDERSTANDING, ghalat-fahmī: *— between friends*, ikhtilāf, an-rās, biggī: *to have a — with a friend*, rosnā.
MISUSAGE, **MISUSE**, bad-sulūki, bad-īarīkī.
MITE, ghub, (*particle*) zarra, kamīkā.
TO MITIGATE, takhfiḥ k., ghatānā, kam k., (*assuage*) thanāḥ, k., muḡhāffaf k.
MITIGATION, takhfiḥ, taskin, chbūtī.
MITRE, chaotarā, kulūh. **MITTENS**, dasṭāna.
TO MIX, (r. n.) milnā, wakhlūt k., (r. c.) milnā, ghepnā, (*with a liquid*) gholnā.
MIXED, āmekhtā, mekhtalīt, makhlūt, mur-rakkab: *to be —*, milnā, rahnā, sānnā.
MIXING, (*subst.*) āmezīsh, ikhtilāt, milā'o.
MIXTURE, milā'o, āmezīsh, ikhtilāt, tarkīb, mel: *— of oil and dust*, chūkāt: *barbarous — of two languages*, khūchri.
MIZZEN, jahāz kē picchlā mastūl, kalmi dol.
MOAN, nauha, nūla, āh-o-zārī, afsos, karāb.
TO MOAN, karāhānā, nāla k., afsos k., 13ṭṭṭ.
MOAT, khandāk, khāṭī, (*dakh.*) teukrā.
MOB, bhīr, amboh, jhūnd, hojūm, jamā'o.
MOBILITY, (*mob*) āwāmā, āwāmā-o-nās.
MOCHA, mukhā: — *stone*, ākīn-i-l-bālir.
MOCK, (*adj.*) jūḥūth, takhlūt, maklī.
MOCK, **MOCKERY**, sukhrīya, taz'bhik, baḥsī.
TO MOCK, chirānā, birānā, bidornā.
MOCKER, zābhik. **MOCKING**, (*subst.*) taz'bhik.
MODE, (*manner*) tarāh, tarū, wajh, ghāt, waṭ, bhāntī, usūh, (*custom*) dasṭūr, chāl-lar, rīt, rawāj, (*form*) surāt, rūp, shakl: — *in music*, rāg, rāḡinī.
MODEL, namūna, naḡsha, kālīb, (*copy*) nus-kha, (*example*) kīdwa: — *an wood*, ghāt, kha: *to —*, banānā, ḡhal d., naḡsha k.
MODELLER, katānce-bāz.
MODERATE, mu'tadil, miyānā, kālī: *to —*, mu'tadil k., (*abate*) ghatānā, (*regulate*) zabt k., **MODERATED**, mabzūt.
MODERATELY, i'tidāl se.
MODERATENESS, **MODERATION**, i'tidāl, mi-

yāna-ra'ī, (*forbearance*) burdbārī, sabr.
MODERATOR, mir-i-majlis, thānme-wālā.
MODERN, muta'akhhir, nayā, jadīd, picchlā.
MODERNS, muta'akhhirīn, picchlē.
MODEST, lijāwat, lūḡhā, ḡhayādr, sharmḡm, khujlī.
MODESTLY, ḡayā se, sharm se.
MODESTY, lijā, sharm, bijāb, ghaīrat, (*chastity*) īsmāt: *overwhelmed with —*, 968.
MODICUM, thōrī, kam, zarra, wajh-i-kafāf.
MODIFICATION, tarkīb, bādā.
TO MODIFY, utānāpūṭnā, sudhārānā, (*shape*) surāt d., ḡhal d., (*soften*) nārūnānā.
TO MODULATE, āwāz banānā, ālāpnā.
MODULATION, āwāz bāndhānā, naḡhma.
MOGUL, muḡhal. **MOIETY**, ādhā, niṣf.
TO MOIL, miḡnat k., mōlī k.
MOIST, tar, nam, namūk, martūb, gilā, se-rāb, namīn, rajā: *to be —*, rāsīyānā.
TO MOISTEN, bhījānā, bhījānā, gilā k.
MOISTNESS, **MOISTURE**, tarāwat, namī, tarī, rutūbat: *destroyed by —*, nam-khurdā.
MOLASSES, gur, laṭṭā, chho'ō.
MOLE, (*spot*) til, khāl, (*worm*) bāndh, posūta, meḡd, (*animal*) chuchhūdār.
MOLECULE, zarra, kamīkā.
TO MOLEST, satānā, taklīf d., khījānā, 937.
MOLESTATION, taklīf, iḡ, tas-ḥī, dukh.
MOLITER, janḡlī, mūḡ, muāzhīm.
MOLLIFIER, mūlayīm. **TO MOLLIFY**, nārūnānā, narm k., (*soft*) picchlānā, (*assuage*) thanāḥ k.
MOMENT, lamḡha, dam, s'āṭ, lahṭā, pal, pak-lak, nimīk, (*importance*) muāzāyaka, zar-rūrat: *at this —*, bi-l-ḡī: *every —*, dam-bā-dām: *fortunate —*, jog: *in a —*, chūh-bhar meḥ: *of little —*, naḡḡir, aisā-wāsī: *of no —*, pūch.
MOMENTARY, chhapīk, ek dam k., ārīzī.
MOMENTOUS, bhārī, girām, muḡhīm, barā, āham: — *business*, muḡhīm.
MOMORDICA charantia, karlā: — *marta*, kankrol: — *mowalepha*, bim, vimba.
MONAR, jūz-i-lā-yutājāzā.
MONARCH, pādshāh, shāh, sultān, mālik.
MONARCHY, bādshāhī, saltanāt, mamūkat.
MONASTERY, khūkhūn, dā'ira, sumāṭ, dair, dharm-sālā: *chief of a —*, dā'ira-dār.
MONDAY, som-wār, som, pīr, do-shambā.
MONEY, naḡḡ, zar, paisā, dirḡam: — *in advance*, takwāt: — *of the lowest value*, kāmī kaupī: *first — received for sale in a morning*, das-t-lāf: *small —*, murādī: *to examine —*, parakhnā.
MONEXCHANGER, sarāf, khurdīyā.
MONSIEUR-CHANGING, sarāfī.
MOONEYED, zar-dār, mil-dār, ī'kātā, 666.
MONSTER, (*in comp.*) farōsh, bāz.
MONGER, bījī, fāsī, newālā, muḡḡṣ.
MONGREL, dhūkar, do-raccā, muḡḡānā.
MONITOR, nāsīb, wāṭ, (*teacher*) murshid.

MONK, rühub, zühüd, mahant, kulandar.

MONKEY, bandar, ban-clar, bozma, bozi-ma, mümün, kapi, markab, bannar, rühk-clarhün : — *keeper or trainer*, härir, *fe-wale* —, bandri, bandariyâ, halgandî.

MONKISH, kulandarî, darweshî, fakirî.

MONOCLAR, **MONOCLUS**, këna, ekchashim.

MONOPOLIST, ijâradâr, ghalla-farosh.

To MONOPOLIZE, apınâna, chekenük, ijâra k.

MONOPOLIZER, ghalla-farosh, (dakk.) tamulî

MONOPOLY, khâss-khârid, iârka, kurk (?).

MOONSON, mausiñi havâ jo chha mahine tak ek taraf hafli hai.

MONSTER, hâjî-jib-ghûkät, riehchus, ifrit.

MONSTROUS, dev-shirât, namushêh, riechlusî, (*great*) âzim. **MONS vœvris**, thûkîr, zîhar.

MONTH, mahînâ, mäh, mâs, shahar.

MONTHLY, müht, shaharî : — *pay, wages*, mahînâ, daromâh, mahiyûm, mas-bahara : — *servant*, mahînû-âlar, daromâh-âlar.

MONUMENT, yâd-gâr, yâdgârî, nisbûni, (*tombstone*) yâdgârî-sitûn, yâdgârî-patthar.

MONUMENTAL, yâdgâr, yâdgârî, makbarî.

MOOD, hâlat, kho, wag*, (*of a verb*) sihñ.

MOODY, khâfâ, chirdhârî, barham, malûl.

MOON, chând, chandar, chandarrâ, mah, kamar, som, sasî, måhtâb : *change of the* —, amâvas, talû-shu-shû* : *day of the full* —, pîran-mâsî, pîran-mâsî, pûnyo : *day of new* —, daras, das : *full* —, badr, pû-nîm, (*dakk.*) purnim : *new* —, hîlî, hâlî, bâ-lî chând : *to change as the* —, chând chû-pâñâ : *the — has risen*, chând ne khet kiya.

MOON-BEAMS, **MOON-LIGHT**, **MOONSHINE**, chândni, måhtâb, chandrikâ, jumbayâ.

MOON-PLANT, bâmuhî.

MOON-RISING, 893.

MOOR, daldal, be-âhûd zamîn, (*negro*) zangî.

To MOOR, langar k., langar dônâ, lagânâ.

To MOPE, udâs bathînâ, afsurdâ k., ینگین k.

MORAL, zî-âdab, akhlîk-umûm, khalkîk, nek-kho, (*subst.*) nashîat, hâsil, natija, pand, khulâsa : — *philosophy*, nit-shâstr.

MORALIST, adîb, atâfîk, nâsib, wâ'iz.

MORALITY, ilu-i-akhlîkî, nit, akhlîkî, adab.

To MORALIZE, akhlîkî batlânâ.

MORALLY, akhlîk se, râstî se, diyânat se.

MORALS, ilu-i-akhlîkî, akhlîkî, sirât.

MORASS, daldal, tar o nichî zamîn, garâñ.

MORBID, marîz, bimâr, rogî.

MORBIDNESS, maraz, bimârî, rog.

MORE, aur, ziyâda, adhik, saras, bahut, af-zûñ, besh : — *or less*, (*adv.*) aune-paune, (*adj.*) besh o kam, thotâ bahut, kam o ziyâd : *the — so*, jyon, jyon, jyaun.

MOREOVER, amûm, balkî, ilâwa, siwâ, tis par.

MORINDA citrifolia, âl, 222 : — *umbellata*, (*dakk.*) chûotâ âl.

MORN, **MORNING**, fajr, subh, sahar, bhok, tarkâ : — *star*, zuhâra : *good* —, (*salutation*) sabûhu-j-khair : *in the* —, sabere,

sawere, mâ---shâh), (*dakk.*) sabûh : *early in the* —, hayî fajr.

MOROSE, durm-ât, chirdhârî, tur-h-rû.

MOROSENESS, durmshî, tursh-rû'î, sahîfî.

MORRIS bells on the ankles, chaurâcî.

MORROW, **To MORROW**, kal, fardâ, bilân, (*dakk.*) sabâ : — *morning*, kal fajr : — *night*, kal kî rat.

MORSE, (*sea horse*) daryâ'î ghorâ.

MORSEL, tukrâ, lûkna, nawâla, boti, ka-wal : *delicious* —, some kâ nawâlâ : *first* —, agrâs. **MORT DE chien**, uparwâ'î-tarwâ'î.

MORTAL, (*adj.*) finî, faufî, finâ-pazîr, (*dead-ly, fatal*) kâti, muhlîk, murâ, (*subst.*) in-sân, âdmî, namush : — *disease*, rûj-rog, siwâf, marazu-l-maut : — *eueuy*, jûmî dusman : — *enmity*, klu-mî-i-jûmî : — *sin*, gumûh-i-kabir.

MORTALITY, fanû, chhât, (*death*) fant, marg, (*innate nature*) bharîyatî.

MORTALLY, mulhikîna, ba-halikî.

MORTAR, (*for powdering*) ukhlî, okhlî, ulîkhal, hawîn, hîwan, kharal, kënî, (*for bombs*) ghubûra, garnûl, (*dakk.*) garnal, (*cement*) gach, rekhta, klor'â : *mixture of lime and luvvel oil for* —, galgal.

MORTGAGE, rîh, giran, bandhak.

MORTGAGEE, murtabîn.

MORTGAGEE, rûhin, (*debtor*).

MORTIFICATION, (*gungreer*) saran, pudân (?), (*self-denial*) nafs-kushî, tapas, rîyâzât, zuhd, (*vacation*) taklîf, izâ, koft.

To MORTIFY, (*pro*) samî, (*rec*) kurnânâ, khajînâ, (*humble*) dabânâ, faro k. : — *one's desire*, jî-amârû.

To be MORTIFIED, hâ'î pachnî, dab j.

MORTISE, chhed, sîrêkîh, sâl.

MOSAIC, (*adj.*) mûsâ'î, (*subst.*) pachchî-kârî.

MOSQUE, mosî, mûsâj, kalîmau-l-ilah.

MOSQUE, masjid, ma'bid, dargâh.

MOSS, kâ'î, siwâr, 1661, 927, (*dakk.*) rūm.

MOST, aksar, bahut, beshtar, ziyâda.

MOSTLY, *for the Most part*, beshtar, aksar, aksariyâ, ghûlban, hasî aukâñ, baluhîâ.

MOTACILLA, mamolâ. **Mote**, kirkitî, zarrâ.

MOTH, kapre kâ kirâ, parvânâ, uhrang.

MOTHER, mã, mãtâ, mãdar, mãhtârî, umm, amûm, janani, daiyâ, wâhdâ, (*dakk.*) mã-â'li, (*seem*) phaplundî jo sirke par hõtî hai : — *in law*, khush-dâman, sas : — *of pearl*, sadaf, sîpi.

MOTHER'S brother's daughter, (*dakk.*) mau-lerî bahan : — *brother's son*, (*dakk.*) mau-lerî bhâ'î : — *family*, mãikâ : — *house*, pihar : — *sister*, mãusi : — *sister's daughter*, mãuserî bahan : — *sister's husband*, mãusâ, (*dakk.*) khûlâ'î : — *sister's son*, mãuserî bhâ'î.

MOTHERLESS, be-mâdar, (*dakk.*) yasir.

MOTHERLY, mãdarî, mãdarâsna, mãdarwâr.

MOTION, hârakat, jumbish, hîl'o, duli'o,

chûl, chûlâ, rafûl, gatî, (*proposal*) hât, tajwiz : *putting in* —, (*adj.*) mûharîk.

MOTIONLESS, be-hârakat, ni-dhul, sâkin.

MOTIVE, hâ'iz, mujîb, sabab, kâran.

MOTLEY, rang-â-rang, gum-â-gum, garbar.

MOTTO, kibât, saj*, âmânat.

To MOVE, (*v. a.*) chalnâ, hîlnâ, saraknâ, ta-saknâ, hârakat k., dônâ, hârñâ, (*v. a.*) hîlnâ, chalnâ, hârakat d., (*seem*) sar-kinâ, tâlnâ, (*affect*) târ k., (*excite*) tar-gûh d., tabrik d., (*propose*) i'har k. : — *from side to side*, dîhawâlnâ : — *out of the way*, sarkânâ, tînâ.

MOVEABLE, jângan, char, mutaharrik.

MOVEABLES, mal-i-maankûna, jins, as-â.

MOVED, mutaharrik : *to be* —, saraknâ.

Movement, châl, chalnâ, hârakat, tabrik.

MOVER, chalanhâr, (*exciter*) rûçy.

MOVING, (*subst.*) jumbish, rawñî, (*adj.*) char, rawân, (*poetic*) jigâr-saz, dil-saz.

MOULD, (*smoothness*) phaplundî, (*dakk.*) biuj, (*earth*) mîtti, gil, (*model*) sûmchâ, kâlib, (*shape*) dlab, daut, (*for casting*) sûmchâ, parçhatî : *to* —, (*knead*) gûndlnâ, sâmnâ, (*form*) banânâ, shakl bândlnâ, (*get slowly*) phaplundî lagnâ.

MOULDEN, *cost in a* **MOULD**, kâlibî.

To MOULDER, khîk k., chûr-chûr k.

MOULDINESS, phaplundî, (*of vinegar*) 1663.

MOULDING, (*in architecture*, *dakk.*) nâb.

To MOULD, dasokhâ jârnâ, kurîz k., 1372.

MOULTED, pur-rukhta. **MOULTING**, dasokhâ.

MOUND, pushata, taprî, tûla, band, mend, gûbhâ : — *at the root of a tree*, thâlî.

MOUNT, tîla, pahârî, tola, (*dakk.*) plârî.

To MOUNT, chûhnâ, buland k., su'ûd k., (*a horse*) sawâr h., pûh lagnâ : — *a horse or cart for the first time*, lîdî k.

MOUNTAIN, koh, pahâr, gir, jabal, parbat, dojgar, (*dakk.*) plâr, pâr : — *diager*, koh-kau : — *like*, koh-pakâr : — *robber*, cho'hâ : — *with which the ocean was currued*, mandar, mandâr.

MOUNTAINEER, pahârîyâ, kohî, parbatî.

MOUNTAINOUS, kohî, kohsâr, (*dakk.*) pahârî : — *belt bounding the world*, loklök : — *country*, kohistân, kohsâr, kul-sâr.

MOUNTED, **MOUNTEER**, sawâr, chaharwâiyâ.

To MOUN, mâtam k., kurhâñ, asês k.

MOURNER, mãtdârñ, mãgha-gar, sinâ-zun.

MOURNFUL, mãtâmî, mãghamî, ghamîm.

MOURNING, (*subst.*) mãtam, ta'ziyât, gham, kurhan, (*adj.*) mãtam-zada, sogwâr : — *dress*, mãtâmî hûs : — *over the dead*, mãtâmî : *house of* —, âzâ-khâna, 1816 : *in* —, âzâ-dâr : *to go into* —, ta'ziya lenû.

MOUSE, chûhâ, chûñî, mühs, mûsh : — *hole*, chûhî koh hîl : — *trap*, chûhê-dân, dabkar.

MOUSER, chûhê-mâr, chûh-mâr, mãsh-gîr.

MOUTH, muub, dahān, dahān, fam, ānān, mukh, (*outlet*) muubān, paṭṭime ki rūh, (*outlet*) muubān, dahāna: *by the —*, (*subst.*) muubān: *down in the —*, udās: *to be down in the —*, muub laṭkāmā: *to open the —*, muub bānā: *to stop one's —*, muuh mārānā, muuh sinā. MOUTHFUL, luḥma, nawāla, (*of drink*) chuski. MOUTHPIECE *of a hukko*, muuh-nāl. MOUTHS, afwāh: *to moke —*, muuh baūānā. Mow, khaiyān: *meṣ rakṭi bhūi ghās ki dhəri: to —*, (*cut*) dās se kāṭnā. MICH, (*adj.*) bahut, ghaurā, wāfir, kasir, firāwān, bisyār, dher, (*subst.*) ka-rat, if-rāt, (*adv.*) uhiyāt, nīpat, ati: *to make — of, pyār k.*, khūṭir k.: *to think — of, (grudge) dareh k.*: *very —*, bahutār. MUCIAGE, las, lu'ūb. MUCIAGENOUS, lu'ūbi, laslāsā, lasdār, lazi. MUCK, khād, khād, sār, gūh, maal. MUCOUS, lasdār, lu'ūbi, chikkat, laslāsā. MUCUS, chikā, lu'ūb, reṭ. MUD, kich, kiāhar, gūl, pān, chihlā, chik, wālā, hīl, hīl, kādā: *made of —*, khām. MUDDINESS, takāhūr, kudār, gall'ī. *To* MUDOLE, mīm-matrālā k., (*fool*) gall'ī. MUDGY, chūhālā, gūlā, mukaddar, mall'ī. MUD-WALL, kachēi dhār, muṭṭi ki dīwār. *To* MUFFLE, lapeṭā, nāṅā, oṛhānā. MUFFLER, (*for the face*) buḥā', ghūngat. MUFF, muṭṭi: *officeorder* of a —, muṭṭigārī. MUG, āb-khura, anarī, mihrabā, 53. MUGIL cephalus, (*dakh.*) ārabī machehī. MUHAMMADAN, idām, musulmān, (*adj.*) musulmānāni — *religion*, musulmāni, 114. MUGLATO, mastāsi, doḡla, do-mush. MUGGERY, tāt, shahūt. MUGET, tāwā, gunagārī, dān, jarimāna. MULE, asar, khaachar — *driver*, MULETEER, khaachar-bān. MULLISH, khaachar-sā, ar'ū, aryal. MULLAN, batt'ā, lorhā. MULLET, parhān, (*dakh.*) ārabī machehī. MULLIGATAWUS, (*dakh.*) chār. MULLIGATAWUS, bahut, rang-ba-rang. MULLIFORM, bahū-rūpi, kaṣṭra-i-shahāl. MULLIFIED, bahū-chār. MULLIFIED, bahū-bār. MULTIPLICATION, (*in arith.*) zarb, (*table*) pahārā. MULTIPLICITY, ka-rat, ifrāt, bahutāt. MULTIPLIER, zārī, muṭṭar fīd. *To* MULTIPLY, (*increase*, *v. a.*) bahṭānā, ziyāda k., (*v. a.*) bahṭānā, ziyāda k., (*in arith.*) zarb k., jorī k. MULTITUDE, bahutāyāt, ka-rat, wafūr, oḡh, (*dakh.*) akhār, (*crowd*) bhūr, jīmā'a, (*dakh.*) baṅḡā. MUM, chup, chup rānā. *To* MUMBLE, zer lab kalnā, karḡarānā, (*dakh.*) gungānānā, (*late softly*) chabānā: *to be and —*, khamhūrānā.

MUMMY, momiyā: *of or like a —*, momiyā'ī. MUSDANE, duniyāt, duniyāwī, sansārī. MUSENICINE, jūd, sakhawāt, dīd-dīhish. MUSENIFICENT, dātā, faiyāz, jawān-mard. MUSITION, zakhīra, lar'ī kū sāmān. MURDER, khūn, qad, lathiyā'ī: — *of a Brahman*, brahma-hatyā: *place of —*, kaṭi-gāh. *To* MURDER, kaṭi k., khūn k.: — *privately*, khangāl dālnā. MURDERED, kaṭī: *to be —*, thaur rahnā. MURDERER, khūn-rez, khūnī, kāṭī, hatyārā: — *of a Brahman*, brahma-hatyārā. MICROESS, hatyārī, kāṭī. MURDEROUS, khūn-fishān, ghātuk: — *looks*, chashm-i-khūn-āfūd. MURIATIC acid, nauāk kā tez āb. MURKY, tārīk, audherā, ghau-ghor. MURMUR, walwālī, chūhālchūhālā (*complaint*) shikāyāt, (*of a crowd*) bhayāk. *To* MURMUR, kurḡarānā, barḡarānā, 929. MURMURER, shāki, MURRAIN, chārḡayōwā ki wabā, wabā-i-hūwān. *Mus giganteus or malabaricus*, ghūh, ghūhā. *Musa paradisiaca*, (*fruit of*) mauz: — *apocynum*, moḡhā, kelā. MUSALMAN, muslim, turk. MUSCLE, paṭṭhā, paṭṭh, nas, 53ab. MUSCULAR, moṭā, zar-āwar, (*dakh.*) ghaṭ. MUSE, fikr, andeśha, soch, dhyan. *To* MUSE, sochānā, fikr k., dhyan lagānā. MUSEER, mutafakkir, andeshnāk. MUSEUM, ājā'ib-khāna. MUSHROOM, chatar-mār, 1092, 1594, (*dakh.*) kadrūtī. MUSIC, ilm-i-mūsiki, mūsiki, mutribī, rāg, rāg-rang: *art or science of — and dancing*, sangit: *lover of —*, kanarsiyā: *soft —*, khalwatī rāg. MUSICAL, khush-āhang, sarolī, rāg-dost: — *glasses*, jal-tarang: — *instrument*, bājā, jā, sōz: — *instruments*, bājan, bājan-bājā: *sound of — instruments*, gūjā-hūjā: — *note*, rāg, rāgiṅi: — *scale*, grām, grām: — *four*, tarb, sur. MUSICIAN, mutrib, khunīyār, mūsiki-dān, kāwānt: *celestial —*, gandharb. MUSICIANS *that attend dancers*, samājī. MUSK, musk, mīsk, ka-tūrī: *bag of —*, nāfa-i-mushk: — *coloured*, musk-fīm. MUSKET, haudūk, topak, topak, lauchhar, (*large*) jāzū'il, (*carrying two balls*) doḡrī. MUSKETEEER, baṅḡūchū, barkandīz, 1713. MUSKIGON, kharbūza, jamālī, bittīkh. MUSK-RAT, elhuchūndār, chakchūmānī. MUSKY, musk-bār, mushkām. MUSQUITO, machehar, (*large*) dāns. MUSLIN, nalmal, shabnam, sirī-sū, tanzeb. *Musa*, (*new-vein*) shūr: — *not*, (*dakh.*) mako. MISTACHES, mūch, mūcheh, burāt. MISTAKE, sarōn, (*seed*) rāt, toḡ, kharād. MISTER, gūṭī, fauj kā ta'likā: — *master*,

ārīg: — *roll*, ism-nawāī, mahzor-nāma: *to make —*, sūn k., nahālā dekhnā. MUSTINESS, sarbāt, bosidagī, (*dakh.*) bhūng. MUSTY, ubśā, sarā, gumśā, hōsida: *to become —*, ausnā, ubasnā, (*dakh.*) mugnā. MUTABILITY, be-kārī, be-sabōṭ. MUTABLE, be-kārī, be-sabōṭ, mutalawwān. MUTE, gunā, be-zabān, mauui, chup, lāl. *To* MUTATE, langrā k., āz kātān, 2032. MUTILATED, (*imperfect*) nākis, batar. MUTILATION, langrā-sōz, āz-shikārī. MUTINEER, bāghī, fasādī, dangā'ī, 1068. MUTINOUS, sarkash, be-zabt, sir-sing. MUTINOUSNESS, sar-kashī, nā-firmānī. MUTINY, baḡhāt, āshob, futūr, inhīrāf. *To* MUTINY, baḡhāt, k., nā-firmānī k. MUTTER, MUTTERING, barḡarā'ī, 1724. *To* MUTTER, barḡarānā, zer lab kalnā. MUTTERER, barḡarā'ī, kurḡariyā. MUTTON, bher kā gosht, (*a sheep*) bher. MUTUAL, jūmūban, do-tarī, 2199. MUTUALLY, jūmūban, tarsafān, do-taraf se. MUZZLE, (*month*) muub, mahṭrā, jabrā, (*for the month*) jāb, musakā, 733, 744. MY, merā, mere, merī, mere, oīrā, mor. MYRIAD, tomān, dās-bazār. MYRISTIC muskōta, jā'e phal. MYROBALAN, barrī, bar, halehā, biolā: *berberic —*, balē, baherā, (*dakh.*) bahārī: *chelonic —*, (*dakh.*) hālī: *enlitic —* āmlā. MYROBALANUS arula, (*dakh.*) kāla, halpā. MYRRH, mirr, bol, (*dakh.*) bālā bol. MYRTE, ās. MYRTE'S pimenta, sītā chīnī. MYSTERIOUS, MYSTICAL, gurh, mukhfi, پوشیدā: — *allusion*, ranz, mu'āmmā. MYSTERY, (*enigma*) rāz, ghaib, bhed, (*trade*) hikmat, kārobār, kasab. MYSTIC science, ilm-i-tasawwuf. *A* MYSTICAL signification, mīktā,

N

NABOB, nabwāb. NADIR, nawrū-s-samt. NAG, yidū, taṭṭī, ghōrā, charhā. NAIL, (*of the finger or toe*) nūkhān, nakh, nuh, (*of metal*) mekh, kil, gulbhūkh. *To* NAIL, mekh (hōnkānā. *Instrument for paring the NAILS*, naharī. NAKED, nang, nangā, barahua, mu'āzzā. NAKENESS, barahugī, āryānī, be-hibāsī. NAME, nam, ism, nāw, nūwān: *good —*, niko-nām: — *of God*, ism-i-jalālī: *in the — of God*, ha-nām-i-khulā: *proper —*, filām: *titular — of poets*, takhallus: *to fix a — on*, nām dharānā: *to get a bad —*, dāgh lignā: *to give a — to a child*, nām dharwānā: *to repeat the — of God*, nām kōnā: *without — or character*, be-nawā.

hāshiya, tikā, (*for money*) tip, dast-āwez, tamassuk, (*reputation*) nām, bharam, shuhrat : of —, mō'tā addilā bilā.

TO NOTE, (observe) mu'ayyaza k., ghar k., (*point out*) sunjānā, (*set down*) darj k. **NOTED**, mash-hūr, mā'ruf, nām, nūmādir. **NOTHING**, kuchh nabū, hech, ādam, (*trifle*) nā-chūz, lā-shai : *for* —, muft, sent, (*dakh.*) phakaṭ : *good for* —, hech-khā. **NOTICE, khabar, ittīlā***, (*remark*) ghar, soch, ittīfāt, (*citation*) i'lām : *to take — of, khabar leūā*. **TO NOTICE, lihāz k.**

NOTIFICATION, i'lām, ittīlā*. **TO NOTIFY, ig'hār k., khabar d., i'lām k.** **NOTION, rā'e, pindār, dar'yāf, khyāl.** **NOTIONAL, khyālī, wahmī, zanmī.** **NOTORIETY, shuhrat, angusht-namā'ī.** **NOTORIOUS, mash-hār, (infamous)** angusht-namā. **NOTWITHSTANDING, hā-wujūde, har-chaud, tā-ham.**

NOVEL, (adj.) hadī*, nayā : a —, afsāna. **NOVELIST, kīssa-nawīs, afsāna-nawīs.** **NOVELTY, hūdīsā, tajaddud, nau-tarzi.** **NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, agban.** **NOUGHT, kuchh nabū, hech, nest : to set — on, nā-chūz jānā.**

NOVICE, mutbadī, nau-sikh, anārī, khām. **NOVCIATE, nau-mulāzīmī, nau-āzīmī.** **NOVN, ism, nām : — adjective, ism-i-shifāt, mā't :** — *appellative or generic, ism-i-jinis : concrete* —, ism-i-shifāt, ism-i-jāmiid : *diminutive* —, tagh'īr : *the general* —, mu'ajf ilāhi : — *in construction, nau-zāt : of action, ma'dar : — primitive, ism-i-jāmiid : — proper, ilām : — substantive in the nominative case, mutbadā-o-khabar : — substantive qualified by an adjective, mau-ūf.*

TO NOURISH, pālā, parwarish k., posnā. **NOURISHED, parwārda, pusht : to be —,** pālūā. **NOURISHER, ma'kūt, (applied to God) parwardīgār, (in comp.) parwar.** **NOURISHING, (subst.) pālān, (incomp.) parwar** **NOURISHMENT, parwarish, ādhār, tagh'iyā.** **NOW, ab, bi-l-ā'ī, hāl, alhāl, is-waqt, ak-nūm : — a days, aj-ghal, in dinōd : — and then, kabūl-kabūl, jab-nā-tab, gāh-gāh, gāh-gāhē : — that, hāl-ānki.**

NOWHERE, kabū-nabār. **NOWISE, kisī tarāh se nahīn.** **NOXIOUS, fāsīd, mu'āsīd, mūzī, ziyānkār.** **NOXIOUSNESS, mu'āsīd, ziyānkārī, ifsād.** **NUCLEUS, aṣl, magh'z.** **NUDITY, barahagī, nangā'ī.** **NUGATORY, nikamūā, hā-ḥāsil, hech-pūch.** **NUISANCE, ziyānkār chiz, muzir, q'ib.** **NUL, raddī, būtl, mau'sūkh, lā-ḥāsil.** **NULLITY, nest, nā-chūz, be-sūd.** **NUM, NUMBED, thithirā, sun, be-hiss.** **TO NUMB, thithirān, sun k., be-hiss k.**

TO BE NUMBED, thithirā, pūnw sonā. **NUMBEDNESS, thithir, thithirāt.** **NUMBER, ādal, ānk, sankhyā, (reckoning) ti'dād, ginti, shumār, hīsāb, (many) bahut, bahutāt, kasrat, (poetry, verse) nazm, sh'r, (in gram.) shīgha, buchān : cardinal —, ādal zātī : ordinal —, ādal wasfī.** **TO NUMBER, giṇnā, hīsāb k., shumār k., (mark with a number) ādal lūgnān, ānk d.** **NUMBERED, mā'dād, shumārda, giṇā hūā.** **NUMBERLESS, be-shumār, an-gīnat.** **NUMBERNESS, thithirāt, (of the feet) 472.** **NUMERAL, ādalī, shumārī, (sign) raḥam.** **NUMERATION, hīsāb, ginti, ti'dād, shumār.** **NUMEROUS, bahut, kasr, wāfir, ba-ifrāt.** **NUMEROUSNESS, kasrat, bahutāt, wufār.** **NUMSKULL, amāq, gāwḍī, mūrākh.** **NUN, abhūtā'ī, zan-i-gosha-nishīn.** **NUMATION, tamwīn.**

NUPTIAL, nikāhī, shahāna, ārūsī : — gifts, tikā, jautuk : to accept the — gifts, tikā leūā : to send the — gifts, tikā bhejnā. **NUPTIALS, byāh, shādī, nikāh.** **NURSE, dā'ī, dālā, annī, dhā'e, aṣl, (of a sick person) bimār-dār : dry —, dā'ī-khī. h'ī' : male —, annī, dāyā : wet —, dā'ī-pilā'ī, dūbh-pilā'ī.** **TO NURSE, parwarish k., posnā, pālān, (bring up a child) dūbh pilānā, dā'ī-gar k., (attend the sick) bimār-dār k.** **TO put out to NURSE, dā'ī ko sompnā.** **NURSERY, dā'ī-khāna, (dakh.) dhārā'dān kā ghar, (plantation, q. v.) bhīnaur, biyar.** **NURSING, dūbh pilānā, (of the sick) 454.** **NURSING, shirkh'yāra bachcha, (of an animal) pō'ā.**

NURTURE, parwarish, khurāk, ghūzā. **NUT, jauz, chūr-maghz, chūlghoza, ebrouj, (dakh.) guthlī : — used for suckling clothes, āc., bhilāwān : astringent —, barā, har, hallā, halā' : purgative —, jāml-gōtā : vomie —, kuchhī.** **NUT-BROWN, sāwūlā, fīndakī.** **NUT-CRACKER, (for betel-unt) sorotā.** **NUYMEG, jā'e-phal, jā'ti-phal, jauz, 752.**

NUTRIMENT, parwarish, ghūzā, khurāk. **NUTRITION, ghūzā, khurāk, parwarish, āhār.** **NUTRIMENTAL, NUTRITIOUS, NUTRITIVE, mukāwvī, pusht, parwārda.** **NUT-SHELL, fīndak kā chūbhikā.** **NUX vomica, kuchhī. NYCTALOPIA, 1162.** **NYCTANTHES arbor-tristis, singār-hār, bar-singār : tube of the corolla of —, dandī.** **Black-eyed NYMPH, hūr, hūrī, apbhārī.** **NYMPHEA or lotus, abja : — cerulea, atpal : — esculenta, kumud : — lotus, ko'ī, sā-rang, nilofar : — nelumbo, anbuḍ, kanal, kanwal : — odorata, wīlāyati kanwal.**

O! ai, yā, re, ri, are, arī, he, be, (*dakh.*) age. **OAF, ūt, ullā, ulgh, mūrākh.** **OAK, lādī, ballūṭ. OAKFELLE, māzū, 1617.** **OAKUM, gabū, purānī rassi kā san.** **OAR, dūnd, dār, chappān.** **OATH, sunn, suqand, kāsām, sapat, hālf, krīyā : bound together by —, ham-kāsām : —, ba-kāsniyā : to take an —, kāsām khānā : to cause to take an —, kāsām khālī-nā. OBDURACY, sakhtī, dhīthā'ī, magrā'ī.** **OBDUATE, sakhtī, magrā, dhīth, sang-dil.** **OBEDIENCE, itā'āt, itā'āt, tābī dārī, 201.** **OBEDIENT, tābī'at, fārām-bardār, rām.** **OBESANCE, sālam, tasām, nujra, kornish, dāndwat : to make —, mujrā k., 476, 659.** **OBELISK, minār, lāt, līth, kandiās.** **TO OBEY, mānā, fārām-bardārī k., sunnā.** **OBJECT, (purpose) ma'şad, ghāz, mau-zūr, murād, muddā'a, (thing, matter) maujūd, chīz, (in gram.) mā'ūd : — of sense, bikhā. TO OBJECT, i'tirāz k., ḥār k., pakārnā, rokūā.** **OBJECTION, i'tirāz, pakār, girift, 574.** **OBJECTIVE case, mā'ūd, mā'ūdī.** **OBJECTOR, dokhāk, mā'tariz, lujjati.** **OBLECTION, nāz, kurbān, nāibed, sādka.** **OBLIGATION, farz, wujūb, farizyāt, (compact) shart, ḥāl, (favor) ismīn, minnat, nihōrā : under —, minnat-kash : written —, buchalkā, tamassuk, āhār-nāma.** **OBLIGATORY, wājīb, zarūr, kūzb.** **TO OBLIGE, (bind, compel) band k., wā-basta k., maḥār k., wazf'ī) mamūn k., marhūm-i-minnat k.** **OBLIGE, mamūn, īḥsān-mand, minnat-dār.** **OBLIGING, dū'mīn-l-īḥsān, ghāz-ī-murūwat.** **OBLIGINGNESS, kasatīf, tawājūb, khulk.** **OBLIQUE, tirchūl, ān, terhā, kham, bingā.** **OBLIQUELY, tirchhā'ī se : to strike —, 647.** **OBLIQUENESS, OBLIQUITY, tirchhā'ī, terhā'ī** **TO OBLITERATE, mitā'n, hākk k., mā'y k.** **OBLITERATED, mā'y, mundaris, mānsūkh : to be —, mitā'n, ghisūā, mālnā, mārnā.** **OBLITERATION, mā'y, mitō'ā, hākk.** **OBLIVION, nis'yān, fārāmōshī, bis'rāwat.** **OBLIVIOUS, bhulā'ā, bis'rā'ī, fārāmōsh-kār.** **OBLONG, kitā'ī, āz se lamā.** **OBLOUGH, kalank, ilzām, māfāmat, dokk.** **OBNOXIOUS, kābil, jog, mutāḥammil.** **OBSCENE, fūsh, pūch, mā-pāik, pūhār.** **OBSCENELY, fūshidāna, mughalla'zām.** **OBSCENESNESS, OBSCENTITY, fūsh, fi-k.** **OBSCURATION, kasatīf, tirāk-sīzi, andhērā'ī.** **OBSCURE, tīrā, tīrāk, andhērā, (little known) gum-nām, (obtruse) mughalk.** **TO OBSCURE, tirāk k., andhērā k., mughalk k.** **OBSCURENESS, OBSCURITY, tīrākī, (privacy) pinhāmī, 993, (obtuseness) ighlīk.**

OBSEQUIES, taj' híz-o-takfira, kriyá-karam.
 OBSEQUIOUS, muti' , k'híya-bardír, ádhún.
 OBSEQUIATIONS, ádhinatá, tabí' dári, 131.
 OBSERVABLE, yád rakhne ke kábil, záhir.
 OBSERVANCE, muláhaža, ri'áyat, ámal.
 OBSERVANT, mutlátif, mutawájjih, sargark.
 OBSERVATION, lihúš, muláhaža, (renark) guftár, kaul, (viewing) niğáh, murákaba.
 OBSERVATORY, rasad, marsad, akás-lochan.
 TO OBSERVE, (behold) niğáh k., (nihilná, dekhná, (note) hízah k., (keep) rakhmá; mámuná, sunná, (renark) kalná, farmáná: — one's (word) wafá k.
 OBSERVER, deklawáji, rákib, názir, (of the stars) sitárá-bin, (in compos.) parwar.
 OBSERVING, (adj.) murákib: — one's promise, wa'da-wafá.
 OBSOLETE, matrúk, mansúh, muhmal.
 OBSTACLE, há'jí, máni' , ár, muzáyahá.
 OBSTINACY, machi'ís, hard, sakasbi, 60g.
 OBSTINATE, magrú, gathan-kash, machlá, ha'bí, hafúfá, mutamaráid, (as a disease) múzin: to be —, páwé pláhiiná, pagríf atakná, rag chaprán.
 OBSTINATELY, magrú'í se, isrár se.
 TO BE OBSTINATELY persevering, pichhá lená.
 OBSTRUCTIVE, chughá'í, shorí.
 TO OBSTRUCT, rokúná, band k., muzáyahá h.
 OBSTRUCTION, OBSTRUCTIVE, há'jí, máni' .
 OBSTRUCTION, sadd, atáq, rok, ár, ta'ázzuz.
 TO OBTAIN, hášil k., páni, buğatná, (pre-rail) jarí k., rawáj bakarú.
 OBTAINABLE, muýassar, miluc-jog, yáftána.
 TO BE OBTAINED, has áná, hášil á, 215g.
 TO OBTURD, dákhil k., ghušúná, á-parná.
 OBVIUS, kund, bhóntá, (angle) munfarápa.
 OBVIOUSNESS, kundí. To OBTULATE, tálhá.
 OBVIOUS, záhir, sáf, áshkárá, sarúy, khlulá.
 OBVIOUSLY, záhirap, sarúyap, sáf-sáf.
 OBVIOUSNESS, záhir, sarúyah, tarúyh.
 OCCASION, (cause) há's, wásta, (seed) zarúrat, (incident) wakí'tá, (opportunity) harúrat
 TO OCCASION, paidá k., lána, har-pá k.
 OCCASIONAL, itifákí, áriq, gáh-gáh.
 OCCASIONALLY, kabhi-kabhi, itifákiq.
 OCCIDENTAL, maghrúbi, pachelkama.
 OCCIPUT, kafá. OCCIPIT, poshidá, gupt.
 OCCUPATION, kúm, dlanohá, kasb, pesh.
 OCCUPIED, mashghúl: to be —, laçá ruhá.
 TO OCCUPY, ámal k., ta-sarraf k., (take up) bhárná, byápná, (employ) lagúná, istí'mál k.
 TO OCCUR, honá, nilhá, wakí' h., saradh k.
 OCCURRENCE, wakí' 's, hádi'sa, sunúpa, itifáki.
 OCCURRENCES, hawá'id-át, sawáhu, 211g.
 OCEAN, samundar, halár-i-munúy, ságar.
 OCHRE, gerú: yellow —, (clark.) 1947.
 OCIMUM, dewná-marwá: — *alban*, ují tul-sí: — *basilicum*, (clark.) sabza, 1537: — *pilosum*, nážo, marú'á, (seed of) babá, to'kám-i-ri'bán: — *sanctum*, brinólá, tulsi.

OCTAGON, OCTAGONAL, mušammas, 2182.
 OCTAVE, girám. OCTENNIAL, hasht-sála.
 OCTOBER-NOVEMBER, kátik.
 OCLAR, ánkš se dekhá há'á: — *demo-stration*, musháhadá.
 OCLIST, kabhál, sahiyá.
 ODD, plut, ták, fard, (*strange*) ájib, anú-thá, anokhá: *game of* — *or even*, ták-juft.
 ODDLY, ájib tará. ODDNESS, mudrat.
 ODDS, farú, tafáwut, (*advantage*) ghalaba, faukiyat, (*excess*) ziyádati, (*strife*) plút.
 ODE, ghuzal, rekhta, kášida.
 ODIOUS, makrúb, karib, ghinauná, zisht.
 ODIUM, ádiawat, kíra, karáhiyat, gbin, dokh.
 ODDORIFEROUS, k'ghšb'bi-dár, mu'áttar.
 ODDORIFEROUSNESS, k'ghš-b'ó'í, mu'áttari.
 ODOUR, bú, bo, gandh, mišk, bás, nak' hat.
 OF, ká, ke, kí, se, kan, án, az.
 OFF, se, par se, dúr: — *hand*, fil-l-bádiha: to be —, to come, to get, chálá 'j, níkal 'j: to get —, (escape) bach níkalná, (*disappear*) jíta ruhá: *well* —, k'ghš, achchli jaráh: (*accusative*) dúr ho, dut, chakhe, gum ho.
 OFFAL, OFFALS, fuzla, ákhor, ojhrí (?).
 OFFENCE, gunáh, jurra, tak'šir, khatá, (*injury*) nu'kšán, batá, (*anger*) rauiš-b, rá-thá'í, bezárí: to take —, burá míná.
 OFFENCELESS, be-gunáh, be-kušúr, bhulá.
 OFFENDING, bezár k., kurlhána, ranj á, (*injury*) zarar pabunchána, nu'kšán k., (*at-tack*) dást-darázi k., (*do wrong*) gunáh k.
 OFFENDING, ranjida, bezár, ázarda, jizáz, harham, dijk: to go away —, chiniakná.
 OFFENDING, gbatthá, gunáhgar, muzir, ási.
 OFFENSIVE, ná-pasand, zabún, niúz.
 OFFENSIVENESS, zabúni, burá'í, baúl.
 OFFER, (*proposal*) há, káh, áz, (*price*) kímat, mol, (*attempt*) ka-ó.
 TO OFFER, (*present*) sánuce rakhmá, dená, dene hgná, nar k., (*attempt*) kaš k., (*propose*) kahná, áz k., (*appear*) naraz áni, sújhna, (*sacrifice*) kurlán k., chaph-ána, wárná: — *a libation of water*, &c., páni d. (474).
 TO BE OFFERED UP, (*an oblation*) chaprán.
 OFFERING, (*sacrifice*) kurláni, bal, nar, niyáz, charláwá, (*present*) háziy, hádiya.
 OFFICE, (*duty*) khlímat, áhda, kám, ámal, (*room for business*) dáftár-kháná: *in* —, ba-lá. OFFICER, áhda-dár, áhl-i-khlímat, mansab-dár, (*commander*) sarár, jamá'á-dár: — *whoso business is to encourage soldiers*, karklait. OFFICES, makánát-i-zarúriya: see NECESSARY.
 OFFICIAL, áhda-dár shakhs, hákimána.
 OFFICIALS, halláliyá, fuzul, milrthín.
 OFFICIOSOITY, fuzúl-khlímatíse, mihrbáni.
 OFFICIOUSNESS, fuzúl-khlímatí, halbal (?).
 OFFSET, kulghá, pandhá.
 OFFSPRING, farzand, walah, (*plur.*) áulád,

nasl, baas, náti-pote: *without* —, nir-hans.
 OFFEN, OFF, bárhá, aksar aukát, aksar, bār-bār: *how* —? kal-ber, tá chand há: so —, tai-ber, ite bár: *as* — *as*, jitne-ber.
 OE, *king of Basen*, iju-hu-úq or -únuq.
 OGLE, tircihí nakar, kankhiyá: to —, kankhiyá dekhná, jháuwi lená, matakná.
 OGLER, díd-bíz, nazíra-bíz, ghama-úz.
 OGLING, (*sabit*) díd-bíz, áshwa, jháuwi.
 OH! áh, uh, ai-wá'e, yá. (clark.) uho.
 OIL, tel, raughan, duhn, chukná, sneh, neh: *sweet* —, múthil tel: — *become viscous by age*, chimechima: *bitter* —, karwá tel: — *cake*, kharí, píná, khul, khali: *lamp* —, nafát: *a leather vessel for holding* —, dabba, dabá: — *of mustard*, raughan-i-tal'h, karwá tel: — *pot*, tel-dáui: *scented* —, khalel, phalel, phúlet.
 OIL-waker, -man, -smercant, telí, chikthá, raughan-farosh, kolá, ássár: — *maa's wife*, telin: — *nilil* or *press*, gháni.
 TO OIL, tel ma'ná, tel lagúná, chikhná.
 OILY, tilhá, charb, chikná, raughan-í.
 OINTMENT, pep, marham, mom-raughan.
 OLD, búrhá, puráná, kulhá, kadim, sál-khurda: — *age*, burhápá, burhápán, píri, kulhá-ásh, (*clark*) bñh: — *clothes*, bartúná, gárgául: — *dry grass* or *straw*, phús: — *man*, búrhá, píri, shaikh: — *woman*, burhápá, píri-zau, píri-zái, burhí, (*clark*) bíñh, buñ: (*of* —, *kadim* se: *to become* or *wax* —, klašná, khúmá.
 OLDENLANDIA *biflora*, sháh-tara, pit-páp-á: — *umbellata*, (clark.) chirvel.
 OLD-FASHIONED, kadim-ul-waz', kadimána.
 OLDNESS, kuhagá, kadámat, burhápá.
 OLIBANUM, kundar-kít, lubán, 1721, 161B.
 OLIVE, zaitún, julp'á. OMELET, k'gháina.
 OMEN, fál, sugan, shugún: *bad or ill* —, a-sugan, bad-shugun, bad-zumni, bad fál: *good* —, ákhtar: *taking* au —, tafawwul.
 OMENFUL, pec ká pardá, jhullí.
 OMENOUS, peshámá fil-l-nek yá bad, mau-ghis. OMINOUSNESS, núhúbat.
 OMISSION, bhñl, chúk, saw, tark, kušúr.
 TO OMIT, chourá, bhñl 'j, tark k., chúk 'j.
 OMNI-FOUNCE, kudrat, hádiy, kudrat-i-kul: (*of* —, kudrati.
 OMnipotent, k'hlir-i-mutlak, kirdigár.
 OMNIPRESENT, házir-o-názir, sabkshún-búzir.
 OMNISCIENCE, hama-dáni, ún-i-kull.
 OMNISCIENT, áhmu-i-ghab, hama-dán.
 OMNIVOROUS, sab-khawá, hama-khor.
 ON, ápar, par, pa, pái, bar, ár, áti, (*clark*) po, (*áti*) áge, ágá, parc, bar, barke.
 OS KAN, (*Arab*) áshhi: — *them*, áhái-him.
 OSSENER, khar-i-dashit, gor-khor.
 ONCE, ek-bár, ek-dafa, ek-ber, ek martaba, ek wakht, (*formerly*) áge, sábiq, pesh-tar: *at* —, *all* at —, ek-bár, ek-á-éki, ek ák

lakht, yak-musht, 5p3, (at one time) ek sãth, sang, (simultaneously) aũgãhãn : — more, phir : — or twice, do ek martaba.

ONE, ek, yak, wãshãl, ikkã, ek shakhs, ko'ĩ, ko'ũ : — *and a half*, derb, (dokh) der : — *after another*, pai-dar-pai, ek-par-ek, 1792 : — *another*, apas, yak-digar : — *breath*, — *moment*, yak nafas, ek-dam : — *by one*, yak-ba-yak, ek-ek, bhinãn-bhinãn : — or *other*, ek-na-ek, yak-na-yak : — or *two*, yak-ãth : — *upon another*, (dokh) uttar ke uttar : — *with another*, ham-digar : *in — place*, ikathã or ikathã, yak-thũ, yak-thãn, 2219 : *it is all —*, eksãn hai, mushtĩ hai : *many a —*, bahut-ek : *of — piece*, ek-dãl : *of — heart or mind*, ikchit, ek-dil, yak-dil : *with — voice or tongue*, yak-zaban : *with — accord*, ek-dil bokar : *with — voice*, ek-mũh. **ONE-horse chaise**, yakkã.

ONEVED, kãnã, ñr. **ONES**, ãhid.

ONION, piyãz, basãl, kãndã, gatthã (1685).

ONLY, (single) ek-lautã, ikã, ek, mujarrad, (mere) nirã, (merely) sirf, mahz, fakat, (no more) aur nahĩn, (in comp.) hã, ñ.

ONSET, hamã, halla, wahã, dur, mãr.

ONWARD, age, agãrĩ, barhke, mulãr, pare.

ONYX, sulaimãnĩ, sang-i-sulaimãnĩ.

OÖZE, chãhlã, wahãl, ebũkar, kichar, hilã.

OZ, ozã, chũnã, jhãrnã, chãmnã, nisã.

OPACITY, ghãr-shaffãrĩ, kasãfat, nã-sfãt'ĩ.

OPAL, dũdhĩyã patthar (?).

OPaque, kasĩf, ghãr-shaffãf, dhũndhĩ.

OPEN, khulã, wãz, kushãdã, (evident) zõbir, ãshkãrã : *of an — countenance*, kushãdã-r'u'e

To **OPEN**, (e. n.) khulnã, ughrãnã, (e. n.) kholnã, (discover) zõbr k., ughrãnã, le' hãr k., (divide) tafãdãnã, tornã, (begin) shurũ' k. **OPENED**, mafthũ, wã-shudã : *to be —*, khulnã.

OPENER, kholan-hãr, kushãyãnda.

OPEN-HANDED, farãkh-dast, sãkhĩ.

OPEN-HEARTED, kushãdã-dil, daryã-dil.

OPENHEARTEDNESS, kushãdã-dil, daryã-dil

OPENING, rãb, shigãf, darãr, (beginning) shurũ' ã, ibtidã, ãghãz : — *of wron*, fajr : — *of a poem*, matla'. **OPENINGS** of poems, matãh'.

OPENLY, zãhrãr, khulã-khulã, sarĩpãn.

OPENMOUTHED, muãhpãsãre, kushãdadalanã.

OPENNESS, kushãdagã, sãdagã, zãhãr, fazã, kushõd : — *of countenance*, kushãdã-rũ'ĩ.

To **OPERATE**, asar k., ãmal k., tãsir k.

OPERATION, ãmal, kar, kãrgãr, (effect) asar, tãsir, (motion) hãrakat : *surgical —*, jarrãhĩ. **OPERATIVE**, mu' assir, kãrgãr, (artificer) kãrgãr.

OPERATOR, karãk, fã'ũl : *surgical —*, jarrãhĩ.

OPHIDICISM, samãck, bãm.

OPINION, zann, khayãl, rã'e, fikr, bijh.

OPINIONATIVE, khud-rã'e, khud-sar, magrõ.

OPIMUM, afyũn, afiũ, tiryãk : — *enter*, afim-chã, afimĩ : *intoxicating drink* from —, ãp., ghulã. **OPOPONAX**, gaddã-shũr.

OPONENT, mukhãlif, hãrĩf, muãhãl'ũ, bãdĩ.

OPPORTUNE, ha-jã, bar-wãkt, munãsh.

OPPORTUNELY, bar-wãkt, bar-mshãl.

OPPORTUNITY, fursat, kãlã, wãkt, gann, subhãtã : *to watch an —*, ghãt k. : *word of —*, kam-fursatĩ.

To **OPPOSE**, mukhãlafãtã, rokũnã, bãz raknã.

OPPOSITE, (adj.) mukãbil, mukhãlif, (adv.) sãmne, (subst.) mukhãlif, zidd, ãks, (resistance) rok, rok-tok, ta'ãrruz : *in —*, mukãbil, bar-ãks.

To **OPPRESS**, zulm k., satnãnã, dabãnã.

OPPRESSED, ma'zũm, majbũr, sitam-zada.

OPPRESSION, zulm, sitam, jaur, ta'ãddĩ, za-bar-dasfĩ, sãkhfĩ, (dejection) ulãsã, dilgĩrĩ.

OPPRESSIVE, zãnã, sãkhf, dushwãr, be-ãnsĩf.

OPPRESSOR, zũlim, sitamgãr, jafãkãr.

OPPROBIOUS, zabãn, mulfãmãtĩ, ma'yũb.

OPPROBRIUM, ruswã. **OPPROBRIOUSNESS**, ruswã'ĩ. **OPTRATIVE**, (ingram.) mutãmãnũ.

OPTICAL, basãrĩ. **OPTICS**, ãlm-i-mariyã (?).

OPTION, ikhtiyãr, marjã, khushã, pasand.

OPULENCE, dsulatmandĩ, tsawãgãrĩ, sampat.

OPULENT, dsulatmandã, tsawãgãr, maldãr.

OR, ẽyã, chãhõ, khwãh, ik. **ORACH**, samãk.

ORACLE, hãtĩ-i-ghãbĩ, ãkõs-bãnũ, mu'tabar hãt. **ORAL**, zabãnĩ, haclãnã, muãh-bõlũ.

ORANGE, nãrang, nãrangĩ, kãulã : — *coloured*, champi, nãrang-ĩ.

ORANG-UTAN, bun-mãnus, nasnãs.

ORATION, kalãm, sukhan, takrĩr, hãt.

ORATOR, muãkarrĩr, zabãn-ãwar, khush-takrĩr.

ORATORY, zabãn-ãwarĩ, khush-takrĩrĩ, has-sũn, (place for prayer) ãbdãt-khãnã.

ORB, charũh, chakkar, daur, gardũn, kurr.

ORBICULAR, gõl, mudawwar, gõlãkãr.

ORBIT, daura, dã'ĩn, (of the eye) hãlka-i-chashm. **ORCHARD**, bãgh, bãrĩ, samaristãn.

Root of a species of **ORCHIS**, sa'lab-misrĩ.

To **ORDAIN**, thãhrãnã, muãkarrãr k., kã'ĩm k.

ORDEAL, ag yã pãnũ se ãzmã'ish.

ORDER, (method) tartĩb, dhãb, tadbir, (class, rank) tabaq, saff, martaba, zũt, firqa, kaum, (command) hukm, amr, farmã'ish : — *for wages*, tan-khwãh : *religious —*, ãsram, panth : *to put in —*, durust k. : *in — that*, tu ki : *to —*, (arrange) tartĩb d., (command) hukm k., farmãnũ, kahnã.

ORDERER, nãrĩm, murãttĩb, hãkĩm.

ORDERLY, ba-tartĩb, bã-kã'ãdã, ãrãstã.

ORDERS, (command) a'khãm, farmãnũ : *giving —*, farmãn-dih : *subject to —*, 1490.

ORDINANCE, kãnũn, kã'ãdã, shar', ã'ĩn.

ORDINARILY, ãmũmãq, akãsar, beshtar.

ORDINARY, (usual) rasnũ, ãmãlĩ, chãlãn,

(common) ãmm, pãjĩ, tsãsruf, (plain) nã-zeb, be-raumãk : *in —*, dsustãrĩ men.

ORINANCE, topẽn, top-khãnã : *master of the —*, nãr-i-ãtãsh.

ORIVRE, gũh, chĩrkĩn, bishthã.

ORL, fũbz-i-khãm, ma'dãn-i-khũm, dhãt.

ORGAN, (of voice) indrĩ, (instrument) ãlãt, ãzv, (musical) arghãnãn. **ORGANIC**, khũl-gĩ, zãtĩ, a'ãj, zã'a'ãk. **ORGANISM**, ORGANIZATION, tarkĩb, banwãt.

ORGANIST, arghãnãnãnãwãt.

To **ORGANIZE**, tarkĩb k., milãnã, hanãnã.

ORIENT, pũrbi, shãrkĩ, (subst.) pũrab, shãrk.

ORIENTAL, pũrbi, shãrkĩ, mashrĩkĩ.

ORIGINE, chãel, sũrũh, shigãf, muãh.

ORIGINE, kas' tar : — *originary*, marũ'ã.

ORIGIN, ORIGINAT, bunyãd, a-l, bun, legh, jar, mũl, (crease) nasl, muãhã, nasab.

ORIGINAL, a'ãl, zãtĩ, pahãl, (in oppo. to copy) mankũl hãndũ : *as in the —*, 837.

ORIGINALLY, btdĩãnã, a'ãlãtãp, awãlan.

ORION, jãuzã, jabãr. **ORIONS**, namãz, sa'ãt.

ORNAMENT, zewar, zinat, ãrã'ish, singãr, gũhnã, bhũkhan : — *for the head*, ik-pechã, indũ'ĩ, chontã, sarisãrĩ, sis-phũl, mũng-pãtãr, chãndũ, sũrãj : — *for the foot or ankle*, pã'yal : — *for an elephant's or horse's neck*, gaj-gãh : — *of a palũkĩ*, thop : — *of wætel on the horns of a bullock*, singõrã : — *on the border of a garment*, tã-rãz, dar-dãman : — *worn on the ankles and toes*, nãpur : — *worn on the arm*, bã-zã-band, bãnãk, nau-ratan, bhuj-bandh, bã'ũtã : — *worn on the nose*, bulãk, phul-li : — *on the ear or nose*, mornã, hãrĩ : — *worn in the forehead*, jighã, turra, sar-pech, kulghĩ, gosh-pech : — *worn on the breast*, urbãsi, dhũkdhũkĩ, chãukĩ : — *worn on the ears*, bunõs, pãt, chũndũtũ, mornã, tãtãnk, chãpãrã, dhẽnrĩ, sabzã, lurkã, murkĩ, bugre, chãulã-phũl : — *worn on the feet*, gũjĩr, nepur, 2120 : — *worn on the forehead*, hanũf, hãnãn, tiklĩ, tikã, dãmãnã : — *worn on the legs*, pãrĩr : — *worn on the neck*, hasũ, hãkãl, pãtã, galsĩr, chãnkĩ, chãndãn-hãr, jawãn-mãlã, pachãrãr, kũh'ũh, jũgũ, 1616 : — *worn on the toes*, bũchhũ'ã, bũchhũ'ũ, chũtkĩ, chũtkĩ, nepur, 1846 : — *worn on the wrists*, scã, nau-ratan, muzãrĩ, ikkã, bangrĩ, pahũn-chĩ, kangãn, khãrũ'ã, gũjãr, gũjãr : — *worn round the ankles*, ghũngũr, gõkhrũ, nepur, thãpãr, jãhãr, pã'e-zeb : — *worn round the waist*, kamar-pãttũ.

To **ORNAMENT**, sawãrãnã, singãrãnã, ãrãstã k.

ORNAMENTED, ãrãstã, muzãyãn, zebdĩr.

ORPHAN, yatĩm, muãzã.

ORPIMENT, zarũhũ, hãrũl.

ORIS-ROOT, bach, chõk.

ORTHODOX, rãshĩd, mutãdhĩyĩn, sachhã,

mûmin — *Muhammadan*, islâmiya, 1334.
ORTHODOXY, rûst-i'fikâfî, savâb, sachâ'î.
ORTHOGRAPHER, imlâ-dîsh, sa'ib imîl karne-wâlâ.
ORTHOGRAPHICAL, sa'ibî imlâ-ih, bi-imlâ, imlâ-mausûb.
ORTHOGRAPHY, imlâ, rasm-i-khatt, 57.
ORTOLAN, bargel, jurgîrî. **ORTS**, uchshîshîb.
TO OSCILLATE, jûhûnâ. **OSCILLATION**, jamhû'î.
TO OSCITATE, ang'rânâ. **OSCITATION**, jamhâhat
OSIFICATION, hadhîj-yâhat.
TO OSSIFY, hadhîj-ânâ.
OSTENSIBLE, dikhâne ke kâbil, zâhir.
OSTENTATION, khud-numâ'î, tafakkûr.
OSTENTATIOUS, bhaq'rîkâ, khud-numâ'î, fakh-
 khâr: — *display of rank, etc.*, tashai-yukh.
OSTENTATIOUSLY, khud-numâ'î'î se, tafâk-
 khur se. **OSTEOLOGY**, hadhîj kâ bayân,
 tashrif-u-l-zâm.
OSTLER, sâ'îs, châr-wâdir.
OSTRICH, shatur-naugh.
OTHER, dîsâr, aqr, dîgar, ghâir, ân, par:
ou, of, or to the — side, part, part.
OTHERWISE, aqr tarâh, sur, kuchi aur.
OTS bengalensis, char: — *tardâ*, (dakh.) 799.
OTTER (*of roses*), âtr, fir. **OTTER**, ud-hûl'î.
OVAL, baiza-shakl, baizavî: — *face*, 1553.
OVALY, baiza-dân, ghariyâ, andkhôl (*æ*).
OVEN, bhat, tanâr, tandîr, bhatâ'î.
OVER, âpar, upar, par, bâlâ, pai, (*æ*ress)
 âre, pâr, (*more*) ziyâda, udhar, jita, (*superfluous*) bakî, fazûl: — *against*, âme-
 sâmmê, rû-bâr-în, barabar, saumukh, ku-
 bhâ'î: — *and above*, mâ siwâ, tis-par, si-
 wâ': *it is all —*, kul ho chûkâ.
TO OVERAWE, darûnâ, saho'nâ, dshshat *d.*
TO OVERBEAR, dabânâ, dabâ rakhnâ, tor *d.*
OVERCAST, ghan-ghor: *to —*, ghanghor *d.*
 (*v. a.*) chhâ lenâ.
TO OVERCHARGE, ziyâda-talabî k., bharnâ.
OVERCOME, magh'lûb: *to —*, magh'lûb k.,
 jînâ, shikast *d.*: *to be —*, mârâ j., bôrnâ.
OVERFLOW, **OVERFLOWING**, sîlûb, âhîl,
 bârîh, lab-rezî, chhalkâ. (*adj.*) zakh'dhîr.
TO OVERGROW, bharnâ, par k., dabâ lenâ.
TO OVERHALE, jhârâ lenâ, jânelhâ, mawar-
 -âl-sînî k. **TO OVERHANG**, mushrif k.
OVERHANGING, mushrif.
OVERHEAD, âpar, sir-par, bâlâ.
TO OVERJOY, bhâgh-bhâgh k., magen k.
TO OVERLAY, kushâld., dabâ mârânâ, (*cover*)
 bafnâ. **TO OVERLEAP**, lûchâbâ.
TO OVERLOAD, bahut lodhâ, bahut lojh rakhnâ
TO OVERLOOK, mushrif k., (*inspect*) dekhnâ,
 (*ceuse*) 1037. **OVERLOOKER**, sar-kob.
OVERLOOKING, (*adj.*) sar-kob, (*winning at*)
 zâmbânî. **OVERMATCH**, ghâlib, charab,
 zarab-dast: *to —*, ghâlib k., zabardast (*cover*)
TO OVERMUCH, bahut, hadl se ziyâda.
OVERNIGHT, çurî rat, arwâl-i-shab.
OVERPLUS, barhî, ziyâdatî, bakîya, fazîl.

TO OVERPOWER, bas k., torûd, dabânâ.
TO OVERPOWERED, dab-chalnâ, dab-nikâlâ.
TO OVERREACH, buttâ *d.*, thagnâ, doghâ *d.*
TO OVERRELE, hukûmat k., radd k.
TO OVERRUN, fâkht-târâj k., (*outrun*) âge
 daurnâ, (*overspread*) phail j., bharnâ.
OVERRUNNING, an enemy's country, dhawâ.
TO OVERSEE, nigâh k., itimâm k., kâid k.
OVERSEER, karorî, dârogha, sarlang.
TO OVERSET, (*v. u.*) ulat j., (*v. a.*) ulat *d.*
TO OVERSHOOT, nishânese lûng'h, dâir-parnâ.
OVERSIGHT, (*care*) jug'hbânî, (*mistake*) chûk.
TO OVERSPREAD, chhânâ, chhâ lenâ, bharnâ.
TO OVERSTOCK, pêtûnâ, bhâr-pûr k., relpel k.
TO OVERT, zâhir, âshkârâ, khulâ.
TO OVERTAKE, barâbar ânâ, pahunchnâ.
TO OVERTAKE *by*, rasîda: — *by fate*, ajal-rasîda
TO OVERTHROW, bhagel, parjâj, pâ'e-mâlî.
TO OVERTHROW, gurânâ, gurâ *d.*, (*ruin*) mis-
 mâr k., pâ'e-mâl k., (*defeat*) bhagûd.
TO OVERTOP, barh usthâ, fâ'îj k., sar-kob k.
TO OVERTURE, bât, iz'har, suwâl, charchâ.
TO OVERTURN, (*v. a.*) ulatnâ, palatnâ, (*v. a.*)
 ultânâ, aundhûlâ, dâl *d.*, magh'lûb k.
TO BE OVERTURNED, 1848, (*as a boat*) mârâj.
TO OVERVALUE, ziyâda jânnâ, besh-kîmat k.
TO OVERWEEN, shekhi k., khud-tarâshî k.
TO OVERWHELM, dabâ *d.*, tor *d.*, ghar k.
TO OUGHT, (*subst.*) kuchh, ko'î chiz, tamk,
 (*verb*) châhîye, lâzin hai, fâ'îj hai.
OVIEDA verticillata, bâmân battî.
OVIPAROUS, andel, baiza-guzâr, andâlî.
OVNCE, ek paimâna karîb âhîl chhatânk
 wazî kâ, wûjîya, ôkîya: *see* PANTHER.
OW, hamârâ, apnâ, ham logon kâ, mâ.
TO OUST, khâlî k., ujârâ, nikâlâ, usthâ *d.*
OUT, bâhar, berîn, khârij, bâharwâns: —
of, se, meû se, be: — *of hand*, dar-hâl,
 bilâ-tawaq'ûf: — *of honour*, udâs, au-
 manâ: — *of one's mind*, be-khud, a-chet,
 az-khud rafta: — *of place*, be-mauqâ',
 kotahar: — *of season*, a-samân, be-maus-
 im: — *of sight*, ghâ'îb: — *of the way*,
 dar-kînâr.
Going OUT or forth. (*subst.*) khurâj.
TO OUTBEAT, dhâmikâ lenâ, dabâknâ.
TO OUTCAST, mardûd, âwârâ, khârij.
TO OUTCRY, shor, ghaughâ, ghul, ghul-ghapâ-
 ra: *to make an —*, ghul machânâ.
TO OUTDO, tarjîh rakhnâ, fâ'îj k., ghâlib k.
TO OUTDO, mardûd, bhâlorî, berânî, bâharwâr.
TO OUTFACE, be-bhayâ'î se dabânâ.
TO OUTFLY, piche chhorâ, subkât lejanâ.
TO OUTGAIN, (*expense*) khâr-kh., (*outlet*) nikâs.
TO OUTGROW, barh nikâlâ, dab lenâ.
TO OUTLAND, tilîya, bâhar kî chaukî.
TO OUTLANDISH, ajnabî, bidesi, be-râwâj, burâ.
TO OUTLAST, ziyâda chalnâ, ziyâda thidarnâ.
TO OUTLAW, murtid, lûghî, khârij-i-shur'.
TO OUTLAW, mardûd k., khârij k.

OUTLET, muhânâ, maghâr, nikâs, nâlâ.
OUTLINE, naqsha, kûkâ, bâharî khatt.
TO OUTLIVE, ziyâda jînâ, jî bachnâ.
TO OUTNUMBER, âdad meû bafnâ, giatî meû
 ziyâda k. **OUTPARTS**, nawâh, âtrâf.
OUTRAGE, zulm, sitam, jâfâ, bid'ât, jaur.
TO OUTRAGE, kabr k., zulm k., sitam k.
OUTRAGEOUS, ghaughânâk, tattâ, jalâlâ.
OUTRAGEOUSLY, shiddat se, ghaughab.
OUTRAGEDOUSNESS, ghaughânâkî, jalâlâtî.
OUTRIGHT, sâf, pûr, bilâ-tawaq'ûf, hî, i.
TO OUTROOT, ukhâr dâlâ, ujârâ.
TO OUTRUN, daurnemensabko piche chhorâ
TO OUTSEL, ziyâde kîmat par bechnâ.
TO OUTSHINE, chamak meû ziyâda k., (*cer-
 ce*) tarjîh rakhnâ.
TO OUTSIDE, bâhar, âpar, bâhar-âraf, zâhir.
TO OUTSKIRTS, bhawâl, âtrâf.
TO OUTSTAND, bâhar parnâ.
TO OUTSTARE, dhâmknâ.
TO OUTSTRETCH, phailânâ, pasârâ, darâz k.
TO OUTSTRIP, piche dâlâ, subkât k.
TO BE OUTSTRIPPED, piche parnâ.
TO OUTVIE, sabkât lenâ, aur se bhîtar k.
TO OUTWALK, barh chalnâ, piche chhor j.
OUTWARD, (*external*) bhârorî, berânî, (*ap-
 partment*) zâhîrî: — *forus*, hai'at. **OUT-
 WARDS**, bhâhar, bhâhar ko.
OUTWARDLY, zâhîrâ, dekhne meû.
TO OUTWIT, fareb o fitrat se harânâ.
OUTWORKS, bâhar ko'tâ, artâlâ, mardûd.
TO OWE, (*be indebted*) dharmâ, karzdarî k.,
 (*be obliged*) mamûn k., îstîsmân k.
OWING, mamûl, mauqûf, hû'î: — *to*, se.
OWL, OWLET, ulû, hiom, chughd, pechâ:
 (*secret*) burî churî: *young —*, ghûst.
OWN, apnâ, nij, nij-kâ, khâse, swakiya.
TO OWN, (*acknowledge*) mânnâ, kâbil k.,
 (*arow*) muhîr k., kâ'î k., (*claim*) da wâ
 k., (*possess*) pêtûnâ, malîk k., rakhnâ.
To make any thing one's OWN, apnâ.
OWNER, malîk, khawind, wâlî, sa'ib, wariq.
OX, badhîyâ, bûl, gôr, mahochh.
OXALIS corniculata, amboti.
OXLEY, dâns. **OXMYEL**, sikaujâbin.
OUTPAST, kastûrî, (dakh.) sînpî: — *shell*, sînpî.

PACE, (*step*) kudam, gâm, (*gait*) raftâr,
 (*amble*) yarghâ, (*in measurement*) kudam:
to —, (*marcâ*) khîrâm k., (*amble*) yarghâ
 chalnâ, (*measure by steps*) pânw se pâpnâ:
to — in the manage, jamnâ, jamânâ: *of
 steady —*, (*an elephant*) a-jhol.
Easy PACE, (*elephant*) ni-jhol.
Paces (PACED) khûsh-rau (a horse) shâh-gûm
PACIFIC, sâkîhî, mîlîpî, sâly-kâr, salîm.

PACIFICATION, mu-salaja, nilup, taskin.
 To PACIFY, thamlhák, suli karáni, taskind.
 PACIFYING, (*subst.*) taskin, iskát, rafa.
 PACK, PACKAGE, gathá, gathí, gathiyá, bosta, pot, gathar, (*multitude*) dher, ris.
 PACK, (*of cards*) ganjís, (*of dogs*) leudhá.
 To PACK, (*as goods*) gathiyáni, (*as birds*) bándh-ná, lapetná, (*depart*) rakht bándhna, (*pack off*) sídháni, (*stap*) ráhu, champat k.
 PACKCLOTH, betlan, lífifa.
 PACKER, basta-bándhne-wáli, gúth-band.
 PACKET, gathí, (*of letters*) chétti ki tháli.
 PACKHORSE, búrbarári ká ghorá, 507.
 PACKSADDLE, pálan, gaddi, khogir, kandhefi.
 PACKTHREAD, súti, rásí, dorí.
 PAD, (*horse*) narm chál kú ghorá, (*saddle*) khogir, (*rubber*) dhák, ráhan.
 PADDLE, (*iron*) karwára, dabhí, chappú, bathiyá, (*for digging*) khañci: to —, (*play in water*) páni meú khelná, (*row*) khe'ona.
 PADDOCK, (*frog*) mendak, ghúk, bhék, beng, (*small enclosure*) bháti dháta.
 PADDY-BIRD, chotá, bagulá.
 PADLOCK, kuñ, táli, kalaf: donóte—do-kalá.
 PEAN, kapká, jai-gít, madh—ímec-gít.
 PAGAN, tará, but-parast, gabr, musarik.
 PAGANISM, but-parastí, átasli-parastí, kufr.
 PAGE, (*sermon*) kha-wás; (*of a book*) safha.
 To PAGE, (*a book*) warak-dághi k.: — *and live*, (*a book*) warak utárá.
 PAGKANT, (*pygmy*) poti, (*show*) pekhná.
 PAGKANTRY, húa, dhikhlá-wá, lishmat.
 PAGODA, but-kada, but-khúna, dewal, mírat.
 PAID, mu'addá: to be —, potná, bhár píni.
 PAIL, taghár, kuthaui, dohni, jhukri, dol.
 PAIN, pí, dukh, ranj, sog, dard, (*penalty*) jarimón, suzá, (*toil*) mímat, mashaakat: — *in the bowels*, pechish, mamorá: — *in the joints*, talak, machak: to have — *in the joints*, machakná: *shootng* —, tís, huk: to give one —, píni tale malná: to suffer —, mar-pachná, kassakná, tassakná: *in* —, dukhí: to —, dukhna, píriná, tahakná, sílná, kachakná: to *infect* or *give* —, dukháná: to be *in* —, sijast meñ h.
 PAINFUL, dard-nák, pur-dard, saht, (*distressing*) dushwár, thakhtak, mímat, dukh-dá'í, kuthin. PAINFULLY, mímat ke sáth, dard se, mashaakat se.
 PAINFULNESS, dard, sozish, ranj o alam.
 PAINS, (*toil*) ranj, mashaakat, sa'í, mímat: *of labour*, (*in childbirth*) dard-i-zib, (*dak*) pírin: — *in the bones*, dhum, dhunhá'o, to take —, — *in the joints*, gathiyá: to be —, takallul k., pachná.
 PAINSTAKER, PAINSTAKING, mímat-kash. PAIN, rang, fanghan, baran.
 To PAINT, (*colour*) rangera, rang bharná, rang-ámec k., (*a picture*) taswir khañch-ná, (*a portrait*) shabih khañch-ná.

PAINTED, rangin, nigár-álud, musawwar, muntakish, 190, 2073: to be —, chítná.
 PAINTER, musawwir, makhsh, chitr-kár, naksh-band: *a celebrated Chinese* —, máni.
 PAINTING, (*act of*) taswir-kashí, chitr-kári, rang-sazi, (*art of*) ílm-i-naksh-shi, (*a picture*) taswir, chitr.
 PAIR, jorá, juft, jot, jorí, zauj, míthun.
 To PAIR, jot bándhna, (*as birds*) tejt khána.
 PALACE, daulat-khúna, búrgh, khar, kakh, kakh.
 PALESTRA, akhára, rang-bhám.
 PALANKEEN, páiki, náki: — *bearer*, kahár.
 PALATABLE, mazedár, khush-zá'ika, guwár.
 PALATE, túli, kám, mazák, zá'ika: see TASTE.
 PALE, (*adj.*) zard, phiká, píli, síthá, (*dim*) dhundhlá, (*subst.*) dhundá: to grow or turn —, 1159, 1188. PALE-FACED, zard-rú, píli-rang, khushk-rú, píli-múh.
 PALENESS, zardí, píli'í, phiká'í, dhundh: — *of the face*, núr jiná munh ká.
 PALETTE, tákhti.
 PALI, (*a prákrit dialect*) magadh-bhásjá.
 PALING, berhá. PALINDROME, 1936.
 PALISADE, katábar, katghará, mutakhá (?).
 PALMKE, páiki, makhshó, náki, miyána, múndá: — *bearer*, malrú, kabár.
 PALL, (*for the dead*) chuldar, kufan.
 PALLET, khindri, gudri, dalá, khatiyá.
 To PALLIATE, balká k., kam k., takír se úz se khañfi k., chipurá.
 PALLIATION, takhífi, tashaffí, kamí, pozish.
 PALLIATIVE, mukhaffí, úz-áwar.
 PALLID, zard, pazhmurda, phiká, beranak.
 PALM, (*tree*) tár, khujúr, (*victory*) fath, fau-ghyat, (*of the hand*) batheli, kaf-i-dast, (*measure*) chár-ungal: *juice of the — tree*, tári: — *of the hand contracted so as to hold water*, chulli.
 PALMA CHRISTI, arand, and, rand, rendí.
 PALMER WORM, bhundhí, kamala.
 PALMIST, samudriki, bhadri.
 PALMISTRY, samudriki, sámudriki.
 PALMYRA TREE or *fan palm*, tár.
 PALPABLE, saríh, kábilu-l-láms, (*gross*) bará.
 PALPABLENESS, saráfat, sakhtí, shiddat.
 PALPARY, zábiray, sarígh, ba-shiddat.
 To PALPATE, pharakná, dharakná, kámpná.
 PALPITATING, PALPITATION, tejt, tará-ph, khañkón, dhapak, phurpluri: *subject* to —, khañkáni: to have a — *of the heart*, jí dharakná.
 PALPITED, ra'sha-dár, sitangi, adhangí, sun.
 PALSY, fálj, sitang, jhela, sitang, adhang: *shaking* —, ra'sha.
 PANCRINNESS, daná'at, ná-bakári, kamín-pan.
 PANTRY, daní, ná-kúra, nikamni, khýwár.
 To PANPER, chakáná, náz o ní'mat se pílná.
 PAMPHLET, risála, be-jild chhotí o patli kitáb.
 PAN, chaurá bartan, tís, patakí, (*frying*) kaphí, tába: *large earthen* —, nánd, padólí.

PANCAKE, pá'u, mílpu'á, PANCAEVS, lahaha.
 PANDANUS *odoratus*, PANDANUS, ketakí, ke'ora.
 PANDARISM, bháru'á.
 PANDEAN *pipes*, músikár. PANE, parkála.
 PANDEI, bháru'á.
 PANEGYRIC, madh, bhá'tí, saná-kh-wáni.
 PANEGYRIST, bardat, das-múbi, maddál.
 PANEL, kíwár wa ghaira kí khop yá talchitá-bhodi, pachanyá'ti ke nám ká ta'lika.
 PANG, mílayat dár, sijast, ghará.
 PANGS *of death*, sikarát-i-maut-ján-kandan.
 PANIC, bharrá, khaufnáki, kait, khauf, ná-gahán dar: — *struck*, dhá-hat-zala.
 PANICUM *colonum*, shámá: — *frumentaceum*, sáwvá, shámá: — *italicum*, kóngan, kóngan, ráli: — *mitiocena*, chená, chiná o cháiná: — *pilimum*, arzan: — *spicatum*, laharrá: — *verticillatum*, lápta.
 PANNEL, kandhefi, ek tar ká zin, pálan.
 PANNIER, khánéhá, tokrá, jhawwí, gawwára.
 To PANT, hómphná, dam chárná, nárná.
 PANTALONS, pá'e-jána, záur, shulwár, sarwál.
 PANTEE, chítá, palang, namur, yúz.
 PANTOMIME, bhánd, makhshar, (*show*) sawág.
 PANTOMY, modi-khána, bhándí, m'um'tar-khána.
 PAP, chíhí, chinékh, bíhiti, sar-i-pistán.
 Kuch, jiyá, (*the food*) hará, lupri, rabri.
 PAPA, bíbbá, bíp, bíbbá, bíbba-gáh.
 PAPAWE tree, papaiyá. PAPER, kághaz, kírtás, harí, (*written*) líkhtang: — *fit for letters*, ruk'á-wár: — *for practising writing* on, wash: *made of* —, kághazin — *written* on, warak dághí.
 PAPERCASE, kághazi. PAPERMAKER, kághazi.
 PAPERUS, bardí, paterá.
 PAR, musáwat, barábar, (*in commerce*) be-bhattá: on a —, barábar.
 PARABLE, tamisí, tamír, misil, dri-bhát.
 PARABOLICALLY, tamisí ke rú se, tamisáit.
 PARADE, dhúm-dhúm, mírná'ish, (*of troops*) káwá'ád-gáh, saff-gáh, máshín.
 PARADISE, árnad-núma, kriyá-rúp.
 PARADISE, firdaus, bíh, bíhish: *bird of* —, humá: *doorkeeper of* —, rizwán: *fontain or river in* —, kau-ar, salsabíl.
 PARADISIACAL, bíhishí, firdausí.
 PARADOX, mu'ámmá, pabelí, chústón.
 PARADOXICAL, ba'á'u-l-áki, dúr-fahm.
 PARAGON, namúna, dastúr-i-l-ámal, be-nazir.
 PARAGRAFH, fíkra, prakara, kí'á.
 PARALLEL, (*adj.*) musáwí, barábar, múldáí.
 PARALLELISM, istiwá, samatá, musáwát.
 To PARALLEL, barábar k., (*compare*) mu-khála ká: PARALLOGRAM, mustatíl, murabba'mustatíl.
 PARALYSIS, láqwa, ra'sha, sitang, fálj.
 PARALYTIC, mashblí, shál, adhang, mafjí.
 PARAMOUNT, bará, anlútar, ík'aktar, sardár.
 PARAMOUR, áshná, yúr, jír, dhagor, díng.
 PARAFET, í-síl, kamar-ko'tá, sína-panáh.

PARAPHERNALLIA, daheti mäl, juhez, dajjä.
 PARAPHRASE, tarjuna hä tufil, tävil.
 PARAPLUTE, chhatri, chhäät, mathaurä.
 PARAFUETO, totä, sü ä, tüü.
 PARASANO, farasakh, farasang.
 PARASITE, tufuil, käsa-les, muft-khor, ri-käbi-mag'hab : — *plant*, häüda, akäs-lat.
 PARASITICOL, khä'ä-bardiri, tufuüli.
 PARASOL, chhöä chhäät, chhatr, chair.
 To PARASOL, nim-joshk, adh-kachri puktän.
 PARCEL, bukcha, basta, gathri, (*of physic*) puriyä, (*portion*) hissa, (*of land*) kut ä.
 To PARCEL, bantnä, hissa k., tukrä-tukrä k.
 To PARCEL, (r. n.) bhüu j., tuchnä, (r. a.) bhünnä, senkä : — *grain*, kalinä.
 PARCHEO, biryän, (*thirsty*) pyäsä, khushk : — *grain*, khil, chabena, thudü, lävä : — *rice*, chyrä : *kind of food made of rice*, chäp, lä'i : *to be* —, bhünnä, siknä.
 PARCHEYER of grain, bharpchünjä, (*ferm.*) bharpchünj : *grain taken by the* —, khonchi.
 PARCHEM, rakh, khäs ki wasli, mesbi.
 PARCION, füt, ämurzih, maghfirat, chümä, chhütkärä : *deserving* —, (*adj.*) ma'täg-zir : *to ask* —, äz-khyäli k., üz k.
 To PARCION, mu'äf k., dar-guzar k. ggo.
 PARDONABLE, mu'äf karne ke lä'ik, ma'zür.
 PARDONED, mu'äf, maghfür : *to be* —, äfä h.
 PARDONER, bakhs'handa, (*spoken of God*) ämurz-gür, ghäffär.
 To PARE, chhilnä, chholnä, chhäptänä, taräshnä, katarnä : — *the nails*, näkhün lenä.
 PARENT, mä yä häp, pidar yä mädar.
 PARENAGE, got, totä, nast, paidä'ish.
 PARENTAL, pidari, mädari, wäldinä.
 PARENTHESIS, jumla-i-mu'tarifi.
 PARENTS, mä-häp, wäldinä.
 PAREN, chhilne-wälä, taräshne-wälä, (*toot*) taräshne kä auzär, (*in compos.*) tarish.
 PARING, PARINGS, taräsha, chhilau, katran.
 PARISH, tappi. PARITY, yak-säni, baräbari.
 PARK, panna, khalangä, shikär-khä, mirg-säli : — *of artillery*, top-ghäna.
 PARLEY, suwäli-jawäb, (*treaty*) sulh ki bät-chit
 PARLOT, dar-dälän, baithä-khämä (?).
 PARLORE, kaul, ikriär, ähd-o-paimän.
 PAROQUET, totä, sü, ä, füt. PAROTIS, karp-mül
 PAROXYSM, mazar ki ziyädät, naubat, biräsi.
 PARRICIDE, kätli-i-pidar, pita-ghäti, äho.
 PARROT, totä, suk, sä't, totä, kirak, düri.
 To PARRY, häz ralanä, rok yä är se bachnä.
 PARSIMONIOUS, jaz, kam-kharch, tang-dil
 PARSIMONY, tang-chä'ti, juzuri, kamkharchi.
 PARSLEY, rämdü, äjmdü, äjmdü-i-khüfärsän.
 PARSON, mülli, pädr, püjmdän, sayid.
 PART, hissa, hänt, fakt, (*piece*) tukrä, pära, (*ingredient*) juz, tuk, (*side*) tar-far, jämb, (*concern*) äläkä, (*affair*) käm, käj, khidmat, (*duety*) tar, (*in a play*) swäng, nakl : — *of speech*, kalima : *for*

the most —, akshariya : *in* —, juzwi : *to take in bad* —, burü münnä, zabün jännä : *to take in good* —, absan jännä : *to take —*, (*side with*) jämb-däri k. : *to play well one's* —, apnä khüb nibhänä.
 To PART, bantnä, hissa k., (*separate*) tafiwut k., judi k., (*be separated*) judä h., hiehhörnä, (*intervene*) fäsil h., darmoiyän parnä, (*to take farewell*) sidhärnä, rukh-shä h., bidä h. : — *with*, khonä, chhöpnä.
 To PARTAKE, hissa-där h., sharikä, hissa lenä.
 PARTAKER, hissa-där, sharik, säthi, sühi.
 PARTERRE, chaman, sabza. PARTHIAN, iräk'i.
 PARTIAL, tarafdär, pachehhi, (*not univereal*) kuchh, prachehhana, khäsh.
 PARTIALITY, taraf-däci, jämb-däri, pachü : *having* —, mä'il : *to skew* —, mämi piän.
 To PARTICIPATE, hissa-där h., sharik h.
 PARTICIPATION, hissadäri, sharäkat, shirkat.
 PARTICIPLE, (*active*) ism-i-fä'il, (*passive*) ism-i-ma'ül, (*past conjunctive*) ma'üz-ma'üz'ül älähi, (*present*) ism-i-häläya.
 PARTICLE, tuk, tük, zarra, raga, tinäk : — *in grammar*, hart : *every* —, nakir-o-äitimir.
 PARTICULAR, (*adj.*) khäsh, makhsüs, rij, (*individual*) mu'assal, (*attentive*) muta-wajjih, (*adv*) niriäl, äjib, (*intimate*) ham-räz, yär-i-ghär, (*subst.*) bät, amr, khäsh bät, nukta : *every* —, äkal o akshar : *in* —, älä-i-khusüs, khüsüsän.
 PARTICULARITY, khüsüsiyät, takhsis.
 To PARTICULARIZE, judi judi bayän k.
 PARTICULARLY, mu'assalan, alag alag.
 PARTICULARS, juziyät, juzwiyät.
 All the PARTIES of a lawsuit, chor dhör.
 Both PARTIES, jämbain, farikain.
 PARTISAN, taraf-där, rafik, däman-gir.
 PARTITION, taksim, tafrik, (*as a wall*) är.
 PARTNER, sharik, (*partaker*) bakhrä-där, (*associate in business*) säthi, jori, (*at play*) bikki, jori, (*at a dance*) nächne kä säthi.
 PARTNERSHIP, sharäkat, säjhä, shämälit.
 PARTNIDGE, titär, durrä, kabk, tüh, (*dash*) gerjä : *call of a* —, tikhnä : *Greek* —, chakor, PARTS, äjzä, (*talents*) däni'i, ziraki, buhl, firäsät, (*districts*) atrif, äkälim, jawämb.
 PARTICUTION, jännä, paidä-süz, prasav.
 PARTY, pöchh, jathä, ghör, jamü'ät, (*select assembly*) khäsh majlis, (*one of two litigants*) fariq, (*individual*) shakhs, ädmi.
 PARTY-COLOURED, bukalamam, rang-ä-rang.
 PAS-PALUM kora, (*Willä*) kodo.
 PASQUINADE, häjo, bhawdäwä.
 PASS, (*road*) galä, ghät, rih, gu-ar, (*license*) parwäna, rawänä, rähdäri, (*thrust*) hil, khod, (*state*) hülat, dusä : *the coming to* —, wukü't, zühür : *to cease to* —, guzär-nä, chalanä : *to come to* —, bitnä, bitnä, bun-pärnä, sürat-puzir h.
 To PASS, (r. n.) guzärnä, chälü, langhnä,

bitnä, tai k., chälü j., (*as*) bonä, bannä, (*as coin*) chhulh, rä'ij h., (*awny, vanisä*) jäti rahanä, täj, ha-sar-j, (*end*) äghir h., nibarnä, (*by, out*) dar guzärnä, guzärnä, (*current*) jari h., (r. a.) guzärnä, bitänä, (*over*) guzärnä, (*exact as a law*) kännün jari k., (*excuse*) dar-guzar k. (*time*) kätnä, khepnä, (*time with difficulty*) dün kätnä, (*thrust*) ghuserü, hü d.
 PASSABLE, (*quiddling*) bün-bün, aisä-wä-sä : — *coin*, äc., chalti chiz : *not* —, nä-rawä.
 PASSAGE, (*act of passing*) rawä-rau, guzr, (*way*) rästä, guzärä, gali, (*in a book*) makälä, makäl : — *of time*, zamäne ki guzärish : — *money*, khewä, bhär : — *to a river*, panghot, ghät.
 PASSED, afit, bitit, sädir : *to be* —, katnä.
 PASSENGER, musafir, rih-gir, rih-rau, 871.
 PASSING, (*subst.*) murür, rawänaqi, äbur, (*adj.*) äbir, (*in compos.*) guzär, (*adv. extremely*) nihäyat, nipat, habut : — *of the sun, moon*, äc. : *from one sign to another*, talwül : — *of time*, roz-guzäri : — *round*, (*of wine*) daur.
 PASSION, (*anger*) khäshu, kah, (*zeal*) härrät, (*love*) shauk, tä'shshuk, habür, (*suffering*) bhog, (*desire*) ärzä, shahwat, *good quality or property of* —, rajas, roz-guzar : *to be, get, or fall in a* —, jalnä, jhahlälänä, ädide nile pile k.
 PASSIONATE, ghüsäs, gum, tund-kho, züd-ran, (*vehement*) garm, pur-shauk.
 PASSIONATELY, shauk se, sar-gamü'ät se.
 PASSIONATENESS, tund-kho'i, khäshim-gün.
 Without PASSION or humane qualities, nür-gup
 PASSIVE, mutabammil, bardäär, dhilä, sust : — *voice*, sägha-i-maj'hül.
 PASSIVENESS, susti, maf'ülüyät, maj'bül.
 PASSOVER, yahüdü'ä, ka'k te'ohär, fas'h.
 PASSPORT, rawänä, parwäna-i-rähdäri.
 PAST, (*adj.*) guzashat, naukzä, sälaf, sä-bik, raft o guzashat, (*subst.*) mäzi, bhüt, zamän-i-mäzi, bhüt-käl, (*prep.*) üpar, pure : — *care*, lä-läji.
 PASTE, khamür, ahär, le'ti, mäpni, let, kä'i : *to write into a* —, (*as flow and water*) ghöpnä : *to* —, ahärnä, mariyänä, wasl k.
 PASTEBOARD, dafä, dafina, gätä, wasli.
 PASTERNE, ghore khä'ile'önä, ghüti, gäbchi (?).
 PASTINE, kautuk, kutihäl, khel, tomishä.
 PASTOR, guru, hädi, nurshid : see SEMIPHERD.
 PASTRY, samosa, parthä, kachauri, khäjä.
 PASTRY-COOK, pärwä'i, mihtä'i-gar.
 PASTURE, charh, charä'i : *price of* —, 86g.
 To PASTURE, charänä, (r. n.) charnä.
 PAT, (*top*) thip, thapak, (*fit*) thik, lä'ik.
 To PAT, khatkhätänä, thik(thukänä), thipnä (?), (*on the back*) thukt thouknü, thäp par bät phärnä : — *a horse*, äc., lähkärnä.

PATCH, paiwand, thegli, (*on paper*) chippi.
 To PATCH, jorñā, paiwand laḡinā, chipñā-
 nā: — *sp.*, (*a story*, &c.) jorñā, bāndhānā.
 PATCHED, murākka: — *in—garments*, gadariyā
 PATCHER, pāra-dō, paiwand-kār.
 Garment of PATCHES, khīrkā.
 PATCHING, (work) paiwand-kārī.
 PATCHWORK, murākka, mekhi.
 PATE, khopri, sir. PATELLA, kharpi.
 PATENT, (*subst.*) snad, farmān, parwāna.
 PATENTEE, parwāna-dār, sand-dār.
 PATERNAL, ābā, abwī, pidārāna: — *affec-*
tion, dard-i-farzandī: — *estate*, bipautī.
 PATH, bāt, rāstā, sarak, tarīk, rāh, jūdā.
 PATHETICAL, PATHETIC, dilsoz, dard-angez.
 PATHOLOGICALLY, dard-angezī se, dilsozi se.
 PATHOLOGICAL, dard-angezī, jān-kāhī.
 PATHWAY, jāda, pagdandī, 288: *see* PATH.
 PATIENCE, sahr, sābūrī, shikeh, dhīraj, tāb:
to have —, sābr k, peṭ meñ leñā, 1475.
 PATIENT, sābir, shikebā, burdār, santokhī,
 (*one medically visited*) marī, bimār.
 PATIENTLY, sahr se, burdārī se.
 PATRIARCH, imām, mashā'ikh, mujtabih.
 PATRIARCHAL, maurūfī, mirāsī, ābā'ī, juddī.
 PATRIMONY, bapans, mirās, bipautī, irs.
 PATRIOT, watan-dost.
 PATRIOTISM, haḡbu-i-watan.
 PATROLE, tilāyā, shah-gard, rondh (?).
 To PATROLE, shah-gardī k, tilāyā phirñā.
 PATRON, murabbi, dastgir, hāmī, wali-mā-
 nak, bāhīyās: — *of teaching*, guḡ-gīnak.
 PATRONAGE, hīmayat, murabbi-garī, daulat.
 To PATRONISE, hīmayat k, dast-girī k.
 PATRONISING, (*subst.*) parwarish, pratīpāl.
 PATRONYMIC, kanyat, ābā'ī laḡak, palbī.
 PATTESS, kharī'ū, (*dakk.*) kharāwān:
slippers or shoes fixed to a, chamā'ū.
 To PATTER, tartārānā, parparānā, charcharānā
 PATTER, namūna, bāngī, naḡsha, 1397.
 PAUCITY, killat, kamī, kamī, ghattī.
 To PAVE, farsh k, kharājā bāndhānā: —
the way, rāh nikāhān, rāh banānā.
 PAVEMENT, farsh, (*of bricks*) kharājā.
 PAVIER, PAVIER, farsh-band.
 PAVILION, khāina, khargāh, chatrī, baitakh-
 -khāna: *royal* —, gulāh-bāri, sarā-yārda.
 PAUNCE, peṭ, tonḡ, ojh, (*dakk.*) pber-boti.
 PAUPER, mafīs, nā-dār, fakīr, miskin.
 PAUSE, waḡfa, tawaḡḡuf, (*suspense*) baiś-baiś.
 To PAUSE, rahnā, ruknā, (*deliberate*) fikr k.
 PAW, panja, chngul: *mark of a* —, thāpā.
 To PAW, panja mirān, anāripān se hāth dātān,
 (*fatter*) khā'e-bardīrī k, (*as a horse*) tāpnā.
 PAWS, girau, rih, bandak, (*at chess*) bai-
 dak, piyāda: *to* —, girau raknā.
 PAWSBROKER, bandak-gīr, murtahin.
 PAY, talab, tan-khūyāh, (*monthly*) darmā-
 -lā, (*yearly*) silāyāna, (*daily*) rozina.
 To PAY, (*as a debt*) adā k, bhar d., (*ser-*

wards) talab d., (*reward*) ajr d., bhwāz d.,
 (*for a purchase*) kīmat d., mol d.: —
with the fore top-sail, chatak se jānā.
 PAYABLE, denā, wājibu-i-adā, adā'ī.
 The PAYING of *real or taxes*, mol-guzārī.
 PAYMASTER, khōzānchī: — *general*, mirākh-
 -shī. PAYMENT, adā, adā'ī, patā'ī, mol d., ajr.
 PEA, matar, dhūrāw, kirāw, (*dakk.*) batānā.
 PEACE, sulh, āshī, (*rest*) ārām, āśā'ish, (*si-*
lence) khūwasōshī, chuppi: — *of mind*,
 khīrī-jamī*, jam'iyat: — *to thee*, sa-
 līmūy ālāika! — *to you*, salīmūy ālā-
 ikum! — *to him*, salīmūy ālāihī! — *on*
them, salīmūy ālāihim!
 PEACEABLE, sākin, bhōlā, sulh-andesh.
 PEACEABLENESS, gharībī, bhālā-pan, gharbat
 PEACEFULLY, sulh se, gharībī se, nir-dwand.
 PEACEFUL, bā-sulh, be-fasād, sunsiin.
 PEACEFULLY, baḡhār fīna o fasād ke.
 PEACE-MAKER, sulh-kār. PEACH, shaftūfī.
 PEACHICK, murcā. PEACOCK, mor, tā'ūs,
 bārhi, chakkār-dhārī.
 PEAGREEN, pista'ī rang. PEAHEN, morī.
 PEAK, shikhar, sikhar, sring, sikhar.
 PEAL, thākhākā, gargārābt, dhānkā.
 PEAR, āshpūfī. PEARL, motī, gobar, mar-
 wādī, dur, līlā: *elephant* —, guj-moti:
matchless —, shāh-wār, durr-i-yātin.
 PEARLS, marwādī, ha'ā'ī: *scattering* —,
 gobar-afshān, dur-rcz: *small* —, bhūkā.
 PEASANT, pur-dur, motihā, gaubar-wār.
 PEASANT, gawūr, dhīkhān, kīsān, dhātī,
 khetī-car. PEASantry, rī'iyā.
 PEASCOB, PEASHELL, maṭar kī bhūsi.
 PEBBLE, gol sang-reza, kankar, gitkaurī.
 PECCANCY, bad-khāslatī, bad-khāssiyatī.
 PECCANT, fāsīd, mafūsīd, pāpī, gunāḡar.
 To PECK, tūngnā, chikornā, minḡar mārñā.
 PECKER, thongne-wālā, minḡar-zan, chiriyā.
 PECULATION, duxdī-i-khūdiyā shārīfā.
 PECULIAR, khāss, makhḡūs, nū, nīrālā.
 PECULIARITY, khāssiyat, khūsūsīyat, nijtā.
 PECULIARLY, khāss, khūsūsīyatse, khūsūpan.
 PECUNIARY, nakdī, zar-mansūb.
 PEADAGOGUE, gurh-baktā, ākhūn, mullā.
 PEDIUM *murex*, barā gokhrū.
 PEDANT, ālim-i-khūdīfardos, gurh-baktā.
 PEDANTIC, apne ilm kī mutafakkhīr.
 PEDANTRY, apne ilm kī fakhr, ilm se khud-
 -numā'ī.
 PEDESTAL, pā'e-sitūn, bun-i-sitūn.
 PEDESTRIAN, piyāda-rau, pāw se chalne-wālā
 PEDICLE, dānthal, dāudī.
 PEDIGREE, laḡab o nasab, kul, silsila, aṣṭ.
 PEDLER, bisūtī, pharīyō, dast-farosh, khūrda-
 -farosh: *business of a* —, dast-faroshī.
 PEEL, chhāl, chhalkā, kishr, post: *baker's*
 —, battihā: *to* —, chhāl utārñā, chhīlnā.
 PEELD, (*adj.*) mukāsshhar: *to be* —, nikharnā
 PEEP, jhānk, tāk, nigūh: — *of day*, tarḡā, bhor.

To PEEP, jhānkū, tisknā, (*appear*) nikāhān,
 namūh k. PEEPING, jharokhī.
 PEEPING, (*subst.*) jhānkī jhonkī.
 PEER, ham-sar, jūt, ham-joli, (*bird*) amīr.
 PEERAGE, amīr, imārat, (*nobles*) unārā.
 PEERLESS, amīra. PEERLESS, be-sar, lā-yānī.
 PEEVISH, bathī, chirchīrā, jhanjhanā, tunuk-
 -mizājī, (*dakk.*) anjū: *to be* —, ankhnā.
 PEEVISHLY, chirchīrāht, se, tunuk-mizājī se.
 PEEVISHNESS, chirchīrāht, jhanjhanāht.
 PEG, khūntī, mekh: *to* —, mekh se bāndhñā.
 PELECANUS *cucullatus*, gagag-bher.
 PELF, māl, paise, takshe, daudat.
 PELICAN, hawāsh, fakha, gagag-bher.
 PELISSE, ek tarāj kī zānāna lītās, lūtānā.
 PELLET, ghulēl, golī, kūr; — *ball*, gird-
 -gān: — *bow*, ghulēl, gulāh: *shooter with*
a — *bow*, ghulēl-bāz, ghulēl-chī: *shooting*
with a — *bow*, ghulēl-bāzī: — *from a* —
bow, gullā: *to be in a* — *bow*, phatakñā.
 PELLICLE, jālā, jhīlī. PELLITORY, āḡārjārī.
 PELLUCID, shāffīf. PELLUCIDNESS, shāffīfī.
 PELT, hāwan kī khāl: *to* —, pattār, ghēla
 wa ghāira phenk mārñā.
 PELTMONGER, tiaz chāḡwā bechnewālā.
 PELVIS, perā, kōkh, kōhnā, bakhkhī (?).
 PEN, kālam, khāina, kīlk, khīnī, wāfī,
 (*enclasure*) hīlātā: *a crooked* —, hārī:
making a —, (*subst.*) kāt: *a quill* —, par
 kī kālam: *to mend a* —, kāt laḡinā.
 To PEN, band k, kāid k., (*write*) līkhñā.
 PENAL, bhartī-tī, ikāb-nūhā: — *laws*, hūdud.
 PENALTY, dānd, jarīmāna, sūzā, gunāḡārī.
 PENSANCE, kafāra, baīrāḡ, tapas, māf-kushtī,
 barat: *doing* —, (*subst.*) tafkir: *religious*
 —, tap, tapasūy: *rite performed as a* —,
 kushimān: *to do* —, (*by eating cowdung*)
 gobar khānā.
 PENSACLE, kālam-dān, khāma-dān. PENCIL,
 kālam, (*brush*) mū-kālam, kūnchī: *lead*
 —, surme kī kālam, salā'ī.
 PENDANT, āwra, latkan, lolak, (*ship's*) dhājī.
 PENDENT, PENDULOUS, lataktā, āwēkhā:
 — *belly*, jhōjh.
 PENDING, mū'āllākī, miltawī, be-fāisālā.
 PENDULUM, mū'āllākī, latkan.
 PENETRABLE, kāhīl-i-nufūz, chhedne-jhō.
 To PENETRATE, ghusnā, patīnā, chubhñā,
 chhednā, (*understand*) smājñānā, (*affect*)
 asr k. *to be* PENETRATED, dhasnā.
 PENETRATING, (*adj. sharp*) tez, chokhā,
 tūkhā, (*acute*) zīrāk, rasā, tez-hosh, (*subst.*)
 nifūz, (*as medicine*) sarī'ū-t-tāsīr.
 PENETRATION, dākhī, darāmād, sanḡhār,
 (*acute*)ness, sagcīyā) zakkā, frīrāt, rasā'ī.
 PENGUIN, ek kism kī samundarī chiriyā.
 PENINSULA, jazira, kōndhā (?).
 PENIS, laurī, fālīna, maf, land, khūtukā: —
puerili, mālī, phannō.
 PENITENCE, pachhtāwā, tauba, nadmāt.

PENITENT, (*adj.*) pashemân, tâ'ib, mustajîbûr, (*subst.*) tauba-gar: *to be* —, pachtânâ.
PENKNIFE, këlam-tarâsh, bakîyâ, ebâqî.
PENMAN, khatât, khushnawîs, (*author*) mu-sannif.
PENMANSHIP, kibâne kâ ilm yâ humar yâ riz, khush-nawîsî.
PENKANT, jahûr par bhârî ebûs uthâue ki rassi, (*flay*) dhujâ, pharhârî.
PENKLESS, khâlî-hâth, mois, kangâl.
PENNY, ek kism kâ angrezi panîs, takâ.
PENNYWEIGHT, chanbîs ratti kâ ek wazn.
Peg, piece of bone or bamboo on which PENS are cut, kattân, miqatt.
PENSION, wandân, jîkâ, wafî'a, wajhâ, riz'î.
PENSIONER, wafî'a-dâr, jâgir-dâr, bandhânî.
PENSIVE, mutafakkîr, fikrmand, outa'amomil.
PENSIVENESS, fikrmandî, (*adness*) udâsî.
PENT, bandhâ hû'â, band.
PENTAGON, panj-gosha, mukhammas, shakl-i-panj-gosha. **PENTAGONAL**, PENTAGONAL, panjgoshâ-dâr, pancl-konâ.
PENTAMETER, nazm kâ ek bahar.
PENTAPETAL, panj-petala, do-pajârîyâ.
PENTATEUCH, taûrit. **PENTECOST**, id-i-usbû'.
PENTHOUSE, sîya-bân, dhikâ, usâr. [Isi.
PENUMBRA, nîmsîya jo zaman ke waqt partâ.
PENURIOUS, khâsis, bakhlî, tangdîl, tangdasî.
PENURIOUSNESS, kanjûsî, khâsisat, tangdîlî.
PENURY, ifâs, mudîsî, tîludîsî, kîllat, kasht.
PEOPLE, log, lok, khâlî'îs, prajâ, jîmî, ashlîkâs, (*notion*) null-t. tabâr, (*tribe, sect*) kham, ummat: — *of all sorts*, hazârî hazârî, ahâlî muavallî: — *of the meekest condition*, husho: — *of rank or quality*, akâbîr, khawâs: *to* —, basânâ, âbâd k.
To be **PEOPLED**, basnâ.
PEPPER, pipil, filîl, mirch: *black* —, kâlî mirch, *gold mirch*: *Chili* —, mirchâ, mirchâ'î: *long* —, pipil, (*lakh*) pipil: *red or Cayenne* —, lîl-mirch, gûchhî-mirch: — *hot*, mirch-dînî.
PERFIRM, podîna, na'mâ': — *water*, ârak-i-na'mâ'. **PER**, fi.
PERADVENTURE, shâyân, mahâdâ, ittîfâqan.
To **PERAMBULATE**, sâir k., phîrnâ, phîrtî rahânâ. **PERAMBULATING**, (*subst.*) musâ'îb, dohloj: — *streets*, kîcha-garîlî.
PERAMBULATION, sâir-gushî, phîrnâ, bhraman.
PERALIVE, (*see*) dekhnâ, bilâkhnâ, (*know*) samajhnâ, daryâft k., ehtedâ, jîmnâ.
PERCEIVED, (*adj.*) mahûsîs, gochârî.
PERCEIVING, (*adj.*) muvâlî', chûstâyana.
PERCEPTIBILITY, daryâft-pâzîrî, kabîlîyâft-i-idrâk. **PERCEPTIBLE**, mahûsîs, zâhir, namûd. **PERCEPTIBLY**, zâhiran.
PERCEPTORS, darî, eht, samajh, hûjh, idrâk.
PERCU, (*fish*) ganthâ (?), (*for birds*) udhâ, chakkas, (*measure*) kîzâch hâth kâ pîmnâ'î-jîh *to* —, chakkas par bânîdnâ.
PERFORMANCE, khâyâd, ittîfâqan, kâzâkâr.

To **PERCOLATE**, chîhnâ, sâf k.
To be **PERCOLATED**, chîhnâ.
PERCOLATION, chîhnâ'î, chîhnâ'î.
PERCUSSION, zarb, mâr, takkar, sadma.
PERDITION, kharâbî, tahûbî, balâk, fanâ.
PERDIX chinensis, lawâ: — *francolinus*, tîar: — *alivaca*, ba'ter: — *vufa* or *chûkar*, chakor.
To **PEREGRINATE**, safârk., phîrnâ, musâfîrârk.
PEREGRINATION, musâfîrat, sîyâbat, gharbat.
PEREMPTORILY, albatta, yakînan, zarûratân.
PEREMPTORINESS, te'h, te'hâ, kâ'tî'îl, istîlâkîm, **PEREMPTORY**, kâ'tî', lî-radd, atâl, zâhîr, sâf.
PERENNIAL, pâ'elâr, derp, mudâmî, dâ'îm.
PERFECT, kâmil, pûrâ, pûran, tamâm, (*faultless*) he-âh, nîr-dokhî, (*pure*) pâk, harî, tâhîr, a-pâp, shâhîb-kâmil.
To **PERFECT**, tamâm k., pûran k., nibâhnâ, nîbernâ, sârînâ. **PERFECTED**, (*adj.*) samâpt.
PERFECTING, (*subst.*) itmân, ikmâl.
PERFECTION, tamâmî, samâptî, (*excellence*) fajîlat, kamâl. **PERSPECTIVELY**, bi-l-kull, bî-ih-tîtmî, hû-ha-bû, bi-âni-bî.
PERSIDIOUS, be-wafâ, namak-barâm, dho'tî, chhâlî, ghaddâr, daghâbâz, khotâ.
PERSIDIOUSLY, be-wafâ'î se, khîyânat se.
PERSIDY, khîyânat, namak-barâm, ghadr.
To **PERFORATE**, bedhnâ, chhednâ, silnâ, garonâ.
PERFORATED, (*adj.*) mushabbâk: *to be* —, bîdnâ, chhîdnâ. **PERFORATION**, bîdnâ-wâz, (*hole*) râlchnâ, sâl, bedh, chhed.
PERFORATE, zor se, ba-zor, jâbran.
To **PERFORM**, karnâ, adâ k., bujâ-lînâ, hanâdnâ, sârînâ, sadhânâ, uîhîdnâ, nîbernâ, (*ajourwey*) kâ't k., (*a promise*) wafâ k.
PERFORMANCE, adâ, hî, lîrâ, nibâh, (*work*) tasûîf, (*in compas.*) pardâzî. **PERFORMED**, (*adj.*) karda, mu'adlî: *to be* —, adâ k.
PERFORMER, kartâ, fâ'îl, (*musicist*) sâzînda, (*in compas.*) hârâ. **PERFORMING** *an engagement or promise*, nibâh, wafâ.
PERFUME, khush-bo, subâs, îtr, sugandh, mahak, bakhûr: *to* —, (*r. n.*) mahaknâ, (*r. a.*) bânâ, mahkânâ, dhîpnâ.
PERFUME-BOX, îtr-dâo. **PERFUMED**, (*adj.*) mu'âtâr, bânî. **PERFUMER**, îttâr, gandhî, îtr-farosh: *business of a* —, îttârî.
PERFUMES, abkhîra: *mixture of* —, flour, &c. *to rub the body with*, uptân.
PERHAPS, shâyân, magari, kadâchîf, bogâ.
PERHANIUM, kîsa-i-sîr kâ pardâ.
PERIGEE, âsmân kâ wuh makân jahân âftâb yâ ko'î sâyâra zamîn ke markaz se naz-dîktarîn ho. **PERIHELIUM**, sâyâro'n kâ gardîsh kî rah kâ wuh makân jahân se sâyâro' khata se nazdîktarîn ho.
PERIL, khâtra, bim, jûkîlm, chîntâ.
PERILOUS, khatar-nâk, pur-bîm, khuf-nâk.
PERIOD, dhor, musbat, gardîsh, (*time*) zamîna, hîl, (*end*) âkharât, anjâm, (*sentence*) jûlnâ,

fîkra: — *for payment of a debt*, ajal: — *of life*, ûmr.
PERIODICAL, nauabî, mausimî, faslî.
PERIODICALLY, mukarrar waqt par.
PERIODS, adwâr. **PERIPHERY**, gîrd, gher.
PERIPNEUMON, zûta-r-ryâ, dard-i-shush.
TO PERISH, halâk k., marnâ, (*decey*) bî-nasûs, jîtâ rahnâ. **PERISHABLE**, fânî, be-bakâ, nâ-pâ'edâr, chanchal.
PERISHABLENESS, be-bakâ'î, nâ-pâ'edârî.
PERSHED, (*adj.*) zâ'î'. **PERSHING**, (*adj.*) zâ'î'l.
PERISTYLE, usârâ. **PERITONEUM**, pet kâ pardâ
To **PERJURE oneself**, jhûthî kâsam khânâ.
PERJURE, hânis.
PERJURY, jhûthî kâsam, hâlf ke sâth jhûthî shahâdât. **PERIWIG**, jhûthe bâlôn kî topî.
PERIWINKLE, ghonçâ. **PERMANENCE**, **PERMANENCY**, bakâ, khîyam, sabât, pâ'edârî.
PERMANENT, bîkî, derp, pâ'edâr, dâ'îm, kâ'îm, sâbit. **PERMANENTLY**, pâ'edârî se.
PERMISSIBLE, ijâzâtî, rîjâ-pâzîr.
PERMISSION, ijâzat, rîzâ, rukhsat, parwânâ.
PERMIT, chhâr-chhîthî, rahwadnâ, nikâsî kî chhîthî, parwânâ: *to* —, ijâzat d., deun, rukhsat k., munnâ.
PERMITTED, naujâwaz, jâ'iz, murâkhhâs.
PERMITTING, (*adj.*) naujâwîz.
PERMUTATION, îwâz, tabdîl.
PERNICIOUS, muzît, mîzî, fâsid, zabûn.
PERNICIOUSLY, fâsîd se, ziyânkârî se.
PERNICIOUSNESS, mazarrat, fâsîd.
PERNOXIUM, khâtîma.
PERPENDICULAR, (*adj.*) kharâ, kâ'îm, sarâl, (*subst.*) âmûd, bhuj, khîl-i-âmûd.
To **PERPETRATE**, îrtîkâb k., kamânâ, machânâ.
To be **PERPETRATED**, machnâ.
PERPETRATING, **PERPETRATOR**, murtakîb.
PERPETRATION, îrtîkâb, had kâm k., had-fî'l.
PERPETUAL, dâ'îm, mudâmî, istîmrârî, bîkî.
PERPETUALLY, nîl, hamesha, sadâ, sarhâdâ.
To **PERPETUATE**, ahmâ k., dâ'îm rakhnâ.
PERPETUITY, dawân, hameshagî, dâ'îmî.
To **PERPLEX**, parashân k., dikh k., hâiran k.
PERPLEXED, mutarâdnâ, mushawwas, pa-rashân, byâkul, hâiran, (*difficult*) mushkîl, dushwâr: — *affairs*, ûkda: *to be* —, ghab-rânâ, arlorânâ, phânsnâ, (*lakh*) jamunânâ.
PERPLEXING, (*adj.*) jhanjhatî, shakkî.
PERPLINITY, parashân, jhanjhat, ghabrâbâh, (*difficult*) tasdî', pech, mîhan, phandî.
PERQUISITE, yâft. **PERQUISITES**, âmdânî.
PERRY, nâshpât ke ârak kî sharâb.
To **PERSECUTE**, piêche pârî, khednâ, (*trouble*) satânâ, taklîf d.: — *to the uttermost*, dhr pa'i-jâr k.
PERSECUTION, tasdî' d., jîzâ-dîlî: *religious* —, ta'ssûb. **PERSECUTOR**, jafâkâr, sitûzgar.
PERSEPOLIS, chîhâl-sîfîd, chîhâl-manâr.
PERSEVERANCE, tamâdî, istîmrâr, utûsh, dhan
To **PERSEVERE**, istîkâl bândhnâ, thâbrânâ.

PERSEVERING (*adj.*) muahir, mutamāhīl, k'ā'īm
 PERSEVERINGLY, istikhlās, istimārī se.
 PERSIA, īrān, pārs, fāris, ūmān. PERSIAN,
 īrānī, fārsī, ūmānī — *language*, fārsī, pārsī —
scholar, fārsī-wālā — *renning hand*,
 shikasta: a —, pārsī, īrānī, fārsī.
 To PERSIST, istikhāl bāndhūn, istimār k., 543.
 PERSISTENCE, dhuṁ, istikhāl, īsrīr.
 PERSISTING, (*adj.*) māsīr.
 PERSON, shakhs, jan, jānā, kas, nafar, (*figure*)
 haikal, tan, kāya, sūrat, shakl: (*to gram.*)
first —, mutakallim: *second* —, hāzīr,
 mukhāṭab: *third* —, ghā'ib.
 PERSONABLE, didārī, dhajilā, khūb-ūrāt.
 PERSONAGE, barā shakhs, ūmā shakhs.
 PERSONAL, shakhsī, khāss, nij, (*property*)
 jāngām. PERSONALITY, shakhsīyat, (*pre-*
fection) kisi k'ā'nām zikr karke ta'ān mārnā.
 PERSONALLY, khūb, āp, bi-z-zāt.
 To PERSONATE, sūrat banānā, nakl līmā, hānā
 PERSONIFICATION, mā'ān, ūmā-šaklī.
 To PERSONIFY, farzī dānī banānā.
 PERSPECTIVE, khāss, nij, (*science*)
 ūmā-i-nakshkīsh jī se mō' nazdīkī-
 -o-dūrī barq'ī-o-kānī sab wājūbi se sūrat-
 -basta ho, (*adj.*) ūm-i-manāzīr se mu-
 ta'ālik: *study of* —, ūm-i-māriyā.
 PERSPICACIOUS, tez-nazar, zūd-bīn, tez-fahm
 PERSPICACITY, tez-nazārī, tez-hoshī, zūd-fahmī.
 PERSPICUOUS, shaffā'ī, safā'ī, salāsāt, āsānī.
 PERSPICUOUS, sūf, shaffā'ī, (*easy*) salās, āsān.
 PERSPIRATION, pasnā, āraḡ, bukhār, pase'o.
 To PERSPIRE, pasnānā, pasnānī nikālā, (*freely*)
 kho'ī nikālā.
 To PERSUADE, manānā, matrānā, bujhānā.
 PERSUADED, mutamāhīl: *to be* —, yaḡīm jānā.
 PERSUADEE, mulharrīk, sulūb-kār, murāḡhib.
 PERSUASION, mānā'o, salīb-kārī, (*opinion*) mān
 PERSUASIVE, mā'āsīr, tarḡhībī, sūbīb-tārīr.
 PERT, shokh, dhīb, hāzīr-jawāb, gos-tākh.
 To PERTAIN, māḡ rakhnā, nisbat rakhnā,
 mānā. PERTAINING, (*adj.*) lāhīk.
 PERTINACIOUS, magrā, khatī, māchālī.
 PERTINACIOUSLY, magrā'ī se, māchālī se.
 PERTINACITY, magrā'ī, māchālī se, hat.
 PERTINENCE, shāyastagī, mānāsāb, bhāyāt.
 PERTINENT, mānāsāb, shāyasta, mā'kīl.
 PERTLY, shokhī se, dhīthā'ī se, gus-tākhī se.
 PERTNESS, shokhī, dhīthā'ī, māchālī'ī, gus-tākhī
 To PERTURB, PERTURBATE, pāreshān k.,
 mu'tarīb k. PERTURBATION, ghabrāhat,
 bekalī, hāzīnā, bhārak, īzīrāb, āshuftagī.
 PERTURBED, (*adj.*) mu'tarīb, āshuftā, bekal.
 To PERTURBE, byāpānā, pāshānā, phānā.
 PERTURBING, (*adj.*) sūrī, (*subst.*) māḡ, mufḡ.
 PERVERSE, māchālī, ziddī, tīrēhā, kaj-dīlā,
 māthā, marīf, hāthilā: *to be* —, māchālān.
 PERVERSELY, hāth se, zidd se, māchālī se.
 PERVERSNESS, fānd, terhī, kajrā'ī, hāth.
 PERVERSION, ultā'ī, bargashtagī, inkūbīl.

To PERVERT, ultānā, (*corrupt*) bigrānā.
 PERVERTING *a meaning*, (*adj.*) kaj-fahm.
 PERVERY, k'ābil-i-nūfuz.
 PERUCE, bālon kī topī.
 PERUSAL, mutā'ā'ā'pāth: *careful* —, charehā.
 To PERUSE, mutā'ā' k., pārnā, sair k.
 PENSARY, lojnā, shāffā, kursuf, lohnā (?).
 PEST, wabā, (*a plague*) wabāḡ, jānjāl, fītnā, blāh.
 To PESTER, taslī' d., satānā, khājnā, īzā d.
 PESTERER, mūzi, mukallif.
 PESTHOUSE, wabā kā shifā-khānā.
 PESTIFEROUS, PESTILENTIAL, wabā-āwar,
 sirāyātī, mufsid, zabūn: — *wind*, samūm.
 PESTLE, dasta, sōntā, kutak, mūsāl, lorhā.
 PET, (*anger*) jhānjū, khāfagī, (*darling*) lārīl.
 PETAL, pakhrī, pankhī, ward.
 PETIOLE, dānthal.
 PETITION, ārez, darh'wāst, ūltimās, guzārīsh,
 (*verbal*) āzī, mīdan, wājūbu-l-ārez,
 (*prayer*) du'ā, niyāz: *to* —, ūltimās k., ārez-
 -mā'ūg k., (*sollicit*) māngū.
 PETITIONER, ārez-korncwālā, āzī-wālā, (*for*
justice) dād-khūyāh.
 PETRIFICATION, patthār h., pāthārīhat.
 To PETRIFIED, patthārānā: — *with astonish-*
ment, kāth h. To PETRIFY, (*r.o.a.*) patthār
 k., saktī k., (*r. u.*) pāthārānā.
 PETTICOAT, ghangherā, ghāghrā, sāya, la-
 hangā: — *government*, tiriyā-rāj: —
interest, īzārbandī rīstā.
 PETTISH, hāthilā, chīrchīrī, zūd-rān, tunuk-
 -nīzīz: *to be* —, māthālī, raz chārhnā.
 PETTISHNESS, chīrchīrāhat, tunak-nīzīzī.
 PETTY, (*small*) chhotī, thōrā, (*mean*) kamīnā.
 PETTYEAR, chīrchīrāhat, dhīthā'ī, be-adabī.
 PETTYANT, chīrchīrā, māgrā, shokh, gus-tākh.
 PEW, girje meī judā judā bhāitne ke liye
 gherī hū'ī jagah. PEWTER, jast, rāng,
 rūp-jast. PEWTERER, kassār.
 PHAETON, chār-pahiyā-dār ek tour kī gōrī.
 PHAENICINE *beer*, gharghurā.
 PHALANX, ghōl, tuman, jathā, guruh.
 PHANTASM, PHANTOM, namūd-i-behūd,
 khayāl-i-bātil, bhūt, chhāyā, ūrāt-i-wahmī.
 PHARAO, fū'ūn.
 PHARISAEAL, riyākārī, zāhīrī dīndār.
 PHARMACOLOGY, dawā-sūzī.
 PHARMACOPEIA, mā'jūn-ūmā.
 PHARMACY, dawā-sūzī, ūm-i-adwiyā, āḡārī.
 PHARMACEUM *mollugo*, gūmū.
 PHAROS, mānārā, fānūs.
 PHASEOLUS *radiatus*, māsh: — *wango*,
 māng, (*dakh.*) ūrud. PHASANT, tadār.
 PHASGONON, ājāb, khōrk-i-dād.
 PHIAL, shīshī. PHILANTHROPIST, īnsān-dost.
 PHILANTHROPY, īnsāndostī.
 PHILOGIST, ahl-i-sarf-o-nāho, byākārānī.
 PHILOGICAL, ūm-i-sarf-o-nāho se muta'ā-
 līk. PHILOLOGY, ūm-i-sarf-o-nāho, k'ā'īdā.
 PHILOSOPHER, hākīm, fālsūf, falsafī, mābid.

PHILOSOPHERS, hākīmā, fālsūfīnā.
 PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, akārī, pāras.
 PHILOSOPHICAL, hākīmīnā, hākīm-nām-ūb.
 PHILOSOPHY, hākīmāt, hākīmāt-i-ūmānī.
 PHILTER, tokhā, latkā, māntar, mōhānī.
 PHLEBOTOMIST, hākīm, rag-zan, fā-sād.
 To PHLEBOTOMIZE, nashtar kōnānā.
 PHLEBOMY, fā-sādī, nashtar-zanī, rag-zanī.
 PHLEGM, balghām, kaf.
 PHLEGMATIC, balghāmī, (*dull*) sard-mīzāj.
 PHLOEM, ghōmār.
 PHLOEMIS, ghōmār.
 PHLOENIX, hūmā, hōkī, kūknūs, kūknūs: —
daetylyfera, khājūr, (*fruit of it*) chhuhārā,
 khurmā: — *silvestris*, khājūr.
 PHOSPHORUS, ek chiz jo hawā ke lagne se
 jalī hai.
 PHRASE, istihāl, hārat, mu'stalah, hāt, sangyā.
 PHRASEOLOGICAL, istihālī.
 PHRASEOLOGY, muhāwarā, hārat.
 PHRENETIC, josh-i-māghz, dīwānagī, sandī.
 PHRENITIS, jūnān, sarsām, divānagī, sandī.
 PHTHISICAL, māslūl, mādkīk, chhōlī-kārī.
 PHTHISIS, sīl, chhōlī-rog, rāj-rog, naf-sū-dolan.
 PHYLLANTHUS *chermula*, karphārārī: —
emblica, āmlā, āmlā: — *multiflorus*,
 (*dakh.*) kālā mānand.
 PHYSIC *flexuosa*, āsānand.
 PHYSICIAN, dhawā, hājī, dār: *practice of* —,
 tālābat, tabībī, bād'ī.
 PHYSICAL, (*natural*) bād'ī, zāḡī, (*medical*)
 tībī, tīb kī. PHYSICIAN, hākīm, talīb.
 PHYSICIANRY, mā'ūlī, nabīb, baid, mishār: *attendance*
of a —, chikitsā: *business of a* —, tabībī.
 PHYSICIANS, atībīb, hākīmān.
 PHYSICKING, (*subst.*) chikitsā.
 PHYSICS, ūm-i-hikmāt, ūm-i-mānjūlāt.
 PHYSIOGNOMIST, kiyānā-dān, samudrīk.
 PHYSIOGNOMY, firāsāt, ūm-i-kiyāfā, samu-
 drīk: *conjecturing from* —, (*subst.*) tafarrūf.
 PHYSIOLOGICAL, ūm-i-mānjūlāt se muta'-
 -ālik. PHYSIOLOGY, ūm-i-mānjūlāt.
 PIA-MATER, par-bi-i-māghz.
 PICK, PICKAXE, kudāl, kudār, gaimī, motkī.
 To PICK, (*choose, select*) chānānā, lenā, nī-
 kāhnā, intikhāb k., (*clean*) sūf k., (*cut*
shortly) shīstā kārānā: — *a book*, tālā khōnā,
 (*a pocket*) jeh katārānā, (*the teeth*) khōnā.
 PICKED, (*adj.*) chhida: *to be* —, binnā, chhāpnā.
 PICKLE, PICKLES, namkīn pūsi, āchār: *to*
 —, āchār banānā.
 PICKLOCK, tālā khōlne kī ālat, jo shakhī kufī
 khōle. PICKPOCKET, jeh-katrā, mēhakkī.
 PICTORIAL, mānāsākh, khīnchī hū'ī.
 PICTURE, taswīr, chitr, naksh, nīḡār, shabīb,
 mīrāt: — *gallery*, taswīr-khānā, nīḡār-
 istān, chitr-sālā: — *gallery of Mini'*,
 arzhāng: — *an word*, katkāmā.
 PICTURESQUE, naksh-namū, taswīr-sūrāt.
 PICUS, kath-bhōrā, māntar-phōr.

To **PIDDLE**, tūngnā. **PIE**, samboss.
PIEBALD, chittā, ablak, chittidār.
PIECE, (*bit*) tukrā, tukrā, lakht, tūk, purza, pīra, reza, (*composition*) inshā: — *of* *backgammon chess*, s.e. got: — *by* —, tār-tūr: — *of cloth*, pīrcha, thān: — *of flesh*, chhīchhīrā, tikkā: — *of wood cut off*, chhe'o: — *used in playing choupar*, sār: — *of ordinance*, carb-i-top: *to* —, jōrnā, pāvānāl k., (*entourage*) bārānā, tawīl k.
PIECEMEAL (*adj.*) judā, reza reza, (*adv.*) tār-tūr
PIECES, *in* **PIECES**, reza reza: *in* small —, chaknā-chūr.
PIEO, būkhamān. **PIER**, sitān, khambhā.
To PIERCE, (*v.a.*) chhednā, belhnā, sīhā, gyonā, (*v.s.*) sālān, chubhnā: — *a* tār tree, chhe'onā. *To be* **PIERCED**, chubhnā, chhāidō, bīdnā, dhāsō.
PIERCE, chhe'onī, chhenī, barmā.
PIERCING, (*adj.*) tez, tūd, (*subst.*) nafāz, nafz, bufāz. **PIERCINGLY**, tezi se, sakhtī se.
PIETY, tukwā, nekī, itikā, bhagī'tī, dīyānāt.
PIG, gheutī, sū'ār, (*of metal*) sārī, pharāundī: *to* —, byānā, junnā, bachecha lānā.
PIGION, kabūtār, kapot, hāmām, parawā: *grecia* —, hariyāl: *kind of* —, golā, abyārī, aswārī, pā'e-moz, toprā, jāliyā, mūkhī, joziyā, do-palkā, dobāz, rūmālī, sabz-dhāmā, surkhā, gullī, lakṣā: *tumbler* —, mānālyār, ghīrnī *young* —, kabūtār-bache.
PIGIONHOUSE, kābuk, kābuk, kabūtār-khāna. *Box or nest for* **PIGIONS**, kābuk: *certain kind of eye among* —, motī-chūr: *cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of* —, lattī: *one who rears* —, kabūtār-bāz.
PIGMENT, rang, rūgham.
PIGMY, bā'onā, kotāh-kadd.
PIGMY, (*of the West Indies*) mūng-phālī.
PIKE, meza, garhīyā, bhālā, (*fish*) ek kism kī machhālī. **PIKEMAN**, bhāle-bardār, bhāilāt.
PIKESTAFF, fūlādī, chīhar, neze kī dasta.
PILANTER, sitūn-i-murabbā', chāukonā thambhā. **PILCHEK**, ek kism kī machhālī.
PILL, *keep* ubār, amār, todā, (*post*) stambh, (*building*) mārāt, (*nap*) rō'cū, khayāh: — *of water-pots*, jehar: *funeral* —, chūtā, chūtā-khū: *to fight the fœveret* —, dāh d.: *to* —, pādnā, chāpānā, thopnā, tsh-ba-tah k.: *to* — *arms*, keuchī bāndhnā.
PILAE, hawārī, bahārī: *disease arising from the blood* —, (*dakh.*) mīlām.
To PILFER, le-raknā, mēsūnā, chūrānā.
PILFERER, rathā'ī girā, ulakṣā, chūr, chottā.
PILGRIM, sāiyāh, zār'ār, jātrī, atīth: — *to Mecca*, hājī. **PILGRIMAGE**, jātrā, ziyārāt, sīyābāt, (*to Mecca*) hājī, ūmra: *congregated in the* — *to Mecca*, mūlīm: *place of* —, tīrth, chhotr. **BODY OF PILGRIMS going to visit a saint's tomb**, mechū.

PIPI, habb, gōlī.
PILLAGE, lūt, ghanīmat, lūt-pūt: *to* —, lītūnā, lūt-pūt k. **PILLAGER**, luterā, pīndārā.
PILLAR, rukn, thāmbh, lōth, khambh, sitūn, stambh, fil-pāya, te'okī, thāmbh, thānī: *base of* —, (*dakh.*) kūrī. **PILLARS**, arkān.
PILLORY, chāmbār-i-gardān, shākhā, 558.
PILLOW, tākīya, bhāish, asīā, bāin: — *under a saddle*, sūndkō: *large* —, gāv-tākīya: *round* — *for the neck or cheek*, gīrd-bhāish, gīrdā, gal-tākīya, kapol-gendū'ā.
PILLOW-CASE, tākīye kā ghūllī.
PILOT, mānjhī, mū'āllīm, rā'īs, arkātī, 1578.
PILOTAGE, arkātī kā kām, (*pay*) arkātī kā kīrāya. **PIMP**, bhārī'ā, kāltabān, kotnā: *wenches of a* —, kūtān'ī.
PIMPINELLA anisum, anīsūn, suwīf.
PIMPING, bhārī'ā'tī, kūtānāp, (*adj.*) chhōlō.
PIMPLE, bālot, phurīy, phansi, chhālā, 539.
PIN, (*peg*) khūtā, khūntī, mīsmār, watīd, (*small, used in clothing*) sū'ī, alpīn, kūtā: — *for fastening a boat*, khatār: *iron* —, *task* *large* —, chhōlā: *to* —, (*fasten*) bāndhnā, mazbūt k., (*join*) jōrnā.
PINERS, sandāsī, sangsī, gabwā, mūchnā.
PINCH, noch, chhutkī, (*hardship*) tangī, sakhtī: — *of snuff*, nās kī chhutkī: *to* —, chhutkī lenā, chīntnā, mūchnā, nochnā, (*be frugal*) tangī k.: *to* — *one's belly*, pēt kūtā.
PINCHECK, pāncērāsī (?).
To be **PINCHED**, nochnā.
PINCESION, kāntā yā sū'ī rakhnē kī gaddī.
PINE, sāmbar: *to* —, murjhānā, tūt rānā, jhūrān, chījūnā, sūkhnā, kurnā.
PINEAPPLE, anānās: *maelike a* — *anannāsī*
PINPOLE, jānwarōnī ke band rakhnē kī iḥtā.
PINING, (*subst.*) ta'assuf, burkā.
PINION, bāl, jānāy, guddī, par, (*cop*) chakkar kā dānt: *to* —, muskēn bāndhnā, jā-karān, guddī bāndhnā.
PINK, (*flower*) gul-i-machak (?), (*colour*) pātāl, gulābī rang.
PINKONEY, pān-kharch (?).
PINNACE, ek taur kī nā'o, parawā.
PINNACLE, kanzara, kālas, (*summit*) chontī, sar, aṣṭ, *PIST*, karīb dāh ser.
PINUS longifolia, sarāl, 941.
PIPER, bel-dār, lūniyā, mazdūr.
PIPERIS, muttākī, bhaktiwāt, zakī, dharmī, ārif, sādhnī, sant: — *action*, sat-kār, sat-karām: — *men*, sābh-dil: — *men*, sulāhā.
PIPERIS, ārifāna, takāwat se khudā-parasī se *Pip*, ganjīle kī bānd, murghon kī ek bimārī: *to* —, chīrīyā kī sī āwāz k., chūn-chūn k.
PIPE, (*tube*) wārī, nālī, chhīchhī, nāl, (*dakh.*) panānā, (*cock*) pōp, (*for smoking*) hukṣā, dhānī, gurgurī, (*dakh.*) kākī, (*musical*) nāl'e, nāl, alghūza, mūrī, hāusī, ben, pūngī.
PIPELAY, khārī.
PIPER, bhērī, chhāmā'tī-chī.

PIPER betle, nāg-bel: — *cubeba*, kabābā, kabāb-chīnī: — *longum*, pūpāl, (*dakh.*) pūpāl: *root of* — *betle*, kuljīm.
PIPKIN, tamāllā, karū'ā, loṭā, hanjī, 393.
PIPPIN, ek kism kī seb.
PIQUANT, tez, bhād.
PIQUE, bezārī, khafagī, hāsād, kīnā, buḥḥiz.
To PIQUE, khujānā, khafā k., ranjānā k.
PIQUET, (*guard*) tūlāw, kōḥwāl, lom.
PIRACY, samundār par kī dākātī, dākātī.
PIRATE, samundār kā dākāt, dākāt, dākū.
PISCES, (*the sign*) hūt, samak, mīn.
PISCIVOOR, māhī-khor.
PISH *uf*, pshāsh, hāst. **PISHMIRE, chīntī, mōr.
PISS, peshāb, hān, mūt, shāsha: *to* —, mūtūnā, peshāb k., istinjā k.: *inclination to* —, mutās k. **PISSARD**, mutnā.
PISSING, (*subst.*) pīsāb: *desires of* —, mutāsā
PISTACHIO nut, pista. **PISTOL**, tabāncha, tamāncha, tamāncha: *to fire a* —, tabāncha mutāsā. **PISTON**, larehātā (?).
PIT, chūh, ghār, gārī, khōh, khūt, kā'b, gūrbhā, gāuchi, maghāgh: — *of water*, dhāt-dhārā.
PITAPAT, dhārḍhāpāt, dhukdhukī, tapish.
PITCH, kīr, rāl, (*dakh.*) kīl, (*degree*) nauāt, (*state*) hālat: *dark as* —, ghūp: *soft* —, *sift*: *to this* —, yalūn tak.
To PITCH, (*verb*) bar-pō k., kharā k., gūrnā, (*throw forward*) phenk d., dālā, (*fall*) jōrnā, parnā, (*upon*) passād k., thūrhānā, (*smear with pitch*) dhūpnā, rāl lagānā: — *teats*, tamāb tāmā.
To be **PITCHED**, (*raised*) ba-pō k.
PITCHER, ghārī, jārā, sabū, sabbānchā, mūtā.
PITCHFORK, jāndrī. **PITCHING** *a tent*, (*adj.*) mukhīm, (*subst.*) takhāyīm.
PITCHY, kīr-sā, kīr-gūn, (*dark*) andherā.
PITCOAL, zamūn se khudā hū'ā ku'ālā.
PITEOUS, dard-angez, dard-ānez, dard-nāk, PITEOUSLY, dardlangēzi se.
PITFALL, dahak, chor-garhā, obā.
PITH, magh-zūdā, (*vigor*) zor, hīr, (*essence*) sār. **PITHINESS**, zorawār, maghūtī.
PITHLESS, a-sār, kam-zor, sīthā, jhūthā.
PITHY, pur-magh, maghūtī: — *saying*, mukta.
PITTABLE, rajm ke khabīl, dard-angez.
PITTY, dardmānd, shufkī, (*mean*) pūjī, hakīr.
PITTYFUL, dardmānā se (*meanly*) pūjāyānā.
PITHLESS, be-dard, mā-tars, be-rajm, kīr.
PITTSAW, arrā, karānt, pānārī (?).
PITTSANCE, kaff, wārīā. **PITTED**, kīr-khāy'ī.
PITY, tarāhīm, pūr, mārōh, marhāmāt, rajm, dard, māyā, mōh: *to* —, tars khānā, tarasnā, rajm khānā, dard-angez.
PIVOT, chūl, kīlā, khīntā.
PLEASABLE, māl'īm, hānīm, nārīm, sālīm.
PLEASANT, iz' hār-nānā, ish-thār-nānā.
PLEASE, jugāh, māknā, māzā', jō, jō'e, thaur, thāw, māukā', (*abode*) mukām, mānāl, dhām, thīknā, nidhān, (*room*) martabā, pūyā,**

PLEDGET, plähä, (*dakht*) phäyâ.
 PLEADERS, parvîn, kacqapcheyî, surâyî, 1688.
 PLEASARY, pürâ, tamânâ, kamâl, bhar, kâsh.
 PLENTIFUL, pürâ, wâkîl-i-muflak, mukhtâr.
 PLENTITUDE, parî, pûkî, serî, kamâlyat.
 PLENTIFUL, matawâfir, wâfir, bahutârî, 1910.
 PLENTIFULLY, ba-îfrât: *to be produced* —, phat parnâ. PEENTY, bahutâyat, wâfir, faiz, îfrât. KASRAT, (*adj.*) bus, sarâ, (*in compo.*) sâr: *in —*, (*adv.*) zî-bas.
 PLEONASM, bayân-i-zâ'îd, bay-in-i-mukarrar.
 PLETHORA, îfrât-i-khûd, îfrât-i-akhlâq: — *in the vessels of the head*, udhâk.
 PLETHORIC, damawî.
 PLEURISY, bar-sâm, jîrsâm, zâtu-l-jamb.
 PLEURONECTESIA, *sole fsh.*, (*dakht*) khaulî.
 PLEURANT, plân, dau-dâr, çimârâ, norn.
 PLEASIBILITY, PLANCY, dau-dârî, çimârâf.
 PLEAS, çimâtî.
 PLEIGHT, bâdat, lûk, dâsâ.
 TO PLIGHT, giran raknâ, bundlak *d.*: — *one's word*, becan hârânâ.
 PLINTH, sitân kâ chau-konâ pâyâ.
 TO PLOD, ghošnâ, mihnat *k.*, (*trudg*) rengûnâ, (*learn with difficulty*) mihnat se sikhnâ.
 PLODDER, mihnat, gawâl-i mihnatî shakî.
 PLODDING, (*subst.*) mihnat, (*adj.*) mihnatî nagar gawâl.
 PLOT, (*strategem*) ehhâl-ehhâr, fann, fareb, (*conspiracy*) gozâr, bandîsh, zîzîsh, (*secrete*) mansûba, (*of hand*) kâr.
 TO PLOT, bandîsh bânâlnâ, sîrîsh *k.*, hânâlnâ.
 PLOTTER, mansûba-bâz, bandîshî, zîzîshî.
 PLOTTER, ek jîsm kî çhîrîyî.
 PLOUGH, hal, nâgâl, kullâ, har, (*dakht*) nâgâr: *driving the —*, kullâ-rânâ.
 TO PLOUGH, jotâ, çhîsnâ, çhîk *k.*, hal çhîsnâ.
 PLOUGH-BANDLE, Pîr-ûr-FAI, niyâm, harîs.
 PLOUGHING, (*subst.*) halwâlî, halîyî, çhîs, hars, kullâ-rânâ, (*in compo.*) kârî.
 PLOUGHMAN, hal-jotâ, halwâlî, kîsn, jotâr.
 PLOUGH-SHARE, phâl, torâ, çhan, lats, nâsî.
 PLOCK, hawân kâ antâr, yâ kaljâ.
 TO PLOCK, çhîsnâ, çhîn len, kîsnatnâ, (*gather together*) parîsnâ, tor len, (*in fowl*) bunânâ: — *up*, ukhârânâ, ukhârânâ.
 TO PLOCK, kûq, kûq, kûq, ukhârânâ, pukhârânâ.
 PLOG, thepî, themlî, dattâ, dhatthâ.
 PLOM, ãlî, (*travelling*) dikhâ: *hog —*, anâr: *arid —*, âlûg.
 PLOMAGE, hâlo-por, por, pankh.
 TO PLOMGE, sâhîl se çhîkî kî, (*swim*) sâhîl se mihnâ.
 PLOMBAGE, PLUMBAGE, çhîttâ, çhîttâ: — *rose* (*dakht*) Lî-çhîrî-mud.
 PLUMBAGE, sîr-ek-kâr karos, (*travelling*) çhârâ.
 PLUMBLINE, sâhîl, hâmpî.
 PLUMBE, por, pankh, (*travelling*) dî-dî: *to —*, por-porânâ, por-phârânâ, (*steeply*) çhîttâ.
 PLUMBER, por ukhârânâ, (*colours*) arâ-çhîk *k.*
 PLUMBERY, gul-çhîn.
 PLUMBS, *upon helms*, kon-pûr.

PLUMMET, sâhîl, sahol, latkan.
 PLUMP, motâ, motlâ, gûdar: *to —*, dhâr se girnâ: *to — up*, ubhârânâ, motâ *k.*
 PLUMPNESS, mutâpâ, tîzâgî, phîlwât, ubhâr.
 PLUM-PUDDING, ek jîsm kî mutlâ'î.
 PLUNDER, lût, ghârat, tîrâj, haran, yaglmâ, ghanîmat: *to —*, lîtnâ, tîrâj *k.*, ghârat *k.*, hârânâ, dhakîtî *k.*: *to — and lay waste a country*, khâk sîyâh *k.*
 TO BE PLUNDERED, lûtânâ: *to cause* —, lûtwnâ.
 PLUNDERER, luterâ, lût-bâz, ghanîm, 1466.
 PLUNDERING, (*subst.*) lutas, lûtâlîf.
 PLUNGE, dob, dîb, ghota, dubkî, chubkî: *to —*, (*dire*) ghota *d.*, ghota mârânâ, (*rush into*) daup paqnâ, (*thrust in*) dîl *d.*
 PLURAL, bahqachan, mâ fauq-u-l-wâhîl, jam'.
 PLURALITY, kasrat jam, îyat, adhikâ'î, bahutât.
 PLUSH, ek jîsm kâ rociârî kaprî.
 PLOT, yann, dharm-rîj.
 PLY, lapet, tah, tîh, parat, kham, shikan.
 TO PLY, (*fold*) talâhnâ, (*work hard*) jidd-u-jahd se kîm *k.*, mihnat *k.*, (*keep busy*) wasghûl raknâ, (*be busy*) wasghûl *k.*
 PNEUMATICS, ilm-i-hawâ.
 POA, *cygnusoides*, kush, dâb, darbh.
 TO POACH, (*evile*) nîm-josh *k.*, (*steal game*) shukr kâ jânwar çhurânâ.
 POACHER, shukr-chor, shukr ke jânwar ko çhurânâ-wâlî. POCK, gofî, âbila, çhâblî.
 POCKET, jeb, klîsâ, ghoghî, jholi: *to —*, jeb meñ raknâ, (*bear*) salnâ, bardîsh *k.*
 POCKET-BOOK, çhau-patî, dastakî.
 POCK-HOLE, sitâlî kâ dâgh, dâgh-i-chechak.
 POCK-MARKED, khodârî, chechak-rî.
 POCKY, lawâhâ, bauhâ.
 POD, phalî, sengrî, çhîmî, cho'â: — *of cotton*, gâlâ: — *of musk*, nâfa.
 PODEX, dabur, hazretî, subbat, kûn, mak'â'î.
 POEM, çâsîda, mas-nawî, kabîtâ: *an ematory —*, çhazal: *name of an epic —*, ramâyân, mahâbhârât. POEMS, ash'âr: *book of —*, dîwân. POEY, *soj'*: *see under* POETRY.
 POET, shî'rî, kavi, kab, nazmî, nâwî: *an eminent —*, kabîshar: *a genuine —*, salîmud-'tab'. POETS, shî'rî.
 POETICAL, POETIC, shî'rî, man'ûm, mukattâ.
 POETRY, shî'r, nazm, kabît, kabîtî, haik-handi: *art or practice of —*, shî'rî-i: *contending or exerting in —*, (*subst.*) mushâ'ara: *reading —*, (*subst.*) shî'r-khîyânî.
 POISSON, shu'ârâ: *prince of —*, kabîshar: *meeting of —*, mushâ'ara, mash'ûra.
 POISSONCY, tezî, jhâl, *aspreity* tûndî, jiddât.
 POLYMER, jâld, tez, (*severe*) tûnd, salîlt, (*corrosive*) mankî.
 POLYMER, *a pteleherium*, krîshaj-çharaj, 1709.
 POLY, shîl mukta, kor, bundâ, (*confuse*) moñ, anî, (*matter*) hât, aur, (*quarter*) ruh, (*despoil*) dî-çud, matlab, (*surely*) dhâkîka: *of an arrow*, ank, bhâl, sîmân: — *of an ear of corn*,

see, phungi: — *of death*, sakarât-i-maut: — *of the compass*, dis, disâ, dig: — *of a spear*, anî, bîrî, sînâ, sîl: — *of a sword*, pîpîl, sînâ: — *of wit*, nukta: *at the — of expiring*, — *of — of death*, (*adj.*) jân-ba-lab, ajal-çiftî: *giving up —*, (*adv.*) kâ'îl.
 TO POLY, (*sharpen*) tez *k.*, nok-dîr *k.*, (*take aim*) shaast bândnâ, jîtnâ, (*as a dog*), tâk bândnâ: — *out*, hotânâ, dikhîlnâ.
 POINTED, (*adj.*) nokîlî, nok-dîr *k.*, sîyâ: *one — at*, angusht-numâ.
 POINTER, batâne-wâlî, (*dog*) shikârî kuttâ.
 POINTERS, (*two stars in the great bear*) gardînak. POINTING, (*of a dog*) tîk.
 POINTS, (*arguments*) mawâdî: *rovel —*, i'rar: *without —*, (*a letter*) nummal, mahmal.
 TO POISE, tohnâ, ham-waz *k.*, barîbar *k.*
 POISON, bis, bîsh, zahr, sammâ, halâhâl, mâhur, sendhîyâ, nâg: — *of a snake*, kâikût: *effect of a snake's —*, lahâr: *mortal —*, halhal.
 TO POISON, zahr *d.*, zahr khîlnâ, (*one's self*) zahr khînâ, (*kill by poison*) masmûm *k.*, (*spoil*) bigîrnâ, kharâb *k.*, (*arrows*, &c.) zahr-âhîda *k.*, zahr meñ bujhînâ.
 POISONED, masmûm, zahr-âlud.
 POISONOUS, zahr-dâr, zahrî, sammâ, zahr-nâk. POKE, (*thrust*) khonçhâ, dhakkâ, (*bag*) thailî.
 TO POKE, kurehñâ, chubkî, (*feel for*) ta-tolnâ, andherî meñ talâsh *k.*
 POKER, lohe kâ damîl jîs se âk çkîste hânî.
 POLAR, kuthî, kûtb-mansîb: — *star*, kûtb, dhâr, dhruv, jalî.
 POLARITY, kûtb-numâ'î.
 POLE, (*staff*) jaggî, çhar, hallî, istâda, (*for measuring*) larî karne kî çhob: — *of a carriage*, phar: — *of a spear*, çhar: — *of the earth*, dhruv: — *round which they play at the hop*, çhâcher: *long — with which they inforce or steer a boat*, khala, laggâ, ballî: *north —*, kûtb, kûtb-i-shimâlî, dhruv, sumera: *south —*, kûtb-i-janubî.
 POLIAXE, gadîsâ, pharsâ.
 POLYCAT, katîr, khatîs.
 ONE-POLED, (*a tent*), yak-çhoba.
 TWO-POLED, (*a tent*) do-çhoba.
 POLYSTAR, *see under* POLAR-STAR.
 POLYANTHUS, tuberosa, shab-ho, gul-i-shab-ho.
 POLICE, shahr kî zabt-o-rab, shahr kî haul-o-bast, intîwân: — *office*, çhabîtra, kut-wâlî: *chief officer of the —*, kotwâl, fâjîdar.
 POLICY, (*art of government*) â'in-i-lukmât, (*endeavour*) tadlîl, dîmâ'î, (*art*) hîla, fann, (*proof of insurance*) bîmâ kâ shî-umân.
 POLISH, saikâl, çhîkânât, çhîkînâ, op, ghot, (*cleanness*) âristâgî, suthrâ'î, nazâkât (*of steel*) âb-dârî: *to —*, sukhâl *k.*, ghobûn, (*revolve*) dhruv bânâwnâ, (*metals*) op, jalnâ, (*revolve*) dhruv bânâwnâ, (*metals*) op, jalnâ.
 POLISHED, (*adj.*) saikâl, mî-çhîl, çhîkînâ, mu-jallâ: *instrument*, stone, &c. *with which a*

thing is —, miškā, saikal, gbontū, gullī: *to be* —, manjā.

POLISHER, saikalgar, jākār: — *of precious stones*, hakkāk.

POLISHING, (*subst.*) jilā, ragrā, saikal: — *tool made of horn*, singutū.

POLITE, nū'addah, su-sil, khūlik, shāyasta, sunmāni, khush-atwār, khush-akhlāk: — *conversation*, saika-i-guftū.

POLITELY, būwaz' khalik se, adab se, akhlāk se.

POLITENESS, akhlāk, adab, khūlik, ta'imū, sishtābār, 199, 1869, 205³: *false* —, tawāzu'-i-samarkāndī.

POLITIC, POLITICAL, mukli, intizāmī, tadbirī, (*prudent*) zīrak, mudabbir, (*causing*) hīk-matī, cbatar: — *affairs*, nulk-izirī.

POLITICALLY, fīrat se, mudabbirāna.

POLITICIAN, rāj-gyāni, fīratī, saih-i-l-tadbir.

POLITICS, ilm-i-siyāsāt, umīr-i-manulak.

POLITY, nigām-i-nūlk, bandobast-i-saltanat.

POLL, sir, (*register*) logon ke shumār kō daftar.

POLL, darukhtū kō sir kātān, tarishnū.

POLLARD, sir-nūndī darukht, (*tree*) nūlkus-ō-ātā.

POLLEN, bbus-o-ātā, (*various*) parāg.

POLL-TAX, jizya, ghar-dwārī.

TO POLLUTE, nā-pāk k., (*debasing*) bharshīt k., kharāb k.: — *vietuals by touching them*, šce, jhūtūlō.

POLLUTED, palasbt, nā-pāk, pafid, junub, mūdawwas, najis, nurdār: — (*as vessels, dishes, &c.*) chlutahrā.

POLLUTEDNESS, POLLUTION, ālāqāt, nā-pākī, lās, janābat, ālā'ish, manulak.

POLTROON, dar-poknā, nā-mard, buz-dil.

POLYGAMY, bahu-nārī, kasīru-l-zawj.

POLYGLOT, majmū'ā-i-zabānū, bahut zabān kī kitāb.

POLYGON, jhalut pahlū kī sūrat.

POLYGONAL, bahu-konā.

POLYNUSSUPPARIDISEUS, tapasī māchhī, 630.

POLYPODY, bas'fāyā, khaukalī, bisfā'ij.

POLYPUS, ek kīm kī samundār jānwār, (*disease*) nākā.

POLYSYLLABLE, kasīru-l-ajzā-e-tahājjiya.

POLYTHEISM, shirk, kasīru-l-arabū.

POLYTHEIST, mushrik.

POMADE, khush-ō-dār rāghan.

POMATUM, bhm-rāghan.

POMEGRANATE, anār, dārīm, rumbūm, nār, fāgh: — *tree*, anār kī darakhtī: *flower of the* —, gul-i-nār, gul-nār: *riud of an unripe* —, (*used in dyeing*) nāspil.

POMME, āgū'ā, dūbhākā: — *of a saddle*, harnū, zio kī kōsh: *to* —, mārān, pītān, thoknū.

POMP, dabdabā, dūm-dūm, lūti-hūm, 624, thāth, jāb-o-jāll, tumtūrik, dhāk, shukh, far, nakhwat, shān, shaukat: — *and pride*, kar-o-fo: — *and splendour*, kalkā' thallī.

POMPELMOOSE, chakōtara.

POMPION, see under **PUMPKIN**.

POMPOSITIY, khūl-nūmā'ī, zābir-nūmā'ī.

POMPOUS, nūmā'ishī, mul'tashīm, thāthī.

POMPOUSLY, jāb-o-jāll se, thāth se.

POND, tālāb, tāl, haug, sarwār, sar, tafāj, habs, pokhar, bīrka: *large oblong* —, wāpī: *small* —, tābiyā.

TO PONDER, sukhā, fikr k., dilyūn k., jānchū.

PONDERABLE, tulne ke kābil, wazn-pāgr.

PONDEROSUS, girān, sukli, bhārī, garwā, waznī.

PONIARO, chloṭā kāfār, dshma, kharāj.

PONTIFF, būwaz, khalīf, sab se sardār pādri.

PONTIFICAL, sardār pādri kī muta'illik.

PONTIFICATE, khalīfat, sardār pādri kī ālāq.

PONTON, kishtī kī pal.

PONY, tattū, tūngian, jābū.

POOL, kund, tafāj, hāpī, tālāb, (*slack*) marū.

POOR, jāhāz kī pichhwārā, (*Reeb*) chabtrī.

POOR, mūlis, gharīb, fakīr, kongāl, misūn, nī-dhan, tihī-dast, tang-hāl, (*lean*) dūbī, lig'har, (*mean*) pāji, dūm, (*wretched*) khūyār, be-chāra, (*barren*) usar, lonā: — *and proud*, kangāl bēnkā: *cherisher of the* —, gharīb-parwār: *friend of the* —, dūm-bandhū: *friendly or kind to the* —, gharīb-nawāz, fakīr-dost: *oppression of the* —, gharīb-nār: *provisions distributed to the* —, langārī, langar: *the* —, gharābū: *to be* —, hāth bānt k.: *to feed the* —, langar utānā.

POORLY, (*adv.*) nā-tandurast, be-āram, (*ed.*) tangi se, nāmārī se. **POOR-SPIRITED**, nā-mard, tang-dil, kam-hāusila.

POP, dharākā, patūk: *to* — *in*, ā-parnā: *to* — *out*, nikāl ānā.

POPE, Rome kī sardār pādri.

POPEDOM, Pope kī ālāq.

POPERY, Catholic māg'hab.

POPE-EYE, ghūduḍ. **POPCUN**, patūkhā.

POPIH, Catholic māg'hab se muta'illik.

POPULAR, fāgh, chānār, chinār, khudag.

POPULINE, shampūshūmūlīke binā'ī kī kāpā.

POPPLY, khar-b-khūsh, kokūnār: — *head*, post, dhenī, khaskhas: *one who intoxicates himself with infusion of* — *heads*, postī: — *seed*, khaskhaskh.

POPLACE, āwāmūn-o-nūs, āwāmūn, jumhūr.

POPULAR, āwāmūn, (*beloved*) bar-dil-āziz.

POPULARITY, bar-dil-āzizī, mash'bhūrī.

TO POPULATE, hāsūnā, ābād k., log barhānā.

POPULATION, ābādī, mā'mūrī, shahriyat, bastī.

POPULOUS, log se bhār-pūr, ābād, mā'nūr.

PORCELAIN, chin kī khūlis bartan: — *dish*, nūyān: *kind of* —, *sc.*, 1477: *a vessel of the finest* —, *sc.*, martabān.

PORCH, dewbhī, barīmadā, usārā, jilau-khūna.

PORCUPINE, khār-pusht, sūhī, sūhīl, sūhī.

PORK, bodan kī sūrūkh jis se pasnā nikā.

TO PORK, dekhhā k., ānkū gārū, ghar'k rahnā.

PORK, sūr'ār kī gush, gush-i-khūk.

PORKER, PORKLING, su'ār kī bachelā.

POROSITY, POROUSNESS, masūndārī, jir-jirāhat. **POROUS**, masūn-dār.

PORPHYRY, sunmāk, sang-i-sunāk.

PORPHEUS, sūs, sūsmār, sūs.

PORRIDGE, āsh, shorhā, loppā.

PORRINGER, mitā.

PORT, (*harbour*) bandar, kol, (*gate*) darwāza, jhūlāt, (*shipping*) chāl, mātār, khārīm, (*vies*) sharīb-i-putragēzī.

PORTABLE, utāne-jug, halkā, sukū.

PORTAL, darwāza, pihāk.

PORT, Rīm kī darbar. **TO PORTEND**, dalālat k., fil kahānā, shughūn kahānā.

PORTENT, nūbūst, utgāt, bad-fāl, 126, 24.

PORTENTOUS, nals, mahūsh, ashghūnī.

PORTER, darbān, pauriyā, jāb, dwār-pāl, (*carrier*) hāmīl, hūmāmī, hār-hardār, mazdūr, kulī, motiyā, (*beer*) boza-i-tcz.

PORTERAGE, mazdūrī, motiyā-kharū.

PORTERS, jhūb, jhūb.

PORT-FIRE, ras-hatī.

PORT-FOLIO, juz-gir.

PORTHOLE, jagāj jhūb kī top-gharā, kangura.

PORTICO, riwāk, dilīz, peshgab, gaunk, nūfā.

PORTION, (*share*) bahra, hīssa, usā, kolhār, hūntā, (*piece*) takrā, juz, kakt, (*slowly*) dabaz, jāhez, dejā, (*fate*) kismat, nā-th, khūg: — *at a wife's disposal*, jāhāz: *wedding* —, kābin, mah: *to* —, taksim k., hūntā, (*a bride*) jāhez d.

PORTIONS, ajzā, akāsi: *wedding* —, muhūr.

PORTLESSNESS, tankant, sanjāgī, (*bold*) jūsmāt. **PORTLY**, tankant-nūmā, (*boldy*) jāsim, motā.

PORTMANTEAU, kharjī, jāma-dān, petī, pe'ī.

PORTREIT, tas-wir, shabīb, nakshā-nigār, irat.

PORTRAIT-PAINTER, chitr-kār, chitr-gar.

TO PORTRAY, tas-wir kharīchnā, chitr k.

PORTS, (*harbours*) bandār.

PORTULACA, otravca, khurfā, kīn'jil, lonā, lūniyā, nūniyā, (*slack*) ghel.

POSITION, wā' tarāh, ālāq, (*proposition*) 1516

POSITIVE, (*not negative*) ijāb, (*certain*) mu-karrar, yāqīn, be-shak, (*obstinate*) khud-sar: *to* —, hor lagūnā.

POSITIVELY, albatta, mānkar, yāq'ān, sach.

POSSE, marhūmān-i-silāh-band.

TO POSSESS, rakhnā, hāth men rakhnā, pānā.

POSSESSED, magbūt, māmlūk: — *of*, mīl'ūll, (*in compos.*) mand, zū, āh, silāh, wām.

POSSESSING, (*adv.*) mutas-sirf, (*in compos.*) wār, wār, dār, dārī, zū, zī, zawī, &c.

POSSESSION, asarruf, zabt, hāsūlā, bhog, hāth, kābāz, (*property*) ta'illik, mīk, mīl'kīyat, mīl'kat: — *by a demon*, bū'ō-batās: — *of land*, ta'illūka: — *of the proper use of the faculties*, chaitanya: *in* — *of the senses*, (*adv.*) chaitanya: *in the* —, (*adv.*) lawāle, (*pos*) *taken* — *of*, (*adv.*) mānukhō: *taking* — *of*, (*adv.*) mustawī: *to be taken* — *of*, zabt k.: *to come into one's* —, hīch ānā, hāth lagūnā, hāth parnā: *to gain* — *of the property of others*, hāth bhāgūnā: *to give in*

—, hawāle k.: *to take or get — of*, tasarruf k., tasarruf men'ānā, chūn lenā, kābz k., kāba k., zabt k. POSSESSIONS, amlik, muta'illikān, muta'illikāt.
 POSSESSOR, khudāward, mākh, zābit, kābir, dārā, (in *comp.*) jāhīb, dār, wālā, wāl, wālā.
 POST-ET, aḥl-wānī, jānjirī.
 POSSIBILITIES, mumkināt.
 POSSIBILITY, imkān, kābilīyat, daḡhī, maḡdūr.
 POSSIBLE, mumkin, mul'tamūl, kābil, 2203, 1300: *to be —*, ho-saknā, ānā.
 POSSIBLY, shāyd, jā'iz ki.
 POST, (office) hūda, khidmat, kām, mansab, (station) jagah, makān. (*for letters or travelling*) dāk, tappāl, (*of wood*) istambh, thambā, chob, khambā: — *to chain an elephant to*, bhānās: *to —*, jābī chalnā, dāk men'j., (*to station*) raknā, baḡlānā.
 POSTAGE, dāk kā maḡsūl, rusūm, ajūra.
 POSTAGE, kām.
 POSTCHaise, chār pahīye kī gāri.
 To POSTDATE, bahāke tārīkh likhnā.
 POSTERIOR, mu'akhḡhūr, prīn, uttar, ba'd.
 POSTERIOUS, dubar, ūkath, picḡhājā.
 POSTERY, khalaḡ, āl, aulād, nasl, saḡān.
 POSTERN, khūpī, phatak, darwāza, char-kuḡī.
 POSTHASTE, bahot jālī, darāz, daurī.
 POSTHORSE, dāk kā ghorā.
 POSTHUMOUS, jasmūrā, (last) akhīr.
 POSTHON, gāri ke ghore kā sōwar.
 POSTMAN, jāgīr, pākāt, (dāk.) tappālī, 726.
 POSTMERIDIAN, do pahar dīn ke ba'd kā.
 POSTOFFICE, dāk-gārh, tippā, dāk.
 To POSTPONE, tākhīr k., tānā, tarwāḡḡuf k.
 POSTPONER, tā'akhḡhūr, muḡdūr, mul'tawī.
 POSTPOSITION, (in *gram.*) harf.
 POSTSCRIPT, tatimāna-khāt, mul'tarān.
 POSTULATE, POSTULATON, farāin kā mānā hū'ī da'wā.
 POSTURE, jāsa, āsan, dhāj, waḡ', sūrāt, dhāb.
 POSTY, zul-hasta, (nostril) naḡīn par kī khōlī hū'ī hāt.
 POT, (for boiling) khōḡī, deg, deg-chā, 'pīcher, etc.: hāsan, gharōl, tambūyā, patilā: — *for keeping soap*, kājlaḡī: — *in which tea is collected*, hānī: — *with a spout*, karī'ā, bāhānī, hānānī, char-ū —, gharā, maḡk, bhānī, chūkā: iron —, lu-lamā: luge —, charū'ī: leather — *for measuring oil*, etc.: jāhū'ī: small —, lūḡīyā, hājā: water —, ghōḡḡ, kumbh, thūḡīyā, kāza, gaggar, ghāt: wooden —, kāḡhīr.
 To POTAGE, hā ghairā ko mānako māz-shūḡī o pān se sīḡhakar hāndī mu'ā rakhnā.
 POTASH, khār, sujī.
 POTATION, moshḡḡāḡī, māi-khōrī, māi-kashī.
 POTENTIAL, sūḡhī mā'arēt — jān, shakar-kānd.
 POTBELLED, tomāḡḡā, tomāḡḡā, salūn-shūkan.
 POTBELLY, tomā.
 POT-COMPARISON, hūm-pīyāḡā, hām-kāsa.

POTENCY, zor, kūwat, tāḡat (efficacy) asar, (āsr) POTENT, kūdir, zorīwar, kāwī, (efficacious) muta'asir. POTENTATE, shāhanshāh, adhīḡā, fūrān-rawā.
 POTENTIAL, kūdratī, ikḡḡīyārī, karān-saktī. POTENTIALY, zor se, kūwat se, tāḡat se, bal se.
 POTHER, dhūm-dhām, harḡārī, harj-marj.
 POTHERB, sūḡ, boḡḡā, baklā, tarkārī, bhājī.
 POTHOUS, hāth-phūl.
 POTION, shurb, (dose) dawā 'ī pīmā 'īḡe jek ek bār pīne yā khāne ke liye bas hāi: lare —, tuwālā. POT-TABLE, male of the shell of a cocoon ut, hapkā. POT-LICKER, kāsa-les.
 POT-LICKING, kāsa-les.
 POTTIO, dhāknā, dhāknī, sar-posh, chapūī.
 POTSHERD, thūkrā, sifal, siktī, thūkrī.
 POTSAGE, āsh, lapḡ, laḡfī, kāchū, lapḡ.
 POTTER, kumhār, kas-gar, kulīl, (dāk.) 1614.
 POTTER'S EARTH, (dāk.) chūnī māḡī: — kīnā, āwā: — are, kābis: — wheel, chūk: — uffe, kumhārī.
 POTTERY, (ware) hānī, bhāndī, wa ghairā, (business of a potter) kumhār kā kām, (a pot manufactory) hānīyōn kā kār-khāna.
 POTTLE, karīb do ser kā wāzn.
 POTVARIANT, dashā-bahādūr. POUCH, ghōḡhī, tosh-dām, jhōḡī: monkey's —, gulīḡā.
 POVERTY, ilās, mul'tisī, tilā-bastī, dārār, tanglastī, fūka, fūr, 1623, 1833, 1902: *to pretend —*, bhagat nikāḡhā.
 POWDER, burḡhī-farō-k, murḡhī-hān, 1885.
 POWLICE, ḡīkor, lopḡ, to: —, lo'ḡ lagānā.
 POWLTRY, murḡhā-murḡhā, murḡh.
 POWNCE, (claw) changul, pa'ī, (powder) dhūne kā chūr: *to — upon*, jhapatnā.
 POUND, (weight) ratl, āḡḡ-ser, (coin) ḡa rupā mol kī sikkā, (enclosure) bārī, berḡhā: *to — pīḡnā*, jhōrnā, kīḡnā, khāḡḡnā: *to —*, (cattle, etc.) berḡnā, hānd k.
 POUNDED, (adj.) kofā: — meat, gosht-āwā.
 POUNDER, (pestle) mūsal, hōḡrā, (remover) dūmus. Machine for POUNDING with, dhēnkā. POUNDS, arḡāl.
 To POW, (v. a.) dhūnā, dhāḡḡnā, dhūnā, nīḡḡhān, unḡḡnā, (v. u. flow) jāri k., bāhḡnā, (rush) jharḡarīke pāḡnā, (a libation) tājānā.
 To be POWED out, dhāmā, dhāḡḡnā, upāḡnā.
 POWING, (in *comp.*) rez, rezān, rezī: — out, (subst.) rezish.
 POWINSIVANT, iswāl.
 To POW, thūḡḡnā, hōnth latkānā.
 POWDER, chūr, sūda, būkā, bukānī, chaus, (medicinal) safū, (gunpowder) dīrī, bārāt: — *to promote digestion*, chūrāw: — used in the hōḡ, ābīr, phōḡ, ābīr, guḡā.
 To POWDER, bhūḡnā, pīḡnā, (to salt) 398.
 POWDERHOEN, sūḡrā, sūḡrā, bārūt-dām.
 POWDER-MILL, bārūt kī chūḡḡ.
 POWDER-ROOM, bārūt-khāḡ.
 POWLE, (authority) has, ikḡḡīyār, kūdrat,

taḡakkum, mukḡḡārī, tamkīn, ikḡḡīyār, (influence) prabhā'o, tawānā'ī, (strength) bal, zor, tāḡat, kūwat, hūḡ, (ability) mukḡḡār, saktī, sāmārth, māḡīl, dast-gīrī, (posterior) hāth, hāthā, kābz: *absolute —*, istikḡāl: *in one's —*, (adj.) ikḡḡīyārī, mamḡkī.
 POWERFUL, (potent) kūdir, sāmārthī, būḡr, zabar-dast, (strong) kāwī, tawānā, balī, zor-āwar, balwāt, bār-dār, pra-bal, (effacious) mu'asir: *very —*, hāḡḡ-bālī.
 POWERFULLY, zabarlāstī se, zor se.
 POWERLESS-tākat, nīr-hal, he-tāḡ, dur-bal, nā-tawān, kun-zor: *to be —*, tāḡat se jāk k.
 FOX, (renewal) bād-ī, farān, bā'o, āḡshak.
 PRACTICABLE, shudānī, kardamī, karne-jōḡ.
 PRACTICAL, ānālī, maḡhī, mu'ā mūḡī, ka-ratī.
 PRACTICALLY, yōḡ se, āmālān, tajrībe se.
 PRACTICE, (use) istī'māl, moshḡḡāḡī, āmāl, rabt, (habit, custom) ḡāḡ, mu'āmil, chūḡ, kho, dāstīr: *acquired by —*, moshḡī.
 To PRACTISE, sādḡnā, karnā, rabt k., moshḡ k.
 PRACTISED, (adj.) kār-āzḡmā, muḡtā'māl, mā'mūl: *not —*, (musical) matḡrīb-ī-rasū.
 PRACTISER, moshḡḡ, sūḡhak, tajrība-kār.
 PRACTITIONER, peshā-dār, mā'āmlā-gar, istī'mālī. PRACRIOUS, pasī.
 PRAISE, maḡhī, ta'rīf, barmān, āfrīn, sarāḡh, sifāt, (glorification) bhānd, musā, asat, sipās: — *to him* / sabḡḡhāna: *to God be the —*, līlāhī-l-jānānā: *to —*, sarāḡnā, tāḡḡnā k., āfrīn k., baklāmān, barmān k.: — God, bhānd k., nām lenā.
 PRAISED, (adj.) māndhī, maḡmūd, sitūdā.
 PRAISER, sarāḡ-khīyān, maḡdḡḡī (of God) hūmūd
 PRAISES, aḡkār, awāḡ: — *of God*, aḡkār.
 PRAISEWORTHY, māḡīb, muḡstāḡan.
 PRAISING, (subst.) istī'lāḡ, ta'rīf, sarāḡhan, maḡdḡḡī, (adj.) shāḡīr, māḡīḡ: — God, (subst.) tāḡmūd, tāḡbīl, tāḡḡīl.
 To PRANCE, lamḡyān k., kūnā, phānūnā.
 PRANK, kūd-phānd, khel-būzī, kalol-āl.
 To play PRANKS with, chīḡḡnā: *one who plays mischievous —*, chīllī.
 To PRATTLE, bak-bak-jhāk, bak-bak-gap, gap-bop, (dāk.) chōḡhōḡā: foolish or idle —, picḡhājī-stāḡ. To PRATTLE, PRATTLE, baknā, pōrḡḡānā, chūrnḡnā, zabān har-hānā, gap mārḡnā, gap-shap k., bhāk-jhāk k.
 PRATER, PRATTER, bakwādī, bakwāḡhā, bakḡī, hā'o-shak, hā'o-jhāk, harzā-go.
 PRATING, (subst.) charchar.
 PRAY, jhūḡḡ, chīḡḡḡ, (dāk.) jhūḡḡ.
 To PRAY, muḡz k., du'ā k., (ask for) muḡzānā, chīḡnā, darḡḡhōḡēt k.: — *for another*, du'ā'ī.
 PRAYER, muḡz, du'ā, sulāt, muḡzāḡ, (request) tumamā, ūḡmās, nīyāz, hāḡ: — *over the dead*, etc., tāḡḡīn: — *repeated by Brahmins, etc.*, ḡyātī: *form of — said during the night*, tahajjūd; *place of —*, muḡsallā: *time of — before sunset*, ār.

PRAYER-BOOK, namāz ki kitāb. PRAYERS, ad'ya, sabawāt — *for the dead*, fatiḥa.
 PRAYING, *One who PRAYS*, (adj.) musalli, (subst.) muḥajjīti, namāzī, (verby) mulātmis — *at the appointed time*, (subst.) kuzā: *in the constant habit of* —, (adj.) namāzī.
 To PREACH, wa'z k. khutba parhān, zāhir k.
 PREACHER, wa'iz, khātib, wa'z-go, sichchhak.
 PREACHING, (subst.) khātibāt, wa'z.
 PREAMBLE, taubih, dilbāja, muḥaddama.
 PRECAIOUS, shakkī, nā-muḥarrar, be-sabūt.
 PRECAUTION, tadārūk, agra-soch, ākibat-andeshi: *to take* —, tadārūk k.
 To PRECEDE, muḥaddam h., āge j., sahakat k.
 PRECEDENCE, (in rank) peshī, hālā-nishīnī, (in time) takdīm, taḥaddam, (surpassing) sahakat: *to give* — *to*, taḥdīm k.
 PRECEDENT, (subst.) muḥāma, uzārī, peshāhūd.
 PRECEDENT, PRECEDING, muḥaddam, sābhī, muḥaddāmī, pesh-ran, safat, aḡlā, (subst.) pesh-ran'ī, pesh-nihād, namūna.
 PRECEPT, hukm, aḡr, farmāda, naḥīyat.
 PRECEPTOR, ākḥun, ākḥind, ustād, mu'ālim.
 PRECEPTS of *Muḥammad*, shar', masā'il.
 PRECINCT, hadd, siwāna, nāhiya, dhātā.
 PRECIOUS, besh-bahā, kīmatī, girān, nafis, (beloved) āzīz, pyārā.
 PRECIOUSNESS, nafisāt, besh-kīmatī.
 PRECIPICE, dhāng, sring, kundālī, karār.
 PRECIPITATE, (subst.) ek ḥisā ki hādī dawā, (adj.) utā'olā, adhīr, barbariyā, be-hijā: *to be* —, barbarānā.
 To PRECIPITATE, dāl d., girā dānā, dālakel d., (hurry) shībāt k., barbarī k., (in chynistry) jāma'āt.
 PRECIPITATELY, barbarī se jāldī se, utā'olī se.
 PRECIPITATION, itirābī, jāldī, utā'olī, shītābī.
 PRECISE, thik, chank, (formal) kīnīnī.
 PRECISELY, (exactly) hū-bā-hū, thik i — *the same*, jōn kā tōn.
 PRECISENESS, PRECISION, taḥkīk, durustī, sadh.
 To PRECLUDE, bāz rakḥnā, kītānā, rokḥnā.
 PRECIOUS, wāki' kabl az wāqū', pakā.
 PRECOGNITE, lark'ī meū budhā'ī.
 To PRECONCEIVE, āge se bīyānā, qable sochnā.
 PRECONCEPTION, ta-awwaz, peshnīn.
 PRECONCERTED, āge muḥattar kiyā gayā.
 PRECURSOR, pesh-ran, āge daḡne-wāḡ.
 PRECURSOR, pesh-ran, barḥārē kā s' pesh-ran.
 PREDECESSOR, peshīr, muḥaddam, aḡlā, sābhī.
 PREDECESSORS, purnsā.
 PREDESTINARIAN, taḥdīr kā ḥā'ī, jabarī.
 To PREDESTINATE, muḥaddar k., badnā, i167.
 PREDESTINATION, kuzā-o-ḥād, likhā, taḥdīr.
 PREDESTINATOR, PREDESTINATING, muḥaddar, *to* PREDESTINE, muḥaddar k., badnā.
 PREDESTINED, (adj.) muḥaddar, badnā, bhāwā', bhāhī: — *time of death*, aḡal.
 PREDETERMINATION, qarār-i-muḥaddam, āzimat-i-peshnā.
 To PREDETERMINE, āge se thāhrānā, āge se

niyāt k. PREDICABLE, ek madhī'ī ikhrār, (adj.) kahne-jōg, guftārī.
 PREDICAMENT, hālat, jāl, (in logic) padārth.
 Subject and PREDICATE, (in logic) muḥaddāt-o-khbar. To PREDICATE, ikhrār k., kalām.
 PREDICATION, ikhrār. To PREDICT, āge se kalām, āge se batnānā, khbar d.
 PREDICTED, (adj.) nam'ūd.
 PREDICTOR, muḥbḥīr, āḡam-haktī, ḡhāib-dān.
 PREDICTION, fal-go'ī, agra-bānī.
 PREDILECTION, pesh-kh'yāhī, pesh-shauk.
 To PREDI-POSE, bhukūnā, līnā, āge se mā'īl k.
 PREDISPOSITION, istī'dād, pesh-māil, māilān.
 PREDOMINANCE, isḡā, sukūt, ḡhābā.
 PREDOMINANT, ḡhāib, muḥtādī, prab.
 To PREDOMINATE, ḡhāib h., dā'ir-o-sā'ir k.
 PREDOMINANCE, aḡaliyat, tarjīb, fauḡiyat.
 PREMISSIVE, afzāl, charab, fal'īk, muḥattā: *to be* —, chotī kā h.
 PREMISSURE, āge meū leue kā istihkāk: *possessing a right of* —, (adj.) shatī'ī: *right of* —, aḡ., ḥāḡk-i-shat'ī.
 PRENEGAGEMENT, peshkarārī.
 PRESENT, chipyōn ki par-ārā'ī.
 To PRE-EXIST, āge se h., āge se manjūd h.
 PRE-EXISTENT, pesh-lah.
 PREFACE, dilbāja, muḥaddama, tamūbī.
 PREFATORY, tamūbī.
 PERFECT, hūkim, hūmil.
 To PERFECT, tarjīb d., biltar jāmnā, prasaḡā k., (promise) barḡnā, sar-farāz k., (offer) zāhir k., vāh k., (a complaint) nāsh k.
 PREFERABLE, biltar, aḡssā: *to consider* —, (to) muḥaddam jāma'āt.
 PREFERENCE, tarjīb, fauḡiyat, taḡzīl, sarsā'ī.
 PREFERMENT, taraḡḡī, sarfāzī, barhī.
 PREFIX, harf-i-mashrūt (?): *to* —, āge se thāhrānā, āge se muḥattar k., āge rakḥnā.
 PREGNANCY, hamīl, ḡarḥ, ābistāḡī, pet, bār.
 PREGNANT, hūmil, hāmīla, pet se, ḡarbhīnī, ālīsta, bāndār, do-jiyā, dopastā, ḡābhīn, (full) bhārā, mā'mūr: *to be* —, pet rakḥnā, pet se h., hāmīla h., do-jī se h.
 To PREGUDGE, āge se thāhrānā, āge se bījūnā.
 PREJUDICE, taraḡḡīrī, ta'āsūb, māil, had-ḡamī, (injury) nuḡsān, zarar: *removal of* —, ḡūnth khōlnā.
 To PREJUDICE, taraḡḡīshī k., (injure) nuḡsān pāunchānā.
 PREJUDICED, muta'āsūb, (for) mā'īl, (against) bad-zann.
 PREJUDICIAL, nuḡsānī, uzūrī, muḡsīd.
 PRELACE, sarūr pāūrī kā ḡlād, imāmāt.
 PRELATE, imām, muḡtabīd, sarūr pāūrī.
 PRELIMINARY, (subst.) tamūbī, (adj.) tamūbī.
 PRELUCE, (in music) bāje kā sar-āḡhāz, (preface) tamūbī.
 PREMATURE, mausim ke āge jakā hū'ā (usually) be-waḡt, be-mausim, a-kāl: — *death*, jāwānā-marg.
 To PREMEDIATE, pesh-andeshīk, āge se fikr.

PREMEDITATION, pesh-andeshī, pesh-bandī.
 PREMIER, awal wazīr.
 To PREMISE, tamūbī k.
 PREMISES, muḥdā'īl, ḡhāib-muḥdā'īl, (in logic) muḥaddāmāt. PREMISE, chotī, meḡr, (received) māzāl, dān, (on a vow) karḡhā.
 PREPARATION, taiyārī, fatāhiya, banawārī, sāj, taiyārī, arā-taḡī: *timely* —, pesh-bandī: — *for journey*, chāl-chālō'ī. PREPARATORY, *for bottle*, chārḡū, muḥarrab-bandī.
 PREPARATIVE, PREPARATORY, pesh-zarūr.
 To PREPARE, taiyār k., bandnā, sadhān, sājnā, muḡattāb k., muḡhiyā k.: — *a person for the reception of another*, taḡrīb k.: — *dresses for one's self*, kāntē bone: *to cause* —, saḡānā, saḡānā.
 PREPARED, (readily) amādā, taiyār, muḡhiyā, muḡtā ḡlād, (formed) mas-nū', mā'mūl, (served) muḡattāb, arā-ta: *to be* —, bandnā, chūnā, sājnā, sawārnā.
 PREPARER, muḡattāb, (in compos.) arā, sāj.
 PREPARING, (in compos.) sāj, sājī.
 PREPARENCE, (of weight) ziyāda-waznī, (of power) kīwāt ki fauḡiyat.
 To PREPERATE, ziyāda-wazn h., kīwāt h.
 PREPOSITION, (in gram.) harf.
 To PREP-ESS, mā'īl k.
 PREP-ESSION, pesh-ta'āsūb, ḡhūn-zann.
 PREPOSTEROUS, ḡarḡh, wāḡmā, be-hādā, pīch.
 PREPOSTERIOUSLY, beḡhādā'ī se, bi-l-āks.
 PREPTICE, chāḡhāz, ḡhāif, khāfī.
 PREPUGNANT, khāsī, ḡhāḡk.
 PRESAGE, fal, shūḡn, dalālat, āḡbī: *to* —, dalālat k., āḡm jātanā, fal khōlnā.
 PRE-STER, kīssī.
 PRE-STER, ḡhāib-dānī, pesh-bānī.
 PRE-SENT, hūm-i-ḡhāib, pesh-bīn, ḡhāib-dān.
 To PRE-SCRIBE, hukm k., farmānā, (medically) muḡhā batnānā. PRE-SCRIBED, (adj.) māḡmū: — *by law*, mashrūt'.
 PRESCRIPTION, hūm-ī, rasu-i-hakīm, (rule) rasu, dā-tūr-i-dān, kā'īdā.
 PRESENCE, ḡhāzūr, ḡhāzūrī, rā-bā-rū, muḡhābān, ḡhāzūrī: — *of mind*, sar, usān: *being called to the* —, (subst.) ḡhāzūr-jalab: *in the* —, hōte, rahit, āge, sūmme.
 PRE-SENT, (adj.) ḡhāzūr, upasthī, muḡattāb, (not past) manjūd, bartamān, (adv.) hāilī, (subst.) ḡhāzūr, mār, tūfa, pesh-kāsh, ḡhāḡshīch, in'ām, āwā: — *brought from on a journey*, rāh-āzār: — *given on the first visit to a bride*, muḡh-dūkhā'ī: — *given to a landlord*, aḡ., salānī: — *made to a Mullā*, aḡ., chīrāḡhī: — *of fruit*, dho'ā, dāhī: — *time or tense*, hāl, bartamān: — *to a superior*, hāt, hāziyā: — *to preceptors given by scholars on a Friday*, jum'āḡī: — *to youthangery*, chīr-āḡhī: *party* —, rukḡratāna: *people* —, ḡhāzūrīn, ḡhāzūrī, hu, aḡ: *the* —, hāl: *to*

To PROMISE, wa²da k, ²ahd k, b'achan d, 141.
 PROMISE-BREAKER, wa²da-kh'ah'ad, adal-shikan
 PROMISE-BREAKING, (subst.) ihul-sbikan.
 PROMISED, (adj.) ma' had, mau' had.
 PROMISING, (giving hope) uumed-bakhsh,
 honhar: — much awl performing wathing,
 (adj.) dapol-sankh.
 PROMISORY, kafari, sharti: — awl, tamassuk
 PROMOTORY, zamin ki khoneh (?), sring nok.
 To PROMOTE, (forward) uktaru² taqwayat d,
 ta' had, (exalt) barh'ana, bar² k, sar-faraz k.
 PROMOTED, sar-faraz: to be —, nikal chalu².
 PROMOTER, uktari, ori, pachehli, sadu'i.
 PROMOTION, taraqqi, sariarazi, barhti, raf'at:
 to get —, plitu².
 PROMPT, (quick) tez, chalak, chaukas, (ready)
 tayyar, hajar: — payment, nak-²l-a-nak.
 To PROMPT (mette) tariki, tarq'hib, (dash.)
 shat'ana, (remind) yad dil'ana, jatan², chat'ana
 PROMPTER, yad-din, (instigator) muharik.
 PROMPTITUDE, chaukasu'i, chalak'i, jaldi, tezi.
 To PROMULGATE, ishtihar k, zahir k.
 PROMULGATOR, ishtihar, hukh, shuhrat.
 PROMULGATOR, mul'tahar, mul'har.
 PROSE, sir-jukka, zer-ru, (unrhymed) ma'il.
 PROSENESS, mail, rag'hat, h'ay'wish, shauk.
 PROSE, kanta, shukh, sul.
 PRONOMINAL, zamini.
 Demonstrative PRONOUN, ism-i-ish'ara: inter-
 rog., — h'ari-i-ist'iham personal —, zamini.
 To PRONOUNCE, ad² k, ucheharna, talifuz
 k.: — judgment, fatwa d.: — sentence of
 death, kat ka hukm d.
 To be PRONOUNCED, ucheharni.
 PRONUNCIATION, uchehar, talifuz, mah'raj.
 PROOF, (trial) intihon, tajriba, paraki, iz-
 ma'ish (argument) dalil, hujjat, burhan,
 dalalat, (evidence) shahadat, gawahi, waz'ih
 (hardness) be-mafazi, (in printing) musay-
 wada, (adj.) sukht, na-mumkin-i-mafaz:
 supported by document or —, samad-wir.
 PROOFLESS, be-dalil, mashkiik.
 PROOF, adilla, dale'l.
 PROF, thim, ruka, atangan, thik, teka,
 chand, peshli, hall'nikasta: to —, thim²,
 sambhalna, arna, thopna, teka.
 To PROFANE, jam'ana, paidi k., (speak)
 phal'ina. PROFANITY, (adj.) upari.
 PROFANITY, (violat), kawalud, (spread) ag
 intishar, phal'ina, pasir.
 To PROFANE, aze-dargana, chadana, dargana.
 PROFANEITY, (in d.) rag'hat, baranga —, ma' il
 PROFANE, (fit) munasib, uqat d², waz'ih, joga,
 — h'ari, (just) darast, thik, (pernicious) khas.
 PROFANE, ba-jay, thik-thak, h'yakat ze.
 PROFANEITY, khawass: qoni — of unclean,
 sh'ibak.
 PROFANE, thik-siyat, shuhar, kh'at-²l, gun,
 (sches, goods) mel, anwal, shan, (sable)
 ular, ta' shukha: — of humanity, qoni.

PROPHECY, agam-bakti', gh'ub-dani: gift
 of —, bubawat. To PROPHECY, age se
 hat'ina, gh'ub ki khabar kahna.
 PROPHET, nabi, paigh'ama-bar: the — Mu-
 hammad, rasul.
 PROPHETIC, (prophetic) nahawi, paizham-
 bar'ana. PROPHETS, ambiya, rasul.
 PROPENSITY, naziki, karbat, qurb, (affi-
 nity) karabat, wasila, rish'a.
 To PROPITIATE, man'na, mutawajih k.
 PROPITIATION, mihran-sazi, (atowement)
 kafira. PROPITIATORY, mihran-saz,
 kafira-amez: — offerings, sadaka, 2047.
 PROPTIOUS, kirpal, mihran, dayal, musa' id.
 PROPTIOUSLY, mihrani se, shafakat se.
 PROPTIOUSNESS, muwafakat, sa' d, dayal.
 PROPORTION, munasibat, taasub, andaza,
 (share) hissa, banta, (symmetry) su-danli,
 (in arithmetic) ilm-i-syakk ka ek ka'ida:
 in the —, ba-hash.
 PROPORTIONABLE, barabar-andaza ya ham-
 mikdar hone jog. PROPORTIONAL,
 barabar, bano-kadr: — part, hissa-rasad.
 PROPORTIONALLY, barabar-andaze se.
 PROPORTIONATE, munasib, barabar.
 PROPOSAL, bat, sukhan, kaul, dar'kh'yaat.
 To PROPOSE, izhar k, arz k, kahna: — to one's
 self, kasd k. PROPOSED, (adj.) maqsud.
 PROPOSITION, suwal-masala, arz, (in logic) tark.
 TO PROFOUND, izhar k, darpek k, age lana.
 PROPRIETOR, malik, haqq-dar, suluh, swami.
 PROPRIETY, darusti, shayastagi, liya'at.
 PROPRIOUS, age chad'na: violent —, dab.
 PROPRIGATION, tatwil, ta'wik, wakfa, naha.
 To PROROGUE, nagna k., mau'uf k., antar d.
 To PROSCRIBE, ilzam lagana, katl ka hukm d.
 PROSCRIPTION, katl ka hukm sudir k.
 PROSE, nasr, kalim-i-mansur: — writer,
 nas-nawis. To PROSECUTE, (sue) idalat
 me' nadish k., mukadama k., (follow)
 piche lagna, (carry on) karti j.
 PROSECUTION, paitau'i, (suit) muqaddama,
 (carrying on) be-waqfi.
 PROSECUTOR, damaan-gi, mudda'i, badi, 1701.
 PROSELYTE, wuh shakhi jo apne din se bar-
 gas-hat'okar d'isre din ka non-mu'taqid ho.
 PROSODY, ilm-i-irz, pingal, maizan, (unmed)
 PROSPECT, madd-i-nazar, pesh-muar, (hope)
 PROSPECTIVE, dar-hin, pesh-bin, pesh-h'ay.
 PROSPECTUS, kitab ka musawada.
 To PROSPER, han-ana, bukh'iyar k., (e. a.)
 barakat d., (thrive) panapat, balida k., to
 boyia — after adversity, din phirna, 1164.
 PROSPERITY, tal'-chandi, daut-andani,
 su'ulat-mandi, ikhal, bolat-yari, bhira-
 mandli, bhig-mani, kam-yabi, nek-bah'ti.
 PROSPEROUS, kam-yab, hakra-mand, ikhal-
 mand, tal'-mand, bakhtawar.
 PROSTITUTE, kasbi, beswa, chhinid, kajha,
 mad-zali, puturiya, kauchani.

PROSTITUTION, chhinida, beswa-pana, kajha-
 gi, chhinid-pana: wages or hire of —,
 bhari' a-i, chadwa'i.
 PROSTITUTE, putri hu' agira hu' a: — in ad-
 oration, sajid, sar ba sajid: — on the ground,
 chhili-chhin: to be —, gir-paru, as'htang-
 pranam k.: to —, gira d.: — one's self at
 the feet of another, panu parna.
 PROSTRATION, dandwat, sujid, (depression)
 malal, udasi, dil-giri.
 To PROTECT, panah, panah d., himayat k.
 bachana. PROTECTED, (adj.) mahfuz,
 (aided) mansur, (cherished) nawakhta.
 PROTECTION, himayat, bacha'o, panah, muh-
 farat, racheh'ba, amin, (covering) ot-ar, saya,
 (pass) chhur-chhiti: to seek —, panah kisi
 se mangna: to take —, daman pakarna,
 dun men ghusni, saya tea ana.
 PROTECTOR, hima, h'ay, himayati, racheh'ak,
 (patron) ori, dast-gir, murabbi: — of sub-
 jects, ra'iyat-parwar.
 PROTECTRESS, himaya.
 PROTEGE, arthiya, asit, ri'iyati.
 PROTEST, inkar, bar aks ikrar, (on a bill of
 exchange) hundli na manjar karne se idalat
 ke wakli se us ki pusht par likhwa lena.
 To PROTEST, inkar k., bar aks ikrar k., (a
 bill) hundli na manjar karne se idalat ke
 wakli se us ki pusht par likhwa lena.
 PROTESTATION, inkar, ghair-kabuli, khal.
 PROTOCOL, as-likha, man'ki min-hu.
 PROTOTYPE, asl, ad, naomina, muskha, misal.
 To PROTRACT, jawil k., bakh'na, (delay)
 der k., dirang k. PROTRACTED, (adj.)
 multawi, intidat: to be —, daraz k.
 PROTRACTION, intidat, tatwil, takhir.
 To PROTRUDE, phut nikalna, (e. a.) age thel d.
 PROTRUSION, age thibna, nikal parna.
 PROTRUSANCE, thibki, ubhri, gilat, gumra.
 PROTRUSANT, ubhri hu' ubhri hu' a, uch'ha
 To PROTRUSATE, phudna, ubharna, nikal ana.
 PROTRUSOR, mutakabbir, magra, damh'ib,
 sir-chah'ila: to be —, dam'ghk, rag ch'arph.
 PROUDLY, glurur se: to act —, dam'gh k.,
 To PROVE, (evidence) sabit k., sach k., dalalat k.,
 (try) intihon k., azm'ana, (experience) taj-
 riba k., (happen) ho-j., nikalna: to cause
 to —, kas'na.
 PROVED, (adj.) sabit, mujarab, mash'had: to
 be —, sabit h., thaharna, (dash) jang kulagan.
 PROVEABLE, sabit hone ke kabil.
 PROVERB, (evidence) sabit k., sach k., dalalat k.,
 PROVER, (sayer) parakh'iyas.
 PROVERB, nasl, kahawat, zarb-i-maal.
 PROVERBIAL, maqla, zarb-i-maal.
 To PROVIDE, (prepare) tayyar k., muhiya k.,
 (supply) dena, sariarah k., (stipulate) shart
 k., bouda: — against, talidur k.: — for,
 fikr k., khabar lena.
 PROVIDED THAT, dar-surate-ki, ba-sharte-ki.

PROVIDENCE. (of God) khud'i, razzākī, (foresight) agrasoh, dir-andeshi.
 PROVIDENT, dir-andesh, pesh-bin, agrasochi.
 PROVISIONAL, az kulrat-i-allāh sākhūta.
 PROVISIONALLY, khudā'sīzi se.
 PROVIDORE, modi.
 PROVINCE, sūba, diyār, (office) kām, khūlmat.
 PROVINCES, shājāt, manākh.
 PROVINCIAL, sibē kā, dibātī.
 PROVING, (adj.) nuamāthā: — *to be true, (adj.)* mulakkiq.
 PROVISION, tahiya, tadāruk, (food) khānā, ghizā, khurāq, āhār, (stipulation) shart.
 PROVISIONAL, hāl ke liye muqātar, shartī.
 PROVISIONALLY, shart se, ha-shart.
 PROVISIONS, (food) zād, ulūfa, sūdih, zakhīra, khurdāni: — *for travelling*, zād-i-rāh.
 PROVOSE, shart-īkār: *with this* —, is shart se.
 PROVOCATION, khār kā kām, chur kī chíz.
 PROVOCATIVE, khāsham-angez, mubāhī.
 To PROVOKE, (raise) utānā, chīrniā, (raise) khashomāq k., chīrniā, (incite) tahrik d., barakat d.
 To be PROVOKED, chīrniā, risiyānā, jhunjhlānā.
 PROVING, (adj.) ghabab-angez: *act of* —, chah-chāh.
 PROVOST, (of a college) sardār-i-madrasa, (military executioner) lashkārī jalāid.
 PROW, mātā, galabī, māng.
 PROWESS, jur'at, shujā'āt, dilērī, bahādūrī.
 To PROWL, shikār ke liye phīrnā, nis-charā'ī k.
 PROWLER, nis-char.
 PROWLING, (subst.) nis-charā'ī.
 PROXIMATE, qarīb, nazīk, samīp, kānūthā.
 PROXIMITY, qarīb, kariat, nazīkī, samīpī.
 PRDXY, (delegation) niyābat, (delegate) nā'ib.
 PRUDE, āurat jo makar se barī sharmālī ho.
 PRUDENCE, īhtiyāt, hoshyārī, pesh-bīnī.
 PRUDENT, hoshyār, chākās, mudabbir.
 PRUDENTLY, ba-hoshyārī, intiyāz se.
 PRUDERY, makar kī hāj.
 PRUDISH, makar se sharm-nūmā.
 To PRUNE, tarāshnā, chhāntnā: — *trees*, kīnūchi k. — *to be PRUNED*, chhāntnā.
 PRUNING-HOOK, haun'sū.
 To PRY INTO, hīed lenā, tajassus k., jāsnī' k.
 PSALM, astut. PSALMIST, astut-kārī.
 PSALMS of David, zabār.
 PSIAW! phish, uf, chhī, wāh.
 PSIDIUM *pyreiferum*, anār, safri ām, 757.
 PSITTACUS, hīrānām.
 PERSIA, hīrān.
 PERSIAN, parsīyāwushān.
 PTEROPUS edulis, (shakk.) chāmagadal.
 PTERY, bhūng'h, bulng'ht, jaulon, tarum'tī: *at the age of* —, (adj. f.) jaban-warfī: *a girl just grown up to* —, nava-bāidā.
 PUBES, pashu, pūrn, jhant, kālā bāl, 1097.
 PUBLIC, (adj.) ānām, ānām, mushtarak. (notorious) mash'hūr, ma'nūrī, (subst.) khālik, khālak, khawāss o āwāmā: — *court or*

audience, hār-i-āmm, bārgāh-i-āmm: *to be made, or to become, or be* —, phūtnā, phālnā, zāhir k.
 PUBLICAN, bhathiyārā, sāyib-i-sarā, (tax-gatherer) rāh-dār. PUBLICATION, izhār, ishtihār, (of a book) chhāpke zāhir k.
 PUBLICITY, khāss o ānām ke pās zāhir, izhār.
 PUBLICLY, zāhir, ālāniyat, ishkārī.
 To PUBLISH, mash'hūr k.: — *a book*, kitāb chhāpnā. PUBLISHED, (adj.) mash'hūr, mustashar, manshūr.
 PUBLISHER, mash'hūr karne-wālā, (of a book) kitāb chhāpne-wālā.
 PUBLISHING, (subst.) shuhra: (news) nashr.
 To PUCKER, chū d., batornā, tah k., jhōl d.
 PUCKERING, (subst.) jhōl.
 PUCKING, gīpā: *block* —, kulma: *hasty* —, bīmī. *Seller of PUCKINGS*, gīpā'ī.
 PUDDLE, dabā, dabā-dabā, chhapō: *to* —, hindornā. PUDENDA, PUDENUM, jōbī, bur, jāhūq, āurat, fārij.
 PUGILE, larke sū, bachchagānā, chhulohlā.
 PUGILITY, larqā'ī, larq-pān, tītānāgī.
 PUFF, jhakarō, phūnk, jhok, farrāt, 399.
 To PUFF, (v. n.) phīlnā, hāwe se phālnā, (v. a.) phulānā, phūnkū: — *and blow*, honkū: — *inferior wares*, ānkhō meñ khāq dīlnā: — *off goods*, chhārkar-kar bechnā.
 PUFFED UP, (adj.) phūlkā: *to be* — *with pride*, phūlnā.
 PUFFY, hāwe se phīlnā hū'ā, pur-hawā, phūlkī.
 PUG, gatarmal, (dog) pūā hū'ā chhōṭā kuttā.
 PUGILISM, musht-zanī. PUGILIST, musht-zan.
 PUGNACIOUS, larākā, jhagrālū, lar-wayā.
 PUSSANCE, chhōṭa, khurd, adnā, kīhtar.
 PUSSANCE, k'udrat, kūwat, mīkut, zor, dilērī.
 PUSSANT, mahābālī, zor-āwar, tawānā.
 PUTE, dawā-i-kā'i-āwar: *to* —, kāi k., ruld k.
 PULA, o. pulā'ō, (kind of) zarda, yak hūi pulā'ō.
 PULL, khañich, jhāt, kashish, khīchiw.
 To PULL, khañichnā, ānchōnā, tāmā, jhatakānā, ghas-tūā, (pluck) tornā, chhīnā, (tear) phīrnā, khasotnā: — *down*, (raise) tor-dīlnā, dhānā, (degrade) zer k., latārnā: — *out*, nikāl'nā: — *on*, chāpnānā, pashrnā: — *out*, nikāl'nā: — *out a tooth*, ukhārnā: — *(out hairs) khasnā*, (the hair) khasotnā: — *fight*, tūmū: — *in concord together*, hāthi-hāth k.: — *up*, (root up) upārnā, ukhār'nā: — *up* (a horse) bāg lenā, dhāmā.
 PULLED IN, (adj.) kaslnā. *To be PULLED*, khīchiw, khañichnā: — *out*, nikāl'nā, karpnā.
 PULLER, bachcha-murg'hī, jawān murg'hī, patiyā'ī.
 PULLEY, ghīro, phīrkī.
 PULLING, (subst.) khañich, dakh, khañichāt, (in compos.) kash: — *backwards and for-wards*, kash-ma-kash: — *and hauling*, khañich-khañich, nok-jhōk.
 PULMONARY, shush kō, phephre kā.
 PULP, gudā, maghze, narm chiz.

PULPIT, mīambar. PULPY, gudgulā, narm, pur-maghze. *To PULSE*, dharkanā.
 PUNATION, tap-h, dharak, jamish.
 PULSE, mūg, nārī, (plants) musin, masūr, dāl, arhar, mūng, kalā'ī, kisārī, arhal, chānā, tor, tū'ar, mūgh: *flour or meal of* —, besān: *one who feels the* —, nārīyā, nabāba: *split or grooved* —, chhūni, dālīyā: *to feel the* —, nabz dekhnā. PULVERABLE, būkne-jog.
 To PULVERIZE, būknā, misnā.
 To be PULVERIZED, rulnā, misnā.
 PUMICE-STONE, jhānā. PUMP, pāni utāhāne kī kal, (shoe) ek kīm bil patlī jūti.
 To PUMP, phichke se pāni utāhānā, (a person) ukhānā.
 PUMPKIN, PUMPKIN, kulā, kaulīma, konhā.
 PUMPKINS, see *pickled in sour milk*, rā'tā: *instrument for cutting and cleaning* —, see, kalā-kash.
 PUN, jugat, shesh, mag' haka: *to* — *jugat hōlnā*.
 PUNCH, (tool) chhē'ōni, (liquor) ek kīm kī sharāb, (buffing) makharna, blānd: *to* —, chhē'ōni mār'nā, chhēdnā.
 PUNCHER, chhāp, chhē'ōni, (cash) pīpā.
 PUNCTILIO, takallaf.
 PUNCTUAL, thīk, wā' dā'wā, kharā, sachchā.
 PUNCTUALITY, kamā, kharā'ī, sachchā'ī.
 To PUNCTUATE, mukta-i-wāqfa d.
 PUNCTUALLY, rāstī se.
 PUNCTATION, fikre banāne meñ jā-bā-jā bānāsab se nūṭā-i-wāqfa baithlānā.
 PUNCTURE, chhōhā, chhed, sūrāh, nesh: *to* —, gōdnā, chhōhānā, chhīn d.
 PUNGENCY, tēz, jhāl, hiddat, karwāhat.
 PUNGEN, hād, tez, tītā, karwā, nūrd, 665.
 PUNICA GRAMINA, anār, dīpnā, mān.
 To PUNISH, suzā d., suzā k., dhīnūnā, siyāsāt k.
 PUNISHABLE, suzā dene ke kābil, wājibu-t-*stā'ir*. PUNISHED, (adj.) ma'āzzab.
 PUNISHER, tārak.
 PUNISHMENT, mu'āzzābat, suzā, siyāsāt, āzāb, khañat, tāmīl: — *inflicted for religious offences*, jakhō-līlā: — *of crimes against society*, jakhō-n-nās: *to receive the* —, *of one's faults or crimes*, khāmiyāzā khañichnā.
 PUNSK, fīlīshā, kasbī, kāhā, chhīmāl.
 PUNTING, *to the eye*, tājnis.
 PUNSTER, jugat-bāz. *To PUNT*, khē'ōnā.
 PUNY, chhōṭā, khurd, kam-zor, kotāh.
 PUP, kuttā kī bachcha: *to* —, kuttā kī byūnī.
 PUPIL, shāgīrī, chehā, muta' āllām, sikh, (of the eye) pupil, nardum-i-ehashu, mardunak.
 PUPILAGE, shāgīrdī, kīlāt-i-talmīz.
 PUPPET, putli, pūṭā, kāṭh-putti, lā'bar.
 PUPPETSHOW, putlī kā tamāshā, pēh'nā: — *man*, shāh-bāz.
 PUPPY, kuttā kī bachcha, pīlā, sag-bacha.
 PURBLIND, bhūnā, chhīnūnā, khōṭ-khōṭ, mazār.
 PURCHASE, biyān, dhīndī, mol, shīrā, gabkī.
 To PURCHASE, khārīdnā, mol-lenā, lenā.

PURCHASED, (adj.) kharida. (as a slave) zar-kharida : — under value, kifayati.
 PURCHASER, kharidar, mus-hartari, gahak.
 Trifling PURCHASES, khunchi.
 PURCHASING, (subst.) kharidnā, mol-to.
 PURE, (clear) sāf, nirmālā, māhā, shaffif. (clean) pāk, sudh, pabitr, such, (gentle) kharā, khālās, chokhā, nāb, (were, simple) sirf, khālā, māhā, nirā, khāss, (chose the thing) āfrīf, (as language) shusta, sāhū : — language, shusta-guftgū : — limpid water, zulā : to make —, nirtānā.
 PURELY, safā'ī se, nirmalatā se, sirf, māzb.
 PURENESS, nirmalatā, pākī, safā'ī, sarābat.
 PURGATION, tal'hir, tasfiya, pāk-āzā, sāf-sizā.
 PURGATIVE, mus'hil : name of a — seed, kāla-dāna. PURGATORY, ā'raf.
 Kūr, jullāh, jāhā, dust: to —, sāf k., (by medicine) pet chaldān, ḡagnā.
 To be PURGED, pet ānā, pet pāk k.
 PURGING, (subst.) hā'bal, petakūhā, tanqīya.
 PURIFICATION, tal'hir, tasfiya, tūp : — by ablution, šc., such: — after the offices of nature, istinā: reset for —, ma' kara.
 PURIFIED, (adj.) mutahhar, munakḡḡ.
 PURIFIER, mutahhir, sāf-(or pāk-)karnamešā.
 To PURIFY, sāfē, pāk k., (e.g.) sāf k., pāk k.
 PURITY, safā'ī, pākī, māhā, tahārat, (chose) pūrsā'ī, lūfāt, i-mat. (holiness) takaddus.
 To PURL, jūrjūrahānā, chibchibāhānā.
 PURLUFS, ātrāf, arāf, pāirāman, māhū.
 PURLING, (adj.) chibchibāhā'ū, (subst.) chibchibāhāt, To PURLOIN, māsnā, chōrī k.
 PURLOINER, chor, chōrā, utā'ā-gīrā.
 PURPLE, dhūmā, kūchakī, nā-farānā, (adj.) arḡhawānī, bejnā, shahābī, lāl, eul-fām.
 PURPORT, murād, matlab, maḡsd, mā'ūn.
 PURPOSE, matlab, irādā, ḡasd, niyat, ghāraz.
 To PURPOSE, irādā k., ḡasd k., mān-irā k.
 PURPOSELESS, jān bājhe, āmdāy, ḡasāy, 113.
 To PURR, khar khar k.
 PURRING, (of a cat) khar khar.
 PURSE, thālī, kīs, sūrā, hamyānī, torā.
 PURSE-BEARER, fōdā-dār : prīy —, 499.
 To PURSE, batorā, (contract) sorkonā.
 To open the PURSE, tuk-mā-i-jāb khōlānā.
 PURSUE, dhānānā, mā'asā, 109.
 PURSUEE, jāhāz k. tabawil-ār, or kirānā (Rob.).
 PURSUANT, laḡhā-i-hamāk, khurfā, lōr.
 PURSUANT, hā-mūjb, mān-ātīk, hosh-mat'āshik.
 To PURSUE, pichhā k., pichhe lenā, dar pāh k., pātrān k., (hāt) khāndān, razedān. (prosecute) pānd parānā : — anājīg, khāyāl jānā : — phārnēs hōyān wāt's rooh, jāb hārānā.
 PURSUING, (adj.) māts'ā'ib.
 PURSUER, pichhā, pātrān-ī, (chōs) khānd, razed, (search) khōj, tāfrīh : in — pā, dar-pā : to be in —, dar-pā k., dar-pū rānā.
 PURSUING, yā-swāl, chōb-dār, ā-s-lārār.
 To PURVEY, khōrāk pāhānānā, sō-barī k.

PURVEY, bhandārī, iḡtīmāchī.
 PURVEYANCE, pib k. pādā'īsh, rād, rīm.
 PUS, pib, rād, chīrk, rīm, māj, resh, 597.
 PUSH, takkar, pel, rel, dhakkā, (thrust) khod.
 To PUSH, reln, dhakelnā, dhakk' d., pelnā, jhōnkā, thelnā, (urge) takāyid k., hī, d.
 PUSHING, (adj.) dūl-chālā, sājīb-i-himmat.
 PUSHILANIMITY, be-jur'atī, be-himmat.
 PUSHILANIMOUS, be-himmat, bīz, khā'if.
 PUSS, seliyā, mānū : — puss, mān-mūn.
 PUSTULE, chhūlā, pansā, phunsi, 599.
 To PUT, rakhnā, dālnā, dārnā, (apply) ḡagnā : — aside (ward off) tūlnā, (separate) algānā : — by, (save) rakh d., rakh chhōrnā : — down, (place) dharnā, rakh d. : — forth, nikālnā, (shoots) slugūfā hā : — in mind, sulhānā, mānānā : — off, (defer) tūlnā, tawaḡḡuf k., (evade) tāl d., bāt dhārānā : — off with a joke, chūtīyōnā, mān urānā : — on, pāhānā, pāhārnā, orpnā, pīnānā, (assume) dhārānā, bānān : to cause — on, pāhānā : — out, (extinguish) bājh-ānā, gul k., (the eyes) phōrnā : — to death, khat k., ḡordan mārnā : — together, ḡānḡh-ānā : — to rights, thūk k., sentnā : — to sleep, parānā, solānā : — up with, sulnā.
 PUVATIVE, khijāyāl, khīyāsi, wahnū.
 PUTREFACTION, sārān, sarāhat, bōsidīg.
 To PUTREFY, amsnā, ubasnā, sarnā, (e.g.) ḡālnā.
 PUTRESCENT, gumśā, sārā hā'ū.
 PUTRID, māts'ā'ifnā, gāndā, bōsidnā.
 PUTTING off, (subst.) nāghā, tāl-to.
 PUTTY, kālā'ī-kushā, lē'ī.
 PUZZLE, kulherā, ḡābrāhat, (riddle) mā'āmmā.
 To PUZZLE, hārān k., muḡāzab meū dālnā.
 PUZZLED, (adj.) ḡhōt-ḡhāt.
 PYRAM, ḡāw-dūm, mānār.
 PYRE, murde jālnē ke liye lak'j k. dher, chitō.
 PYRUS communis, nāshpātī.

Q

QUACK, (boaster) lūf-zān, khōd-farosh, (in medicine) kachēhā tabīb, nīm-bākin : — medicine or nostrum, lātā. To QUACK, (boast) lūfzān k., (as a duck) kān kāk k.
 QUACKERY, kath-bāid-ī (?), dāwā-bād.
 QUADRANGLE, shakl-i-chaugoshā.
 QUADRANGLE, murābbā', chāu-khūntā.
 QUADRANT, chāuhā' bīssā, (instrument) rub'ī-dā'īrā ke chārhā'ā māsūp kī ek ālat.
 QUADRATE, (square) murābbā', (switd) har-ābār thūk : to —, milnā, bārābar k., thūk k.
 QUADRATIC, murābbā', murābbā'-mānsib.
 QUADRATING, (adj.) fā'ūkhūr.
 QUADRANTIC, tarbī', dā'īrā ko murābbā' hōnān, (of the moon) chānd k. pāhā yā ā'ā'īr hāfā.
 QUADRANTIAL, chāu-snū, chāu-śālā.

QUADRILATERAL, chāu-pāhū.
 QUADRILATERAL, chāu-lārīf. QUADRILLE, ḡanjīfē kā ek khel, (dance) ḡej taur k. mūch.
 QUADRUPED, chār-pānū, chār-pāyā, sutūr, ḡoḡo.
 QUADRUPLES, māwāshī.
 QUADRUPLE, chār-chād, chāu-gūnā.
 To QUAPP, dhōknā, bahut pīnā, shāuk se pīnā.
 QUAGGY, daldālā, daldālī, pīnkā (?), nārk.
 QUAGMIRE, chor-zānā, dīhāl, dhāsn, pūp.
 QUAIL, hātēr, lawā. QUAILS, salwā.
 QUAKE, larzā, kāmp, dar se tharthārī : to —, jāre yā dar se tharthārānā, kāmpnā, kāpnā.
 QUAKING, (subst.) kap-kapī, larzish, 2179.
 QUALIFICATION, liyāhat, lunār, isti'āfād, 25.
 To QUALIFY, (fit) suzāwār k., khabā k., lā'īk k., (abate) muḡāfātā k., (regulate) banānā.
 QUALITIES, āsūf, khālās, khāwās, Malkāt : all —, possessing all —, (the DITY) sar-ḡun : to pass over a man's good —, ḡun chhānānā. QUALITY, khāssiyāt, khāsat, ḡup, sīfāt, sīl, mūshāyī, (rank) mārtabā, pāyā : the —, unārā, shurāfī.
 QUALM, hīk, (of conscience) ḡunāh ke liye achānak pashēmānā.
 QUALMISH, matlāhā, ḡunāh ke bye achānak tā'āsūf-khōr yā be-kal. QUANTITY, kudr, mīkdar, kāmyāt : a —, kādre.
 QUANTUM, jumāl, jānā, (share) bīssā, hāntā.
 QUANTINE, chīllā, chāhīse : to keep —, chīllā khānīchēnā.
 QUARREL, jhōḡā, kāriyā, bigāḡ, bakherī, ragrā : one who excites —, kāziyā-dāllā : to engage in another's —, jhōḡā pakārnā : to seek and persist in a —, (or dispute, gale kā hār k. : to take on one's self another's —, kāziyā mol lenā.
 To QUARRELL, jhōḡārnā, kāziyā k., jārān, 348.
 QUARRELLING, (subst.) bigrā, jhānjhat, jhōḡār.
 QUARRELSOME, bakherīyā, jhōḡārī, rārī, 322.
 QUARRY, ākar, pāthār kī kān, kān-ī-sang.
 QUART, kārīb ek ser, ser-bāh.
 QUARTAN AGE, chāuhāyā, hūmmā-i-rīb' : having a —, murābbā'.
 QUARTER, (fourth part) chāuhā'ī, rub' pā'ō, chār-pāyā : — less than, pāun, pānā : — more, with a —, sawā, sawā'ī : — of a rupee piece, sukā : — of a ser, pāwā'ī (practically) anān, mān : calling for —, āl-anān, mān anān : to give —, mānā d., (of a town, mahalla, toḡā, pāra, (region) dōḡ, māhiyā, (direction) rukh, jānūb, sānt, sū, (holding) makān, mākām, (of corn) chālī kī ek pānā'ī'īsh : — towards which it is deced nātākcy to travel, dīḡ-sūl, dīs-sūl.
 To QUARTER, chār bīssā k., (station) tūknā.
 QUARTER-DECK, dāur ke pās k. tutāk (Rob.).
 QUARTERLY, (adj.) sī-māhā, trī-māsā.
 QUARTER-MASTER, pesh-khāimē k. dāroḡānā : — general, nūr-ī-mauzīl.
 QUARTILE, tarbī'.

QUARTO, cham-warka, chau-bandi.
 QUARTZ, ek kism ki pattlar.
 To QUASH, (*crush*) dahānā, (*annul*) maṅṅūf k.
 QUASSIA, ek kism ki karwi dawā.
 QUATRIN, rubā'ī, murabba'ā, chau-misra'.
 QUAYER, tariāna, hāth: to —, lahaknā.
 QUAVERING, (*in singing*) marghūl, gitkāri.
 QUAY, pusha, panghat, ghāt, chabōtāra.
 QUEAN, kuttāma, zan-i-fāhisha, fūjān.
 QUEEN, rāni, malika, pāt-rānī, bādshāh begam, (*at chess*) farzān: — *bee*, ya'sūb.
 QUEER, ājab, ājīb, adbhut. QUEERLY, ājībī se.
 To QUEEL, dahānā, tornā, (*appress*) taskū d.
 To QUENCH, bujhānā, thanūdā k., (*thirst*) bujhānā. QUERIST, sāl jī.
 QUERULOUS, shākī, gila-guzār.
 QUERULOUSNESS, mindakā'ī, gila-guzārī.
 QUERY, suwāl, pursh, istihāl, istihāl.
 QUEST, khoj, talāsh, taftish, just-o-jū.
 QUESTION, suwāl, pursh, istihāl, (*problem*) masla, (*dispute*) bahāsne kā bāb, baḥs, (*affair*) bāt, (*doubt*) shakk, khāshā: *to be out of the —*, bāhar h.: *to put a —*, zabān dāhnā: *to —*, pūchnā, suwāl k., buchan dēhnā, (*examine*) jīchnā, bāz-pūrsī k., (*doubt*) shakk k.
 QUESTIONABLE, mushṭabih, maškūk, shakkī.
 QUESTIONER, suwālī, sāl jī, pūchnē-wālā.
 QUESTIONING, (*obj.*) mustafisrī, (*subst.*) suwāl.
 QUESTIONS, ba-shubha, ba-shakk, lā-raib.
 QUESTIONS, masāl jī, (*problems*) alāqī.
 QUIBBLE, QUIBBLING, jugat, jugat-bāzī, zaṭal
 To QUIBBLE, zaṭal hānkānā, andphand k.
 QUIBBLER, jugat-bāzī, farfandī.
 QUICK, (*active*) pūrtilā, jald, tund, charpharā, chatpatiyā, chālik, (*swift, speedy*) utā'olā, subuk-sūr, shūtāb, (*alive*) jītā, zinda, (*of apprehension*) bedār-dil, tār-bāz, tez-fahm, (*adv.*) zūd, (*subst.*) jītā goshl, jāndār goshl.
 To QUICKEN, (*vivify*) jilānā, (*hasten*) jald k.
 QUICKLIME, ābak, barī, taftā, kalī, chūnā.
 QUICKLY, shūtābī, jaldī, turant, jhap se, begī.
 QUICKNESS, jaldī, shūtābī, utwāl, jilap, chat-chat-paṭī: — *of apprehension*, bedār-dilf, 719.
 QUICKSAND, chor-bālā, reg-i-rāgh.
 QUICKSIGHTED, tez-nazar, tez-nigāh, dūr-bin
 QUICKSIGHTEDNESS, tez-nazārī, tez-nigāhī.
 QUICKSILVER, pāra, ras, zibak, simāb: *fixed —*, kā'imū-nūn: *of the colour of —*, simābī.
 QUIESCENCE, shahr-klābhā.
 QUIESCENT, be-bharakt, (*letter*) sākin.
 QUIET, (*still*) sākin, āsūda, (*silent*) khāmōsh, chup, (*mild*) bhōndū, mullā'īm, (*subst.*) āsā'ī'sh
 To QUIET, sākin k., sautnā k., thāmnā.
 QUIETLY, kārār se, dhīme. QUIETNESS, QUIETUDE, karār, sukūn, sukūnat, ārām.
 QUILL, par, shāl-pār, (*of a porcupine*) sūkī kā kāntā: — *with which a musical instrument vs struck*, mizrāb.
 QUILT, gūdar, ragzā'ī, bālā-poḥ, toshak, 1781.

To QUILT, tagnā, dhāgā dāhnā, nigandā, 236.
 QUILTED linen, soznī: — *upper garment*, libāf: *kind of — vest worn as warm*, daḡā.
 QUILTING, (*subst.*) nigandā, tagzā'ī, bak'hīya: *price paid for —*, tagzā'ī.
 One who lets QUILTS for hire, gudariyā.
 QUINCE, bil, bilā, safarjān: — *seed*, bilhī-dāna: — *tree*, darakht-i-bilī.
 QUINCUNNIAL, panj-sāta. QUINCY, khunāk.
 QUINQUINA, kinākinā, (*dakh*) kinākin.
 QUINTESENCE, khulāsā, sār, sar, hīr.
 QUINTUPLE, QUINSTUPLE, panch-gunā, 1867
 QUIRE of paper, kāghaz kā ek dasta: — *of singers*, gāne-wālnā kā tā'ijā.
 QUIRK, nukta, jugat, bārīkī, zaṭal.
 To QUIRK, tark k., tyāgnā, tajnā, chhōrnā, (*pay*) adā k., bhārānā, bhār d.: — *a path*, rāh kharā: — *service*, kamar-khōlī.
 QUIT, khūb, pūrā, bil-i-kull, sar-ba-sar.
 QUITTENT, warī, parjowat, khīrjī, khīzānā.
 QUITTS, shart-bāzī qeḥ barār ar, inṭāṣ.
 QUITTANCE, farīgh-khātī, (*receipt*) ājr.
 QUITTANCE, tarkash, ja'ba, tukkash, tūn, nī-klang: *weaving a —*, tarkash-band.
 To QUIVER, thartharānā, baraznā, kapnā.
 QUIVERING, (*subst.*) thartharāshāt, larzish.
 QUIVOT, kheche ke liye lohe kā chakkār.
 QUIVOTUM, kisi mal'if meṅ jīne ādmī janne se wahān kā kām anjān ho.
 QUOTA, bahra, bhār, hīssa, bakhrā.
 QUOTATION, ikhtibās, dākhiha.
 To QUOTE, ikhtibās k., sanad lānā.
 QUOTED, muktabas. QUOTER, muktābas.
 QUOTIDIAN, rozānā, roz-marra, yaumiya: — *fever*, tap-i-muwāzaba, gurgurī.
 QUOTIENT, hāshī, mablagh, kismat.

R

RABBI, yahūdīyōn kā pīr.
 RABBINIT, yahūdīyōn ke pīr kā.
 RABBIT, khargosh, lamhā, kharā, arnab.
 RABBLE, rājālā, bhīr, āwāmūn-n-ās.
 RABDO, diwānagi se musād, tund, diwānā.
 RACE, (*family*) kul, nizhād, nasl, bans, jins, khāndan, (*breed*) zāt, (*a running*) daur.
 RACE-COURSE, gbur-daur, mizrāb.
 RACER, daurācī. RACK, sazā dene kī ek kal, chāmp, shikanjā, (*dakh*) kolā, (*torment*) siyāsāt, kasan, jhāthī, (*frame*) machān.
 To RACK, shikanje meṅ khañkhnā, (*strain*) chhānke nikālnā, chhānke dhāi d.
 RACKET, ghul-ghupāra, shor, (*bat for striking a ball*) hatthā, dandā.
 RACK-RENT, bhokt ziyādā khīzānā yā kirāyā.
 RADIANCE, chākīchāmdh, jot, tajālī, lamā'ī.
 RADIANT, munawwar, tābdār, roushan.
 To RADIATE, chamknā, jot dāhnā, partān d.
 RADIATION, jagmagūhat, chamkā'ī, lamā'ī-rezī

RADICAL, aslī, zāti, bunyādī.
 RADISH, turh, mūlī, fūjūl.
 RADICES, mī-fū-lī-kr. RAFFLE, shartī, jū'ā.
 RAFT, berā, urp: — *made with poles*, zharā'ī.
 RAFTER, bargā, karī, koro, tarak, sakfī, kōndī.
 RAG, chhātra, latā, chūt, darz, liprī, 474, 514.
 RAGAMIFFEN, chhithariyā, gudariyā, pāji sōmī
 RAGE, kah, ghazab, ghussa, krodh, khāsham, jhūgh, taish, kop, jalājāhat: — *or course of a god*, khor: to —, jalnā, kopnā, ghu-sa h., jhūghjānā, (*as a disorder*) ālangir h.
 RAGEFUL, RAGING, khāsham-nūk, kopī, ghazab-nūk, krodhī, (*as the sea*) mamj-zan.
 RAGGED, chhithariyā, chhirkutiya, (*rough*) 1651.
 RAGINGLY, ghazab-nūk se, bn-shuddat.
 RAGOUT, dam-pulh, kāliya.
 RAG-STOKE, silī. RAGS and tatters, gar-gūlar: *to boil to —*, pūsh-pūsh k.
 RAJA, saukar, (*scat*, fahār) sānku.
 RAIL, kat'harā, (*catch*) kō'ī: — (*enclave*) kat'harā lagānā, kat'bandī k., (*scold*) jhīr-jhīrnā, gūf d.
 RAILER, tā-na-zan, tā'nū.
 RAILING, (*venge*) berhā, kat'harā, kathgarā, 1215, (*reproaching*) tā-na-zānī.
 RAILYER, latīf, phakkār, bagla, thathof.
 RAIMENT, پوشā, kaprā, libās, bastar.
 RAIN, meṅh, bārān, bārīsh, barāsh, barsh: *continued —*, jhār, jhārī: *driving —*, bauchāre: *hard or heavy —*, daḡrā, jhār, jhār, dhūndhūn-kār: *missing —*, jhāsnā: *small —*, pūhār, pūhār: to —, barsānā, pāni pōrnā, meṅh barsānā, (*v. a.*) barsānā, barsānā: — *hard*, meṅh chhūhnā: — *very heavily*, musal-dhār barsānā: — *without ceasing*, jhār bāndhnā.
 RAINBOW, boro, kaus-i-kazāl, dhank.
 RAINDER, ek kism kā bārān.
 RAINED out, matir. RAINING, (*obj.*) bārān, matir, (*subst.*) bārāndācī, (*in compass*) bār.
 The RAINS, barsāt, bar-hā.
 RAIN-WATER, meṅh kā pānī, āb-i-bārān.
 RAINY, bārānī, barsōtī: — *season*, barsāt, barshkāl, barshā-ritā, pāwas, chau-māsā.
 To RAISE, utāhnā, buland k., kharā'ī, uchē-ānā, (*promote*) barhānā, (*set on foot*) bar-pā k., (*very*) jam' k.: — *an defender above one's self*, sir par chārānā: — *an army*, 635.
 RAISED from the dead, (*adj.*) mahshūr: to be —, utāhnā, u-haknā, (*be set on foot*) bar-pā.
 RAISIN, RAISINS, kishmīsh, munākkī, dākū.
 RAISING, (*in compass*) khez: — *from the dead*, (*subst.*) nashr: — *the voice in singing*, (*subst.*) tīp.
 RAKE, shuddā, khārābātī, luḡandār, aubāsh, lūchhā, rind, lawnd, lāsni, tūchchā, (*tool*) bēs batōrne kā ek hathārī: to —, (*collected*) hatōrnā, jam' k., (*scratched*) chhīlnā.
 RAKING, (*subst.*) shuddī-pōn, tamāsh-bīnī.
 RAKISH, aubāshāus, rindnā, raslī, aubāsh.

RAKISHNESS, ambāshī, shubūdā-pam, 1780.
 To RALLY, (rally, r.a.) sambalūnā, thūmūthū,
 (r.a.) sambalūnā, thāmā. (r.a.) mazūkh k.
 RAM, mēdhā, mēdhā, hējē, kōj, bak, bakū.
 To RAM, dhīnā, thēsna: — *down*, gādnā.
 RAMBLE, sūr, gash: *to* —, phānā, sāt k.
 RAMBLER, wāra, harza-gard, bohetū. [ān.
 RAMBING, (subst.) sūr, gash, (adj.) sūr-gard-
 RAMIFICATION, shākh kī sī phānā i.
 To RAMIFY, shākh kī sī phānā i.
 RAMMER, mogrā, durmoh, thāsū.
 RAMPANT, shokh, kharast, ziyāda, ka-ir, (in
 heraldry) kīndē mustā'idd.
 RAMPART, sodd, fa-īl, shahr-punāh, dīwār.
 RAMROD, goz, sūmbā.
 RANCIID, gandā, talkh, karwā, had-bo.
 RANCIDNESS, karwāhat, had-bo'ī.
 RANCOROUS, kīna-war, kīna-kash, ghnū.
 RANCOR, kapāt, kīna, ghnū, bogh, khūns.
 RANDOM, itūfāki, ārizī: *at* —, be-kasb.
 RANGE, (roz) kātar, sbālī, tāntā, (excursion)
 sār, gash, (space) ārsa, pallā, maiddā, (of a
 musket, etc.) partāb: *to* —, (rove) dhāwā,
 ramnā, (arroyo) tartīb d., āristā k.
 RANGER, ramne-wālā: *for game*, mir-shikār.
 RANK, fīd, had-bo, bīshindā, (tall) lamhā,
 bulād, (subst.) degreemartaba, rubā, pāya,
 darjā, (digity) manzilat, sharf, jāh, pad,
 (roz) sār, kātar, pāntī, satar, (class) talaka,
 kīm: *man of* —, shūn-dār, rī-ār.
 To RANK, *put in a row* pāntī lagānā, barābar
 k., (arroyo) marratāb k., tartīb d., (reckon)
 shūnār k., jānā.
 To RANKLE, khātaknā, karhā h., jānā.
 RANKS, (years) sufuf: *of* *an array*, mas-īf:
 — *of war*, saff-i-jang.
 To RANSACK, (search) uarwāyī, chhūn mārān,
 dhūnūdh mārān, (plunder) bitū, ghārat k.
 RANSOM, kharānā, hād, ghānā: — *for murder*,
 khūn-hānā: *to* —, fidā d., chhūnānā.
 RANSOMER, kafīl.
 RANT, barrāhat, hak: *to* —, baknā, barhāyānā.
 RANTERS, kākūnjī.
 RAP, dhool, tokorā, tūndā: *to* — khatkhat-
 nā, thakhtaknā: — *at a door*, dastak d.
 RAPACIOUS, ādrāmā, gharānā, kīlōyū, zhīyūn.
 RAPI, (robustness) parda-dārī, zāt mārān,
 ghūb, (plant) ek kīm kī per.
 RAPIE, (of the pretence), langar.
 RAPID, tez-ran, tūnd, turkhā, sāyāl.
 RAPIDITY, tez-ran'ī, beg, jaldī, tūndī, tezī.
 RAPIER, jaldī, roz se, roz se, jharājhar.
 RAPIER, mūrāh, pesh-kabz.
 RAPINE, ghārat, rāb, bh. RAPPING,
 (subst.) khātaknā: — *at a door*, dastak.
 RAPIER, wāj, wājān, nezāmā, hāl, āzē.
 RAPIEROS, wāj-dāwar, hāl-wār, dh-rubā.
 RARE, (vacuum) anūthā, anūthā, shigār,
 tūfā, nādr, āyib, (weaver) kām-yib, dur-
 bah, kōlī, bīrlā, (thin) hātīf, rakīk.

RAREFACTION, tarūkh, phānā'o, patlā'ī.
 To RAREFY, (r.a.) tighānā, rakīk k., (r.a.)
 pighlūnā, fakīk k., patlā k. RARELY, kām,
 thūrā, (frequently) khīb, khāssī tarāp se.
 RARENESS, nā-yābī, kām-yābī, tulbagī, nādir.
 RARITIES, tahā'if, tulghājāt, nādirāt, nawādir.
 RARITY, kām-yābī, nādirī, (thickness) kafāfat,
 rīskāt: *a* — tūfā, saughāt, armāghīn.
 RASCAL, RASCALLION, harām-zāda, mardak,
 dāgh-bāz, pājī, thug.
 RASCALITY, harām-zādagī, dāgh-bāzī, thagū'ī.
 RASCALLY, bad-bakht, kāmīnā, pājī, hakīr.
 RASH, be-tā'ammul, be-ihyāt, utā'olā, jald,
 (subst.) ubhār, garnū-dāna: — *speech*, gūzāf.
 RASHLY, jaldī se, utā'olī se.
 RASHNESS, tahawwur, jaldī, utā'olī, āzē.
 RASHI, rēfī, sohan: *to* —, rētnā, sohan se ghīnā
 RASHBERRY, mewē kī ek kīm.
 RAT, chūhā, mūsā, mūsā, indūr, indūr, machl-
 and: *baulicose* —, ghūs, ghūsā, khar-
 -mūsh: *to smell a* —, chūl mūnā.
 RATAN, bet, bed, chharī.
 RATE, (tax) bīhī, mah-sāl, (price) bhā'o,
 kīmat, mol, (estimation) hīsāb, anāz: *at*
any —, ba-har-hāl, ba-har-sūrāt: *to* —,
 (value) bhā'o k., kīmat k., nirkh bāndhū,
 (estimate) atkālū, chūde jhīraknā, dokhā.
 RATHER, (better) beshār, bīhtar, (before)
 pallā, pehle, peshār, (somebody) thōrī sā,
 kīurb, (especially) khū-ūsp, ghālbāp.
 RATIFICATION, takāthār, karār, takrīr.
 RATIFIED, (adj.) karārī.
 RATIFIER, mustākhīm (?). To RATIFY,
 thābrānā, muqarrar k., mustākhīm k.
 RATIO, munnābat, mukdār, andāza.
 RATIOCINATION, tā'akkul, istidlāl, moubāhāsa.
 RATION, ek roz kī khurāk.
 RATIONAL, nā'ikā, zū-ūkl, (agreeable to rea-
 -son) tah-dār, shāyasta, fīlī, munnāb: —
being, nā'ik, zī-rūb: — *number*, munnāk.
 RATIONALITY, chetan, kūwat-i-idrāk, nuk, (reasonableness) shāyastagī.
 RATIONALLY, 'ikles, mā' kūfyat se, mā' kīnūna
 RATIONABLE, samūn-l-fār, samū-l-khār.
 RATTLE, jhankār, jhankā, (instrument) jhūn-
 -jhanū, tajhīrā: *to* —, jhanjhanānā, 2180.
 RATTLESAKE, ek kīm kī zahr-dār sāmp.
 RATTING, (subst.) khar-kharāhat, (of a door)
 khātkīm: — *noise in the throat*, see, gharā
 RAVAGE, pā'e-mūl, wārān, kharābī: *to* —,
 pā'e-mā' k., ujā'mā, ghārat k., tākhī k., lūnā.
 To RAVE, shoridā sī baknā, barhāyānā, jhankā
 To RAVEL, (r.a.) uljhanā, abtar k. (r.a.) uljhanā
 RAVEN, jāngī kawwā, dhar kawwā.
 RAVENOUS, mar-bhukhā, darandā.
 RAVINE, nāz jo pānī ke top se hane, chāfī.
 RAVING, (subst.) hēzān, barhārā'ī, 327.
 To RAVISH, (violate) burmat lenā, ba-zor
 chūnā mārān, (take away by force) ba-zor
 ūthā le-j, (transport) wāj mēn lūnā.

RAVISHER, parda-dār, zāt-khor, zūlūn, jābūr.
 RAVISHING, RAVISHMENT, parda-dārī, (riote-
 -rous) ghāsh, mūn, jābr, roz, (capture)
 wāj, hāl, zagantā, be-ghyādī.
 RAW, (not cooked) khām, ān, tīza, kachlā,
 (not spun) nā-bāta, (without skin) be-jild,
 nūr-chūh, chhīlā hū'ā, (cold) sard, thāndū,
 (unexperienced) amārī, nā-zūdnā, nā-wāqīf
 RAWBOP, jūn-hādū, sukū.
 RAWNESS, khām, kachū'ī, (inexperience)
 anār-pūn, (coldness) sarī, thand.
 RAY, kirāp, rans: — *of light*, bhānū: — *of
 the sun*, khāt-i-shū'ā, (fish) ek kīm kī
 machhīl. RAYS, partān, (of the sun) shū'ā.
 To RAZE, (demolish) dhāmā, 1904, (erase)
 metnā, 1846. To BE RAZED, mīmār h.,
 dhāmā: *to cause* —, dhawānā.
 REAR, ustara, chharā, (dakh) ustara, 2135.
 REACH, (arrive) palūneh, dast-īnā, hātī,
 kabza, (office) banūsh, ghāt, titrat, (head
 of a river) hānk, bankā'ī, bank.
 To REACH, (arrive at) palūnehā, ūntū,
 jānā, lagnā, (touch) hātī se pānā, (stretch
 out) pasārān, (visit) kām k.
 Difficult to REACH, dhūr-dast.
 REACHING, (adj.) lāhīk.
 To REACT, pātūnā, palat mārān.
 REACTION, pāt'o.
 READ, (learn) parhā, khīyānā: *one who
 cannot* —, nā-khīyānā.
 To READ, parhā, bīnchūnā, mutālā'ū k.,
 pāth k., (perceive) jānānā, mā'lūm k.: *in
 a vesatory way*, tappā-mārān: *being just
 able to* —, hār-fāshnā: *to cause or teach
 to* —, parhānā, parhāwānā, dars d.
 READER, parhne-wālā, khīyānā, (in con-
 -spic.) khīyān: *of the Quran*, kur'ān-khīyān.
 READILY, ū-l-bādīlā, khīyā, fōrūp, dil se.
 READINESS, (preparation) tāyīrī, āmādgī,
 ist'ādī, (quickness) jaldī, shībzī, (wil-
 -luggnes) dhīl-dhīl, dh-garān, (facility) asā-
 nī, sūhūlat: — *to quarrel*, hawā se lagnā.
 READING, (subst.) parhāt, dars, pāth, ra-
 wānī, mutālā'ū, kīr'at: — *and writing*,
 navīshī-khīyān: *having a knowledge of*
 — *and writing*, (adj.) khīyānā.
 READMISSE, dukhīd-i-sūnī, phīr āne d.
 To READMITS, phīr dākhīl k., phīr ijāzāt d.
 READY, (prepared) tayār, mūlāyī, mustā-
 'idd, āmāda, (at hand) hāzīr, māyūdh,
 nazīk, karīb, (eager) shāukīn, shī'kūnā'ī,
 (quick) jaldī, sarī, chālāk, (as dinner, etc.)
 dam-i-naḳl: — *cooked*, pakā pakāyā: —
for battle, dast ba-kabza, kamār-band: —
for business, rō, mā-kār, — *made*, lūnā
 hāyāyā: — *in* —, bakl, rok, thok, zarī-
 -naḳl: — *money purchase*, dast-lūn-dast:
paying — *money*, (subst.) khūsh-kharīd:
possessing — *money*, (adj.) naḳlī: *to be*
 —, hāzīr h.: *to get* —, banūsh chharjānā,

gumtā : — *cheeked*, sham^{*}-rukḥ, lila-ruḥshār, lila-šār — *cloth* (*diad with Morinda*), sālu : — *colour*, arḡhawān, ratnār, suraṅg, shahāb : — *colour produced from the lakk insect*, jawāk : — *colour with which women paint the face*, ghāza : — *coloured, suraṅg* : — *in the face*, surḥ-rū : *clothed in* —, surḥ-*posh* : *dark* —, (*subst.*) arnū, arnū[†] : *growing — in the face*, (*subst.*) tamāk, tamāmāḥat : *light* —, (*adj.*) māi-gūn : *to grow — (in the face) tamāmānā*.

REDBREAST, ek kīsm kī chhotī chīriyā.
 To REDDEN, (r. a.) surḥ ḥ., shardā se surḥ-
 -rukḥ ḥ., (r. a.) surḥ ḥ., laliyānā.
 REDDISH, surḥ-sā, lāi-sā, surḥ-rang.
 REDDISHNESS, surḥ-rang[†], gulāb-rang.
 To REDEEM, chūpānā, ghāṭā kī, āzād kī.
 REDEEMED, (adj.) khālās.
 REDEEMER, muṣṭakḥī, hāmī.
 REDEMPTION, khālā[†], hālā, chūṭkārā.
 REDLEAD, sendūr, sendūr, isriṅ.
 REDNESS, surḥhī, lālī : *pale* —, gurā[†].
 To REDUCE, phir kī, hārāb kahnā, dūnā kī.
 REDUCED, kīlā[†]-cha.
 To REDUND, ziyāda kī, takwīyat dī.
 REDRESS, upā[†], faryād-rāsi, chūra-sāzi,
 ḥāj, tadārūk : — *of grievances*, dād-rāsi :
to obtain —, dād-mūl : *to —, tadārūk*.
 REDRESSER *of grievances*, dād-ras, faryād-ras.
 To REDUCE, (lessen) gḥatānā, kam kī, (*de-*
grade) girā dī, ser-pū kī, (*subtle*) maḥ-
 -lūb kī, talāt meṅ lānā, (*in arithmetic*) tor-
 -nā : — *to obviate*, gāṇā[†], koṛā kī :
 — *to atone*, chūnā.
 REDUCED, (*by sickness*, &c.), (adj.) lātā,
 mariyāl : — *to poverty*, muṭṭakār : *to be —*
to extremities, dāntō zamin pakarnā : *to*
be — to poverty, tūt rahnā : *he is — to the*
last extremity, kārd dar ustukḥwān rasid.
 REDUCTION, gḥatā[†], taklīl, gḥātā, (*con-*
quest) toṣḥār.
 REDUNDANCE, bahūtāt, ziyādāt, firāfī, ifrāt.
 REDUNDANT, zā[†]ūd, fāzil, sar-shār, wāfir.
 To REDUPLICATE, duhrānā. REDUPLICATION,
 dohrā[†] : — *of a letter*, idghām.
 REED, nai, kalam, sarḥār, sar, kasāb, kīlk,
 (pipe) nā[†], hāsiyā, murṭi : *kind of —*, rām-
 -sar, sirki, senḥā : *writing —*, khāma.
 REED-GRASS, sar-pat, sar-patī, sirki, senḥā.
 Bed of REEDS, nā-zār, nā-shān.
 REEL, kaḥā, chārḥā[†], taklī, paretā, atarān,
 (*dance*) ek kīsm kī nūch : *to —*, (*theatrical*)
 atarān, paretā, (*stage*) barḥānā.
 To REFORMER, phir halāt hoṣṣār blej-
 -kar tā[†]id kī, takwīyat dī, zor dī.
 RE-ENFORCEMENT, tā[†]id, takwīyat, maḥād.
 To RE-FURNISH, halāl kī.
 RE-FURNISHMENT, ba-hālā.
 REFLECTION, nā-ḥta, jal-pūn.

REFECTORY, tosha-khāna.
 To REFER, (*appeal*) ruḥjī^{*} kī, le-j., (*relate*
to) nīshat kī, laḡnā.
 REFERENCE, ruḥjī^{*}, (*relation*) nīshat, ḥāḡka,
 muṣāshābat. REFERRED, (adj.) marjā^{*}.
 REFERRING *to*, (adj.) ā[†]id.
 To REFINE, maal kāṭnā, sūt kī, (*polish*) mu-
 -'addab kī, sudhārnā.
 REFINEMENT, (*of manners*) tabḥīz, āraṣtagī,
 (*purity*) safa[†].
 REFINER, safā-bakḥsh, muṣaffī, khālās-sūz.
 To REFIT, marāmmat kī, sārānā, sājnū.
 To REFLECT, ta'ammul kī, chetnā, dhyaṅ ḥ.,
 soḥnā, ḡhur kī, bīchārānā, (*as a mirror*)
 āks dī, āks dikḥānā.
 REFLECTED *image*, āks.
 REFLECTING, (adj.) muta'ammul, mutasaw-
 -wīr, mutafakkir, (*subst.*) murā[†]āt.
 REFLECTION, bīchār, soḥ, fikr, chintā, ta-
 fakkur, tasawwur, dhyaṅ, ḡhur, (*shadow*)
 chūhāw, in'kās, āks, parchā[†]īn, (*re-*
proach), theṣrā, kalank, mālmāt.
 REFLECTIVE, chīntit, mu[†]āks.
 REFLECTOR, muta'ammul, āks-mūnā.
 REFLEX, ma[†]kūs.
 REFLEXT, bāz-ravān, paltā-jārī.
 REFLEX, jazr, bhāthī, utār, bāz-ravānī.
 To REFORM, bure ko bhālā kī, bhītār kī,
 -islāh dī, sudhārnā, saḥāwārnā.
 REFORMATION, durus[†]t, burā[†]t se bhālā[†].
 REFORMED, (*grown better*) rū-ḥā-rāh.
 REFORMER, muṣliḥ.
 To REFRACT, rāh-i-rāst se phirānā.
 REFRACTION, rāh-i-rāst se ubhār, intishār.
 REFRACTORINESS, tamartud, sar-kashī, ma-
 -grū[†], gardan-kashī. REFRACTORY, sar-
 -kash, mu'ānid, maḥlā, mutamarrid.
 To REFRAIN, (r. a.) bāz rakḥnā, thāmmā,
 rokḥnā, atkānā, (r. a.) bāzrahnā, hāth utḥānā
 REFRAINING, (adj.) muṭṭakī.
 To REFRESH, tāza kī, paupānā.
 REFRESHING, (adj.) dil-faroz.
 REFRESHMENT, (ease) tafarrāḥ, ārām, āsā[†]ish,
 (*food*) nāshā, jal-pān, bhōjan, āḥār.
 REFRESHMENT, thāndī-sāz, tāza-kun, (*me-*
dicine) thāndī[†].
 To REFRIGERATE, thāndī kī, tāza kī, ārām dī.
 REFUGEE, ārā, panāh, nalā, āng, mawās,
 māman, (*remedy*) ḥāj, chāra, upā[†], tadā-
 -ruk : *place of —*, marjā^{*}, mafarr, maljā,
 uk, bīz : *taking — with*, (adj.) multajī :
to take —, dāman pakarnā, fūo.
 REFUGEE, āsīt, sray-āgat, panāh-zīr.
 REFUGENCE, chānkāhat, jḥulak, tē, 1168.
 REFUGENT, darakḥshānda, tābān, rakḥshūn.
 To REFUSE, phir dī, wā-pas-dī, mustaradd kī.
 To REFUSE, inkār, nakār, naṭī, ihā.
 REFUSE, ākḥor, talḥat, jḥūthā, farā,
 chūnt, khoyā, khūl : — (*of fused*, &c.)
 pūnā : *to —*, inkār kī, bāz ānā, nakārnā,

na-kabūl kī : *to — even common civility*,
 jḥūthā na pūḥlānā : — *flatly*, safa[†]ī butānā.
 REGGING, (*subst.*) nāfi.
 REGISTRATION, radd, itā[†]id, butlān.
 To REGISTER, radd kī, khāndnā, bhūl kī.
 To REGAIN, phir hāsīl kī, phir pānā : — *one's*
temper, rāst ānā.
 REGAL, bād-bāhī, shāhāna, sulṭānī, malikāna.
 To REGALE, khāb khilānā, sar-mastī kī.
 REGALIA, bādshāhīna āshūb.
 REGARD, (*attention*) tarajjūj, hībāz, iltifāt,
 muāḥāza, (*esteem*) muāḥabbat, ikhlās, san-
 -mān, kahoḥ, tapāk, mail, (*look*) nazār,
 nigāḥ : *to have —*, iltifāt kī, (*for one*) mu[†]
 deḥnā : *with —*, *to*, (*adv.*) baḡḡ meṅ : *to*
 —, (*consider*) jānā, samajnā, gīmā,
 shumār kī, (*attend to*) mānān, rū dī,
 mutawajjīh kī, khāṭir meṅ lānā, (*respect*)
 chāḥnā, āzīz jānā, (*look at*) nīhārnā,
 hībāz kī, nigāḥ kī, (*refer to*) laḡnā.
 REGARDFUL, khābar-dār, mutawajjīh, soḥī,
 REGARDING, muṭṭāḥ[†], nāzīr, (*subst.*) 2059.
 REGARDLESS, ghāfi, tar, aḥet, be-fīkr.
 REGATTA, kishī-bāzī kī ek jarāh.
 REGENCY, pādshāh ke nā[†]ib kī ḡkūmat.
 To REGENERATE, phir pādī kī, sar-i-nao kī.
 REGENERATION, mu pādī[†]ish, nayī janām.
 REGENT, kā[†]m-jaḡmān-i-pādshāh, nā[†]ib,
 ḡkām : — *of worlds* bēn, yam, janā.
 REGICIDE, bādshāh-kush, (*the act*) sulṭān-
 -kushī. REGIMEN, iḥṭāz, parhez, tadbīr-
 -i-ghīzī, timār : *to observe a —*, parhez kī.
 REGIMENT, paltān, risālo, tumān, dasta.
 REGIMENTAL, paltānī, tumānī.
 REGIMENTALS, būnā.
 REGION, mulk, des, mamulakat, sarzāmīn,
 diyār, khūta, marz-būm, iklim, kishwar,
 dig, lok, dip : — *of fire*, kura-i-ātāsh,
 ātāshistān : — *of water*, kura-i-āb : — *of*
wind, kura-i-bād : — *under the earth*,
 pātāl, nūg-lok, talātāl. REGIONS, akālim.
 REGISTER, daftar, jaridā, sijill, (*officer*)
 daftar-nawīs, sarishtā-dār : — *office*, dar-
 -khāna : *to —*, daftar meṅ dakhil kī,
 hīsāb rakḥnā. REGISTERED, muḡaiyād.
 REGISTERS, asfār. To REGOGE, uḡāl dī.
 REGRESS, REGRESSION, gurūz, bāz-āshīt.
 REGRET, afsos, hasrat, ta'assuf, pachḥāwānā.
 To REGRET, pachḥāwānā, afsos kī, hasrat khānā.
 REGULAR, bā-kā[†]īda, thīk, āraṣtā, kīyāsī.
 REGULARITY, intāwām, tartīb, karīm, āraṣtagī.
 REGULARLY, bā-kā[†]īda, tartīb se, āraṣtagī-zīr.
 To REGULATE, sādānā, sājnū, ḡul par lānā,
 tartīb dī. REGULATED, (adj.) murattab.
 REGULATION, (*rule*) dastūr-i-lāmal, kāmūn,
 rīt, zābitā, ā'im, (arrangement) intāwām,
 band-o-bast, talāt, āraṣtagī.
 REGULATOR, murattīb, nāzim, kāmūn-sūz,
 (*of a watch*) ḡharī kā ek bīsya.

REHEARSAL, takrír, dobrá'ó, bayán.
 To REHEARSE, takrír k., bär-här kaháná.
 To REJECT, radd k., dúr k., luutána, ház raháná, rukh pherná, ná-pasad k. : — a *petition*, safá'í-batání, havá batání.
 REJECTED, (adj.) maráidil, matráb, mutarad-díl to be —, radd k.
 REJECTING, (subst.) nafí, nikólish : — a *request*, táil. REJECTION, radd.
 REIGN, báidshábi, saltanát, sháhi, ráj, takht-nishání, mulk-dári : of the —, julisi : to —, saltanát k., takht par baítána.
 REIGNING, talht-nishá, (subst.) siyádat.
 To REIMBURSE, bhar d., pher d., purá k.
 REIN, báq, zímám, jílau : to — in, báq par láná, rokhná, (dukk.) thónsáná.
 REINS, (bois) kumar, kati, lank, gurde, (of a *bridle*) hána, vash, máshár, sar-dawál, (of a *carriage*) súlú.
 To REINSTATE, ba-hál k., phir mukarrar k., phir khál á d. REINSTATED, (adj.) ba-hál. REINSTATEMENT, ba-hál.
 To REJOICE, (p. n.) khush h., khushi k., hubusná, bháraná, rahásná, alhána, (p. n.) khósh k., búshná, shád k.
 REJOICED, (adj.) prasanna, tushít, mudit.
 REJOICING, (adj.) gadgád, manglí, (subst.) shádmáni, sháhi, tafír, ta'áiyush : — at the *distress* of another, (subst.) shamadí : *public* —, utsav. REJOICINGS, gai-jai-kár.
 To REJOIN, phir jorání, (necel again) phir milná, (auxiler again) radd-i-jawáb k.
 REJOINER, radd-i-jawáb, jawáb-suwálí.
 To REITERATE, bär-här kaháná, mukarrar k. REITERATED *sonad*, chatáclat.
 REITERATION, takrír, dobrá'ó.
 RELAPSE (into *sickness*) phir bimár parná, ánd-i-maraz, (into *vice*) phir bigarhá : to —, phir pachahápná, phir bimár parná.
 To RELATE, kaháná, sunúná, nakl k., hayán k., kaháná, zikr k., munb par láná, (refer to) mílka rakhná, laghná.
 RELATED, (told) mankúl, magkúr, (akin) karbatí, sugá, karib, (referring to) nisbat, mansúb, állaka-mand.
 RELATER, náíl, nakíl, nauháddis, (in *compos.*) go. RELATING, (subst.) mázara.
 RELATION, (connection) mílka, nisbat, munásabat, sambandh, háptá, ta'áílúk. (kinship) karbatí, khlyesh, rishta-dár, bandh, karib, sambandhí, (narrative) hákíyat, nakl, kahá, kissá, (narration) bayán, takrír, zikr : with — to, (adv.) ba-nisbat.
 RELATIONS, akrábá, akárib, khlyesh-karát-bá, bhá'í-band, kul : — on the *mother's side*, arábim, máká : *king's* —, mukarrabul-l-hazrat : without —, (adj.) ní-bandim.
 RELATIONSHIP, karbat, khlyeshí, karb, rishta, náta, spináyat, rishta-dári, (connection) páiwand, mel, sambandh.

RELATIVE, (kinship) see RELATION, (re-specting) muta'állik, (grammar) shá, manáil.
 To RELAX, (p. n.) sust k., dhimá k., (p. n.) sust k., dhili k., kábil h.
 RELAXATION, (language) susti, kasal, dhil, dhili'í, kábilí, (amusement) tafánim, kushláragi : — of *mind*, tafarrúj.
 RELAXED, kábil, sust, ráih, kasal-mand.
 RELAXEDNESS, dhil. RELAY, ghore kí chanki
 RELEASE, chhúttí, rihá'í, khálist, ázágagi : — in *full*, bharrati : *deed* of —, fárih-*ghaurí* : general —, áfí-máma : to —, chahó-ná, ázúd k., chhádná, khúsh k., chhútkhá-ná, nístárná, rihá'í d. RELEASED, rihá.
 To RELENT, pójáná, mulá'ím h., tars khánú.
 RELENTLESS, karhór, sang-díl, be-rahm, sakhl, 3045. RELENTLESSNESS, karhórtá.
 RELIANT, nisbat-dúr, mansúb.
 RELIANCE, bhárasá, í'tihár, í'timád, ás, ásrú.
 RELICS, yádgárá kí nishán.
 RELICT, ránil, bewá, bewa.
 RELIED ON, (adj.) ma'tabor : *person* —, ma'tamad lááhi : to be —, (adj.) mu'tamad.
 RELIEF, (ease) áram, suk, chain, kul, takh-lif, fursat, (help) madad, yári, pushít : — (of *watcher*) baalí.
 To RELIEVE, (ease) áram d., taskín d., (help) madad d., thámmá : — one's *necessities*, hájrat rat k. RELIEVER, dast-gír, pushít-bhá.
 RELIEVING *guard*, nauhat : — *pain* or *trouble*, takhlif-i-tasál'í.
 RELIEVO, wuh sang-tarásbí jis kí shakláú lá ek rukh ma'túm ho.
 RELIGION, dín, imán, kesh, dharm, millat, (sect) maghaz, mashrah, path.
 RELIGIONIST, muta'ássib, kath-bhagat.
 RELIGIOUS, díní, dín-dár, muta'ábbid, imán-dár, áhrámi : — *discourse*, khúba h. — *fast*, sc., khudá'í rít : — *habit*, (dress) khírka : — *men*, á'kiyá : — *person*, sádh.
 RELIGIOUSNESS, dín-dári, bhagat'í, tadaiyam.
 To RELINQUISH, chhórná, tyágná, tójná, tark k., (leave off) háth utháná, dast-bardár h. : — one's *habits*, dam uláná.
 RELINQUISHED, (adj.) matrúk, mankúr.
 RELINQUISHER, tyági.
 RELINQUISHMENT, tark, tyág, pardákhít.
 RELISH, maza, cháshní, súwad, lagzat, ras, zá'ika, (liking) chát, chaská, khváálish : a —, gozak : to —, (taste) chákhná, chakh-ná, (give a *flavour*) maza-dúr k., lagz k., (have a *flavour*) maza-dúr h., bo rakhná.
 RELISHING (adj.) maza-dúr, swádk.
 RELUCTANCE, ístikráh, chíhat, kíich.
 RELUCTANT, be-man, kashida, kashida-khírá
 To RELY, í'timád rakhná, bhárasá k., tákiyá k.
 RELYING ON, (adj.) mustanád.
 To REMAIN, (be left) hákí rahná, baclmá, chhútná, (continue) rahná, tikná, tháharná.
 REMAINDER, hákí, má-baki, bachí, hákíya.

REMAINDERS, hákíyat.
 REMAINED, (adj.) mánda.
 REMAINING, (adj.) hákí, nauhat : — *behind*, (adj.) wá-mánda, pasmánda.
 REMAINS, hákíya, tuglá, (corpse) murela, lish : — of *life*, husháshá : of *virtues*, únim-khúrda, jhúrlá, pas-khúrda.
 REMARK, bér, kahá, bahán, (notice) nigárl.
 To REMARK, kahán, farmáná, (observe) nigárl k., Ehubar rakhná.
 REMARKABLE, yád rakhné k. kábil, niglí, karne k. kábil. REMARKABLY, bahut náhayat, nípt, ta'ájjub se.
 REMEDIABLE, chára-pazir, dáwá-pazir.
 REMEDiless, lá-dawá, lá-dáj, lá-chúr, má-chúr
 REMEDY, (medicine) dáwá, dhármán, (cure) háj, shifá, (expedient) upá'e, tadruk, talbir : to *apply* a —, háj k. : *without* —, (adj.) dar-mánda, lá-chár, lá-dáj, ná-chár.
 To REMEDY, dáwá k., háj k., chára k., upá'e k.
 REMEDYING, (subst.) chára-sázi, mudáwat.
 To REMEMBER, yád k., khítír meá rakhná, chetná, sudhána, (remind) yád dilání, khábar d. REMEMBERED (adj.) magkúr.
 REMEMBERANCE, yád, yád-áwarí, chet, sudh, sudháni : *token* of —, nisháni, yád-gári.
 REMEMBERANCE, yád-díl, magkúr.
 To REMIND, yád dilána, chíhatná, jatána.
 REMINDING, (subst.) yád-díl, yád-áwarí.
 REMISS, dhilá, sust, gháfil, kábil, mu'ábil.
 REMISSION, (absolution) takhlif, ghati, rí-áyat, (pardon) maghárat, mu'áfi, ghufrán, chíhat, REMISSLY, susti se, dhilá'í se.
 REMISSNESS, dhil, dhilá'í, susti, kábilí.
 To REMIT, (abate) ghatáná, takhlif k., kam k., (pardon) háksháshá, mu'á' k., (waive) rupai bajejná, írsal k. REMITTANCE, írsal, chíhatná, (sum *sent*) bajej há'e rupai.
 REMNANT, hákí, bachí, (shred) rezza, wál-cla
 REMONSTRATE, áz-i-ahwád, áz-i-shikáyat.
 To REMONSTRATE, áz-i-guzárná, gila-guzá'í k.
 REMORSE, pachtáwání, ta'assuf, masosá, afsoos.
 REMORSEFUL, mata'assif, pashemán.
 REMORSELESS, sang-díl, be-rahm, sakhl.
 REMOTE, bá'id, dúr, par, dúr-daráz, dúr-dál.
 REMOTENESS, dúr, dúr-dástí, dúr-darzá.
 REMOVAL, jangam, tafáwut hone k. lí'ík.
 REMOVAL, taghír, tagháyur, sarká'ó, (from office) áz, má'zúf, taghírl, (departure) nakl-i-makán, chul-chlá'í, chíhat, kíich, (of a *disease*) mudá'á'at.
 REMOVE, see REMOVAL, (step) síph, darjá, darbata : — of a *horse's shoes*, khól-handí, chan-bandí : to —, sarkáná, khas-káná, utháná, (depart) nakl-i-makán k., chíhatná, rawána h., (from office) chhárpná, taghír k., má'zúl k., (dispel) dúr k., dá'k.
 REMOVED, (adj.) har-dáshá, dúr, (from office) má'zúl : to be —, dúr h., rat k.

to be — from office, tağhîr k., ma'zûl k. :
to be — (a skreen) hijâb uṭṭân. **REMOVING**, (*subst.*) rat*, naḳ, (*from office*) ta'zil.
To REMUNERATE, ajr d., bhar d., ñwaz d.
RENCOUNTER, muḳābala, birâzi-i-nāgāh.
To RENCONTRE, muḳābala k., bhîrân.
To REND, plānā, chāḳ k., chûrnā, chūṭnā, maskînā, biḍirnā, tornā, (r.n.) daroknā.
To RENDER, (*return*) plirā d., (*give*) denā, (*make karm*, (*translate*) tarjuma k.) naḳk.
RENDEZVOUS, majma'a*, marja'a* to — jam'a h.
RENDING, chîr, (*incompus*) dar, darân, dari.
RENEGADÉ, RENEGADO, murtadd, bargashata, baḡhî, aubāsh.
To RENEW, tiza k., sar-i-nau k., (*repeat*) mukarrar kaḥnā, mukarrar k.
RENEWAL, tajdid, tajaddud, sar-i-nau.
RENEWED, (*adj.*) mujaddad.
RENEWER, tiza-kār. **RENETT**, panîr-māya, (*apple*) ek kîm kâ seb.
To RENOVATE, sābîḳ hîlat par phîr lenā.
RENOVATION, tajdid, taḡwîl, tajaddud, nayā k.
To RENOUNCE, inkār k., hadi k., munkir k.
RENOUING, (*subst.*) istifā.
RENOWN, nām, nām-wari, jās, shuhrat, ish-tihār, kirat, prestîshā, nām-dārī.
RENOWNED, nām-war, nām-dār, mash'hūr, jāsi, su-jāsi, kirat-wān to — nām h.
RENT, (*slit*) chāḳ, chîr, shāgā, dar, darā, (*for land*, etc.) jāra, khārāj, ajra, kirāya, rahaw'î, (*income*) āmad, mad'khilā, (*adj.*) chāḳ, darīla to — (*hire*) kirāye par lenā, kirāya lenā, (*set*) kirāye par d., kirāya k., to be —, phāṭnā, phāṭnā, shaḳ k.
RENTAL, jam'-bandī. **RENTER**, ra'īyat, bhāgīdī, kirāya-dār, mustājir, praḡā.
RENUCINATION, inkār, d'ust, tark, kat-i-ḥikā.
REPAIR, marāmat, tarīq to —, ma-rāmat k., durst k., banānā, (*go*) jānā, chāḳnā, rujī* k., ānā.
REPAIRING, (*subst.*) ta'mîr.
REPARATION, taḡfî, badlā, ñwaz. **REPARTEL**, hāzîr-jawābī, radd-i-kalām-i-arīf.
REPARTE, nāslā, kalawā, khānā, jal-pān.
To REPAY, phîr d., badlā d., bhar d. — a *benefit*, gun kâ pattā d.
REPEAL, makh, ibtāl, radd to —, radd k.
To REPEAT, (*say again*) takrār k., mukarrar k., (*do again*) duhrânā, du-ḡāra k., phîr k., (*recite*) parh'nā, wîd k., — *the name of God*, nām-lenā to — *the name of God internally*, jāpnā — *spells or charms*, jhārānā phāṅkūnā.
REPEATED, (*adj.*) mukarrar.
REPEATEDLY, bārā, bār-bār, aksar.
REPEATER, (*watch*) ghārī jo āp se bhāṭī hai.
To REPEL, batōnā, pāṭnā, duf* k., radd k.
REPELLING, (*action*) istirdād, raf*, tardīd.
To REPENT, pashūtānā, pashemānā k., af-sōk k.
REPENTANCE, pashūtāwā, malāmat, ḡāb.

REPENTANT, REPENTING, mu'ā'assif, pashemān. **REPERCUSSION**, bhîḳkī.
REPERTORY, daftar, kaḳhōl.
REPETITION, takrār, l'adāt, rat, dohrā'ō.
To REFINE, kurh'nā, jhurnā, ḡham k.
To REPLACE, bal-hāl k., phîr rakh d.
To REPLENISH, ma'mār k., bhar-phîr k.
REPLETE, bhārā, bhar-phîr, ma'mūr, pur.
REPLETION, purī, serī, bhartī, kasrat-i-ḡhūn.
REPLY, jawāb, attār, radd-i-kalām to —, jawāb d., ulāṭnā.
REPORT, (*statement*) šūrat-i-hāl, (*rumour*) khabar, shuhrat, ish-tihār, hūhā, chareḡh, dhūm, (*sound*) āwāz, sabd, dharākū, dhama-kā to spread a —, āwāz uṭṭānā, afwāḡ phāḍnā to —, khabar k., khabar d., (*give an account of*) kaḥnā, kaifiyat d.
REPORTED, (*adj.*) gosh-guḡār, afwāḡhī to be *currently* —, zabān-zad k.
REPORTER, mukhbîr, khabar-dār, nāḳd.
REPOSE (*rest*) āram, āsh'ish, rāhat, sukḡ, chān, kal, bîsām, (*sleep*) istirālat to —, (r.n.) ārmā k., bîsām lenā, letnā, sonā, (r.n.) sulnā, litnā, ārm d., (*rely on*) bharosā rakhnā. **REPOSED**, (*adj.*) āramidā.
To REPOSITE, hîzāf ke liye rakhnā, dharnā.
REPOSITORY, khizāna, guḡfina, dharohar-sālā to — *of water*, āb-khāna.
To REPREHEND, ḡāṭnā, dapṭnā, dokhnā, sarzānîsh k., malāmat k., ilzīm d.
REPREHENSIBLE, kābil-ilzīm, ma'yūb.
REPREHENSION, malām, malāmat, bhîḳkī.
To REPRESENT, (*show*) kaḥnā, bayān k., dikhānā, batānā, dalālat k., (*by petition*) ārg k., guzārîsh k., iltimās k., (*a character*) swāḡḡ lenā, naḳk k., (*another*) wakîl h.
REPRESENTATION, (*likeness*) shabīb, ta-swîr, naḳl, (*petition*) ārg, guzārîsh, nibedan, ma'rūz, (*memorial*) ārgī, malāzar, ārg-dāsh, (*of another*) wakālat, niyālat.
REPRESENTATIVE, wakîl, kā'im-maḳām, nā'ib, (*adj.*) dāil, šūrat-bunā.
To REPRESS, dabānā, bāz rakhnā, rokūnā, 1311
REPRESSION, dabā'ō, rukā'ō, shikastagi.
REPRIEVE, kaṭ kâ waḳfa, jām-bokhshī.
To REPRIEVE, kaṭī maḳūf rakhnā, waḳfa d.
REPRIMAND, ṭāb, ta'zîr, malāmat, sarzānîsh to —, dapṭnā, ghuraknā, ṭāb k., dut-kārnā. **To REPRINT**, phîr chhāpnā.
REPRISAL, intikām kî rūh se lenā.
REPROACH, (*cessure*) ta'ū, ta'na, ḡibā, nîndā, urîṭnā, malāmat, taubîḳh, (*disgrace*) ār, wasnāt, kalānk to —, kulānkī to cast —, ta'na mārānā to —, ta'na mārānā, malāmat k., nîndā k., ulānā d., dhukkārnā.
REPROACHABLE, kābil-i-malāmat, ta'ne ke kābil. **REPROACHED**, (*adj.*) ma'tūn, mu'ā'ab, malām, malāmatī.
REPROACHER, tā'ū, ta'na-zān.
REPROACHFUL, pur-ta'ū, malāmat-āmez.

REPROACHING, (*subst.*) ta'na-zānī.
REPROBATE, (*subst.*) mardūd, rînd, (*adj.*) khabār, khwār to —, ma'tūn k., mardūd k., ma'tūn jānā.
REPROBATED, (*adj.*) mardūdād, mardūd.
To REPRODUCE, phîr paidā k.
REPROOF, tārpnā, ilzīm, sarzānîsh, ṭāb, 1027.
To REPROVE, tārpnā, dut-kārnā, ilzīm d.
REPROVER, tārāḳ. **REPTILE**, kîrī, kîrm.
REPTILES, hāsharāt, hāsharāt-i-larz, 2190.
REPUBLIC, wuh mulk jahān kî saltanat jumhūr ke hāth meḡ bo.
REPUBLICAN, (*subst.*) jo ko'ī kî jumhūrī saltanat par rūḡ ho, (*adj.*) jumhūr se mauntayam, jumhūrī.
To REPUDIATE, talāḡ d., (*reject*) tyāḡ k., chhōr d., matrūk k., bāhar kar d.
REPUDIATED, (*adj.*) mukhallāḡ.
REPUDIATION, talāḡ, tark, tyāḡ.
REPUGNANCE, (*contrariety*) muḡhāyarat, mukhālafat, (*reluctance*) khîch, darḡh, chūḡhat, (*abhorrence*) raḡḡm, nafrat.
REPUGNANT, (*contrary*) muḡhāyîr, mukh-talîf, (*inconvenient*) ghair-muḡābîḳ, khālif, (*unwilling*) nā-rîz.
REPUSE, rukā'ō, hatā'ō, pas-pā'î, (*refusal*) inkār, hîrmān to —, hatā d., pas-pā' k., taḡf d., duf* k., rusekō, (*adj.*) mardūdī, malāmī to be —, hatakānā.
REPTILIOUS, hatā'ō, radd, mudāfā'āt, dāfiya.
REPUTABLE, mār, tabar, bhāl, nek-nam.
REPUTATION, nām, nāmūs, nek-namān, ābrī, bharān, jas to —, taḳe away —, ābrū lenī.
REPUTE, see REPUTATION: *of bad* —, bad-nām: *of good* —, nek-nām to —, jānā, ḡimnā, bījān, atkānā.
REQUEST, darḡhwāst, khwāhîsh, talab, suwāl, iltimās, tamannā, istid'ā, ārg, guzārîsh to —, darḡhwāst k., iltimās k., talab k., māngnā, chhāpnā.
REQUESTED, *by word of mouth*, maubh-māngā.
REQUESTING, fatāḡa-durîd.
To REQUIRE, (*request*) māngnā, dar-khwāst k., talab k., (*need*) chhīnā, zurīr k.
REQUIRED, (*adj.*) matlīb, muktaḡā.
REQUIRE, bāz-khwāḡ, (*in compos.*) khwāḡ.
REQUIRING, (*subst.*) mutālahā, (*adj.*) muktaḡā, (*in compos.*) khwāḡ, khwāḡbān, talab.
REQUISITE, hîzim, zarūr, zarūrī, dārkar to — *things*, ihtiyājāt: *as is* —, nij-tij se.
REQUISITES, hāwāzīm, zarūrīyāt, sar-anjām.
REQUISITION, iḳṭîzā, muktaḡā.
REQUITAL, badlā, jāzā, mukāfat, ñwaz.
To REQUITE, bhūḡnā, jūzā d., ñwaz k.
To BE REQUITED, bhūḡnatā.
To RESCIND, maḳūf k., ma'nūḡkī k., uṭhā d.
RESCISSION, bar-khîstagi, nas-ḳī.
RESCRIPT, farmūn, hukm-nomān, manshūr.
RESCUE, khālîfī, mukhlîfī, miḡāt to —, chhāpnā, khālîf d., rihā'î k.

RESEARCH, kâwîsh, kâw-kâw, tafîsh, kluoj.
 RESEMBLANCE, mushâbihât, tashabbuh,
 shûbihât, shabih, tamîl, upamân, mânuand.
 To RESEMBLE, mânuand h., mânu, mushâbihâ-
 hat raknâ. RESEMBLING, (subst.) mâ-
 nuand, tûl, (adj.) sâ, mushâbih, naqir, sa-
 rikâ, ham-shakî, (in compus.) war, wash.
 To RESENT, burâ mânuâ, nâ-râz h., buir lenâ.
 RESENTFUL, kîna-war, kîna-kash, zûd-ranj.
 RESENTMENT, kîna, kânî, bughaz, dûwat, buir.
 RESERVATION, riyâ-kâfî se dil meñ kuchîh
 chîpînâ, riyâ, kapat.
 RESERVE, (store) hîfâzât se rakîh chîhorâ gayâ
 mâl yâ khânâ, (care) îhtiyât, hîyâz, chîntâ,
 (diffidence) sokooh, kashîdîh, (exception)
 istîsnâ: — of an army, takîya; to speak
 without —, jîlh dîlake bêt khânâ: without
 —, (adj.) nî-sankooh: to —, bachînâ,
 raknâ, rakî chîhorâ, (dakh.) nbârâ.
 RESERVED, (shy) hîjîlî, sharamî, sankoohî,
 mâljûb, (taciturn) kam-sukhân, (sullen)
 pumba-dahan, kashîda.
 RESERVEDNESS, sankooh: see RESERVE.
 RESERVOR, hanz, tâlib, talâ' o, dôbâ, pain,
 chî'ûn, (under ground) tûnkî.
 To RESIDE, basnâ, rahânâ, ghar k., tiknâ.
 RESIDENCE, ghar, bäs, makân, makân, ma-
 hall, sthân, tîkânâ, îkâmat, bas-o-bäs,
 375. (residing) rah' o, rah' ish, jîmah.
 RESIDENT, mukim, bâshanda, sâkin, (ai-
 nister) bâshîhî wakîl, (adj.) mukîmî.
 RESIDING, (adj.) mutawattim, mukîm.
 RESIDUE, bâkî, bakîya, bachtî.
 To RESIGN, (abandon) chîhornâ, tyâgnâ,
 tark k., (leave off) hîth uqlânâ, dast-
 bardâr h., (intrust) suumpmâ, taslîm k.,
 (give) demâ, bukhsîshnâ.
 RESIGNATION, tark, taslîm, (patience) ta-
 hammul, tâbî-dârî: — to God, tavakkul.
 RESIGNED, (adj.) mu'awwaz, (to one's fate,
 or to the will of God) mutawakkil: to be
 —, taslîm h.
 RESIGNING, (in compus.) sipâr, sipârî.
 RESIN, dhînâ, râd, kariyâl, çîmar: *acrid*
 —, *of fruits and trees*, çîmar.
 To RESIST, thîmânâ, rokânâ, ârnâ, mu'âkabalâ.
 RESISTANCE, mu'âzamat, mu'âkabalâ, 1199.
 RESISTLESS, be-rok.
 RESOLVABLE, kâbil-i-tafîrî, kâbil-i-hall.
 RESOLUBLE, gudîkhtânî, galne-jog.
 RESOLVE, taslîmî, kaşîd-i-mu'mannam: to
 —, (determine) thîmânâ, thalrânâ, kaşîd k.,
 (solve) hall k., batînâ.
 RESOLVED ON, (adj.) âzim.
 RESOLVER, hallâ: *of diffidences*, tîkda-kushâ.
 RESOLUTE, mustakîm, dhîr, ûli-l-âzim, us-
 tuwâr, sîhâsî, jîwat, pâmî.
 RESOLUTION, (purpose) âzm, âzimât, pran,
 (firmness) dhîr, ustuwârî, (courage) him-
 mat, sâlas, dil-chehî.

RESORT, bator, chapkâlîsh, bhîr, majmâ':
 to —, batornâ, ek-thâ h., ânâ jîmâ k.,
 (have recourse to) rujî' k., up' e' k.
 To RESOUND, gînjânâ, sadâ k., (praise)
 sarîhân, mash-hûr k.
 RESOURCE, çîrâ, up' e', îlâj, hîkmat.
 RESPECT, (honour) ta'îm, takrîm, i'zâz,
 izzat, âdar, îjlîl, tawâkkur, (esteem) i'tîbâr,
 sanmân, (politeness) ndab, (reverence)
 bharam, tukîr, (attention) hîhâz, îhtîfât,
 päs, ri'îyat, (relation) nîsbât, âfikâ: in —,
 (dakh.) hâbîn: showing —, (adj.) ka'dam-
 bos: showing — to, (adj.) multâbî: to
 have —, îhtîfât k.: to show —, ta'îm k.,
 sir par çarhânâ: treating with —, (subst.)
 takrîm, îhtîrân: with — to, (adv.) ba-
 nîsbât, kaşîk meñ: without —, (adj.) nîr-
 âdar: to —, (attend to) mânuâ, (esteem)
 âzîz jânâ, âzîz raknâ, (relate to) âfikâ
 raknâ.
 RESPECTABILITY, garvâ-pan, makramât: —
 of descent, kulînâ: person of —, bhalâ
 âdmî. RESPECTABLE, mu'tabar, garvâ,
 rî-sufâid, wajîh. RESPECTABLY, bâ-âbrî.
 RESPECTED, multarîm, mu'izzaz, mukaramat.
 RESPECTFUL, mu'aiddab, sanmânî, ahî-i-adab.
 RESPECTFULLY, adab-se, sâdar: to treat —,
 hurmât k. RESPECTING, (subst.) nîsbât.
 RESPECTIVE, khâss, nakhsîs, nîj, nîmî.
 RESPECTIVELY, ek-ek, furâda, ba-nîsbât.
 RESPECTS, âdîb, kadâm-bosî, mujrâ: one
 who pays his —, mujrâ: paying —, (adj.)
 ka'dam-bos, (subst.) jâstîn-bosî, mulâzamat:
 to pay one's —, mujrâ k., adab ba-jâ lâwâ.
 RESPIRATION, tamuffus, nafas, usûs, swâs.
 To RESPIRE, usûsân, dam lenâ, dam çerhî-
 nâ, sâs chîhorâ. RESPIRE, ka't kal
 wakfa, muhlat, nâgha, wakfa.
 RESPONDENCE, tajallî, jalwa, nûr, jog.
 RESPONDENT, tâlûn, munawwar, rakhsîhân.
 To RESPOND, jawâb d., jawâbî h.
 RESPONDENT, jawâbî, jawâb-dîh.
 RESPONSE, jawâb, uttar.
 RESPONSIBILITY, kafâlât, zimâ, i'tîbâr.
 RESPONSIBLE, jawâb-dîh, zâmin, kasfî, mu-
 jîb: to be —, jawâb d., nîshâ k., zimma k.
 REST, (ease) ârâm, âsâ'îsh, bîsrâm, kal,
 istîrâbat, (quiet) karâr, sukîh, sukûn, su-
 kûnat, âsûdagi, (sleep) nînd, khîyûb, (lei-
 sure) farâghât, fursat, (prop) tek, thîmhîb,
 (remainder) bâkî, bachtî, mâ-bakî, (others)
 aur, aur sab, ghar: at —, (adj.) ârâmînda,
 ârâmîda, âsûda: to get —, çîtar teknâ:
 nâ —, (repose) ârâm k., bîsrâm lenâ, letnâ,
 puhârî, (stop) thaharnâ, rabnâ, (be still)
 sâkin k., be-harakat h., (lean on) takîya h.,
 (light on) utarnâ, (sleep on) muşkûf h.,
 (sleep) sonâ, (die) marnâ, wafât jânâ,
 (from labour) sustânâ, dam lenâ, (as a
 porter) tîckî lagînâ, tîckî d.

RESTIFF, machlû, çalbidîlû, gardan-kashî.
 RESTIVENESS, machlû'î, magrî'î, çalbidîlûrîndat
 Act of RESTING on the way by a porter) tîckî
 RESTING-PLACE, ârâm-gâh, rahîr.
 RESTITUTION, radîl, phîrâ' o: *demanding* —,
 etc., istîrâdîl.
 RESTLESS, (uneasy) be-ârâm, be-çarâr, be-
 -kal, bhûkâl, asukhî, (playful) achpl.
 chulbûlî. RESTLESSNESS, be-ârâmî, be-
 -kâlî, be-çarârî, asukhî, (playfulness) çau-
 çhalâ'î, (unquietness) nîh-batîh.
 RESTORATION, istîrâdîl, bâz-dîhî, (to health)
 shîfâ, (to office) ba-bâlî, (of friendship)
 girîh-khulûs. RESTORATIVE, mu'awwî,
 shîfâ, (med) durust k., sârân, (re-
 state) ba-bâlî k.
 To RESTORE, pher d., pher lenâ, (heat)
 to shîfâ d., (mend) durust k., sârân, (re-
 state) ba-bâlî k.
 To RESTRAIN, (prevent) rokânâ, atkânâ,
 çhenkân, thîmânâ, (repress) sanbhîlânâ,
 dabânâ, (stop) bâz raknâ, ârnâ, (check)
 zabt k., (limit) mâhîd k. RESTRAINED,
 (adj.) mu'âbt: to be —, rûndîhâ.
 RESTRAINING, (adj.) bâ'îl, (anger) kâzim.
 RESTRAINT, atkâ' o, rok, intînâ'î, hend:
 to lay one under —, râh mârû.
 To RESTRICT, mahdûd k., band k.
 To RESTRICTED, (adj.) nakhsîra, munlâ'ir: —
 (to a definite time) muwâkkat.
 RESTRICTION, îhtîsâr, sîmâ, hadîd-bandî.
 RESULT, hâsîl, natîj, phal, samara: to —,
 nikalnâ, phalnâ, hâsîl k., nthînâ, paidâ h.
 RESULTS, natâ'ij.
 To RESUME, phîr lenâ, phîr pakarnâ, (begin
 again) phîr shurû' k.
 RESUMPTION, bâz-yât, bâz-âghâzî.
 RESURRECTION, kîyam, bk': *day of* —,
 yawn-i-hâshîr, fardâ-i-kîyamât: the —,
 hâshîr, kîyamât, nushîr, rastakhez, 339.
 To RESUSCITATE, murla jîlânâ, phîr zînda k.
 RESUSCITATION, phîr jîlânâ, îlyâ, mu-paidâ'î
 RETAIL, khurda-faroshî: to —, khurda-
 -faroshî k., thorâ thorâ karke bechnâ.
 RETAILER, khurda-farosh, phariyâ.
 To RETAIN, (keep) raknâ, na-çhornâ,
 (hire) kirâyâ d., (by pressure) bâz raknâ,
 (in a place) tikânâ, atkâ raknâ.
 RETAINER, dîmon-gîr, rafîk, banda, (fee)
 wakîl mukarrar karne kâ kharch.
 RETAINING the breath, (subst.) hâs-i-dam.
 To RETALIATE, badlî lenâ, îwaz d., dîndîndâ.
 RETALIATING, (subst.) mu'âwâza, mu'âkhalâza
 RETALIATION, badlî, mukâfat, jazâ, îwaz,
 muhâdala, (vengeance) intîkâm, paltâ: —
 for murder, khûn-bahâ, tâwân: law of —,
 kîsâs, diyat. To RETARD, wâpas raknâ,
 tîkîrî k., piche dîlnâ.
 RETARDING, (subst.) wakfa.
 To RETCH, kaî kâ kaşîd k., oknâ.
 RETENTION, hâbs, îmsâk: — of memory,

hāri : *of urine*, habsu-l-ḥawl : *power of* —, kḥwat-i-māsika. **RESENTIVE**, mun-sik, kābiḥ, hāq-dār : — *family*, hānā.
RETRICULAR, **RETRICULATED**, jāl-dār-jāl-dār.
RETINENCE, (*train*) jilaw, swāri, ḥashmat, pā'e-rikāb (*pony*) tuzak, tajammul, itih-shām.
TO RETIRE, kḥiṣre ho j., chūp-j., dab-j., uṭh-j., (*retreat*) ḥatnā, rafū ḥ., phalḥi-tūki. (*go into retirement*) goshe me'aj.
RETIRED, mirāḥ, gosha-gīr, gosha-nishṭin, — *place*, zāwīya.
RETIREMENT, kḥalwat, gosha, ūlat, tanzī'ī, gosha-gīri : *fond of* —, kḥalwat-guzīn, gosha-guzīn : *place of* —, kḥalwat-gūh.
RETORT, radl-i-jawāb, (*reply*) shiḥe kū bartan : *to* —, palṭā'izām d., palat mūrān.
TO RETRACT, zabān palātān, bāt pīernū.
RETRACTION, inkār-i-sulḥān, bāt-phīrā'ī'o, tabaddul-i-ri'.
RETREAT, (*asylum*) ḥsrā, maljā, māwās, (*private place*) kḥalwat-gūh, (*of an army*) palḥi-tūh, ḥatā'o : *to* —, ḥatnā, ḥatakān, pas-pā ḥ., palḥi-tūh k.
TO RETRECVR, kḥarch kam k., ghatānā.
RETRECNMENT, kam-kḥarchi, chḥānt'-chḥātā'o. **RETRIBUTION**, mukāfat, iwaz, jazā, pādāsh, talāfi. **TO RETRIEVE**, phir pānā, (*restore*) mustaradd k.
RETROCESSION, pas-rawi, bar-gashtagi.
RETROGRADE, pas-pā, wāpas-raw.
RETROGRESSION, wāpas-rawi, pas-pā'ī.
RETROSPECT, pas-bīn, pas-nagari, lūz-purs.
RETROSELECTIVE, pas-bīn.
RETURN, (*of a person or thing*) phīrti, phir, phīrti'o, bāz-gash, mūrjā'āt, (*catch-age*) phīrnā, (*profit*) naṭ', sūd, (*statement*) taunḥi, taunḥi, (*requital*) iwaz, badā'ā, jazā, pānchā : — *of compliments*, radl-i-salām, asī : *to* —, (e.n.) phīrnā, baharun, palātān, phir ānā, phir j., (e.n.) phīrnā, palātān, ultānā, (*give back*) wāpas d., phir d., wāpas k.
RETURNING, (*subst.*) phīrti, sūd, hat, (*alteration*) phīrti-phīrti, (*restoration*) radl, phīrti'o, (*adv.*) j. — *compliments*, radl-i-salām : — *like for like*, mā'iwāza.
TO REVEAL, khidnā, khidnā, zāhir k., phalḥi k.
REVEALING, (*adv.*) kushāh, muk'ushif, mun-kushif : *to be* —, zāhir ḥ., fish ḥ., khulnā.
REVEALER, kashīf : — *of secrets*, parda-dār.
REVEALING OF A SECRET, ḥsrā, parda-dār.
TO REVEL, chakarḥā unchānā, dhīmā unchānā, bad māst k., bīyūnā.
REVELATION, ilāh, kashī : *divine* —, wājī, āka-ḥātīn, ilām, tazūl.
REVELRY, REVEL, chakarḥā, dhīmā-dhām se āsh-o-ḥshat.
REVENGE, intiqām, badlā, bair, paltā, wāl, dānī : *taking* —, (*adv.*) muntāqim : *to have one's — gratified*, kalkja thānḥi ḥ. :

to take —, intiqām lenā, badlā lenā, dīndnā, dād leni : *to* —, bair lenā, intiqām lenā. **REVENGEFUL**, kīnā-war, kīnā-kash, ghūnā, kamābā.
REVENUE, (*income*) āmdānī, āmad, madādhīḥ, tarān, mājsūl, (*tax*) khīrāj, hāsīl, foṭa, yārā, jibā : — *of ten per cent. allotted to zemīndārs*, mashrūt.
TO REVERBERATE, gūnjnā.
REVERBERATION, gūnj.
TO REVERE, **TO REVERENCE**, ūziz jānnā, buzurgjānnā, ta'jīm k., pā-bosī k., pā-bos ḥ.
REVEREND, mataḥarrim, mukarram, 1990.
REVERENCE, (*recreation*) ilṭirām, taukīr, pā-bosī, (*respect*) ūdar, sanmān, takrīm, ta'jīm, (*obedience*) salām, tasfīn, dand-wat, kornūsh, namāh, sījā.
REVEREND, buzurg, mu'arraz, mukarram, prānaṭīk, mīr, murshīd, shāh.
REVERENTIAL, mu'addab.
REVERSAL, taḥāyūr, inkīlāb, ultā'o.
REVERSE (*opposite side*) ultā, āks, (*adversity*) falākat, bad-bakhtī : *to* —, andh-ānā, ultānā, phīrnā.
REVERSED, (*adv.*) ultā, amdhā, ma'kās, muh'ākās : *to be* —, ultānā.
REVERSION, mālik-i-hīl ke marne ke ba'd amlik kī dakhī-yābī. **REVERSIONARY**, mālik-i-hīl kī wafāt ke ba'd yāftān.
TO REVERT, phīrnā, āge ānā, ā'ūd ḥ., rījī' ā.
REVERTING, (*adv.*) ā'ūd.
REVERY, fūr, dhyan, soch, andesha.
REVIEW, nazār-i-sānī, (*of a book*) nayī kitāb kī talqīkūt, (*of an army*) sāl, (*of recruits*) nazār-i-sānī, (*of troops*) kawā'ūd, malālā : *to make a — of troops*, mahalla dekhnā : *to* —, phir dekhnā, nazār-i-sānī k., jānch-nā, dekhnā, sollnā.
REVIEWER, kitāb kī ghalat o sīhat kā talqīk karnē-wāllā. **TO REVILE**, gabīyānā, gūi d., nīndnā, dushnānā d.
REVELER, ta'na-zan, mālmāt-go.
REVISAL, REVISE, REVISHON, nazār-i-sānī, phir islāh, f'ādāt, (*sheet*) tas'hīh ke lye chḥīpē kī dūsrī fard : *to* REVISE, nazār-i-sānī k., phir dekhnā, (*correct*) taḥ'ījī k.
REVIVAL, jilā'o, jagā'o, tāzagi, sar-sabzi.
TO REVIVE, (e.n.) jī ulṭnā, zīndā ḥ., jagnā, tāza ḥ., (e.n.) jilān, zīndā ḥ., tāza k.
REVISION, talqī, itīfāk-i-sānī, phir jor.
TO REVIVITE, (e.n.) phir mīlān, phir wāsīl ḥ., (e.n.) phir jorūn, phir mīlān.
TO REVOCATE, māsakh, tanāsakh, pher.
TO REVOLVE, uṭhā d., met d., radl k.
TO REVOLVE, bar-gashtagi, baḥāwāt, sar-sorī, phūt, ma-farmānī : — *in an army*, sīyah phīr j. : *to* —, phīr j., baḥāwāt k., bar-gashtā ḥ., baḥi ḥ.
REVOLVER, baḥi, sar-kash, blaḡel.
TO REVOLVE, ghūmnā, ghūmgūmnā.

REVOLVING, (*adv.*) dawār, gardān, (*subst.*) gardān, (*in compass*) gardānī.
REVOLUTION, dār, daurān, gardish, ghām-ghūmnā, (*change*) tabdīl-i-saltanāt, taḥḥīrī.
REVOLUTIONS, (*periods*) adwār.
REWARD, (*ways*) urjāt, ajūra, muzd, ajr, (*gift*) dān, baḥshish, in'ām, (*recompense*) iwaz, pādāsh, jazā : *to* —, ajr d., baḥshish d., sawāb d.
RHETORIC, ilnā-i-kalām, khītābat.
RHETORICIAN, ilnā-i-mu'ānī-dān, ahl-i-kalām
RHEUM, nāzl, znkām, rīm. (*of the eyes*) līhar.
RHEUMATIC, bāt, bā'ī, bārd.
RHEUMATISM, bāt, bā'ī, bād, gaṭāyā-bā'o, wājā'ī-mafāsīl : *acute* —, jānāk-wā'ī.
RHINOCEROS, gānū, karg, kargadān : *kind of a —*, chakī : *horn of a —*, kbūg.
RHODOFANEUS, or rose bay, khar-zahra.
RUOMB, vnh shakl jīs ke chārūn khatt barā-bar hoī nagar zāwīye barabar na hoī.
RHOMBUS, karīr rhomb kī māndān shakl.
RHUMB, rāwand, rēwand, rēwand-i-chīnī.
RHUS CORIARIA, sunāḡ.
RHYME, saǰ', sambandh, wazn, maizān : *to* —, mīlnā, musajja' ḥ.
RHYMER, kḥāyā-go, bhāt.
RHYTHICAL, musajja' , mauzūn.
RIE, panjar, passī.
RIEADORY, pīchayāt, phakkār, fuḥsh.
RIAND, RIBBON, abresham kā fīta, ḡor : — *with which hair is tied*, ḡor, chontlā.
RICE, pānjar, (*sides*) arjīḥ.
RIDS, chānwāl, bīznī, shālī, urz, runz, (*plant or in the husk*) dhūn : — *and milk*, fīmī, kawīk-fīmī : — *burst up by the sun's rays*, sūkhā thūn : — *cleared of the husk*, chāwāl, tamhūl : — *milk*, khīr, (*dusk*) shīr-bīrīn, fīmī : — *prepared by soaking and toasting in the husk*, churwā : — *pressed flat and eaten raw*, marmurā : — *water or gravel*, pīch, oḡlā, mānḡ, sīth, ghullahī, (*dusk*) gaujī : *boiled* —, bhāt, khushk, sīth, (*dusk*) turān : *early* —, āsū : *fine* —, istā'īmī grānā —, kankī : *kind of* —, bāṭā, bāḡar, pasā'ī, ratnīyān, rā'e maniyā, peshaurī, tīmī, jīonwān, do-zīra, sukhdās, sū'ās, kaukī : *kind of — cut in March*, boro : *swollen together* —, (*dusk*) kho'ī : *wild* —, dāl : *to beat* —, chhāpnā.
RICIN, (*wealthy*) dāmlat-mānd, māl-dār, zar-dār, twān-gar, ghānī, mustaḡlān, dhānī, lakh-patī, ṭakaitā, (*sumptuous*) fākhīr, pur-takkallūf, (*valuable*) kīmātī, gīrān-hāhā (*fertile*) zar-kḥeḥ, jāyīl, ujān-*dā*, (*delicious*) māza-dār, mīthā : *a — person*, kaufī' ḥānī. **RICHS**, dāmlat, māl, amwāl, zar, dhan, smpat, ghānā.
RICNESS, (*opulence*) māl-dārī, dāmlat-māndī, (*fertility*) zar-kḥeḥī. (*sweetness*) mīthā'ī, māza-dārī.

RICINUS *communis* or *vulgaris*, arand, and rand, rindi : *fruit* of the —, arandī.
RICK, atāl, tāl, tūla, ambār, tūla, kundrā.
To be got RID of, chhātunā : to get — of, chhūrānā, khonā, ghōvānā.

To RID, chhūrānā, khalāś k., tārnā, (*clear*) khalāś k., sūf k., jhār d. RIDDANCE, khalāśi, chhūkatā, bacchā'o, (*clearance*) sātā'i.
RIDDEN ou. (*adj.*) zer-i-rān, rakib.

RIDDLE, (*enigma*) pahlīst, chhīstān, mu'ammā, luḡḡ, dhrīst-kūt, (*sieve*) ḡhīrāl, ākhā, chalnī : to —, chāhūnā, sūf k., (*solve*) hall k.

To RIDE, sawār k., baithnā, ghore par chhā'īnā — (*as a ship*) khārā h., (*over*) rāndnā.

RIDER, sawār, rākib, chhā'wāyā, chhā'īstā : — in a car or chariot, ratihī : good —, shāh-sawār, chhābuk-sawār : to *fasten* on unknifful — on his horse, kāncihl bāndhānā.

RIDGE, tilā, mendī : — of the back, kangrōr : — of a horse, banderī, mangrā, markachā : — of a mountain, khāshūm, dāng : — of a thatched roof, khājūrī : — of a thatch, mātāh, mākāh : — or slit in the roof of the mouth, tilā : — pole, balcnālī, banderī.

RIDICULE, hānsā, hānsā'i, tasakhkhūr, mazāb, thathōlī, suḡḡhīyā, taz'hik, lāhā : to —, hānsā, bidornā, bidornā, thathūlā mārnā, thathūlā k. RIDICULOUS, zāyihik.

RIDICULOUS, (*subst.*) tanz, hasā'i.

RIDICULOUS, muz'hik, rish-khand, k'ī'q'ī-tidasakhkhūr : — idea, khayāl-i-khām : — person, sukhrā.

RIDING, (*subst.*) aswārī, sawārī, (*adj.*) mur-takib : — on a horse, ship, &c., (*subst.*) rukūb, (*adj.*) rikāb, sawār : men — behind another, radīf : *price paid* for —, chhāpā'i.

RIFE, āmm, halut, ḡhālib, ālam-gir.

RIFE, bandihk, tujak : to —, lūtān, chhūrānā.

RIFT, chāk, darār, shligāf : to —, phārnā, chīrnā, phornā.

To RIG, (*dress*) banānā, sahnwārnā, (*a ship*) jahāz k. rāssī-rāssī lātānā, (*Roeb.*) ringin taiyār k. RIGGING, (*track* of a ship) jahāz k. rāssī-rāssī, (*Roeb.*) ringin.

RIGIT, (*ant* left) dahnā, rīst, apsaynā, (*just*, *true*) durast, rīst, thīk, haḡk, sach, rawā, (*fit*, *proper*) yukt, jōg, lā'ih, ba-jā, munāsib, bar-jāstā, (*useful*) jā'iz, hālāl, (*direct*) sūlhā, (*adv. interj.*) khāir, khūb, aचेहलā, bhālā, (*subst. due*) haḡk, (*pro-prerty*) milik, milkiyat, māl, (*share*) ans, (*claim*) istihkām, āliqā, (*privilege*) ad-hikār, fīkāt, (*justice*) inḡfā, nyāw, dād : — and left, yāsār o ya'nān : — hand, ya'nin : — handed, rīstā : — or wrong, chār-nā-chār, haḡk-nā-haḡk : *having* a — to, (*adj.*) mustābhik : not —, (*adj.*) nā-swāb : on — *terrus*, bar-sar-i-hīshāb : on the — and left, dā'cūn bā'cūn : without — or title, (*adj.*) nūr-adhikārī.

RIGHTEOUS, sādih, sādih, rāst-bāz, nek, ādhil.

RIGHTNESS, hādīyat, rāst-bāzī, nekī.

RIGHTFUL, haḡk-dār, mustābhik, jū-haḡk.

RIGHTLY, rāstī se, inḡfā se.

RIGHTNESS, lakūkat, rāstī, rāst-bāzī.

RIGHTS, hukūk : to put to —, sulhārnā, mu-rattab k., sājnā. RIGID, durast, kar-rakht, saḡht, (*stiff*) karārā, jabaddā.

RIGIDITY, RIGIDNESS, saḡhtī, durastī.

RIGOROUS, saḡht, shādīd, durusth, kathōr.

RIGOUR, saḡhtī, shādīd, (*shivering with cold*) jāre yā thandh se sirsīrābat.

RILL, nahr, nūlā, pain : to —, jhīrjīrnānā.

RIM, kīnārā, lab, kor, bīr.

RING, post, chāh, chhīlkā, hakā, kīsh.

RING, (*circle*) haḡka, dā'ira, girilā, gūndlā,

gherā, maudal, kundilī, (*sonant*) āwāz, tankā, tankār, (*for the auklet*) pai-karī, khākhāl, nūpur, karā, (*dakk*) beḡī, (*for the eardrums*) chhaukarī, chhaukarī, mudrā, (*dakk*) ba-hādūri, (*for the finger*) angustārī, angūthī, mūdūrī, mūdūrī, (*for the great toe*) suwat, chhāllā, (*for the nose*) besar, nathānā, nathānā,

nath, (*for the thumb*) angustānā, chhāllā, (*dakk*) ḡhagrī, halyārū, 210, (*for the toes*) nūpur, chhāllā, 204, (*dakk*) kū'iri, (*for the wrists*) torāl, chūrī, karā, kakūnā, bangrī, (*dakk*) patḡrī, (*in the hilt of a sword*) nathānā, (*of kuska gear*) pabhīrī, (*used to fetter with*) karī, (*vein on the neck*) gardanī : flat — *even round the waist* by women, (*dakk*) sūda-patḡrī,

kamar-patḡrī : to —, jhanjhanānā, san-sānānā, khanakuā, (*a bell*) ḡhantā hājānā, (*couge* a horse) kāwā d.

RINGDOVE, kundūrī.

RINGER, ḡhantā hājānawālā. RINGING, (*subst.*) sansānābat, jhanjīkār, jhanak.

RINGLEADER, muḡfīdān kī sarār, sar-ḡuroh.

RINGLET, kākul, zulā, alāk, jā'd, ḡesū, turra.

RINGS of earth for forming a well, chhāk.

RINGWORM, dād, chakāwī, dinā'i, bhāinīyāsā-dād : *plaut to cure* the —, dād-mārdan.

To RINSE, ḡhāngholnā, kachhārnā, mīch-kārnā, jhāpānā : — the mouth after eating, achhānā. RINSING the swoath, (*subst.*) kullī.

RIOT, barbarī, hullar, ḡāngāmā, balwā, kharkhāshā, (*revel*) chhakarbā, khōr-mashtī :

to —, ḡāngāmā k., dhūm-dhām māchnā : (*revel*) chhakarbā machhānā.

RIOTER, RIOTOUS, dāng-bāz, dāngātī.

RIOTOUSNESS, dāng-bāzī, fitnā-angēzī.

To RIP, phārnā, chīrnā, chūk k. : — *up* old sores, dil kī phāphūhī phornā.

RIFE, pakā, puḡhta, musammār, māf, rāsīdā, (*ready*) taiyār, khārā : to —, RIFEN, (*v.c.*) paknā, puḡhta k., (*v.c.*) paknā.

RIFENESS, pakā'i, pak-pan, puḡhtīgī.

RIFENING, (*subst.*) nuḡz : to *commence* —, rāsīyānā. To RIFFLE, tīrīrnā, jhīrjīrnānā.

RIPPLING, (*subst.*) tarārā.

RISE, (*ascend*) chhārā'o, chhā'ā'ī, sa'ūd, (*beginning*) ibtīdā, shurū' āḡhāz, (*increase*) baḡhī, barḡhā'o, chhārḡī : to —, (*ascend*) chhārnā, buland k., (*swirl*) phūlnū, sūjānā, barḡhū, ubhārā, (*spring*) nī-kalnā, kārhnā, (*be visible*) sūḡhān, nazār ānā, namīd k., (*in price*) barḡhā, bhā'ī k. :

— *up*, utḡhā, khārā k. : — *up* against one, sir utḡhā : — (*as an assembly*) bar-khāst k. : — (*as the moon*) udā k., utḡā :

— (*as the sea*) hīlūrī mārūnā : — (*as the sun*) tulī' k., udā k.

RISEN, (*got up*) khūstā, (*the sun*) udīt.

RISIBILITY, rish-khāndī.

RISIBLE, rish-khand, mutābas-im.

RISING, (*subst.*) utḡhān, ūrāj, (*in compass*) khēz, khēzān : — (*as the sun*) tulī' : — *ground*, pēnd, tekār, tekār, tilā, dhīhā : — *of a sign of the zodiac*, laḡan : — *of the sun*, &c., tulī' mā'la', ishrīk, udot : — *up*, (*subst.*) bar-khāst, utḡhān.

RISK, jōkhim, khātrā, chīntā, chupēt, dar, parwā : to —, jōkhim utḡhānā, khātre meḡ dhīnā : — *live*, jān-bāzī k., jī par khelnā.

RISKER, jōkhīmī.

RISKING of life, (*subst.*) sar-bāzī : — *one's head* or life, (*adj.*) sar-bāz, jān-bāz.

RITÉ, ā'n-i-dīm, rit, mansik, sunnat, tarīk.

RTUAL, (*adj.*) din-mansik, ā'n-i-nawān, (*subst.*) kitāb-i-riḡh, shāst'r, paddhat.

RIVAL, harīf, rakib, rākib, kharsang, (*dakk*) potī : — *vefe*, sant : to —, barābārī k., harīfī k. : — *the wind* in speed, hāvā se bāt k.

RIVALRY, RIVALSHIP, harīfī, barābārī, ham-sārī, hīskū, 2192.

To RIVE, phārnā, phornā, chīrnā, do ḡiḡḡā k.

RIVER, nadī, nad, daryā, jō, sorī, rīd, gang, jā'ir, wādī : — *to be crossed by the dead*, ba'tārī : *large* —, jō'ehār.

Country between two RIVERS, do-ābā.

RIVET, meḡh : to —, meḡh se jārnā, meḡh mārnā. RIVULET, chhotī nadī, nūlā, nahr, āh-jō, jo'se, sotā, khāl.

ROAD, ek ḡīm k. machhīlī.

ROAD, rāh, rah, rāshtā, rāstā, rāstā, bāt, panth, māng, sabīl, path, paindā, sīrāt, naḡī, ḡamat, tarīk, jāh, gāl, sarāk, dhar, padhī, padhī : — *dividing into two leading different ways*, do-rāhā, dū-rāhā, du-rāhā k., (*public* —, sbārī' i-āmm : *showing the way*), (*subst.*) rah-barī.

To ROAM, ramnā, dōlūnā, dhūwānā, bhāḡtākā phīrnā. ROAN, (*subst.*) chāl.

ROAR, ḡūnj, ḡarf, ḡargārāth, chīhḡ : to —, ḡūnjū, ḡūnjārī, ḡarajānā. (*as a lion* or *tiger*) ḡūjā, dōhārūnā, nād k., ḡargārānā, (*oaf*) chhīlnā, ternā, ḡhārnānā.

ROARING, (*subst.*) ḡūnj, ḡarf, ḡarjān, khī-kārī, (*adj.*) ḡūrnudā : — *of the waves*,

sannūti. ROAST, kabūb *to* —, kabāb *k.*, biryān *k.*, (*dakh.*) bhunnā.
 ROASTED, (*adj.*) kabāb, biryān *fit to be* —, kabābi *to be* —, kabāb *k.*, biryān *k.*
 ROASTING, (*adj.*) kabābi.
 RON, (*sirap.*) rub *to* —, churānā, chhinā, chhūn lenā, lūnā, mār lenā, dākā d., thag lūnā — *in the road*, patānā uānā.
 ROBBED, (*adj.*) *stolen* masrūq.
 ROBBER, chor, dazd, kazzāq, thag, dakait, rūh-zan, dākū, rah-mār, dākūyā, hathehā, bot-pūr, nisā-char, muṭh-mard, (*dakh.*) lutārā, kallar *to* —, thagnū, thagnin. *Attack by* ROBBERS, dākā.
 ROBBERY, chorī, dazdi, thagnū, dakaiti, rūh-zani — *and murder*, mardum-āzāri — *at night*, shah-khūmī.
 ROBE, jāma, saub, kiswat, patānāhan — *of hoarow*, khūlāt, sar-o-pā, kaftān.
 ROBST, sīnā-zor, hawī-haikāl, harmushtā.
 ROBUSTNESS, sīnā-zorī, harmushtī.
 ROCK, sil, silā, chātān, pākān, (*dakh.*) bandā *to* —, (*r.a.*) hīlānā, dūlānā, (*r.a.*) hīlā, dūlā, (*a*) *cradle* jhūlānā.
 ROCKET, bān, hawā, lūjā, — *maker*, hawā-gir, — *thrower*, bān-dār — *with a sword*, saif-bān.
 ROCK-SALT, sunḥā, namak-i-līlahaurī, 1536.
 ROCKY, pattharī, sang-lūkh.
 ROSE, chūnārī, surkūn, kavīb, (*measure*) ek nāp. ROSE, harātī, *of fish* machhī kī ānā.
 ROSE, thag, lūchhā, āwāra, kam-bāgh, (*wag.*) har: *wicked* —, barām-zīdā, gurba-i-miskīn. ROSETRY, makhārī, nat-khātī, dāgh-bāzī, rindī.
 ROSETTS, hārūn, sharīr, bad-diyānat, (*wag-gish*) harif, chālī.
 ROLL, gardī-h, pherā, (*list*) fard, tūmār, daftar, (*handage*) band, lapet, (*for carrying on*) unḥā, fūllū-ā, (*of paper*) hūndā — *or list of names*, ism-nawīs *to* —, (*r.a.*) ghūmā, phīrān, dhulnā, lartūn, dhakalā, dazrūn, dhagolnā, lundiyānā. (*r.a.*) ghūmōnā, phīrōnā, rolnā, lapetnā, dazrōnā, dhaklōnā — *about*, lotnā, lotnā potnā — *up*, tū k., lapetnā.
 ROLLER, (*handage*) patthī, lapet, (*of stow*) pīnd, bīrā: — *of an oil or sugar-mill*, jāth: — *for winding cloth on*, lapetan.
 ROLLING, (*subst.*) ghūlōnū, ghurū.
 ROLLING-UP, bahān, belnā.
 ROMANCE, khīsa, afsāna, kthānā, dāstān, bhūkāyat, bhūkāf, *to* —, gawāzānā khel khelnā, achhāpī k. ROMPING, (*subst.*) bīr-bāzī, nēhālī, gawāzārū khel.

ROOD, zamūn kī ek patmā'ish.
 ROOF, chhat, chhāt, chhān, pātan, sakf, bīm, (*of the mouth*) tālū: flat —, satl, (*dakh.*) dhābā *to place the beams on the flat* —, patnā: *to* —, chhānā, pātnā, chhā'ōnā. *To be* ROOFED, patnā.
 ROOFING *a house with tiles*, &c., patā'ō.
 ROOK, kawwā, kīg, (*at chess*) rūkh, rath.
 ROOM, jagah, jā'e, ārsā, samā'ō, gunjā, gunjā'ish, (*apartment*) kothrī, khāna, nakān, kamār, (*stead*) badlā, hāz: *dark* —, bhaksī.
 ROOMINESS, kushādāgī, wus'āt, phālō'ō.
 ROOMY, wasī, kushādā, khūlāsā, barō.
 ROOST, baserī, adhlā, chakkas *to* —, baserā k. ROOST, jār, bekh, bun, (*origia*) a-l, mūd, bun-yād — *and branch*, jar-per — *of a medicinal herb*, jarī — *of onion*, turmeric, &c., gaṭhā: *bulbous, tuberos, or escent* —, kand: *to* —, jar pakarnā, garnā, (*out or up*) upārnā, ukhārā.
 ROOTED UP, (*adj.*) nī-kand: *to be* — *out or up*, upārnā, ukhārā.
 ROOTS, uṣūl — *and branches*, uṣūl wa furū'.
 ROSE, rassī, rassī, labl, rasan, dorī, dām, pās, lāv, barhā: — *of grass*, jūnā: — *passed through the use of a draught*, nat: — *round the neck of an elephant*, &c., altanī: — *wherewith a string of cattle are bound together*, daari: — *with which the feet or legs of a horse are tied*, pā-band, pās, pīchhārī: *new* — *of fine cotton*, kor. ROPE-DANCER, bāzī-gar, rasān-bāz, mā'raka-gir, natwā.
 ROPE-MAKER, rasān-sāz, rasān-gar.
 ROPEWALK, rassī-rassī banēne kī jagah.
 ROPEINESS, las-dārī, lu'ūb-dārī.
 ROPY, las-las, las-dār.
 ROSA Chinese, kaṭh-gulāb — *glandulifera*, sawtī, sad-barg, nastaran.
 ROSARY, mālā, tasbīb, sub'hā, jap-mālā, zūnūr, sumān, shumārī, kauthā: *tassels affixed to a* —, shamsa: *the turning or counting of a* —, sub'hā-gardānī.
 ROSE, gul, gulāb, ward: — *apple*, jam, gulb-jāman: — *bay*, khar-zahra: — *bud*, ghunchā: — *colour*, gulābī, pātāl: — *coloured*, gul-rang, gul-fam, gul-gūn: — *garden*, gul-stān, gulshān, gul-zār: — *leaf*, gul-barg: — *tree*, gul-bān: (*China*) —, jāwā: *kind of* —, kath-gulāb, kūza: *a Persian* — *very fragrant*, gul-i-sūrī: *species of* — *without smell*, gul-piyādā: *white* —, sawtī, nastaran: *wild* —, masrīn: *with a baly like the* —, (*adj.*) gul-badan.
 ROSEATE, gul-gūn, surkh.
 ROSEMARY, ikhūl-i-jabal.
 ROSE-WATER, gulāb, gulāb-nūr: *battle for sprucebay* —, gulāb-pūsh.
 ROSE, dhūnā, rāl, karāyāl.

ROSY, gul-rū, gul-gūn: — *cheeked*, gul-rūh, gul-igār: — *faced*, gul-chhira.
 ROT, sarān, (*among sheep*) khaurā: *to* —, (*r.a.*) sarnā, puchnā, pūās ho-j., au-nū, upnūnā, ulasnā, (*r.a.*) pūānā, surānā.
 ROTATION, phīrā'ō, gardīsh.
 BY ROT, nok-i-zabān, az bar, kanḥāghr.
 ROTTEN, bosidā, sarfā, galā, mātā, ghūn.
 ROTTENNESS, bosidāgī, sarfātā, upās.
 ROTTLER *adica*, pūānā: *lost from the capsules of* — *infectoria*, kamūd.
 ROTUND, gol, mudawwar.
 ROTUNDITY, golā'ī. *TO ROVE*, dohnā, dhāw-nū, tahalnā, sār k., phīrnā, gasht k.
 ROVER, āwāra, sāyār, khānā-bā-dosh.
 ROTGE, ek kīsm kī surkh rang jo ānratā khūlī ke liye chhīre par lagātī jānī.
 ROTGI, kharcharā, khurkharā, rūkhā (mursh) arbar, nā-hamwār, (*severe*) dūshār, sakht, tursī, khāshīn, (*as the sea*) max-wāj, mauj-zan, mauj-khez: — *draught or dravings*, masawwāda, khasrī, kharrā.
 ROTGI-HEWN, an-garhā, nā-tarāshīnā.
 ROTGISH, khurkharāt sī, durushānā.
 ROTGILY, khurkharāt se, durushānā.
 ROTGENESS, khurkharāt, rūkhā'ī, (*harshness*) durushī, sakhtī, (*of manners*) ghī-lizāt, nā-tarāshīdāgī.
 ROTGRINDER, chhūk-sawār, sawār-kār.
 ROTING, (*subst.*) khūnā-bar-doshī.
 ROUND, (*adj.*) gol, gol-gol, mustadīr, mudawwar, girā, chakrelā, chambarī, mandāl-ākār, (*surrounding*) gher, gherā, (*subst.*) chakkā, gir, girā, dā'ira, gherā, (*turn*) nauhat, gardīsh, darr, (*adv.*) ghūm, pher: — *about*, (*subst.*) girā-ā-girī: — *cake or loaf*, girā, dūr: — (*of mustery*, &c.) shakht: — (*plate of metal*, &c.), chaktī: *all* —, (*adv.*) chau-pās, chau-pher: *going* —, (*subst.*) ghughhumā, (*in compass*) kharā: *to* —, gol k.: *to go* — *about*, pher girnā, katrānā.
 ROUNDNESS, thānā, kād-khānā.
 ROUNDISH, gol-sā, ROUNDLY, sāf, sidhā, dilērānā. ROUNDNESS, golā'ī, gulā'ī.
 ROTINDS, tilāvā, tilāvā.
 TO ROUSE (*r.a.*) jagnū, bedār k., (*r.a.*) jāgānā, hushyār k., bedār k., (*excite*) unḥān, barakāt k., chālūnā.
 ROUSING, (*in compass*) angez.
 ROY, (*erect*) bhīr, hūjūm, jamghat, (*defeat*) kass, shikast, hazimat, bhāgel: *to put to the* —, bag-lūnā, firār k.: *to* —, bhā-gol, shikast d. ROUPE, rāb, rasta.
 ROUVINE, kām kī rāb, dastūrū-ī-māl.
 ROW, saif, sarat, pangat, pānī, abhā, tāntā, dār, rak, katar, kor, lar: *in a* —, aulī-saul: *to* —, khe'ōnā, chappī mārnā.
 ROWEL, ek kāmāj jo ghore ko mārne ke liye sawārke gor par lagā rale, (*seton*) gul-māth:

ROWER, khawat, kawatjya, khewak, dāndī.
ROYAL, shāhī, shāhāna, bādshāhī, khāshīnī, shāh-wār, huzārī, (in *comp.*) shah : — *closet or chamber*, nilārah : — *mark on the forehead*, rāj-tīlak : — *residence*, pā'e-tahāi, tāhāt-gāh, dāru-l-khāifāt, rāj-dhān, (pā'ca)dhāt-khānā, rāj-masār : — *tent, court, or palace*, khargāh, sarā-parā : — *titles to public papers*, tuḡhrā.
ROYALTY, bādshāhat, bādshāhī, khāshīnī.
ROYALTY, bādshāhat, bādshāhī, khāshīnī, rāj, rājūṭī, saltanāt, tāj-wārī.
RUB, ragar, ragrā, ghisā'o, mālish, (*difficultly*) mushkil, (sarcosa) nazākh, thāthā : *to* — *malnā*, ghasnā, ragrānā, mālish *k.*, minjā : *to* — *cloth in mud preparatory to washing*, sonbhā : *to* — *gently*, sahānā, sahrānā : *to* — *gently with the nails*, khoujā : *to* — *off*, ghisnā, mā *d.* : *to* — *out*, mitānā, bhakk *k.* : *to* — *with the hands*, minjā.
RUBBED, (adj.) snā : *to be* — *ghisnā*, ghotnā.
RUBBER, ghotnā, mūhra, (for a horse) hatthī, (used in bath) khisā, (for ghisnā) māl.
RUBBING, (subst.) ragar, ragrā, ghisā'o, mālish, (*doth.*) laḡarī, (in *comp.*) sās, farsā, mā : *apt to be worn by* — *ghusnā*, ghisnā : *by* —, (adv.) ghisnā *gentle* —, sūhāhat.
RUBBISH, khāshākh, khāsak, māloh, khās o khār, kurkut, kūrā, (*doth.*) kachrā.
RUBIA monjith, majith.
RUBY, la'ī, yākrūt, lāl, mānik, yākrūt-i-rum-mānī : *false stone resembling a* —, lāhī.
RUBY-COLOURED, la'ī-lī, la'ī-fīm.
RUCIATION, dakār, āroḡh, udḡār, dhakār.
RUDDER, patwār, sukkān, karwārā, kawhar.
RUDDINESS, lāl-i, surkh-i. **RUDDY**, gul-rū.
RUE, be-adab, gustākhī, anārī, nā-tarāshūhā.
RUDELY, sakhtī se, gustākhī se, durashtī se.
RUBENESS, be-adabī, be-imitjāzī, gustākhī.
RUBIMENT, asl, bonyād, binā, jar, kā'ida.
RUE, sudāh, fajān : *to* —, pachlānā, ronā.
RUEFUL, gham-gīn, malāl, gham-khēz : *of a contenance*, ronī-sūrat.
RUELLIA longifolia, gokhrā, bhāunkarī (?).
RUFF, chānat-dār gulband, (a fish) ek kīsm ki machhī, (a bird) ek kīsm ki chūpiyā.
RUFFIAN, muth-mard, hārāmī, thag, chāndī.
RUFFLE, (in dress) jhālār, (commotion) chhēr.
TO RUFFLE, (swamp) dal-masal *k.*, (disturb) chhērā. **RUG**, nauād, kamāl.
RUGGED, arbar, behār, nash-e-farāz, (*shaggy*) jhabhī'ā, (harsh) kārkhāt.
RUGGEDNESS, nā-hamārī, durashtī.
RUIS, kharabi, halākī, tabāhī, pā'ezālī, inbhānā : *to* —, mārā, bigrānā, tabāh *k.*, tōpā : *to* — *one's prospects in life*, rāh-mārānā : *to* — *oneself and family*, ghar dūbonā. **RUMINATION**, kharābī, tabāhī.

RUIINED, kharāb, kharāb-lhāsta, tabāh, pā'e-māl, (*downcast*) ujār, munadhān : *to be* —, satyās *h.*, ghar dūmā, kharāb *h.*
RUINER, ghārāt-gar, ghālak, ujār-m-lār.
RUIINOUS, (in ruins) ujār, munadhān, hūf-*phūtā*, (*destructive*) tabāhī-sāz, muzīr.
RUISS, khandar, kharābī : *in* —, nīrā-juḡf.
RULE, kā'ida, kānūn, das-tūra-l-āmal, zābita, (*sway*) lukūmāt : *to* —, (*sway*) lukūmāt *k.*, dabānā, (*sway with lives*) mīstar *k.*, sātār khāiichnā.
RULER, hākīm, fīmīl, ra'īs, sardār, nāzīm, īsar, (for drawing lines) mīstar, jadwālī-kash, salākā. **RULERS**, (chiefs) hukūkmān.
RULES, kāwā'īl, ā'īn.
RULING, (subst. of lines) safar-bandī, (*governing*) muk-dārī, (adj.) *governing* lukūmārīn. **RUM**, āsav, ek kīsm ki sharāb.
TO RUMBLE, gargarānā, (as the *bores*) gargarānā, khalkhālūnā, kulbhūnā.
RUMEX vesicarius, chūkkā.
TO RUMINATE, pagurānā, jugālī *k.*, (*unse*) fīkr *k.* **RUMINATION**, jugālī, pagur (?), (*thought*) dhyān, soch.
TO RUMMAGE, tōpā-to'k., chhān mārānā.
RUMOUR, afwāh, āwāz, shuharāt, hūhā, khar-bar. **TO RUMOUR**, kahnā, khar-bar *k.*, afwāh phalānā.
RUMP, chūtār, surīn, (if a horse) menḡak.
RUMPLE, chūnan, shōkan, chin : *to* —, dal-masal *k.*, mīsnā, shikan *d.*
RUN, daur, (*flow*) bahā'o, (*rapid sale*) rawāj, cholan, khatpat : *to* —, (e. u.) daurnā, (flow) bahnā, (*as melted metal*) chhālānā, pighālānā, galhā, (*leak*) chūmā, tapaknā, (*spread*) phalānā, (e. a.) daurnā, chhālānā, (*as metal in fusion*) dhūlānā, pighālānā : *to* — *about*, daurtā phīrnā : *to* — *about uselessly*, rabarnā : *to* — *offer*, piche parnā, khar-ternā, khelnā : *to* — *at*, dhāwnā : *to* — *away*, bhāgnā, bhāḡ *j.*, paknā, bhājnā : *to* — *away with*, le jīnā, le bhāḡnā : *to* — *down*, dabānā, (*depreciate*) hākk *k.*, (*overtake in hunting*, &c.) ragad mārānā, daurīke pakarnā : *to* — *in*, (e. u.) pāihlānā, (e. a.) pāihlānā : *to* — *on or about*, dhāwnā mārānā.
RUNAWAY, RUNAGATE, bhāḡorā, bhāḡel.
RUNNER, daurāk, daurīhā, kāsīd, dawīd.
RUNNET, panīr-māyā, jāman, jorān, chusta.
RUNNING, (adj.) bahāt, jārī, rawān, (subst.) daur, dhāwā, tag-o-tāz, (*flowing*) jīryān : — *about* frātes-l, sag-dau-ī : — *at the nose from cold*, bal-ghām, rezīsh : — *away*, (subst.) frār, bhāḡ-e-bhāḡ : — *over*, chhalak : — *through fire on religious occasions*, dhāmūl.
RUPEE, rūpiyā, (filled with lead, &c.) 2010.
RUPTURE, (breach) tor, tūt, shikast, (dis-agreement) phūt, bigrā, judāḡī, (*hernia*)

fak, and-kos, bād-khāyā : *to have a* —, rag utārānā. **TO RETURN**, tō'nā, phornā.
RETURNED, chhūḡzor.
RETURN, dīh-i, chhūḡzor.
RU-SH, (*heck*) nīgar-mohā (?), (*motion*) rēhī, jhōpat, farātā : *to* —, daurnā, chhūḡzor, jhapnā, rehā, (*in or upon*) tānā, lapaknā, hujām *k.*, (*doth.*) hulaknā, (*in with rage*) bhābaknā.
RUSSET (*coloured*), gadūm-gūn, fīnduk-ī.
RUST, zangār, zang, moreha, mail, (*doth.*) zangāl : *to* — *or become* RUSTY, zang laḡnā.
RUSTIC, dīhī, ganwān, berīngōṭī, (subst.) ganwār, dīhī, rō-ṭī.
RUSTICITY, dhikkāniyāt, ganwār-pan, 1474.
TO RUSTLE, kharaknā, mach-machānā (?).
RUSTY, zangār-ī, morehā, zang-ālnā.
RUT (*made by a wheel*), līk, teghārī.
TO RUT, ratnā.
RUTHLESS, be-rahm, sang-dīl, kathor.
RUY, degadūm.
RYE-GRASS, ek kīsm ki ghās.

S

SABBATH, sau'char, shamā : *see* SATURDAY.
SABLE, (*animal or skin*) samūr, (black) siyāh, kālā.
SABLE, shamshar, teghār, samśam.
SACCHARINE, shakkār-sifāt, shakar-ī-mithā.
SACCHARUM egyptiacum, ulā, ulwā, ulīn : — *monjā*, monjī : — *officinarum*, ūkh : — *procerum*, sarpat, sarpatā : — *sara*, sar, senḡhā, senḡhī : — *spontanea*, kāś.
SACK, gon, khurjī, borā, thāhī, (plundering) tākht-o-tāzāj, lūt-pūt, (*vine*) ek kīsm ki sharāb : *to* —, mār lūnā, lūnā, ghārāt *k.*
SACKET, alchōza, mūnh-kol.
SACKCLOTH, nekhlī, tāt, mātāmī tāt, dak.
SACRAMENT, (oath) hānam, eucharist) māhāh-prasād. **SACRED**, hāram, barām, pāwan, māngdās, pāk : — *place*, hārām, chhētr.
SACREDNESS, takādūsd, pākī, kund.
SACRIFICE, bal, kurbān, zabh, med, tasad-duk : *for* —, bismilī : *place of* —, bismilī-gāh, mazbūb : *to* —, zabh *k.*, tasaduk *k.*, bismil *k.*, chārāhānā, wīrnā, kurbān *k.*, bal *k.*, (*give up*) denā, khōnd, chhōrnā : *to fall a* — *for some one*, jūn kīsi par *d.*
SACRIFICED, mazbūb, zabīl, bismilī, kurbān-ī *to be* —, zabh *k.*, kurbān *k.*
SACRIFICER, zabīl, chārāhānwār, [-chorī].
SACRILEGE, kafūn-chorī, tabarrūkāt-kī-SAD, hūzīn, amānā, āzurā, nāks, māfūl : *of a contenance*, ronī-sūrat.
SADDLE, zīn, kāthī, sarj, pālān : *camel's* —, kājāyā : *cloth over the* —, zīn-posh : *elephant's* —, (*doth.*) gadālī : — *cloth*, dāmānī, ghūshāyā, sūndūkā, mail-khōra,

(adorned with fringes, &c.) awāṭi — horse, sawārī kā ghorā — maker, khogir-doz, zin-sūz — straps or cords for hanging game to, fitrāk — stuffing of a —, tah-rūz: tree of a camel's —, jahāz — to —, zin bāndhā, pālānā.

SADDLER, mochī, sarājī, zūn-sūz.
 SADDLY, gham-gīnī se, dil-gīrī se.
 SADNESS, udās-ī, malāl, dil-gīrī, lūzn, gū.
 SAFE, amin, mal'fuz, mānūn, salāmāt, be-khātra — aad sound, bhālā-changā.
 SAFECONDUCT, rāhdārī kā parwāna, chor-chittīhī. (guard) hifāzāt kā pahāra.
 SAFFEGARD, hīmāyat, panāh, pusht, rāh-bar.
 SAFELY, salāmātī se, bhā khair o khūbī.
 SAFFENESS, SAFETY, salāmātī, amin, bachā' o.
 SAFFLOWER, bastard *Saffron*, hūtur, ma'ās-far, kusum — cloths died with —, kusumbhī: die of —, kusumbhū: seed of —, kar.
 SAFFRON, za'farān, kesar, kusum, ābir: — coloured, za'farān-ī, kesariyā.
 SAGACIOUS, zīrak, siyānā, āru, fīratī, zahīn.
 SAGACITY, fīrat, tez-fahmī, fīratāt, shu'ūr.
 SAGAPENUM, sikīnāj.
 SAGE, dīnā, ākāl: a —, bakīm, rīkht, mohī.
 SAGENESS, dānā'ī, chaturā'ī, hoshyārī.
 SAGES, hukāmā. SAGITTARIUS, dhāmā'kās.
 SAID, kahā, bolā, mazkūrī, fūrnūnā, mazbūr.
 SAIP, pāl, bādālan, parāla, (Arab.) serh, (ship) jahāz: to —, pāl se j., darā'ī wā' j., chālānā: to set —, khōlnā, (Arab.) serh — j.
 SAIT-CLOTH, ajār. SAILOR, mallīh, khālānā, jahāzī: — who heaves the load, āb-shūnās.
 SAINT, walī, pūr, shīh, sādīh, rīkh, ghāus, (of waters) khayājā khīzr. SAINTS, auliyā.
 SAKĀ, era of Sālicāhāna, 1235.
 SAKÉ, khātīr, wāsta, arth: for the —, wāste, liye, het. SALACIOUS, mast, unmat, shahwatī, chudāsā.
 SALAD, salātā, salīthī (?).
 SALAGRAM (kind of flint stone) sālagrām.
 SALAMANDER, samandar, āg kā kīrī.
 SALABRIS, wazā'ī.
 SALARY, sīliyāna, talab, lūfū.
 SALE, bhā' o, bhīrī, khaptī, farokht, bhā', 42: — by commission, ākht.
 SALEABLE, bhā' o, burhawāj: — goods, chaltī chīz. SALEP, s'lab misrī.
 SALESMAN, dālāl, firo-handa.
 SALINE, bhūktī, khāzī: — quality, shoriyat.
 SALINA, bhūktī, rā'f, fū'ū, hū'ū: emsālag —, 1949
 To SALIVATE, bhūh lūnā, bhūkāmā.
 SALVATION, māch-ānā, nūnānā, lū'āb-āwarī. SALVATOR, āwāhī, pūkhā, kaljalawān.
 SALVAGESSE, pūkhā'ī, pilā'ī, zarfī.
 SALIA, khorāj, zaghdan: to —, lūnājī j.
 SALVIFEROUS, khā'fā, chor-khā'fī.
 SALOON, dānā, shah-nishīn.
 SALUSGENUS, growāl, shor zamīn.
 SALL, 'rubā: lōn, namak, non, mīlī, pūngī,

(adj.) salomā, khā'fā, lon-ā, shor, nam-kīn: black —, pūā-ron: dealer in —, noniyā: place where — is produced, or — lands, lon-ār: manufacturer of —, mallāh: (a woman) stopped or bound up with —, namak-band: — that effloresces from wells, &c. lon-ā, lūnā: — water, āb-shorīz: rock —, sandhab, sendhā: sea — made by evaporation, karkach: to —, lon d., lon dānā, namkīn k.
 SALTCELLAR, namak-dān. SALTED, salomā.
 SALTLESS, be-namak, alonā, anonā.
 SALTMAKER, lūniyā, malangī, noniyā.
 SALTNESS, shorish, namkīn. SALTPETRE, shora: impure —, jawā'khār: — maker, 5097
 SALT-PIT, lon-ār, namak-sār.
 SALVADORA, persica, pīlū.
 SALVATION, mochī, rastagārī, tūran, mukt, najāt, nistār, bachā' o, chūstā-pā.
 SALUBRIOUS, shīhāt-bakhsh, sukhad, muwāfīk
 SALVE, marham, mallam, lep.
 SALVER, thālī, tashī, jashī, (dakh.) sīn.
 SALVATORINESS, fā'jda-mandī, manfā'āt.
 SALTARY, nā'ā, shūfī, muftil, fā'īda-mand.
 SALUTATION, salām, dardwat, korūsh, namakār, bandagī, parūmā: to return the —, salām lenā.
 SALUTE, salāmī: to —, salām k., dast-bosī k., tasīm k., (by putting the hand to the head) dast-ba-sūr k., hāth utlūnā.
 SAMBAT (era of Vikramāditya), 1210.
 SAME, yak-sān, wuh-ī, wuh-ī, yuh-ī, ek-lū, (incompos.) ham: of the — age, ham-sinn, ham-āur: of the — breed, ham-nasl: of the — cast or race, sa-jātī: of the — religion, ham-mag'hab: of the — sort, kind, or species, sa-jātī: of the — trade, ham-pesha: of the — tribe or family, ham-kufū: of the — weight, ham-wazn, ham-sang: self —, jaise kā waisā, jaise kā taisā: exactly the — as before, or originally, wōh kā wōh-ā.
 SAMENESS, yak-sān-ī, tasawī, ekā'ī, barābarī.
 SAMPLE, namūna, bāngī, mādarī, chāshū.
 SANATIVE, shūfī, shīhāt-āwar, shīfā-bakhsh.
 SANCTIFICATION, tal'hīr, takdīr.
 To SANCTIFY, pāk k.
 SANCTION, ijāzāt, hukm, amr.
 SANCTITY, pākī, takdīs, salīhiyat, tūhrāt.
 SANCTUARY, makdīs, (aylum) mīnān.
 SAND, bhūh, reg, ret, ramī, kankā, bhūn.
 SANDAL, algā, nā'lān, khāpū.
 SANDAL-WOOD, sandal, chandup: colour of —, malgīrī: no mania whence the best — is brought, malgīrī: of the colour of —, sandhī: stone on which — is ground, sanddātī, hursā, (dakh.) sandlāsā: red —, rakt chandan.
 SANDURAK, sandaros. SANDERS, sandal, chandan: red —, rakt chandan.

SANDPIPER, taftūrā, taftūrī.
 SANDY, retlā, retlī, balhā'ī, kirkirā, (as bread) kaskāsā: — ground, retal, reti: — place or region, reg-zār.
 SANGUINARY, khūn-khwār, khūn-khūn-rez.
 SANGUINE, khūn-dār, pur-khūn, (red) surkh, lāl, (confident) wāshīk, nāzān, ummed-wār.
 SANGUINESSE, ummedwārī, sar-garnī.
 SANGUIS DRACONIS, damul-ākh-wain.
 SANTES, ghā' o kā jānī, zard āb.
 SANSEVERIA zeylanico (dakh.) murghābī.
 SANTALUM album, chandan, ujā chandan.
 SAP, ārak, ras, sat, jānī, dūdh, (mīnā) surang, nakh: to —, surang k., nakh mārān, sendh mārān.
 SAPIENT, dānā, ākāl, zīrak, ālim, wā'ūf-dār.
 SAPIENS *emarginatus*, rīthī.
 SAPPLESS, o-ras, be-ras, khawāk, sūkhā.
 SAPPING, paudhā, kerā, nāwal, nīhāl.
 SAPPAN WOOD, bakām.
 SAPPHIRE, nīlam, safīr, 2107, nīl phattar, 2106. SAPPINESS, ras-dārī, ser-ā'ī.
 SAPFY, rasīh, ārak-dār, ser-āb, shādīb.
 SARCSAM, mīhānā, ta'n, tanz, kināyā, lā'n-tā'n.
 SARCASTIC, SARCASTICAL, ta'n-ūmez, sakht.
 SARCASTICALLY, ta'n se, janz se, janzay.
 SARCOGOLLA, anzarī.
 SARCAPARILLA, sālsī, hshba, mako'e.
 SARCAS, sīr, jāl, haddī, pāk, (of a window) jiarokhe ke ā'ine kā chaukāk, pīngī.
 SATAN, shū'ān. SATANIC, SATANICAL, shū'ānī. SATCHEL, thūfī, jūz-dān.
 To SATE, SATIATE, bhārā, chhākānā, ser k.
 SATED, SATIATED, ser, aghūnā, āsīda. To be SATIATED or SATED, jī phīr j., chhākānā.
 SATIETY, ser, aghā, chhākā'ī, āsūdāg.
 SATIN, atlas, pūām, istabrak, sundus, sātīn (?).
 SATIRE, hājō, mazammāt, nīndā, bhāudawā.
 SATIRIC, SATIRICAL, hājō-āmez, tanz-go.
 SATIRIST, hājō-gar, hājī, zāhik, hājō-go.
 To SATIRIZE, hājō k., mazammāt k., nīndū.
 SATISFACTION, bhog, khātīr-jam', khus-nūdīnī, (giving content) bhālā, tasukīn: — of mind, man-pūran: taking —, mu'-ākhazā.
 SATISFACTORY, dil-pasand, khātīr-khwāsh.
 SATISFIED, āsīda, khūrsand, khūshnūd, rāg, mustaghīn, kān-yāb, santushī: to be or not —, ikhtī f k., chhāk j.
 To SATISFY, rūzī k., khūsh k., bhārā.
 SATISFYING, (satisf.) istīfā, ifī, (adj.) 1837.
 To SATURATE, bhār d., pūrā k.
 SATURDAY, sanīchar, shamba, laffa.
 SATURN, zūbal, sanīchar, kōwān, mānd.
 SATURNINE, sunjīdā, malūl, tīrā, karā-mīzāj.
 SATYR, nasān, ghūh, ek farzī o shahwatī dewtī ādhe ālmī aur ādhe bakē kī sūrat.
 SAVAGE, (adj.) jānglī, dāshī, sājā, walshī, (crud) kūr, sang-dil, katar, (subst.) han-mūnās, jagdī ālmī.
 SAVAGELY, be-rānī se, sang-dillī se.

SAVAGENESS, wahshat, be-rahmi, sang-dilli.
 SAUCE, binjan, yakshat: *kind of acid* —, chatni
 SAUCER, tashlari, sakori, thali, pirieli.
 SAUCINESS, shokh, gustakli, dilthilä T.
 SAUCY, shokh, dilthilä, gustakli, be-ulab.
 SAVE, mä-siwä, chorke, chlut, (*interj.*) 364.
 To SAVE, hachänä, raknä, salümat raknä,
 mahfüz raknä, här raknä, linüyat k.
 SAVED, rasta, näji, mahfüz: *to be* —, hachnä.
 SAYING, (*adj.*) kifayati, juz-ras, (*adv.*)
 siwä-e, chborke.
 SAVINGS, pas-andüz, jor-jür, sanchai.
 SAVIOUR, shafi*, rachehlik, hachüne-wälä.
 To SAUNTER, phirrat, ramnä, para-phirnat.
 SAVOUR, maza, lazza, (*seent*) bit, gandh:
to —, (*seent*) häsnä, (*betoken*) dalälat k.,
 (*taste*) maza raknä, (*like*) chalmä.
 SAVOURY, läzi, maza-där, khush-guwar.
 SAUSAGE, kulma, kulmä, langichä.
 SAW, karant, arra, karot, minshär, ärä.
 To SAW, äre se chürnä, äre se kätinä, ärä k.
 SAWDUST, büsä, lakri ki bukni.
 SAWYER, arra-kasb, karant-i.
 SAXIFRAGE, käsüru-l-lajjar.
 SAY, (*imper.*) kab, go, (*saying*) kahä: *to* —,
 kahnä, bolnä, bhäkhnä, katnä, bät k.,
 farmnä: *to converse to* —, kahänä, kahänä.
 SAYER, SAYING, kä'il, goyä, goyän, (*in*
compos.) go. SAYING, (*subst.*) kahawat,
 massal, bät, sukhan, kaul, maulüla.
 SCAB, khasrä, papji, chat, khüthi, (*disease*)
 khärish, khärishät, (*of small pox*) dewi.
 SCABBARD, niyäm, kätb, käthi, miyän.
 SCABBY, khärishtä, khasrä-pur.
 SCAFFOLD, machän, gargaq, daunjä, päyath.
 To SCALD, (*v. a.*) garam päni se jalänä.
 SCALDHEAD, bäd-khorä, chä'ü-chü'ü, ganj.
 SCALDHEADED, ganjä, kal.
 SCALE, (*for weighing*) palla, palrä, pallä,
 taräru, tak, tülg, (*of a fish*) choyä, ehhlil-
 kä, dewi, sarhnä, (*ladler*) sopän, (*of a*
scab) papri, dewi, (*musical*) sarigam,
 (*gradation*) tadrij, darja: *to* —, (*unwont*)
 sihi se charhnä, (*strip*) chihilä utbänä.
 SCALES, takhari, mizän, (*of iron*) kharäsha:
small —, *making: goldsmith's small* —,
 ditti, kántä: *not equal*, (*subst.*)
 lauhü. SCALING ladder, dardhän.
 SCALLION, ek kism ki piyüz.
 SCALP, thaperä, khopri kä champä.
 SCALY, chhiké-där.
 SCAMONY, sakmüniyü.
 To SCAMPER off, chamjap t., dar se bhägnä.
 To SCAN, takti* k., wazn k., (*examinate*)
 jächnä, tabhik k., chhänmä.
 SCANDAL, bad-nämi, ifitri, kalank, äib,
 dügh, tuhamat: *to* —, SCANDALISE, had-
 näni k., tuhamat lagänä, darizat k.
 SCANDALOUS, mä'yib, zabün, bad, bürä.
 SCANNING, nazm ki wazn-bandü, takti*.

SCANT, SCANTY, tang, thorä, kalil, kam.
 SCANTINESS, killat, kamä, tangi.
 SCAPE, hachä'o: *to* —, hachnä, nikal bhägnä.
 SCAPULA, kändle ki hadli.
 SCAR, ghä'u kä dügh, chitti, nishän, chinb,
 chaktä, chitkärä: *to* —, dügh d., chitti
 linä, chaktä d., chaktä lenä.
 SCARABEUS, gubratä, goharandü.
 SCARCE, tang, thorä, birlä, dar-lubb, kam-yüb.
 SCARCELY, kamtar, munshkil se, dushwäri se.
 SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, tangi, torä, chatkä,
 kam-yübü, chatti, killat, kamti, (*famine*)
 akül, mahangi, durbälich.
 To SCARE, bhärkänä, daränä, bhaktänä.
 SCARECROW, dhokhä, dhühä, bijbgäh.
 To be SCARED, bhäraknä, därnä.
 SCARE, uparnä, ophnä, do-patä.
 SCARFSKIN, jhilli, khas.
 SCARIFICATION, pachnä, pachni.
 SCARIFICATOR, (*the instrument*) pachhnä.
 SCARIFIER, hujjäm.
 To SCARIFY, pachhnä d., khän lenä.
 SCARIFYING, (*subst.*) pachhnä, pachni, 951.
 SCARLET, (*subst.*) gul-när, (*adj.*) jäl: — cloth,
 sakillät: — fly, bir-bahanti.
 SCARP, khanda'ä kä dhäl.
 SCARRED, dügh-där: *to be* — dügh k.
 SCATE, (*fish*) sängüs, sankhi, (*instrument*)
 barf pur chalne ke liye ek kism kü kharä'ün.
 To SCATTER, chhitränä, phailänä, bekhernä,
 bithränä, khändänä, chhitnä, chhitkänä,
 nisär k., (*v. a.*) bitnä.
 SCATTERED, (*adj.*) astabyast, afshänü, parä-
 ganda, tin-terab, rekhta, mutafarik, (*in*
compos.) afshän, fishän: *to be* —, phailänä,
 bikharinä, khändnä, bitharnä, chhitkänä.
 SCATTERING, (*subst.*) intishär, pareshänü,
 nisär, (*in compos.*) afshän, fishän, afshänü,
 rez, tezi, gustar, päsh.
 SCAVENGER, khäk-rob, röh-rob.
 SCENE, düd, mangar, (*theatre*) akhärä, nich-
 ghar, (*part of a play*) säng, kautuk.
 SCENERY, (*prospect*) jagah-did, madd-i-
 nazar, (*apparatus*) sämagri, asbäh.
 SCENT, häs, bo, gandh, mahak, sündhawät,
 (*sense of smell*) shämmä: *to* —, (*smell*)
 süngbüh, bo lenä, (*perfume*) häsnä, mu'-
 ähtar k. SCENTED, (*adj.*) bo-där.
 SCENTLESS, be-ha, nir-häs, nir-gandh.
 SCETIC, ahi-i-shakk, munir-i-wahj.
 SCETICISM, shakkü, munir-i-wahj o shästar.
 SCETTICISM, shubhä, shakk, ilhäd, inkär-i-
 kaläma-l-läl. SCETRES, äsä-i-shähü.
 SCHERDLE, daftar, fard, tazkira.
 SCHEME, mansüba, tajwiz, bikmat, bandish,
 upä'e, tadbir, (*plan*) näshä, katkänä.
 SCHEMER, mansüba-bär, hjkmatü, katkane-
 häz. SCHISM, bid'ät, rif, plüt, khälal.
 SCHISMATIC, hid'ät, khärüj, räzi.
 SCHOLAR, talimüz, shägird, sikh, täbbu-l-

-ilim, hidyärthi, (*learned man*) ilim, fäzil,
 khwändä: *apt* —, shägird-i-rashid: *to*
become a —, guru-mukh k.
 SCHOLARS, talimüz.
 SCHOLARSHIP, ilimyat, fazilat, (*maintenance*
for a scholar) tälibü-l-ilim kü mushäbara.
 SCHOLASTIC, maktabi, madrasa-manus.
 SCHOLIAST, shürri, häsilya-mawis.
 SCHOLIUM, häsilya, sharh.
 SCHOOL, maktab, maktab-khänä, dabistün,
 päth-sälä, chat-säl, sül: *to* —, sikhlänä,
 tarbiyat k., parhänä.
 SCHOOLBOY, chattä, tifl-i-maktab.
 SCHOOLFELLOW, ham-maktab, ham-dabistün.
 SCHOOLMASTER, miyän-jü, mullä, ustäd,
 mu'üllim, äkhünd, mudarris, päthä.
 SCROGLOMMENT, mullänü, ätü, (*dokh.*)
 ätün, ätün-jü.
 SCIATICA, nikris-i-sürin.
 SCIENCE, hidyä, ilim, dänish, hjkmat, fann.
 SCIENCES, ilim, funün, mä'tümät: *sic*
philosophical — of the Hindus, khät-shätr
 SCIENTIFIC, ilmi, ahi-i-ilim, hidyä-wän,
 mutäbhik-i-kawä'd-ilim.
 SCIMITAR, shamsher, talwär, tarwär, nimcha,
 sarohi, teqh, teghü. SCINC, reg-mähü,
 sakaukir (*dokh.*) ghor-phor.
 To SCINTILLATE, jhilmilänä, chingü ehbütinä.
 SCINTILLATION, chingü-khezi, dagdagähät.
 SCIOS, (*scopus*) pallav, (*graft*) päwand,
 kälam. SCIRPUS kyoor, payodhar.
 SCIRRHUS, sakht güti-där, ganthilä.
 SCIRRHUS, gilät, güti, muzül-i-sh.
 SCISSARS, känechi, katarni, nikrag, sarotä.
 SCOFF, SCOFFING, ta'n, ta'na, ta'na-zani,
 istihzi, maz'haka: *to* —, ta'a k., galyändä,
 thatthä k., (*at any one*) battisi dhänä.
 SCOFFER, ta'na-zan, zülük, tä'in.
 SCOLD, kalah, karkasä, kalah-käräni: *to* —,
 jhirkänä, charekaränä, dilamkänä, gäff d.
 SCOLDING, (*subst. dokh.*) jhirkät.
 SCOLLOR, (*shell*) ek kism ki dandäne-där sadaf
 SCOLOPENDRA, kankhajürä, kan-sälü i, gojar.
 SCORN, küni, hatthä, khurachni: *to* —,
 Körnä, khakhörnä, khöl k.
 SCOPES, (*room*) jagah, ärsa, phailä'o, (*mean-
 ing*) falyä-wä-kaläm, maksud, mä'nü.
 SCORBUIC, khasrä-där, dewi-där, khärishthi.
 To SCORCH, tachänä, jhulsänä, bärkänä.
 SCORCHED, (*adj.*) jälä-häl, sohkt, sokhta:
to be —, bhulsänü, jhulsänü, harsänä, (*by*
the sun or hot wind) fükänä.
 SCORE, (*line*) dandir, bad, chachir, khät,
 lakir, (*account*) hisäb, lekhä, (*twenty*)
 hisi, korf: *to* —, khät khänaichän, chiehri
 kbäuchnä. SCORIA, filiz, ayärä: *one who*
extracts metals from their —, nyärüy.
 SCORN, lakärat, takhir, istihzi, maz'mamat,
 mindä, ihänat: *to* —, mindä k., hakärat k.,
 halkä jänä. SCORNE, (*adj.*) maz'müm.

SCORNER, nindak. SCORNFUL, ighūmāzi.
SCORNFULLY, ihānat se, bhākarāt se.
SCORPIO, (*sign*) biechhā, ākrab, biechhūn,
brishuk. SCORPION, biechhūn, biechhū 'ā,
brishuk, biechhā, ākrab, kach-dum.
SCOT-FREE, be-khīrij, muft.
SCOTSDRILL, bur-chod, khalabān, kurrām-
sūk, harām-zāda.
To SCOUT, manjānā, ragaruā, śāl k., (*be
purged*) peṭ chalnā, (*purge*) jhārnā.
To BE SCOURED, manjānā.
SCOURGE, (*whip*) tūziyāna, koṛā, (*punish-
ment*) sazā : to —, koṛā mārnā, tāziyāna
lagānā, (*punish*) sazā d.
SCOURING, (*subst.*) jilā : *price of* —, malwā 'ī.
SCOUT, did-bhān, bhediyā, khalār-dār, jānsū,
To SCOWL, bhān tēhī k., thūthānā, nāk
bhān chārānā. SCRAAGGY, (*tea*) dublā,
patlā, (*rough*) khurkhurā, arbar.
To SCRAMBLE, chhīnā-chhīnā k., (*climb*)
chhaukū, bilangā.
SCRAMBLER, chhaukan.
SCRAP, pārchā, chit, tarāshā, rezgī, puzā,
kūnā 'ī, (*of cloth*) lattā, (*of paper*) reza.
SCRAPE, (*sear*) chaktā, (*difficultly*) kash-
ma-kash, jhanjat : to —, chholnā, chhīnā-
khārchānā, khārochnā — (*the earth
as fouls do*) kakornā : — *up a fortune*,
jornā. SCRAPE, chholnā, rāmpī, khurpī.
SCRAPING, (*in compos.*) kharāshī, kharāshī :
— *of the skin*, chaktā : — *together*, jor-jār.
SCRAPINGS of a pot, tah-degi, kharāchan.
SCRAPS, boghnā, tukrā-puzā, reza-reza.
SCRATCH, noch, charkā, kharot, nakh-
rekh, nuhattā : to —, bakotnā, chonhānā,
nochnā, kharotnā, khārochnā.
SCRATCHING, (*subst. itching*) chul, kut-
kut : — *out*, bhakk. To SCRAWL, bad
khat likhnā, ebiechhī khaichānā.
SCRAWLER, bad-khatt.
SCREAM, SCREECH, chillilāt, chinghār,
chhīk : to —, chillānā, chit-chillānā, ching-
hārā, chhīkhnā, chhīk mārnā, kūknā.
SCREEN, pardā, ot, tattā, tattī, jhāmp, chūk,
kanāt : to —, (*shelter*) otnā, ot k.,
ojhal k., (*sift*) jhārnā.
SCREW, pech, marori, (*dakh*) kili : to —,
bidornā, pech d., mornā, aintnā.
SCRIBBLE, bad-khatt, bad-likhā : to —,
bad khatt likhnā.
SCRIBE, kātib, likhō-ās.
SCRIP, (*bag*) dūāī, (*vase*) ruk 'ā, chitthī, purzā.
SCRIPTURAL, butābh kitāb-i-makaddas.
SCRIPTURE, kitāb, shāstr, kitāb-i-makaddas.
SCRIVENER, bhārnānā-māvis.
SCROFULA, kanth-mālā, khanāzir, ghur-
ghurā. SCROLL, luptā hū 'ā, kūghaz,
dastar, fard. SCROTTISM, potā, pata, fota.
SCRUB, pūji āmīn, silā, dūn : to —, manjānā.
SCRUBBY, pūji, kanūnā, zullī, dūn.

SCUFFLE, (*doubt*) shubhā, shakk, ishtibāh,
(*weight*) kharīb āth rattī kā ek wazn : to —,
lichikichānā, shubhā k., waswās k.
SCUFFLOUS, hadiyānā, bhārnūlā, waswāsī.
SCUFFLOUSNESS, hadiyānāt, jūtiyāt, waswāsī.
SCUTINEER, mūshāb, mūmthān, talāshī.
To SCUTINIZE, khūb jāuchnā, imtiljān k.
SCUTINYS, just-o-jū, imtiljān, jāuch, tafish.
SCRUTOIRE, likhnē kā sandūk.
To SCUD, havā se jalōī chalnā, dārnā.
SCUFFLE, khaīnchā-khaīnchī, dhakkam-
dhakkā, jūti-paizār : to —, hāthā-pā 'ī k.,
khaīnchā-khaīnchī k.
To SCULK, dabaknā, dabak baithnā, chhīp
rūhnā. SCULKER, dabek, dabkīlā, kam-
chor (*dakh*) kām-chor.
SCULKING, (*adj.*) dabek, dabkīlā.
SCULL, khopri, kāsa-i-sar, (*oar*) chhoṭā dānd.
SCULLER, dāndī, (*boat*) ek taur kī nā'o.
SCULLERY, bāwaharī-khānē kī chīzē rakhnē
kī jagah. SCULLION, deg-sho, tahlā 'ā.
SCULPTOR, sang-tarāsh, but-tarāsh, sūrāt-
gar, nakāsh, sikkā-kun.
SCULPTURE, sang-tarāshī, but-tarāshī, nak-
kāshī, (*carved work*) khodā hū 'ā nakshā.
SCUM, kaf, gāj, phen, maal, kāt, jhāg, kā 'ī,
(*refuse*) talchāt, gād. SCURF, paprā,
paprī, bafā, rūsi. SCURFY, paprīlā.
SCURRILOUS, fulsh, gūlī, zabān-darāzī.
SCURRILOUS, bur-bolā, zabān-darāz, fulsh-go
SCURRY, ek maraz jo jāhaz par paidā hotā
hai. SCUT, tūngā.
SCUTTLE, tokrā, tokri.
SCYBALA, sūddā, sandū, gubbhīlā.
SCYTHIA litchī, lichī.
SCYTHE, dās, dāsā.
SEA, daryā, samudr, samundar, bolr, sāgar,
māmān, kūlzum, sindhu, yamun : *middle
of the —*, lujja : *the Red —*, kūlzum.
SEABAT, samundar kī manj se mārnā gayā.
SEABORN, daryā-zāda, samundar meṅ jānū
hū 'ā. SEAFARING, jāhāzī, samundar se
ānā jānū karne-wālā.
SEA-GIRT, samundar se gherā hū 'ā.
SEAGREEN, daryā-rangī.
SEAL, muhr, mudrā, khātim, chhāp, chhāpā,
khatm, (*animal*) ek kism kā daryā 'ī jān-
war : — *cutter*, — *engraver*, muhr-kan :
— *engraving*, (*subst.*) muhr-kan : — *of
a judge*, sijill : — *of a magistrate*, sanad :
— *ring*, chhāp, khātim, mudrā : — *setter*,
khātim-band : *keeper of the —*, muhr-
dār, muhr-bardār : *king's —*, uzak tizak :
works of a —, mudrā : *to —*, muhr k.,
muhr chapkānā, (*ratify*) mnkarar k.
SEALED, (*adj.*) sar hu-muhr, makhṭim, 2003.
SEALINGWAX, lākḥ, lāh.
SEAM, daz, dokht, sīwan, jor, (*sear*) dugh :
— *of a garment from the armpit down
the side*, kharpī : to —, mīkānā, jornā.

SEAMAN, jāhāzī ādmī, mallā, khalāshī.
SEAMANSHIP, mallāshī.
SEAMSTRESS, sīn-wālī, sīn-hārī.
SEAFICE, smundar kī tasvir.
SEAFORT, bandar, langar, gāh.
To SEAR, jhulsnā, jhulnā d., jolānā.
SEARCH, talāsh, just-o-jū, just, khoj, dhūndh,
surāgh, tafish : — *and you shall find*,
joyandā yābanda : *different —*, kāw-kāv :
to —, chhānā, gāhnā, surāgh lenā,
khodnī k. : — *diligently*, tajassus k., ta-
tabbu 'k. : — *for*, talāsh k., khojnā,
dhūndhnā, tatolnā, hernā, khodnā, tonā.
SEARCHER, khojiyā, talāshī, mutalāshī.
SEARCHING, (*subst.*) to 'ā-to 'ī, khodnī, (*for
a thing lost*) tafakudd, 2088.
SEAROOM, maidān. SEAS, bībār.
SEASHORE, sājī, samundar kā kanārā.
SEASICK, jāhāz ke chalne se matlā 'ī kī bimār
SEASON, (*of the year*) mausim, rit, rit, fasl,
(*time*) waqt, samū, mā, ad, aiyām : — *for
cutting rice*, dhan-kati : *in — and out of —*,
gāh-be-gāh, waqt-be-wakt : to —,
maslīlā dānā, maslīlā d., dhungārā,
chhannānā, baghārūnā, (*a vessel*) ānwāsā,
(*pickles*) jhānā.
SEASONABLE, mausimī, bar-waqt, ba-mauzā*.
SEASONABLY, waqt par, bar waqt, ba-gāh.
SEASONED, (*adj.*) salōnā, salōnī, ānwāsā.
SEASONING, *subst.* baghār, maslīlā, chhonk,
dhungār. SEASOCK, dhab, dhab.
SEAT, āsan, baithak, jāls, gaddī, madār,
nishāt-gāh : — *of empire*, rāj-dhāni :
principal or president's —, sbāh-nishān,
shāh-nishān / *raised —*, machhān : to —, bi-
thūnā, baithānā, baithānā. SEATING,
(*subst.*) jilās, baithā 'ī, (*in compos.*) nishān.
SEAWARD, smundar kī taraf.
SEAWATER, āb-i-shor. SECANT, kufap.
To SECEDE, nikalnā, hāhar ānā, chhūṭnā.
SECESSION, i'tizāl, phāt, inbriaf.
To SECLUDE, kīrnē karnā, ālg k., judā k.,
(*exclude*) bāhar k., khārj k., nikalnā.
SECLUDED, (*adj.*) maljūb.
SECLUDING, (*subst.*) jāb. SECLUSION,
luḡz, judā 'ī, āzāl, khalwat-nisbīnī.
SECOND, (*adj.*) dūsrā, dūjā, dūvum, dōyam,
sānī, dūtiyā, (*subst.*) sānī, sāniya, mu-
sannā, (*snapper*) pusht, pusht-hūn, jān-
hār, (*of time*) dākīkē kā sātḥwāz
hissā : — *in a song*, dhūz : — *day of a
lunar fortnight*, dūtiyā, dūjī : — *sight*, ḥim-
i-gḥāib, sukḥan-i-gḥāilī : — *sort*, (*adj.*)
rasmi : — *time*, (*adv.*) sāniyā : *in the —
place*, dūsrē : to —, pushtī k., madad k.,
samblāhūnā. SECONDARY, dūsrī, sānī,
(*inferior*) kiltār, nich. SECOND-HAND,
masta'māl : *bought at —*, maajt.
SECONDING, (*subst.*) jānīb-dārī.
SECONDLY, dūsrē, sāniyā.

SECRECY, rāz-dāri, parda, hājābi, khifā, gūrbū.
 SECRET (adj.) niāni, پوشيدا, pishān, khāfi, makhfi, makūm, (subst.) bhed, rāz, sir, lig: — *keeper*, bhedū, bhediyā: *keeping* a —, (adj.) parda-posh, (subst.) istrā: *kept* —, dii-til. SECRETARISHIP, mau-shi-gari, mir-munshi-gari, diwān.
 SECRETARY, mir-munshi, sar-dafar, diwān.
 To SECRETE, chhipānā, poshida k., makhfi k.
 SECRETION, rezish, bilgō'ō, tafriq.
 SECRETLY, chhipā-chhipi, poshida, khufiya: *to do a thing* —, parda parda k.
 SECRETENESS, poshidagi, ikhfa, parda-poshī.
 SECRETS, asār: *betrayal of* —, parda-dar: *betraying of* —, (subst.) parda-dārī: *keeping* —, rāz-dārī, rāz-poshī.
 SECT, firka, guroh, kām, pañth, ummat, jāi, maz'hab, mashrab: — *who think good works unnecessary*, marji.
 SECTARY, shi'ā, tāfīz, khārijī, pantūi, bid'āti, taraf-dār, sūbū-i-tizāi.
 SECTION, kat', kit'ā, kat'ā, kānd, khandh, (chapter) bāb, bābat, fa-l, adhyāya, (p-*graph*) prakara. SECTOR, ūm-i-riyāzi ke māpne ki ek khat. SECTS, umam.
 SECULAR, dunyāvi, dunyā-dār, dabri.
 SECUNDINE, SECUNDINES, jhili, jir, kherpi.
 SECURE, mal'fuz, mānām, musallam, be-khātra, (firu) asturār, mazbūt: *to* —, bachānā, salāmat rakhnā, mal'fuz rakhnā, (fx) mukarrar k., (imprison) kāid kar rakhnā, (insure) bimā k.
 SECURITY, amān, anāni, am, bachā'ō, salāmatī, (pledge) kafalat, unamati, zāmīni, (bondsmān) zāmīn, hājir-zāmīn, mutakafīl, mandati, kāfi: — *for property or money*, māl-zāmīn: *taking* —, takafful.
 SEDAN, pālki, chau-pālā, chawālā: *kind of* —, chau-dol, dolā, dolī, chandol, bochā, nāki, miyāna, mahā-dol.
 SEDATE, dhīr, dhīrā, gambhīr, gambhīrā, dhīmā, waqr: — *person*, sālihi.
 SEDATENE, dhīr, dhīrī, dhīratā, dhīraj.
 SEDENTARY, bāsāndū, sākin, kālil.
 SEDIMENT, talchāt, durd, gūd, phok, kitā.
 SEDITION, halwā, bagāma, fasād, dangā.
 SEDITIOUS, fitna-angez, mafsid, dangat.
 SEDITIOUSNESS, fitna-angezi, sar-kashi, 1931
 To SEDUCE, kutānā, phuslānā, kharāb k.
 SEDUCER, phuslā'ū, jhānsū. SEDUCTION, ighwā, bhaktā'ō, badrāb-sāzi, gum-rāzi.
 SEDULOUS, sā'ī, koshishī, sar-garm, chaukas.
 SEDULOUSNESS, sā'ī, koshish, jidd-k-jahd.
 To SEE, dekhnā, nibārnā, nazār k., tāknā: — *dimly*, chondhānā: — *to*, hlijā k.
 SEED, bij, tukhm, bihan, (sperm) nutfa, mani, bij, (offspring) aulād, nasl: — *burial at marriages*, &c., ispanā: — *of Cassia obusa*, chashmak, chākā: — *of nutlows*, todri: — *of the cotton tree*, binatūā: *little red*

and black — *which goldsmiths use for weights*, kūnch, ghungchū: *to separate* — *from cotton*, otānā: *without* —, nir-bij.
 SEED-BED, SEEDPLOT, bi'ār, bilhār, 2157.
 SEEDLESS, (as fruit) be-dānā. SEEDTIME, bo'ā'i, bo'ārā, hāwag, hone kā waqt.
 SEEDY, bij-ār, pur-tukhm, tukhmī.
 SEEING, (adj.) nāzīr, (in compos.) bin, (not blind) binā, dīthiyārā, ba-ār, (subst. sight) dazār, drishī, binā'i: — *that (adv.)* jab-ki, az-ān-jā-ki, is-wāste-ki.
 To SEEK, dhūndhnā, khojnā, surāgh lenā.
 SEEKER, talā-shī, talab-gār, tābī, joydā.
 To SEEM, sūjhnā, mā'lium h., dikhnā i d., disnā, nazār ānā, lagnā, (dakh.) sūsnā.
 SEEMINGLY, zāhirāq, dekhne meū, bāhar.
 SEEMLY, khūsh-dehnā, didārā, sundar, zebā.
 SEEN, dida, dekhā gayā, gocharī, lasit: *fit or worthy to be* —, didāni: *not to be* —, uqft to be —, nā-didāni: *to be* —, disnā.
 SEER, (one who sees) binā, (prophet) ghāib-dān. To SEETH, (p.a.) sījānām, usānā, (p.a.) sijnā. SEGMENT, (cut) kut'ā, kāsh, (of a circle) sahm, kamān sā khatt.
 SEIGNIOR, sūbū, khāwānd, rūm kā shāhānshāh.
 SEINE, (large net) mahā jāi, chātar.
 To SEIZE, pakarnā, kabz k., gahnā, hathi-yānā, girift k., (confiscate) kūr k., zabt k., (with facility) 1734.
 SEIZED, giriftā, giriftār, mākhnūz, makhūz, (by fate) ājāl-giriftā: *to be* —, kabz h., (dakh.) sāuparnā, (confiscated) zabt h.
 SEIZING, (adj.) kābiyē, (subst.) kabz, kūr, 1014. (in compos.) gir, sitān.
 SEIZURE, pakar, girift, kabziyat, kūr, 931.
 SELDON, kam, thorā, shūzē, kamtar, nādirāq.
 SELECT, SELECTED, muatkhāb, chinida, makhtār, mustasān, bar-guzidā, intikhāhī.
 To SELECT, intikhāb k., ebunnā, chāhnā'ō.
 SELECTING, from an array, &c., chānautī.
 SELECTION, intikhāb, chūnā'ō, chānt bāchh.
 SELF, āp, khud, āpan, āpas, apnā, khvesh, zāt, nafs, jī: — *complacency*, khud-pasandī: — *complacent*, khud-pasand: — *conceit*, khud-parasti, khud-sari, ziyāda-sarī, man-mauj: — *conceited*, khud-parast, khud-sar, man-mauji: — *denial*, nafs-kushī: — *evident*, badhī, ātm-ānām: — *formed*, āp-rūp: — *indulgence*, tau-parwari: — *interested*, khud-gharaz, gau-giri: — *murder*, ātm-gāt: — *some*, ek-bī, wah-i, yah-i: — *praise*, khud-sit'ī, lāf: — *sufficiency*, khud-parasti: — *will*, khud-kāni: — *willed*, khud-kām.
 SELFISH, khud-gharaz, gharaz-mand, swārthī, SELFISHLY, khud-gharazī se.
 SELFISHNESS, SELF-INTEREST, khud-gharazī, gharaz-mandī. To SELL, (p.a.) bitknā, kharānā, (p.a.) bechnā, bechnā, bikānā, ba'ā k., farokht k., kharachānā.

SELLER, faroshānda, becline-wālā, bā'ī*, (in compos.) farosh: — *of bhāng*, bhāng-gar: — *of sūr milk*, dahī-wālā.
 SELLING, (subst.) farokht, (adj.) nurawwaj.
 SELVAGE, kihārā, anwāth (?).
 SEMBLANCE, shakl, bhes, musābāhat, zuhūr.
 SEMICARPUS *anacardiū*, bhilāwān, bhelā.
 SEMES, mā, (genitale) bij, 11, (eirele) dhāt, 11.
 SEMI, (p.a.) nīm, adh, adh, adh, adh.
 SEMICIRCLE, nīm-dā'ira, adh-gherā, nisf-i-dā'ira. SEMIDIAMETER, nīm-kutr, nisf-i-kutr. SEMINAL, tukhmī, āyī.
 SEMINARY, madrasā, tā'lim-khāna, maktab.
 SEMI-VITRIFIED bricks, khangar.
 SEMITERNAL, sirtand, di'jūni, anant.
 SENATE, gūmatā, majlis-i-kubrā, ijimā.
 SENATOR, adh-i-majlis-i-kubrā, majlisī.
 To SEND, bhejnā, irsāl k., pathānā, rawāna k.: — *and tell*, kahā bhejnā: — *for*, bulā bhejnā, māng bhejnā.
 SENDING, (subst.) irsāl, tarsīl: — *for*, talab.
 SENSIBAL, mir-bakāwāl, mir-sūmōn.
 SENIOR, bārā, kabīr, kalān: a —, buruz gir.
 SENIORITY, buzurgī, kādnām, bārā, kalān.
 SENNA, sanā, sanā-makkī: — *statua*, sanā.
 SENSATION, suh, andān, chet, bhis, jian.
 SENSE, (perception) hiss, sudh, chet, (intellect) kī, fabn, idrāk, (meaning) mā'nī, māzmin, arth, (knowledge) wuqūf, gyān, khbar: a —, (one of the five senses) mush'ār or mish'ār: common —, hiss-i-mushatarak: external —, hiss-i-zāhiri: internal —, hiss-i-bātinī.
 SENSELESS, be-khud, be-sudh, be-hosh, be-hiss, sud, (stupid) a-chet, be-wuqūf, nā-dū, (absurd) behūd, be-mā'nī.
 SENSELESSLY, be-wuqūfi se, be-ghairat.
 SENSELESSNESS, lad-bhawassī, be-khudi.
 SENSES, five SENSES, hawassī-i-khūmas: *in* —, hush-yār: *out of one's* —, hawassī-bākhita, be-hawassī, a-chet, (dakh.) khaf-tā: *possessed of the five* —, hawassī.
 SENSIBILITY, tuenk-lawāssī, nāzūki, ghairat.
 SENSIBLE, (perceptible) kābil-i-hiss, mah-sūs, (intelligent) wuqūf, āim, dān.
 SENSITIVE, zi-hiss, hawass-dār, zūd-hiss: a species of — *plant*, lahājū, rūthni.
 SENSUAL, shahwatī, yār-bāsh, natsāni.
 SENSUAL PLEASURE, hūz-i-nafsāni.
 SENSUALIST, shahwat-parast, rasiyā.
 SENSUALITY, shahwat, nashāyat, hawā o hawas. SENSUALLY, shahwat-parasti se, nashāyatī se.
 SENS, bijūj, pathāyā, firistāda, mursal.
 SENTENCE, (Judicial) fatwā, hukm, tajwīz, (in gram.) jumla, (proverb) zarbu-l-masal.
 To SENTENCE, pālū —, tajwīz k., hukm k.
 SENTENCES, pālū-l-lafz, kashūru-l-māni.
 SENTIMENT, rā'e, fikr, zam, khijāi, bhā'ō: — *or emotion as an object of poetry*, &c.,

ras. SENTINEL, SENTRY, päsün, pähiri-
ya, chauki-där.

SEPARATE, judü, alag, fildhida, tafawut, ma-
tafarriq, to — (v.) bichharüna, bilag-
nä, plütnä, ucheharnä, judü ä., (v. a.)
bichharünä, bilgünä, tafrika ä., judü ä.

SEPARATED, mafrik, mahjür, maufakk: to
be —, plütnä, tüt rabnä, ehantü.

SEPARATELY, judü-judü, alag-alag, jins-wür.

SEPARATING, (subst.) füsila.

SEPARATION, bichharät, fark, firäk, judü'i,
tafrika, bilag, (of lovers) birah, biyog.

SEPIA *officinalis*, samudr-phen.

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, äsin, kü'är.

SEPTIMAL, galü'ü, sürä'ü.

SEPTUPLE, sat-prät, sat-gunä, haft-tahä.

SEPTULCHER, turbati, dafni.

SEPTULCHRE, gor, kah, maqhar, turbat.

SEPTULCRE, takfin, dafn, taj'ih.

SEQUEL, zail, äkhjür, äkbat, (result) natija.

To SEQUESTER, SEQUESTRATE, alag raknä,
(alienate) kurk ä.: *warrant* to — a pro-
perty, kurk parwana.

SEQUESTRATION, ehkenä'o, zabfi.

SERAGGIO, baran, rawnä, zanäna, 1962.

SERAPH, isräfil.

KIND OF SERENADE, äv., roshan chaunk.

SERENE, nürän, säf, shaffif, (calm) säkin.

SERENESS, SERENITY, nürän, safü't.

SERGEANT, daf'ä-där, hawäl-där, (at law)
fidalat kä wakil.

SERIES, siläla, saff, sar-rishta, lagütäri.

SERIOUS, gambihäri, dhürä, mutafakkir (in
earnest) sachhä, (weighty) barä, bhäri.

SERIOUSLY, gambhira'ä se, sach, il-lakfikät.

SERIOUSNESS, dhürät, soch, (sobriety)
sanjidag.

SERMON, wa'sä, nasihat, khutba.

SURFSET, sämp, näg, bhujang, sarp, müar.

SERPENTINE, pech-där, pechlä: — *twist-
ing and winding*, mar-pech. Chief of
SERPENTS, häsak, häsäki: *king of—*, sech.

SERRATA *anthelmintica*, bakbi, somräj.

SERVANT, naukar, chäkär, khidmat-gär,
kähidim, mulzim, serwak, tahü'ä, mafar:
— *boy, curgä, gurj*: — *girl*, kamaizäk,
(dakh.) khidmat-gärni: *confidential —*,
khä-sa, mukarraba-l-khidmat: — *whose
business it is to proclaim the titles of his
master, and to introduce*, äv., näkhi.

SERVANTS, anfiar, bandagan, khuddim, 1798.

To SERVE, khidmat ä., naukari ä., müla-
zamat ä., (suyy) däna, puhunchänä, (aid)
madad ä., (answer) bannä, thik ään, küm
säw, (stand instead of) taw ä., badh ä.,
(treat, suläk ä.): — *up dinner*, äv., pa-
ronnä. SERVED, makhludim.

SERVICE, naukari, chäkäri, tahal, bandagi,
säwä, khidmat, (advantage) fä'jila, näf',
(attendance) mülazamat, rafakat, (busi-
ness) küm, köj, kär, (worship) thödat, piija.

SERVICEABLE, (useful) mufid, küm kä,
säw-mad, (active) chust-chäläk, mihtati.

SERVILE, päji, chäplüs, khäya-hardär.

SERVILELY, gbulämäna, päjiväna, chäplüsü se.

SERVILENESS, SERVILITY, päji-paänä, chäp-
lüsü, gbulämi. SERVITUDE, gbulämi,
chäkriyä, halka-ba-goshi.

SERUM, mönj, päni, zar-däb.

SESAME, SESAMUM, til, simsim, kunjüd.

SESAMUM *orientale*, til.

SESSION, baithak, julüs, iljäs, waqt-i-ijläs.

SET, (subst. assemblage) mel, jor, ganj, (of
people) tä'ifa, jathä, guroh, (for planting)
kalam, (adj. as a jewel) khachit, khachä:
— *up, istäda*: — *with jewels*, jätit, ja-
rä'ü: — *of teeth*, battisi.

To SET, (v. n. cohere) jamnä, (sink) dübnä,
(as the sun, moon, &c.) ast h., ghurüh h.,
(as a dog) dahaknä, (off, depart) sidhär-
nä, (v. a. cause to sit, place) bihtänä,
bihtlänä, bihtlänä, raknä, dharnä, denä,
dänä, (a bone, &c.) jörnä: — *a going*, järe
k., chälänä, rachänä, rawän ä.: — *down*,
(note down) lüh lenä, darj ä., (estimate)
gimnä, shumär ä.: — *forward*, barhänä:
— *in order*, säntnä, tartib ä.: — (jewels)
jarnä: — *off*, (a horse, &c.) pheküa,
(adorn) sanwärnä: — *on*, (instigate) bul-
kärnä, lalkünä, (as a dog) ehluçhkärnä:
— *on fire*, äg lagänä, plüknä: — (plant)
rompu, baithänä: — *up*, uthä bihtänä.

To be SET at liberty, khaläs h.: — *to rights*,
rast änä. SETON, gul, näth.

SETTER, ek taur kä chauki, bänk, maneb.

SETTLE, baithä'ü: — *of jewels*, jariyä.

SETTING about any thing, chälächal: *em-
in* —, zawäl, ast, ghurüh: — *out*, rü-ha-
räh: *price of—* jawa'ta, jarä'i.

To SETTLE, (v. n. dwell) hasnä, tiknä, rah-
nä, (subside) thiränä, tah-nishin ä.: — *in
life*, ghar k., (v. a. cause to dwell) basnä,
(people) äbäd ä., (fix) mukarrar ä., bai-
thänä, thahränä: — *an account*, rat' ä.

SETTLED, mauk'üz, isthir, thir, säbit, (adjusted)
kurs-i-nishim, murattab, ma'hüd, (subsided)
uträ, (as dregs) niçhä'rä: *of a — temper*,
kä'im-nizäj.

SETTLEMENT, (fixing) thabrä'o, baithä'o,
(deciding) infiçäl, nistok, band-o-bast, (co-
lony) basti, haser, (written deed) kabuliyat:
wedding —, käbin.

SETTLER, bäsi, hasyür, khüsh-bäsh.

SETTLING, (of a dispute, &c.) ehakutä, demä-
-pänä, (sediment) durd, gäd, talehat.

SEVEN, sät, haft, sapt, sab': *composed of —*,
nu-abbä': — (in cards) sättä: *the — re-
gions*, haft-kishwar: *command and com-
mander of — thousand*, haft-hazäri: — *of —
divisions or stories*, (a house, &c.) sat-khün.

SEVENFOLD, sat-gunä, sat-laqa, haft-tah.

SEVENTEEN, satrah.

SEVENTEENTH, satrahwän.

SEVENTH, sätwän, saptaama, haftum: — *day
of the lunar fortnight*, saptaami, sätami,
sätmi: *child born in — month*, sat-
wänäs: — *part*, sätwän biçsa, sub'.

SEVENTY, satar, haftad: — *one*, ik-hattar,
(dakh.) yak-hattar: — *two*, ba-hattar: —
three, ti-hattar, (dakh.) tir-hattar: — *four*,
chau-hattar: — *five*, pach-hattar: — *six*,
chhi-hattar: — *seven*, sach-hattar: — *eight*,
ath-hattar: — *nine*, an-äsä, (dakh.) ün'i'äsä.

To SEVER, chir d., kä't d., kätnä, judü ä.

SEVERAL, (separate) mutafarrik, (many,
some) ba'ze, kä'i, kitne, chand.

SEVERALLY, judü-judü, ek-ek, bhinn-bhinn.

SEVERE, tund, katlor, shakht, shäkk, durusht.

SEVERELY, sakhti se, shiddat se, durusht se.

SEVERITY, durusht, sakhti, kaur, shiddat.

To SEW, säw, dokht ä.: *to cause to —*, 1303.

SEWER, (a drain) ba-dar-ruw, nälä, (officer)
häwääl, (one who sews) sine-wälä, süj.

SEWING, (subst.) silä'i, dokht, (part. in
compos.) doz. SEX, jins, zät, jät, litig,
(female) ilam nisä.

SEXAGENARY, säthiyähä. SEXENNIAL,
shah-sälä. SEXANGULAR, musaddas,
shah-shaha, ehkshukya.

SEXTANT, musaddas.

SEXTANT, sud, chhätwän äns dä'ire kä: ek älm
SEXTILE aspect of the stars, tasdis. SEXTON,
gije kä ek hüda-där, ghädim-i-dargäh.

SEXTUPLE, chhaläs, chhagünä, shah-tab.

SHABBY, pajorä, güdar-posh, päji, malimati.
To SHACKLE, zanjir dänä, pä'ä-ekäe bharnä.

SHACKLES, beki, band, käid, käji, zanjir.

SHADDOCK, chakotara.

SHADE, chhäwä, chhä'ön, chhäyü, säya,
chhäyü, (shelter) panäh, öt, äsrä: — *for a
ceuld*, äv., fanüs, künäma, kandil: to —
—, chhänä, säya ä., säya raknä, öt ä.

SHADINESS, chhäni'ä, säya-där.

SHADING, (adj.) säya-gustar.

SHADOW, parchä'ün, chhäyü, säya, zill,
jhä'ün, chhäwä, (reflected image) äks,
(protective) panäh, säya: *may his — or
power be extended*, madda jillu-hu: to —,
chhänä, säya dänä, tärik ä.

SHABY, säya-där, säya-gustar, chhä'n-härä.

SHAFT, (pole) chhar, (of a carriage) phar, (of
an arrow) šari, (of a column) stūm, thāmbh,
(of a mine) kīnkhār, (of a well) kōthā.

SHAG, ek taur kä pashmi kaprā.

SHAGGY, jhūbhū'ä, šušta-mū, pashmim.

SHAGREEN, kīnkhāt.

SHAKE, jumbish, jhātak, jhātā, tharthari,
(in music) lahā, tarāna, gītāri: *violent —
in music*, gamak: to —, (v. n. tremble)
kūmjū, tharthariā, laraznä, tātālāna,
dāgdāgānā, dīgānā, (more) jhūnā, dūbhā, (v. a.)

modi, bakkül, süh. **SHOKEEPING**, dikün-däri, dukön. **SHOPLIFTER**, dikün-chor. **SHOPMAN**, dikündäri ká naukar. **SHORE**, kunára, karäu, lab, nauwäp, that, tir, tat, (*prop*) pushta, pushfi, (*severe*) badar-rat, mori, nabädin. **SHOREA** *robusta*, sül, sänkha, shäl. **SHORELESS**, he-karän, a-pär. **SHORN**, katrä, taräshä. **SHORT**, kotäh, kokini, thengoä, thumkå, oätü, (*scanty*) kam, kalil, tang, (*brittle*) näzuk, häräk : — *and fat*, (*peevish*) gach-günä: in —, al-gharaz, al-kissa, häsil-i-kalim, ghazar, kisa-kotäh, 1300. 1264: *to fall in*, (*not to reach*) ware girin. **TO SHORTEN**, kotäh k., ghatänö, chlotä k. **SHORT-HAND**, muhtasar-nawisi, huruf-i-ishära yä muhtasar se likhäu. **SHORT-HANDED**, kotäh-dast. **SHORTLY**, kam-zäst, kalilü-l-bhayät. **SHORTLY**, bukarib, ko'ti dam moü, jalä, thope dinöu meä. **SHORT-NECKED**, kottah-gardan. **SHORTNESS**, kotäh, chhotä'i : — *of breath*, zükü-n-nafis. **SHORTSIGHTED**, kotäh-bin, kotäh-nazar, haghü-dith, (*indiscreet*) kotah-andesh. **SHORTSIGHTEDNESS**, kotäh-bini, kotäh-nazri, (*indiscretion*) kotah-andeshi. **SHORTWINDED**, hamphal. **SHOT**, goli, goli, (*discharge*) chüt, zarb : — *forth*, (*a plant*) damä: snall —, chharä. **SHOVE**, pel, dhakel, relä, dhakkä, dhakel, thes : — *in swaying*, jhonk : — *to*, pelnä, pel märnä, theinä, dhakelnä, dhakelnä, relnä, dhakkä k., (*a swing*) jhulnä, (*out of the way*) khaskänä. **SHOVEL**, hel, belcha, hatthä, khodü, 1654. **SHOVING**, (*subst.*) takkar : — *and jostling*, dhakkam-dhakkä : — *and shouldering*, thelä-thehi. **SHOULDER**, (*if*) alyänay, dar sürat, kadächit. **SHOULDER**, kändhä, dosh, shäna, moodhä, nauar, muhä, skandh : *to* —, kändhe par rakhün, kändhyänä, (*share*) bijhünä, theinä, (*join*) bhünä. **SHOULDERBELT**, partälä. **SHOULDERBADS**, katif, kitf. **SHOULDERING**, (*subst.*) takkar. **SHOULDER'S** *band*, doshina. **SHOUT**, pukär, nä'ra, sut, harä, walwala : *to* —, termä, pukärnä, jai-jai-kär k., 1600. **SHOUTING**, (*adj.*) hä'ra-zau, nä'ra-kash, (*subst.*) nä'ra-zau. **SHOW**, (*spectacle*) tamäshä, däd, kautuk, (*appearance*) dikhä'i, nuuud, numä'ish, (*opulentary*) solhä, rannuk, bharak, (*plausibility*) zähar-namä'i : *place of* —, tamäshä-gäh : *to* —, dikhäna, dikhäna, (*aplane*) hatnä, hatnä, saughäna, (*prove*) dalalat k., sälit k., (*pretend*) zähar k. **SHOWB, jakarö, jhösi, jhüpäs : jhari : heavy**

—, jhamäkä, daungärä : *to* —, (*wet*) tar k., (*scatter*) jhärnä, dälnä, (*down*) barsänä. **SHOWINESS**, rangün, bharak, rannuk. **SHOWING**, (*in compos.*) numä, onmä'i. **SHOWS**, (*adj.*) nauud. **SHOWY**, rangilä, rangün, bharkhli, rang-där, taräka. **SHRED**, darz, wascha, taräsha, pärcha, dhajji : *to* —, taräshnä, katarnä. **SHREDDED**, (*adj.*) mukaraz. **SHREW**, chirchäi äurat, karkasä, diküni. **SHREW**, chatur, chaturä, puhkta, äyära, zärah, siyänä, gärhä, bhäif. **SHREWDNES**, hoshiyärä, syän, syän-pan. **SHRIEK**, chikh, chinghär, saut : *to* —, chillänä, chikchitänä, chikhnä, kikiyänä, 941. **SHRIEKING**, (*subst.*) kikhäri. **SHRIKE**, bulbul, bhujang, bhing-räj. **SHRILL**, tez, häräk, milün, süchham. **SHRILLNESS**, äwäz ki häräk, tez-äwäz. **SHRIMP**, jhögä, chingrä. **SHRINE**, dargäh, mazär. **TO SHRINK**, bhayaknä, thothakü, digünä, hadiyänä, hichaknä, hatü, (*be contracted*) sukarnä, sakornä, simatü : — *from*, usarä, pith d., tälä : — *with shame*, thörä thörä k. : *to cause to* —, sauetä. **SHRINKING**, (*subst.*) sakuch, sankochan, 1398. **TO SHRIVEL**, (*r.n.*) sukarnä, sakornä, sakelnä, sükhnä, simatnä, (*r.a.*) pikhänä, sauetnä. **SHROUD**, kafin : — *stealer*, kafan-chor : *to* —, kofnäwä, takfio k. **SHROUDS**, jahäz ke mastäl ke rasse jin se mastäl kä'im rabe aur päl chapke, (*Rob.*) labräu. **SHRUB**, jhär, jhari, bötä : *young flowering* —, paneri. **SHRUG**, khis, shana-kashi : *to* — *up the shoulders*, kändhä hitäö. **TO SHUDDER**, harharänä, thartharön. **SHUFFLE**, SHUFFLING, tä'l-töl, tä'l-matöl, chakar-makar : *to* —, (*trick*) fitrat laränä, tälnä, tä'l-matöl k., (*corrid*) ganjifa bhäham märnä, (*in gal*) latpatatä ebalnä, (*up*) chhop-chhüp k. **SHUFFLER**, tä'l-matölüyä, muhli, tä'l-bäh. **TO SHUN**, dür bhägün, bäh rahün, iuhiräf k. **SHUT**, (*adj.*) basta, band, sar-basta, masänd : *to* —, (*r.a.*) bändhün, band k., bandhün, bhepnä, mündnä, (*r.n.*) *to be* —, mechnä, muudnä, dhiknä, band k. : *to* — *out*, newärnä, bähär k. : *to* — *up*, (*a shop*) bhäpnä. **SHUTTED**, chilwän, chilwan, jhilmil, kapät, chikh, khirikä : — *of a door*, pallä, pat, kewär : *matted* —, jhämp, tattä, tätiyä, tattar. **SHUTTING** *up a road*, näke-bandü : — *up all the shops in a market*, se, hat-täl. **SHUTTLE**, märi, ulü, näi. **SHY**, bharkel, (*bashful*) malyüb, muüh-chor. **TO SIBULATE**, suskärnä. **SICK**, bimär, rogä, äzäri, mariz, mända, kähil, kusäl-mand, (*diagnosed*) bezär, mutanäfir : — *at heart*, jhastä-dil : *to be* — *at stomach*,

matläni (ji kä), malaknä. **TO SICKEN**, (*r.n.*) *become* SICK, bimär k., mariz ho-jünä, (*r.a.*) bimär k., (*disgust*) nafrat k. **STICKLE**, hämsü'ä, daratö, äng, parsäyik, kacchüyä. **STICKLY**, himärina, dang-angez, sihä, rogi. **STICKNESS**, bimäri, rog, äzär, maraz, kähil-i : — *at stomach*, ok, hik, (*from pregnancy*) arü'i, aruchi. **SIDAR**, *rhombifolia*, *rhomboiden*, *and cordifolia*, balä : — *populifolia*, (*dakh*) jkango'i ká jhär. **SIDE**, (*subst.*) palän, pänjär, jämb, jämb, läzä, (*margin*) kinära, (*party*) pakä, pachä, zät, (*quarter*) taraf, sü, or, rukh, dig, dis : — *as a bedstead*, bäzü, päti, patti : *at the* —, *of* *on every* —, chhütü or, har taraf, har sü : *on one* —, yak-sü : *on that* or *the other* —, *us* or (*dakh*) palliwar : *on this* —, wär, warä, (*dakh*) ähliw, äliwar : *side by* —, sü-ba-sü : *turning from* — *to* —, (*subst.*) karwat : *to* — *with*, palle par kisi ke önä, ruñ'ä linä : *to go on one*, —, (*avoid*, *dodge*) kajiyänä —, (*adv.*) laterat, haghli, pan-jariyäh, (*indirect*) ishärati, thattäh-ämec. **SIDES**, aträf, akuf, jawäuib : *on all* —, chhütü or, chäpü or, cham-giri, äs-päs, (*dakh*) äzü-häzü, cham-ras, cham-kudlan : *on both* —, do-tarfi, do-rasta, (*of a river*) pärwäw, pärwär, wärpäw, wärpäw : *that which is the side* *on both* —, do-rukhä. **SIDEWAYS**, SIDELONG, katrä, karwat, palli-pär : *to go* —, katriänä : *to strike* —, kaman märnä. **SIEGE**, muhäsära, gherä, hisär, gird-äwari, (*dakh*) chhä : *to lay a* —, gherä dölü. **SIEVE**, chahli, chähli, peznä, äkhä, ghirbäl. **TO SIFT**, chähli, chähünä, dhuriyänä, (*examine*) intäljün k., chähünä. **SIFTER**, chählan-här, (*in compos.*) pez, bez. **SIGH**, äh, dargh, süs, hä'e : *deep* —, äh-i-sard : *to* —, ähmärnä, äh bhärnä, hä'e märnä. **SIGHT**, (*vision*) nazar, nigäh, basirät, binä'i, didär, dirisht, (*spectacle*) tamäshä, manzar, did, (*of a gun*) naakhi, did-bin : in —, müd-i-nazar, madd-i-nigäh : *payable at* —, (*a bill of exchange*) darsar : *stretch of* —, madd-i-nigäh, madd-i-nazar : *the being within* —, dekhä-dekhi. **SIGHTED**, (*in compos.*) bin, nazar, nigäh. **SIGHTLESS**, (*blind*) nä-binä, (*ugly*) bad-namä. **SIGHTLESSNESS**, khush-namä'i, khush-nazri. **SIGHTLY**, darsam, khush-manzar, namüdar. **SIGN**, (*mark*) nishän, nishän, äham, ähamat, patä, asar, chinh, (*taken*) dalil, (*hint*) ishära, imä, sam, saukär, (*annual*) jhat, dast-khat, (*conceal*) chehtak, (*of the zodiac*) burj (*plur.* burj), räs : *to* —, dast khatt k., sähib k. *To make* SIGN or SIGNAL, ishära k., 1347. **SIGNAL**, (*subst.*) ishära, nishän, jünä' or, sam, (*adj.*) ägh, mush-här, nämi, nädir. **TO SIGNAL**, nämwär k., mush'här k.

SIGNALLY, nâm-âvarî se, mash'îhrî se.
 SIGNATURE, dost-khatt, lîkhâwat, chînh.
 SIGNED, makhtûm, mukâyaf, mausîm.
 SIGNER, hudâr, muhr, khâtîm, muhr-i-shâhî.
 SIGNIFICANCE, mu'â, dilâlat, (force) mazbûti
 SIGNIFICANT, dâll, jam'û'î, (important) bhârî.
 SIGNIFICATION, mu'â, ardh, dalâlat, ma'zûm.
 To SIGNIFY, batlânâ, bujhânâ, mu'â nî raknâ.
 SIGNING an agreement, (subst.) kalam-bandî.
 A SIKH, sikh, na'nak-panthî.
 Powder of the sect of SIKHS, nânak.
 SILENCE, khâmoshî, chupkî, sukut, maun
 (interj.) chup! khâmosh! keeping —,
 (subst.) dam-zanî: to tear in —, sût
 mâre'j.: to —, muñh mârâ, muñh sînâ,
 khîj pakarnâ: to keep —, chupchupânâ.
 SILENCED, (confuted) lâ-jawâb.
 SILENCING, (subst.) îskât.
 SILENT, khâmosh, khâmosh, chup, chup-chûp,
 lâ-zabân, sâkî: to be —, dam khâncînâ,
 sût mârâ, kân na-hilânâ: to remain
 —dam khî'j, mashî mârâ, maun sâhnâ.
 SILENTLY, chup-chûp, hûpâlap, chup hoke.
 SILIQUA, (particularly of the radish) seugrî.
 SILK, abresham, reshâm, pât: — cloth or stuff,
 reshmî kaprâ, che'olî, harîr: — worked
 with gold and silver flowers, kam-khîyâb.
 SILKEN, reshmî, pâtî, harîrâ.
 SILKWOOM, kîrû-i-pelâ, resham kâ kîrâ, 491.
 SILL, (foot of a door-case) dilâli, lat-khorâ.
 SILLINESS, anâr-pan, ablahî, bhohî-pan.
 SILLY, (simple) bhohî, sâdâ, bhohû, (wittless)
 nâ-dân, anârî, (foolish) kachhâ, be-wûkûf.
 SILVER, rūpâ, sîm, chandî, nukra, (adj.) of
 —, SILVERED, rūpâlâhî, rūpahrâ, sîmî,
 nukrâ'î: — eye, tretâ: — bodied, sîm-tan,
 sîm-badan: — bosomed, sîm-bar: — cloth,
 bādâlî, lappâ: — thread, bādâlî, kalîbhâtîn:
 killed or calcined —, rūp-ras.
 SILVERSMITH, sonâr, zar-gar.
 SILVERY, sîmî, chandhî.
 SILURUS, tenû, tenû: — boatis, wodâl:
 — peloricus, magurî: — puugentissimus,
 sîngî: — agillatus, pangâs, begrû (?).
 SIMILAR, ek-sân, mutasâ'î, barâbar, 147.
 SIMILARITY, barâbarî, tafâbu'k, shabâhât.
 SIMILE, tashbîh, misâl, masâl, tamâsî, 23.
 SIMILITUDE, tamâsî, tashabuh, tushabûhat,
 misâl: adverb of —, hârî-fî-tashbîhî: by
 way of —, tamâsîlâ.
 To SIMMER, âhîste sîpnâ yâ josh khânâ, bha-
 bhaknâ, 92, 1649: to leave to —, dam d.
 SIMPER, muskurâhat: to —, muskurânî.
 SIMPLE, (single, unmingled) mufrad, nîrâlâ,
 khâlî, basîr, nîrâ, (plain) rûkhâ, (ertless)
 bhohî, bhorrâ, bhohû, sâdâ, sâdâ-lah: —
 woman, bolîf.
 SIMPLES, mufradât, jarî-bûti.
 SIMPLICITY, anârî, sâdâ-lah, bafîd, mûrakh.
 SIMPLICIOUS, (singleness) fardiyat, nîrâ'î, (art-

lessness) sâdagî, sîdhâ'î, (silliness) bhohâ-
 pan, hîmâkât, ablahî.
 SIMPLY, be-sâkhtagi se, (nearly) fakât, sîrî.
 SIMULATION, zamânâ-sâzi, sâkhtagi, hânâwat.
 SIMULTANEOUS, ham-kîr, ham-îhd (?).
 SIR, pîp, gunâh, jurm, fûh, fîsk, ma'siyat:
 original —, suwaidî, suwaidî'u-l-kaib.
 To SIR, gunâh k., pîp k. SIRAÎ, (moon) tûr.
 SIRAPIS dichotoma, sarsoû: — ramosa, rû'î.
 SIRCE, (f. from the time when) jab se, (age)
 âge, (because that) is-wâste kî, zîrâ-kî,
 chûn-kî, hîl-ânkî: — when: kab-kâ, kab se.
 SINCERE, (pure) sâf, sâf-dîl, mukhlîs, (true,
 honest) râst, râst-bâz, sachchâ, wafâ-dâr.
 SINCERELY, mukhlî-ân, sâfâ'î se, sachchî se.
 SINCERENESS, SINCERITY, sâfâ'î, râstî, îkhlâs,
 (honesty) sâdâkât, râst-bâzî, 439.
 SINEW, patthâ, pai, nas, taut, (dakh.) kawî.
 SINEWY, kawî-pai, nasîlâ, (strong) ragî.
 SINFUL, a-dharm, pîpî, gunâh-gâr, bad-rûh.
 To SING, gânâ, âlîpnâ, (as birds) chuchuchînâ,
 chuchluchâ mârâ, (in tune) sur mîlânâ,
 (shout or with a low voice) niche suron se
 bolnâ, gungunânâ: to cease to —, gawânâ.
 To SINGE, juhlsânâ, juhul d., bhulsânâ.
 To BE SINGED, bhulsânâ, juhlsânâ, juhul j.
 SINGER, gawâyî, muhrî, sarod-go, 1929, 1522
 SINGING, (subst.) gân, zamânâ, taghannî,
 muhrîbî, ghînâ, gît, 2069, (of birds) chuch-
 chûhâlat, (adj.) nawâ-pardîz, (in compos.)
 khîyân, sarâ: — girl, mîrâsan, 2011.
 SINGLE, wâhîd, akelâ, ek, tash, yak-gûna,
 fard, mufrad, nîrâ, (not double) ik-tahâ, ik-
 lautâ, (unmarried) mujarrad, an-bîyâhâ:
 to —, ek ko pakarnâ, âlag k., ek ek nikâlû.
 SINGLENESS, îklâ'î, tanhâ'î, nîrâ'î, (celibacy)
 tajarrud, mujarradî.
 SINGLY, ek ek, fardiy fardiy, sîrî, fakât.
 SINGULAR, wâhîd, mufrad, ek, (uncommon)
 anokhâ, âjîb, nîrâlâ: — numbers, afrîd.
 SINGULARITY, mudrat, khusûsiyat, anokhâ'î.
 SINKER, (left) bâyân, nâ-râst, (up'air) bad,
 zabûn, manhûs.
 SINK, pan-bahâ'o, nâfî, khâlî, muhrî, sandâs.
 To SINK, (e.n. as in water) dîbnâ, (decrease)
 ghatnâ, zawâ' h., (fall) girnâ, (run into)
 dhasnâ, (as a gangrene) dhasaknâ, (as a
 terrace) khasnâ, (as ink on damp paper)
 chîpaknâ, (e. a. drown) dhubnâ, (drive
 down) gîrnâ, dhasnâ, (delve) khodnâ,
 mârâ, (depress) dabûnâ, (lessen) ghatnânâ:
 — money, paisâ dubonâ.
 SINKLESS, a-pîp, be-gunâh. SINNER, pîpî,
 gunah-gâr, bad-kâr, mujrîm, âsî, fîskî.
 SIP, chup, jur'â: to —, surpnâ, chûsnâ.
 SIR, sâbîb, miyâñ, bâbû, lîlâ, jî, jâ.
 Good SIR: âjî. SIRE, bâbâ, bâp.
 SIREN, bîntu-l-bahr, thagnî, molnî, kutnî.
 SIRIUM myrtifolium, chandan.
 SIRRAH! abe, are, be.

SIRUP, shîra, rub, pîz, râb, chûshnî, kîwîam:
 — of roses, gul-i-mukarrar.
 SIRUP-LIKE, SIRUPY, kîwîamî.
 SIRUPY, bahîm, khîyâ jîrîyâ, bû'â, bhûb,
 bîstulâ, ham-shîra, 407. (dakh.) bhîhan:
 adopted —, bahalnî: elder —, âpî.
 SISTER-IN-LAW, (brother's wife) bhâwaj,
 (younger brother's wife) bhâhû, (husband's
 elder brother's wife) jet'hânî, jîthânî, (hus-
 band's younger brother's wife) dewrânî,
 (husband's sister) nîmad, nand, (dakh.)
 nâmad, (wife's sister) sâsî.
 SISTER'S daughter, or wife's sister's daugh-
 ter, bhânjî: — son, or wife's sister's son,
 bhânjâ: — husband, bahû'î, bahne'û,
 bhînâ, (dakh.) bhânâ'î.
 To SIT, batthânâ, âsan mârâ, (as on eggs)
 sewnâ, (jît, sât) plahnâ, thîk h., — at
 ease, kaur kul batthî: — else in con-
 tact with another, âsan se âsan jurnâ:
 — cross-legged, pîw par pîw raknâ: —
 down, chîtar tekân: place — on, mak'ûd:
 — on the hands, âsan jurnâ: — upright,
 tannâ — to cause —, batthânâ, batthânâ.
 SITE, thîkânâ, asthal, majâm.
 SITTER, SITTING, (in compos.) nîshîn, nîshân.
 SITTING, (subst.) nîshast, batthak, ku'dî, julûs,
 (posture) âsan, (as tailors sit at work)
 chîr-zânû, murabâ'î: — down before a
 fort, sîttî, muhâsara: — of a sovereign
 to give audience, bâr: — on a throne,
 masnad-nîshîn: — on the ground with legs
 extended, phaskar: — on — room, nîshast-gab:
 the — together, mujâlasat.
 SITUATE, SITUATED, wâkî', mauzû'.
 SITUATION, mauzû', jabs, thâw, maukâ',
 (condition) dajaj, kâm, dhah, dawl, hâl.
 SIVA, (name of SIVA) sîva, shîva, mahâdêv,
 mahes, rudr, trîlochan: bull of —, nandî.
 SIX, chha, shash, khât, shat, (dakh.) chbe:
 composed of —, musûdsâ: having —
 sides, shash-pahl, shash-gosha.
 SIXTEEN, solah, sorah, khodlâsan, shûnzâd.
 SIXTEENTH, solahwân, sîlâuzdâdan, khodas:
 — part of a rûpe, ânî: — part of a ser,
 (about two ounces) chhâtâuk.
 SIXTY, chhatthâ, chatwân, shushun, (dakh.)
 chhatî, (at cards) chhakkâ — a day after
 chiddîrîth, âyîkâ: — lunar day, chhatî.
 SIXTY, chhatthê. SIXTIETH, sîthwân.
 SIXTH, sâth, (Pers.) shâst: — one, îskath.
 (dakh.) yakshat: — two, bâshat: — three,
 tîrshat: — four, chaushat: — five, paîshat:
 — six, chasath, chhâshîrî, chhasath: —
 seven, satsath, (dakh.) sânsath: — eight,
 âshath, (dakh.) âsat: — nine, undhattar,
 ûnhattar: to be twain of — years, sathîyânâ.
 SIZE, (bulk, &c.) dîl, kabîr, lambâ'î-chaurâ'î,
 bîhar, (measure) kâr, miyâd, andzâ,
 (stature) kadd, (capacity, of a vessel) pet.

amā'o, *(the glutinous substance)* lāsā, kalap.
SIZEABLE, sariyār, kaḍḍ-āwar, bā-andāza.
SKIN, pheṅṭī, larehāh, āṅṭī, pechab, karēbhī.
SKELTON, thāṭhri, ṭhōḷi.
SKETCH, SKETCHICAL, daḷlī-talab, kharrā.
SKETCH, kḥikā, maḥ-shā, khāsā, khārā, 1557.
SEWER, sīkha: *to* —, paronā or pironā.
SKIES, samavāt. **SKIFF**, thakḥawāḥ, zurak.
SKILFUL, māhīr, kābil, huwar-mand, rasā, gunī, har-gunī, wākīf, zirak, *(as workman-ship)* pur-kār: — *in business*, kāw-guḥār.
SKILFULNESS, huwar-mandī, ustādī.
SKILL, mahārat, huwar, shu'ūr, rasā'ī, guṇ.
SKILLED, māhīr, kār-dān: — *in business*, sarbarāh-kār: — *in language*, zabān-dān.
SKILLET, ṭāba.
TO SKIM, kākhnā, pasānā, phen utārñā.
SKIMMER, jhārñā, kaḍ-gir, karēblanī.
SKIN, chamṛī, khāil, jīal, chasā, chēm, jhūllī, post: *to take the* — *off*, khāil khānēchnā: — *to*, chamṛī khaṁlōnā, chamṛī nikōnā, khālyōnā, waṁchnā.
SKINFLINT, patḥar-chaṭā, makḥkī-chaṣ.
SKINK, sakankār. **SKINSEED**, (adj.) mu-kaṣhar: *to be* —, nikharñā.
SKINSEED, post-kan, sālīkḥ.
SKINNY, chhūliprāl.
SKIP, chhalāng, kūḍ, zakhāḍ: *to* —, chha-langū, kuḍ-pak, kūḍhō, kulūḥā mārñā, *(naut.) naṭī-andāzī k.*
SKIPPING, (subst.) chhalāng, *(naut.) rakhān.*
SKIRMISH, haḷāḷ larā'ī, jhaprā-jhaprī: *to* —, haḷkī larā'ī k., jhaprā-jhaprī k.
SKIRMISHING, (subst.) kārāvālī.
SKIRT, zūḷ, dāmān, pārimān, *(of a woman)* rāḥ: *to* —, nenuyōnā, gherñā, *(border)* mutā-āḷ, karḥā. **SKIRTS**, hawā-hī, nikās.
SKITTISH, bhārak, chandbal, be-kārār.
SKITZAN, *(skelpter)* ār-ot, *(king)* chhalan, tātā, *(certain)* antar-pāt: — *in front of a bed*, dhōḷ-pa-chēr: *to* —, see *to SKURIN*.
SKULL, kāsa-ḥar, kapāl, kḥoprī, kḥoprī: — *of a dead body*, mahā sukḥ.
SKY, mōn-falak, sarg, chhāḷb, samā, zagan.
SKYCOMBER, samānī. **SKYKAR**, bhār.
SKYLIGHT, ṭhō-dīn, jhārkḥā, gawāḥḥ.
SKYRIOT, hawā'ī, har.
SLAB, tal'ṭrā-sar, pat', patiyā.
SLACK, *(horse)* pluskā, *(woman)* dhāṭhar, sut:
to —, *to* SLACKEN, *(p. n.)* dhūḷā bhar-, alchōr, *(p. n.)* pluskān.
SLACKNESS, dhāl, dhāṭī, sūṭī.
SLAG, dhāt kī mail. **SLAINS**, (adj.) mārā, nuḥāḥ, maḥṭal, mānṭhāl, zḥō hūḍ: *keep* *to* —, sṭhāṭā: *to be* —, mār' papr.
TO SLAKE, hōḷhōṇā, sarā k., *(law)* hōḷhōṇā.
TO SLAY, zor seḥand k.
SLANDER, badnā', tūhāt, dībāt, chow'ā, *(with)* *to* —, tūhāt bōḷnā, gḥīlat k.,

SLANDERER, bad-go, tā'ō, muṭārī, āḥ-go.
SLANDEROUS, tūhāt-āmez, gḥīlat.
SLANT, SLANTING, dhāḷū, dhāḷwān, tirchhā: *to* —, *(p. n.)* tirchhāḷā, dhāḷū k.
SLAP, tamāchā, dhoul, thappar, thaperā, dhūpṛā, chatkannā, libḥā: — *ou the cheek*, latma: — *with both hands*, do-hattar: *to give* —, tamānchamārñā, tamānchalagānā: *to* —, dhauyānā, dhaulnā, chhakrāñā, tamānchamārñā, *(one's face)* muñṭṭḥāṭhāñā
SLASH, kūṭ, chōk, chīr, ghā'o: *to* —, kūṭnā.
SLATE, ek kīm kā patḥar, *(to write on)* patiyā: *board like a* — *for children*, takḥī, piṭī. **SLATTERN**, phībhār, churāl.
SLAVE, banda, bondā, ghulām, hāḷka-ba-gosh, chēḷā, dās, burdā, bōḷ: — *boy*, laundā: — *girl*, cherī, cheṛī, laundī, kanīz, khāḍyō: — *merchaut*, bardā-farosh: — *to one's passions*, ghāraz-bā'ōḷ: *child of a* —, khāṇa-zād, bandol: *female* —, bāndī, hañḍī, bandol: *purchase* —, mamūḷī: *to* —, chontī katvānā: *to* —, ghulmō k., mīhāt k. **SLAYER**, *(spittle)* lār, rāl, lū'ub, *(stove-ship)* ghulmānō ko līnē kī jāhōz.
SLAVERY, bandāzī, ghulāmī, cherā'ī, 964.
SLAUGHTER, khūn-razī, zabḥ, kāṭ, kīṭal, haḷāḷ, muḥāṭala, kusḥ, ghāt, baḥh: *piece of* —, maḥṭal: *to* —, kāṭ k., haḷāḷ k., kāṭ k., zabḥ k. **SLAUGHTERED**, kāṭl, jhātā.
SLAUGHTERER, kāṭl, zābīḥ, kushanda.
SLAUGHTERHOUSE, maslakḥ, kaṣab-khāna.
SLAUGHTRY, ghulāmānō, ghulām-sā, *(woman)* pājī.
TO SLAY, mārñā, mār dhāḷnā, kāṭ k., hāḷā k.
SLAYER, badhīk, kāṭl, kāṭālī, mārān-hārā, *(in compass)* mār, mārñ, kush.
SLEDGE, *(carriage)* reḥrū: — *homer*, ghan.
SLEEK, chiknā, sōf, *(a horse)* nek-tan: *to be* — *and fat*, rō'ēn badalnā: *to* —, chiknānā. **SLEEKNESS**, chiknā'ī, chiknōḥāt
SLEEP, nīnd, kḥyāb, nīnd, maum, sayan, nidrā: *deep* —, sārak-nīnd: *put to* —, *(adj.)* kḥudā: *to* —, sonā, nīndnā, sūṭnā, nīndā: *to* —, *sound*, nīnd bhar sonā: *to be unable to* —, nīnd neḥāṭ k.: *to put or cease to* —, sūṭnā, sūṭwānā, sūṭānā, sūṭnā.
SLEEPER, suwāyā, nīndlī, kḥyāb-tāḍh.
SLEEPINESS, ūḥ, ūḥā'ī, ūḥās, nīndās.
SLEEPING, (subst.) sān, sātā, kḥuṭ: *(adj.)* kḥudā: — *apartment*, kḥyāb-gāḥ: — *in a midday*, *(subst.)* kāḷlīnā: — *on the side*, *(subst.)* karavāt: *late* —, der-kḥyāb.
SLEEPLESS, be-kḥyāb, midā.
SLEEPLESSNESS, be-kḥyābī.
SLEET, nīndās, kḥyāb-nīk, *(dusk.)* nīndī.
SLEW, maḥ nurḥ kī ek-sūṭh reḥh.
SLEWED, āstin, haṭṭhā. **SLEWED**, āstin-dēr.
SLEWLESS, be-āstin.
SLIGHT, dhōṇḥāḥ, jugot, fann, hīkonāt: — *of hand*, baṭe-bāzī, chikḥāḍ-ḍāstī, shu'bandhā-bāzī. **SLINDER**, bārīk, patḥā, chhūḷ, nīzār,

SLENDERNESS, patḥā'ī, bārīkī, kṛjastā.
SLICE, phānk, phānū, kāṭl, tikḥā, chaktī: — *of the jack fruit*, kū'ā: — *of mango*, kḥoprā: *to* —, phānkā, varak utārñā.
TO SLOE, phīsālū, picḥalāḥ, bichḥālū, uchḥāṭā, luraḥkūnā: — *avey*, *(p. n.)* kḥī-kānā.
SLIGHT, (adj.) *thī*! tūnuk, chhūḷ, patḥā, *(weak)* tūnuk, zā'ī, kom-zor, *(trifling)* sūnuk, hāḷkā, chhōṭā, *(smb.)* kḥūṭf, hāḷṭ, gḥūṭf: *to* —, ḥākārāt k., haḷkī jānā, gḥūṭfāt k.
SLIGHTLY, ḥākārāt se, kḥūṭfāt se.
SLIGHTLY, tonuk, āḷista.
SLIGHTNESS, *(lightness)* haḷkā'ī, sukkā'ī, *(thinness)* patḥā'ī, *(weakness)* kam-zorī.
SLIM, patḥā, bārīk, duḷā, nīzūk.
SLIMF, (noun) kīchar, kīnēch, khāsā, hīḷā, wāḥal, *(nouns)* chītāk, lu'āb, liā.
SLIMNESS, lu'āb, lasāśḥāt, chīpeḥpḥōḥāt.
SLIMNESS, patḥā'ī, hāḷkī, nīzūkī.
SLIMY, chasṫān, lu'ḥū, lasāśḥā, *(muddy)* chīh-lūḥā. **SLINESS**, āyārī, chaturā'ī, sūyān-pan.
SING, gopḥān, dālkhū: — *for carrying baskets*, chīḥkī, chīnḥā, sikḥār: — *for the arm*, galjāndā: *to* —, *(thour)* phenkñā, chhāḷnā, *(singing)* laṭkānā, tūngān.
TO SLINK, dabakj, saṭaknā: — *avey*, kāṭrānā.
SLIP, lagḥzish, pā-lagḥz, *(twig)* kalam, chhīntān, *(error)* chīk, bhūḷ, pā-lagḥz: — *of cloth or paper*, dhājā, dhajjī, pāra, darz, līr: *to give one* *the* —, chukā'ī *to* —, *(p. n.)* picḥalāḥ, phīsālū, bichḥālū, raparṭā, neḥātā, *(avey)* chḥūṭrā, khīsknū, khīsk j., *(from)* chḥūṭnā, nīkālā, *(out, a bone, &c.)* ukḥarñā, bichḥālā.
TO SLIPPER meḥ pahane ke liye jūtī, pā-pōsh, panḥī, paizār, jūtī-jūtī, chappal: *to beat with a* —, jutiyāñā.
SLIPPERINESS, khīśhāt, khīśhāv, raparṭ.
SLIPPERS, chḥūṭrā'ī, beṭau with —, *(adj.)* jūtī-kḥor: *to be beateu with* —, paizār khānā: *beating with* —, *(subst.)* jūtī-kārī.
SLIPTRY, khīśnā, khīśhāḥ, phīsālū, phīsālū, chīkñā, *(necessity)* nā-pā'olār: — *wife*, chīkñī jorā.
SLIPPING, (subst.) khīślāv, lagḥzish, *(adj.)* lagḥzān, *(in compass)* lagḥz.
SLIT, lāmḥā chir, chīrī, chāḥ, shīṭf: *to* —, hūḷā hūḷā kīṭnā, dhīrā, chīk k., phārñā.
SLOE, ek kīm kā jaḅḅī phāl, āḷuj.
SLOPE, ek-mastūyā jāhāz, gḥurāḥ.
SLOPE, SLOPING, *(adj.)* dhāḷū, dhāḷwān, masḥab, *(subst.)* dhāḷ, utār, gāv-dum.
SLOPPY, māḷī, jāḥ-tāḥ, penkī (?).
SLOTH, āṣ, kāḷilī, kāḥalāt, sūṭ, āskāt, *(the animal)* ek kīm kā sust jāwar.
SLOTHFUL, āramī, āṣā, sust, kāḷilī.
SLOTHFULNESS, sūṭī, kāḷilī, āṣā.
SLOVEN, gḥāḷy āḥnī, *(woman)* bhī-bḥāl.
SLOVENLY, gḥāḷy, chīrkī, *(adj.)* gḥāḷīṭāt se, gḥāḷṭ se, be-sutḥrā'ī se.

SOB, thunuk, sissak, balganā : to —, sisaknā, thūnkunā, bisirūnā, kōṁ māruṁ, 1289.
 SOBER, hushyār, parhez-gār, muttakī, (grave) sanjīda, gāmbhārī, / plain as dress, &c.) sādā.
 To SOBER, hā-hosh k.
 SOBERLY, parhez se, sanjīdagī se.
 SOBERNESS, SOBRIETY, hoshyārī, (abstinence) parhez, parhez-gārī, sanjām, (gravity) sanjīdagī, āhīstāgī, dhīragī.
 SOCIABLE, milāusār, mell, milāpī, āshnā-paraṣt
 SOCIABLENESS, milāusārī, khulā, āmezīsh.
 SOCIETY, (association) ṣulḥat, uns, ulfat, maṣālahat, shirk, maṣārahāt, (company) fīrka, jamā'at, ḥol, sangat, (fellow-traveling) ham-rāhī; *meeting in* —, mukhlāhatat.
 SOCK, pā-tāba, pā'e-tāba, jurrah, ek tarah kā jūtā. SOCKET, ghar, chheed, khāna, piyāla, (of the eye) chashm-khāna.
 SOCK, dhelā : to —, chīptūnā, chaktānā.
 Inquire carbonate of SODA, sajjī.
 SODOMITE, gūnā, rūmālī, lūtī, 178, 1731.
 SODOMY, haundā-bāzī, iḡhlām, pul-bandī.
 SOEYER, koṭī, kuchh.
 SOFA, chūr-bāhīsh, mīhād, (from a. suffa).
 SOFA, sajjī. SOFT, narm, komal, ma'ā'īm, piyūlā, pōā, (delicate) nāzūk, kāḡhāzī, (easy) salī, (light) kāḡh, subuk, (silly) kachchā, bhōndī : — eyed, ālū-chashm : — words, chuprī hāt : to become —, mu-lā'īm k. sāg-pāt h.
 To SOFTEN, (p. n.) mu'ā'īm h., (v. a.) piyūlānā, nārūnā, lajjānā, gālgānā, narm k.
 SOFTENING, mu'ā'īmīyū — p. n. *softening*, 639.
 SOFTLY, (gently) āhīste, baule, gate, (silently) chhīpkē, (tenderly) shāfaqat se, narm se.
 SOFTNESS, narmī, mu'ā'īmāt, nāzūkī, kachchā'ī.
 SOHO ! sho, are, re, ho, ājī.
 SOIL, matṭī, zamin, rū-i-zamin, (manure) sār, khād : rich —, matīyārā.
 To SOIL, ma'ā' k., ḡhālīg k., sāunā.
 SOILED, ālūdā, ma'ā' : to be —, sāunā.
 To SOILERS, chand roz ke lycē kolūnī rahūdā.
 SOJOURNER, khush-bāsh, khāna-bā-dosh, bhūsarī. SOJOURNING, (subst.) muzil.
 SOLACE, tassilī, tak-īn, khōshī.
 To SOLACE, balānā, rīḡhānā, khush k.
 SOLANUM, jaqquīnī, bhāt-katāyā, kantakārī, kutāyā, (dtk.) durā, flower, gul-khār : — melonagen, bhāutā, baigan, bhādanjan, (wild) ban-bhāntā : — tuberosum, ālū : — nigrum, tūlūdū, mako (?).
 SOLAR, SOLARY, shamsī, rāshī, sahr.
 SOLD, bechā, mūlī' : to be —, bīkūnā.
 SOLDIER, lūnkā, jurān, lahū : to —, rasūnā, tūnke fūgūnā, jhālānā, jhānā, jurān.
 SOLDIERING, (of metals, subst.) jhāl.
 SOLDIER, sipāhī, lishkāfī, iskārī, 113⁹, 614.
 SOLDIERLY, sipāhīzādā.
 SOLDIERS, SOLDIERY, sipāh, lishkar, anfar.
 SOLDIERSHIP, sipāhī-garī.

SOLE, (adj.) iklā, akelā, tanbā, wāḡhīd, yaḡāna : — of the foot, talā'ū, kaff-i-pā : — of a shoe, talā, talī, 1299.
 SOLELY, sīrf, maḡz, mujarradān, fakāt, 1459.
 SOLEMN, (grave) sanjīda, bhārī, gāmbhārī, (anful) rā'b-dūr, bhārī.
 SOLEMNITY, sanjīdagī, rā'b-dūrī, (ceremony) parah. SOLEMNLY, ha-taur-i-āzīm, ha-taur-i-d. SOL-FALING, sari-gam.
 To SOLICIT, iltimās k., minnat k., māngūnā. SOLICITATION, ilhūḡh, istid'ā'ī, biutī, darḡh-bhāst.
 SOLICITOR, tālib, ārzūmānd, (advocate) wakīl. SOLICITOUS, takāzā'ī, mushawwash, khwāhān, SOLICITUDE, fikr, ihtimām, khālīsh, koshīsh, (affect) mu'ā'īmāt, (firm) tāntāh, pulchā, ustawār, matīn, (compact) sanḡīm. SOLIDITY, injimād, matānāt, tāūtā'ī, sanḡīm. SOLILOQUY, khud-kalāmī.
 SOLITARINESS, mujarradī (loneliness) waḡhbat SOLITARY, tin-i-tanbā, tanbā, mujarrad, (solitary) dhandhār, (hermit) gosha-nishīn. SOLITUDE, tanbā'ī, khālwat, udāsī, dhandhārī. SOLMIZATION, sari-gam. SOLOMON, sulaimān.
 Summer SOLSTICE, rūsu-s-saratān : winter —, rūsu-l-jadī, dakkbhāyan-sīrāj.
 SOLUBLE, talīlī, galā'o, gbulā'o. SOLUBLE, galā'o, gal-hār, muḡhālāl, gbulū'o. To SOLVE, hall k., (unfold) kholnā, suljūnā. SOLVENT, galā'ī, (able to pay all debts) kārj adā karne kā tākāt-mānd, zar-dār.
 SOLUTION, galā'o, galāwat, hall, (matter dissolved) pūnī, (unfolding) kashf, suljū'hā'o. SOME, kuchh, koṭī, kisī, kaṭī, kaṭī-ek, ko'ū, kitnā, ba'ze, thorā, chand : — at least, kuchh-na-kuchh : — few, kuchh ek, kaṭī ek, ek ād, kitne ek : — little, yak chand, kuchh ek : — one, ko'ī, kase : — one or other, — or other, koṭī-na-koṭī.
 SOMEbody, koṭī, kase, ko'ū : — or other, koṭī-na-koṭī.
 SOMEHOW, kisī tarah : — or other, ha-har-hāj, ha-bar-taur-jōn-tōn kar, yūn-na-yūn.
 SOMETHING, kuchh, thorā-sā, kuchh-ek, thorā-ek : — else, kuchh kā kuchh : — or other, kuchh-na-kuchh.
 SOMETIME, chandē, kabhī, gāḡhe, gāḡhe : — ago, kabhī ke : — or other, kabhī-na-kabhī.
 SOMETIMES, kabhī-kabhī, gāḡh-gāḡh, ba'ze waḡt
 SOMEWHAT, kādrē, kuchh, thorā bahut, laḡht.
 SOMEWHERE, kahīn, kisī jagah : — or other, kahīn-na-kahīn.
 SOMNIFEROUS, SOMNIFIC, khwāḡh-āwar.
 SOMNOLENCY, nūndās, khwāḡh-ālūdāgī.
 SON, detū, pūt, pīsār, larkā, ilūn, bitarwā, barh-cha, (in compo.) zādā : — of a brave man, nard-bhūcha : — of a whore, mā'ā-zādā, walalā-z-zādā : bad or degenerate —, kapūt : dutiful —, sapūt, sapūt : haring no —, āī-pūtā. SOSICHER, kāmāj.
 SONG, gīt, gān, sarod, naghma : — of a bird,

chalchahā : — of congratulation, māngal-chāhār : exhibition of song, dancing, and music, sangāt : marriage —, māngal-chāhār. Absure SONGS sung by women at weddings, sīḡhā, sīḡhī : indecent — sung at marriages, gāyān.
 SONGSTER, zamāna-pardāz, mutrib, gāyan.
 SON-IN-LAW, jawā'ī, khwēsh, dīmād, 804, 977
 Son's daughter-patri, (dakh.) potrī : — son, pautra, (dakh.) potrā : — wife, babū, patohā.
 SONNET, chandah misrā'ā kī ghazal, khayāl.
 SONOROUS, pur-āwāz, buland-āwāz.
 SOON, ab-hī, ān-karīb, beg, hālī, jalī, shītāh : as — as, jab, jad, jis-waḡt : so —, tab, tad. SOONER, pahle, āge, peshṭar, pesh-az-ān.
 SOOT, dūdā, kāk, samrā, pesh-az-ān.
 To SOOTH, taskin d., thūdā k., (conciliate) mānānā. SOOTHING, (subst.) dil-āsā, nūz, (in compo.) nāvāz.
 To SOOTHISAY, āḡam bhākhūnā, fil-goṭ k.
 SOOTHISAYER, kāhīn, rammālī, āḡam-baktā.
 SOOTY, pur-dūdā, kāk-khār, kālā.
 Sop, rakḡḡ chūz meḡh bhīḡhī hā'ī rōṭī, (bride) 1975
 SOPHIST, nāyīyīḡ, bat-bānā, lujjāṭī, riya'ī. To SOPHISTICATE, bāt bāndnā, khōntā k.
 SOPHISTRY, hā'o-bāndī, nyā'e, pech, dhōkhā.
 SORCERER, af-sūn-gar, bhōkas, jāūd-gar, 2104.
 SORCRESS, jāūd-garī, kankānī, dā'en.
 SORCERY, jāūd, nairang, supī, tashkīrāt.
 SORDID, khāsī, faro-māyā, tang-chashm. SORE, (subst.) ḡhā'o, zakūn, nāsū, karlā, (adj.) pur-dād, dukhā'ū, dhādī, sakht.
 SORELY, pīhāyat dard ke sāth, shīddat se. SORENESS, dukh, dard — in the mouth, 1966. SORE *corules*, *ore*, *corules*, chakhchhūndī.
 SOREX, (the herb) tusla, chūkā, ḡumḡḡ : — red —, ambhīḡ kī bhājī : yellow wood —, ambhotī : —, (in colour) sandhī.
 SORROW, afsos, ḡham, kurbān, santāp, sok : to suffer —, mar-pachnā : to —, afsos k.
 SORROWFUL, dard-nāk, dil-gīr, ḡham-gīn. 98.
 SORROWFULNESS, ḡham-nā'kī, andoh-nā'kī.
 SORRY, (grieved) pashchūnā, pachhātā'ū, (rite) nū-kārā, mānāmāt : to be — pachhātānā, 57.
 SORT, kīsm, sīnf, nou, rang, rakam, bhānt, jīns, kabīlī : of another —, nū-jīms : of this —, az in kabīlī : some —, kisī tarah : in some —, kuchh ek : what — of? kāsī, kaur-sā.
 To SORT, kīsm kīsm k., (off) chūnūnā, hā'ī hīnā, (adjust) mīlānā, sudhārūnā, ḡhik k.
 SORTS, aḡām, ānā', jānās, ālwān, ā'sāf.
 To SORT, (p. n.) thābe parān.
 SORT, dā'īmū-l-khaur, māi-khor, postī, (stupid) hī-āḡī : to —, chūr rahūdā.
 SORTING, khaur-shīk, he-hush, (stupid) he-khābar, SORTISSIMUS, he-hoshi, he-khābar
 SORTIVEGEN, (adj.) bhārāvīn, (absolute) ma'ā-tarī, (adj.) mutlak, (subst.) pād-bhāsh, shūb, sūbīn.
 SOVEREIGNTY, istīḡlā'ī, rāj, sīyādāt, amīrī, farmān-rāwā'ī, hukūmat, rīyāsāt, sudārāt.

SORGH, moq, muhrī, nāli, hadar-ruu.
 SORI, rūh, naf, jān, jī, pīn, man, ātūnā, (*person*) mutannās, ādāf, shakh, *haring a* —, *zī rūi in the very* —, man hīn man: *with heart out* —, di-o-jān se. SOULLESS, nīr-jīw, be-jān. SOULS, arwāb, nafūs.
 SOUND, (*adj. faultless*) be-āib, be-zarb, (*healthy*) sahib, bhālā, bhālā chāngā, (*right*) durust, thik, (*as sleep*) bhāri, barā, (*subst., noise*) āwāz, āhat, bāng, nidā, salā, paṭāk, sabd, saut: — *expressing joy*, kīkūri: — *of a drop of water falling on a hot plate*, chhānāk, chhan: — *of footsteps*, khatkā, khatkā: *ta* —, (*r.n.*) bolnā, bājnā, bājnā, gājnā, tūntūnānā, shor k., 410, (*as a kettle-drum*) dāgdāgnā, (*r.n.*) bājnā, (*examine*) bhēd lenā, (*try depth with a plummet*) thāli lenā, pānī atkālā, (*Roeck.*) pānī māpnā, (*proclaim*) phālānā.
 To be SOUND, bolnā, (*as the noubat*) bhārnā.
 SOUNDING, (*subst.*) bhājāy, gājāy, (*a horn, &c.*) nāfkh, (*adj.*) pur-āwāz, bhāri, sāngin.
 SOUNDLY, (*stoutly*) sakhtī se, khīb, (*healthily*) shīlāt se, āram se, (*justly*) rāstī se.
 SOUNDNESS, shīhāt, tan-durustī, durustī, rāstī.
 SOUP, shorbā, pāreh, āsh, āb-jōsh, palē'o.
 SORA, tursh, khatā, ambat, aml, chīk, khūn, (*crabbed*) mā-khush, chīrchīrā: *mixed taste of — and sweet*, khatmīthā: *making a — face*, kalākh: — *tempered*, tursh-taṭ, tursh-mizāj: —, *grou* —, *turn* —, turshānā, ambatānā.
 SOURCE, chashmā-i-āb, masdar, asl, mūl, jār.
 SOURISH, khatā-sā, turshī-mā'il.
 SOURLY, turshī se, (*peevishly*) tursh-rū'ī se, chīrchīrā'ī se. SOURNESS, tursh-rū'ī se.
 To SOUSE, (*steep in pickle*) namkīn pūnī meḥ bhīgōnā, (*phoege*) dūbo rakhnā, (*pouring upon*) jhapat pārnā.
 SOUTH, dakhān, dakhān, dakhājī, jānūb: —, SOUTHERN, dakhnī, jānūbī.
 SOUTHEAST, agō, SOUTHERLY, arūd, dakhnā.
 SOUTHERN part of India, dakhān, dakhājī.
 SOUTHERNWOOD, kṣāsim.
 SOMETHING, dakhājīpāyān: *sw'n* —, dakhājī-pāyān-sūrāj, 1053.
 SOUTHWARD, dakhājī ko, ba-sīnt-i-jānūb.
 SOUTHWEST, marit, Sow, sūr-i.
 To Sow, bonā, ropnā, ubānā, (*dash*) pērnā.
 SOWING, (*subst.*) bonā'ī, tuklīm-rezī, zīrā'ī. *Rice Sowing*, sītā. Sow, mazzarā: — *field*, zīrā'ī, kīsh-t-zīr, mazzarā.
 SPACE, ārsā, fāsila, masāfāt, antar, (*room*) jōgah, maidān: — *between the tail and anus of a horse*, sāghārī: — *of time*, muddat: *long — of time*, muddat-i-maddī.
 SPACIOUS, chaurā-chaklā, farākh, kushāda. SPACIOUSNESS, kushādāgī, farākhī, chaurā'ī.
 SPADE, bel, belcha, pha'ōrā, kūdāl, khūdūi.
 SPAN, bhāslāt, bittī, bhīlād, bhīslāt, wājāb: —

new, tab-darā, tatkā, korā: *to* —, bitī-yānā (?), nāp lenā, kṣiyās k.
 SPAR, (*beam*) karī, dandā, (*inverted*) ko'ī ma' dandī chīz: *to* —, jharapnā, panja k.
 SPARE, (*scanty*) kalī, thorā, kam, (*lean*) patāī, (*sufficient*) ziyādā, adhik, fālū: *to* —, (*save*) bacānā, chhōpnā, (*give*) denā, (*for-give*) nu'ā'k k., (*r.n.*) *be sparing* juz-ras'ā.
 To be SPARED, bacnā. SPARENESS, jath'ī.
 SPARING, (*subst.*) chhōrā'o, bacā'ō, (*adj.*) *frugal*) kīfīyātī, juz-ras, kam-khārb.
 SPARINGLY, kamī se, juzzāsī se, ilīyātī se.
 SPARK, SPARKLE, chīngī, chīngārī, pataūgā, parkāī, (*of a gun*) kan, kannā, (*a beam*) bīsnī.
 To SPARKLE, (*r.n.*) chīngī chhūtūnā, chīngārī nikalūnā, chamaknā, jhamjhamānā, 887.
 SPARKLING, dagdāghāt, (*adj.*) jhīlmūī.
 SPARKS, sharār: — *resembling* ushōr, āngārā.
 SPARROW, gauriyā, chīrā, kunjshik, gōrōyā.
 SPARROWHAWK, mūsh-gīr, chīppath, bhā-sha.
 SPASM, tashannuj, jakār, aīnth, naror, pechish.
 SPASMODIC, tashannujī: — *distortion of the face*, lakwa. To SPATTER, (*dash*) lesōā, ālūdā k., (*aspersion*) tumhat lagānā.
 SPATTERDASHES, pānū kī ek posthīsh.
 SPATULA, āttōron kā ek kathīyār jisse marhānā lagatē hain. SPATIN, motrā, motrā, hadḥī.
 SPAWN, machhliyon aur mendakōn ke ande: *to* —, ande d., paidā k.
 To SPAY, mādā jāwarōn ko khaṣṣ k.
 To SPEAK, bolnā, kabnā, bhāsknā, batrānā, bāt k., uchhārānā, dam mārānā, zabān par lānā: — *at*, bāt penknā: — *distinctly*, tār-tār bolnā, 992: — *elegantly*, phil jhārnā, motī pīronē: — *indistinctly from joy or intoxication*, balaknā: — *horsely*, bhātē sunānā: — *kindly* to, chumkārā: — *out*, bol ubhānā, uchhārānā: — *repeatedly*, bolē so bolnā: — *together*, bolnā-chālnā: — *to the purpose*, bāt garbnā, garb bolnā: — *to be unable* —, (*from fear, joy, &c.*) ghīghiyānā: *to cause* —, kabānā.
 SPEAKABLE, bhēlyā, vāchyā.
 SPEAKER, mutakallīm, hūdī, gōyān, mukhātīb, nātīk, kalīm, baktā, bolwāyā, (*orator*) sukhn-sūz, khatīb, (*president*) mir-i-majlis, (*in compo.*) go, go'e.
 SPEAKING, (*subst.*) guftār, go'ī, nātīk, (*adj.*) mutakallīm, nātīkā, gōyānā, (*in compo.*) go, go'e, go'ī: — *inconsiderately*, jātī (*tenā*), teufī: — *properly*, (*adj.*) mā'kul-go: — *with warmth or forcibly*, (*adj.*) jōwān-sukhān: *pertinent* —, (*subst.*) mā'kul-go'ī: *to turn towards in* —, mukhātīb k.
 One who SPEAKS his mind freely and without reserve, nangī shamsār.
 SPEAR, bhālā, ballam, barchhā, barchhī, seḥ, sāng, neza, garhīyā, ālān, kont, sinūn: *striking with a* —, (*subst.*) tā'u: *throwing the* —, (*subst.*) neza-bāzī.

SPEARMAN, barchhat, barchhī, bardār, ballam, —barār, bhālāt, neza-bardār, (*dash*) bhāl-ādār. SPECIAL, khāṣ, mukh-ū, nīj.
 SPECIALLY, khūṣṭān, bisekh.
 SPECIFIC, nād, rokar, SPECIES, kī-m, jūn-namā', gīn, khabī, gīnā, *of another* —, (*adj.*) mā-jūn.
 SPECIFIC, jūn-kī-mī, zātī, (*subst.*) jānparab.
 SPECIFICATION, tashakhkhās, tashkhī, thāhā'ō. SPECIFIED, mastūr.
 To SPECIFY, thāhārānā, mushakhkhāy k., (*ex-plain*) tafīl k., bayān k. SPECIMEN, namūna, bhīngī, chīshnā, (*dash*) mādarī.
 SPECIOUS, zāhir-namā, sūrāt-harām.
 SPECIOUSNESS, (*imposition*) tasannū', mu-Imma' 5, (*plausibility*) charb-zabānī.
 SPECK, dāgh, damā, chhītkī, chhītkā: — *on the eye*, ten' jādā, māmlū, phūlī: *to* —, To SPECKLE, chhītkī, chhītkī lagānā, chhītnā.
 SPECKLE, chhītkī-dār, chhītkār, chītal, dāghī.
 SPECTACLE, tamāshā, mānuh, dī, khatūl.
 SPECTACLES, chashmā, chashmak, ālān.
 SPECTATOR, tamāshā'ī, tamāsh-bīn, dīkhvāī-yā, dekhwāī, nā'īr. SPECTATORS, nā'īrīn.
 SPECTRE, chhāyā, pīsāh, sūyā, fīt, bhūt.
 To SPEULATE, gīrān kī ummed par sandā-gīr chīz khārd k., (*consider*) bhīārānā, sochnā, bhāz k. SPECULATION, gīrān kī ummed par khārīd, (*meditation*) fikr, soch.
 SPECTULATOR, nkrī, sochī, bhīārī.
 SPECULATOR, mānsūba-bāz.
 SPEECH, ā'īnā, mīr'āt.
 SPEECH, guftār, bol, sukhnā, kalām, kolīmā, bachan, bāt, bhāyā, māḡāl, nu'k, kaul, (*lan-guage*) bolī, bhāsknā, locht, bāk: *faculty of* —, bolnā, nātīkā. SPEECHLESS, lā-zabān, lā-jāwāb, anu-bolā-bāk, be-zabān.
 SPEED, jhārā, jhārākā, jaldī, utwāl, utā'ōf, āḡālāt, begī, shītābī: *to force a horse to his utmost* —, ghore ko sarpat penknā, 539: *to put a horse to his* — *by whipping*, korā mārānā: *to* —, (*r.n.*) dāurpā, jaldī k., (*r.n.*) dāurpā, jaldī bhejūnā, chālānā.
 SPEEDILY, jaldī se, dāur-dāurī se, shītābī.
 SPEEDY, shātīb, jald, utā'ōf, chālāk.
 SPELL, mantr, aḡōn, (*turn*) maḡāl, bārī: *to* —, tahājī k., hīje k., imlā k.
 SPELLING, (*subst.*) tahājī, hīje, imlā.
 TO SPEND, (*expend*) khārachnā, khārā'ī, sarf k., lutānā, (*pass*) hā-sar k., gozārā: — *extragranally*, utānā, pāsī khānā, pāsī'ō utānā: — *in vain*, gāwānā: — *or lavish another's property*, khoprī khā-jī: —, (*time*) kātnā, guzārā, (*r.n.*) bhīnā, gu-zārā: — *time carelessly*, dīn gāwānā.
 SPENDER, SPENDING, gīrā'ī, bō'ī, bō'ī, ghā'ī'ō-ghāp, musrīf. SPENDING, (*subst.*) khārā'ī.
 To be SPENT, (*time, &c.*) kātnā, niwārānā, hā-sar k. SPERM, tukhīm, pūnī, bhī, nāj.
 SPERMA GENITALIA, (*river out of water*) bhī, ret, sukr, manī, nuḡā, shākh.

TO SPEW, kai kē, ugānā, chhānānā.
SPHERANTRUS, indanus, mudiā.
SPHERE, chambar, mānjāl, kura, (the heavens) charh, sipār, falak.
SPHERICAL, kurā'i, mustādīr, gol, mudawwar.
SPICA virgatus, chitrā. **SPICER**, pasārī.
SPICES, māshūp, chhaukan: — *givea to cattle*, chaneth: *seller of* —, pasārī.
SPICY, gaunklī, mabhīlā, māshūp-dār.
SPIDER, ānq dūt, luchrā, makrā, makrī.
SPIDER'S web, tana, makrī kā jālā.
SPIGOT, dattā, thepi. **SPIKE**, (of corn) jhompā, bāl, khusha, (naīl) mekh, kīl, kīlā: —, mekh mārānā, mekh se band k.
SPIKENARD, jāṭā-māsi, chhar, chhār, sambul.
TO SPILL, (e. a. t) dhlānā, dhlaknānā, dhlaklā, chhalkānā, girānā, (e. n.) thē SPILL, dhlakak-ō, dhlaknā, dhlalō, dhlulit, girnā.
TO SPIN, (e. n.) chhāmā, phīrnā, (e. a.) kātān, kāṭā'i k. **SPINACH**, SPINAGE, istāmāj, pākā.
SPINAL marrow, larām magh.
SPINDLE, dūk, taklā, tak'ō, tak'ō, parchhā.
SPINE, kangor, sībh, (thorn) kāntā, khār.
SPINNER, charh-rān. **SPINNING**, (subst.) charh-rānī, katā'i, katānā'i: — ont, (adj.) muiwai: *price paid for* —, katā'i.
SPINNING WHEEL, charh-khā, charh-khī, charh-rānī, rāṭā'i: *opposite of* —, chamrakh.
SPIRAL, (twisted) pech-dār, pechān, pech-dā.
SPIRE, kalā, kalā, minār, (twist) pech, marorī: *to* —, minār sā baland h.
SPIRE, (adj.) kangerā-dār.
SPIT, (courage) kalejā, sīdas, himmat, jān-bāzī, animation) jān-dārī, natak, (ghost) bhūt, pret, (soul) rūh, man, nafs, jī, jān, dil, (boquer) ārak, būrnū, molār, dūrū, (proper pride) ān, ān-bān, glārat, (*evening*) kalyānī-kalām: *departing* —, ramaq: *evil* —, khabā, rāchhas, rākhasas: *to* —, diler k., jur'āt k., chitrānā.
SPITTED, jān-lāz, jān-dār, rust, diler.
SPIRITLESS, jān-bāzī, jī n-dārī, dūrī.
SPIRITLESS, kam-himmat, be-man, (*dejected*) be-dil: *to be* —, jī hārān.
SPIRITS, (liquor) dārū, dūrūrū, mudām, mad, sharāb, hādā, mudrā, mui, (soul) arājū, mūv: *communicating evil* —, (subst.) hār-ṭāi: *good* —, khush-dilī, tīzā-dām, bashāshāsh: *in* —, (adj.) chāq: *in good* —, (adj.) bashāshāsh.
SPIRITUAL, not temporal) dīnī, (incorporeal) rūhūnā, be-gust: — *count*, dārū-sul-bar*: — *goulet director*, gur, gur, mur-slīd.
SPIRITUALITY, rūhūnīyat.
SPITTLER or venter of SPIRITUOUS liquors, sūhīr, kalwār, kalār.
TO SPITE, SPITRIL, chhītkānā.
SPITSIDE, ghūzār.
SPIT, (for roasting) sikh: *meat roasted on a* —, sikhjīyā-kabāb: *small* —, sikh-cha: *to*

—, (meat, &c.) gūthā, gūthnū, gūthnā, paronā, (throw from the mǔnū) thūknā, ugānā. *What is SPIT out*, &c., ugāl.
SPITE, kapāt kīnā, līg, bughr, droh, dāh, rashk, ghōn, kānī: *in* — of, āṭa-r-raḡm, bar-khīlāf, bar-kās: *to burn with* —, dāmā: *to* —, zidd k., kīnā rakhnā.
SPITEFUL, kīnā-war, kīnā-kash, dābī, drohī.
SPITEFULNESS, kīnā-warī, kīnā-kashī.
SPITTING-box, — pot, ugāl-dān, pik-dān.
SPITTLE, thūk, lu'āb, lāl, lār, kaf, taf, buzāq.
SPLASH, chhūṭ, chhūṭā'i: *to* —, chhītkī dāmā, pānk chhīntnā, āṭidāf. **SPLASHY**, chhīllāh.
SPLEEN, (milt) tillī, pilā'i, supurz, tīhāl, (spite) kīnā, bughr, (melancholy) malālāt: *disorder of the* —, tap-tillī.
SPLENDENT, chatkīlā, raunak-dār, mujallī.
SPLENDID, jagmagā, tejām, jalwa-gar, chatkīlā, darāfshān, raus-han, raunak-dār, munīr.
SPLENDOUR, (light) roshnī, jīlā, jalwa, chamak, chamkāt, ujālā, tājallī, bhārak, darakh-shānī, tāb, jag-jagāhāt, (pomp) jāh-ō-jarālī, far, shaukat, uzak-tāzāk, (beauty) sobhā, ramaq, khush-namā'ī, chhāb: — *of the countenance*, lo'ṭ.
SPLENETIC, chīrchīlā, tunuk-mizāj.
SPLENTIS, tāb-tillī.
TO SPURGE, sāntnā, sānthnā.
SPIANT, SPLINTER, chhībā, tarīshā, khapēch, phāns, (in a horse) motrā, mothrā: *to have a* — (a horse) paī ānā: *to* —, (e. n.) chīt ukhāpnā, reza reza h., (e. a.) chīṭṭā ukhāpnā, chūr k. **SPLINTS**, (in surgery) patī.
SPLIT, (subst.) shīgūf, chāk: *to* —, (e. n.) *to be* —, phasaknā, phatnā, phūtūnā, taraknā, phūtān, daraknā, masaknā, chataknā, chīrnā, shak' k., (e. a.) phārnā, phāsknā, phornā, tornā, chūk k., chatkānā, chīrnā, maskānā: *to* — pulse, dāmā: *to* — *to pieces*, chhīllā k.: *to cause to* —, chīrnā.
SPLITTING, (subst.) chīr, daīan, fatr, (in compass) shīgūf.
SPOOL, (damage) bigrī, (plunder) glynimat, mabh, lūt, yaghūnā: *to* —, (e. n.) *to be spoiled*, binasnā, kharāb k., bigurnā, (e. a.) kharāb k., tor d., bigurnā, abtar k., ujārānā, (plunder) lūtūn, tarāj k., ghuonīm k., harnā, (a child, &c.) sir par chhāpnā.
SPOILED, SPOLLT, (adj.) kharāb, tāls-mahs, tābā, abtar, chaur, henbenū, (plundered) maslūb: — *child*, rānd kā sand: *to be* —, bigurnā, kasimā, bhonj k.
SPOILER, (plunderer) lūt-bāz, luterā, ghārāt-gār. **SPOKE** of a wheel, chhakkor kā ārū.
SPOKES, (part.) bolā hū'ā, kahā hū'ā, guftā: — *to*, (person) mukhātāb: *to be* —, uchhārānā: *to be* — *ill of*, khāfīf h., badāmūn h.
SPOKESMAN, ārg-begī.
SPOLETION, lūt-sāā, ghārāt-gārī.
SPONDIAS, magyīterā, amrā.

SPONGE, isfāj, mū'ā-bādāl: — *of a gun*, puchārā: *to* — *a gun*, puchārā phīrnā.
SPONGER, har-degi-chamecha, tā'īm-tāshl.
SPUNGE-STAFF, sum'ā. **SPUNSON**, (surety) jāmin, (god father) dharm-bāp, (god-mother) dharm-mā.
SPONTANEOUS, khūṭiyārī, (in growth) khūd-rusta, khūd-ro. **SPONTANEOUSLY**, āp-lī-āp, āp se, khūd-lā-khūd.
SPOON, chamecha, kacha, dōngā, karchīhī: — *with holes in it for skimming*, ponā, paunā, kāf-gīr: iron —, dābbū, karchūl: *large* —, karchhā, (to serve out food with) jā'm-**hahsh**: *wooden* —, do'ī, dawā.
SPONTANFL, chamecha-bhār.
SPONGEMATE, lapsi, lapṭi, lapṭā.
SPOT, (play) bāzī, bhīkār, sh'ūr, lār, kel, khel, kalol, (chase) khietak, shikār, aher, (wild animals for the chase) sājāj, (fox) haṣī, thāṭṭā, thāṭhō: *to* —, khelānā, bāzī k.
SPORTIVE, bhīārī, chhōṭīrī, kutūhāl, kautukī.
SPORTSMAN, shikārī, shikār-bāz, khietakī.
SPOT, (speak) dāgh, naqṭa, chhīntā, chhīṭ, phutkī, (stigma) kalank: *a delivful* —, gul-shan: *artificial* —, khīl: *natural* —, jigārī dāgh: *on the* —, n-ī-hāl, thaur, us' jāgh, dar hāl, wūbhā: *to* —, (stain) dāgh k., chhītkī lagānā, (disgrace) kalank k.
SPOTLESS, be-dāgh, be-jirm, pāk, nirmal.
SPOTTED, SPOTTY, chīṭāl, dāghī, dāgh-dār.
SPOUSAL, (adj.) nikā'ī, byāhū, (subst.) nikāp.
SPOUSE, zaṅj, zaṅjī, mār, ghāsan.
SPOUT, toṭṭī, pūnāilā, pot, nal, nafī, nadāhā: — *of a deceiver*, &c., mol — *of a fountain*, lamṭā: *to* —, chhūtānā, (e. a.) chhōrnā, (forth) faṭwārā chhūtānā, (sp) uchhālānā.
SPRAIN, mech, moṛ: *to* —, mīchkānā, karkānā, kerkānā, (e. n.) bhīchaknā, bhīchālānā, kachaknā, SPRAṬ, khūārī, *TO SPRAWL*, lotnā, chhāt-pāṭnā, hāth pūnē mārān.
SPRAY, (tiny) palā'i, (foam) phen, kaf.
SPREAD, (diffusion) phālā'ō, kuhāḍāgī, (extent) jāstā, gher, (adj.) gustardā, fīshādā, (divulged) muṭāsh, (e. a.) (e. n.) be —, pasrnā, pīnānā, bītharnā, fars'h k., chhīttaknā, (e. a.) pasrnā, phālōnā, bhīchānā, chhīrnā, chhānā, fars'h k., (plaster) lagānā, lesānā, (dirctge) mash' hūr k., jābir k.
SPREADER, (in compass) gustar, aśhān.
SPREADING, (subst.) fars'h, fars'h, (in compass) gustar, fīshā, fīshānī: — *carpets*, &c., (subst.) fārārīhī, nashr.
SPRING, shakhcha, lais, kalān.
SPRINGINESS, chhūṭkī, zīndā-dilī, bashāshāt
SPRINGY, chab, chālīk, shokh, hāsoor.
SPRING, (season) bhār, basant, rabi', mām-sīm-ī-mūhārī, (foatāt) sar-chashnā, faw'ārī, sot, jāhārī, blūr, bam, (instrument) kamān-cha, (leap) phalag, tap, phānd, lāmp, kū, kulāch, jāṭ, (origin) masdar, nikās, (class-

(tivity) lachak, dan : — harvest, rabi* : — (of a tiger, &c.) lupak, jlyapat, jhapattā : — tide, klatāt, madd-i-kāmī : to — (bound) zudhān mārā, chhalāngō mārā, jast k. tarapān, (be elastic) lachakā, lach-lachān, damnā, (grow) utnā, upjān, ugnā, (issue) nikānā, kārpnā, (a mine) surang kī rāh māē āg ā, (up, as water or a bird) uchiānā, (upon) jhapattā, jhapaknā.

SPRINGE, jā'e-dām, phān, dhānā.

To **SPRINKLE**, chhipraknā, bithrānā, bitānā, chhiṭnā : — sugar or salt upon meat, bhur-bhurānā : — with rosewater, golāb-pāshā k. To be **SPRINKLED**, bithrān.

SPRINKLER, āb-kār.

SPRINKLING, (*subst.*) chhipkā'o, chhipkā, (*in compo.*) afshān, afshānī, pāsh, pāshī : — water, (*subst.*) āb-pāshī.

SPRITE, sāya, bhūt, pret.

SPROUT, kaul, phungū, pallav, ankūrā, kaul : to —, dālī nikānā, panapnā.

SPRUCE, snthā, banā chnā, banā thanā.

SPECUCES, all-el-pōnā, chhodipān, banā'o. To be **SPUN**, katānā : to get —, katānā.

SPEUR, kintā, mahave, sūtā, er. (of a cock) khār, (*dakh.*) kūt : to —, er mārā, bhak-kānā, (urge) chhalānā, chhērpnā.

SPURIOUS, dhatīng, jāl, jhāthā, libāsī, mukallad, SPURIOUSNESS, tāsānī.

To **SPEURN**, (*kick*) lāt mārānā, (*distast.*) iḥānāt k., bhākarāt. **SPURNING**, (*subst.*) nikohish. To **SPURT**, (*v. n.*) uchiānā, (*v. a.*) uchiānū.

To **SPUTTER**, (*crackle*) chharchārānā, (*stammer*) jāldī bolnā, nā-sū bolnā.

SPY, jāsu, bhedi, mātajussī, bhedakiyā, khabar-gir : to act the —, jāsuī k. : to —, (*see*) nirekhnā, nihārānā, niḥānā, tūkānā, (*peep*) jhānknā, ujāknā, (*swear*) surāgh lenā, dhabōlnā, (*spy*) bhed lenā, tajussuk.

SPY-GLASS, dūr-bīn.

SPY-NOSE, mīkā, mokh, mokhā.

SPYING, (*subst.*) tajussus, khabar-gīr, surāgh.

STABLE, p̄harā-pharī, jhagā, jag-o-jadal, tāntā, bakhārā : to —, jhagarnā, dāt bājnā, kilikīnā. **SQUABDLER**, jhagānū, bak-heriya.

SQUABDLING, (*subst.*) jhānḥat, jhāf, diant bājnā. **SQUADRON**, (*corp.*) ghul, farik, dastā, tuman, (*fleet*) bahā.

SQUALID, malā, malū, mūrūr.

SQUALL, (*of wind*) jhakarā, (*outrery*) chhīllāḥat.

To **SQUALL**, chhīlānā, chhīncīnānā, chhīkhānā.

To **SQUANDER**, luṭānā, urfānā, isrāf k., klooṇā.

SQUANDERER, luṭerā, gnāw'ū.

SQUARE, (*adj.*) chau-kōnā, durabbā*, chu-goshā, (*fitting, exact*) thīl, durast, (*subst.*, *court*) chār-sū : — building, ka'ba : — in arithmetic, majūr : —, (*of a number*) chak, chahār-sū, 1687 : — (*of a thing*), bārg : — root of a sunī, jzr-i-asamm : — root, jzrg : — slale of marble, &c., chhaukū

—space of ground, chhaukū : to —, murabbā* k., (*adjst.*) sudhānā, sādhnā, thīk k.

SQUASH, (*fall*) chhāp (?), (*soft thing*) nirm chiz : — guard, (*dakh.*) mīthī kaddū : to —, chhāpkānā, plūsānā.

SQUAT, mandarā : to —, dabak baithnā.

To **SQUAKE**, SQT'KAL, chēn chēn'ā, chhichiyānā

SQUAEMISH, machlāhā, nafur, (*dakh.*) mīzājī.

To **SQUEEZE**, nichornā, pičkānā, bhichnā, tipnū, gārīnā, chhāntnā, (*press down*) dabanā.

SQUEEZED, fushurda : to be —, jūntānā, chāpnā

SQUIRE, patakāhā, mūrā, totā, 925 : see SATIRE.

SQUILL, i-šil, jaṅgī piyāz, īmsal, kandā.

SQUINT, tīrchī nazar, kankū : see AWAY.

To **SQUINT**, tīrchhā dekhnā, teṇhī nigūk k.

SQUINTING, SQUINTING, bhēngā, terā, derā, dherā, āhwal, sarg-patālī, kaj-chashm, lēch.

SQUIRE, gīlāhī, chikhnr, chikhūrī, rūkū.

SQUIRE, pičkārī, pičkukā, pachukā, dam-kalā : to —, pičkārī mārānā, pičkārī chhōgnā

STAB, būl, korch : to —, konchnā, hūlnā, chonknū, chubhnā : to — one's self, 509.

STABILITY, ustawārī, karār, pā'edārī, tikā'o.

STABLE, (*adj.*) ustawār, sūbit, mazbit, jā' im, (*subst.*) ghur-sāl, istābal, jāwla, 477, 66.

STACK, ambār, kumārā, aṭāl, toda, tāl, kharū, khīramā : to —, tīl bādhnā, tīl k., dīler k.

STAFF, (*stick*) ās, lāthī, dandā, chhārī, (*pole*) chhar, chob, hās, jaggī, (*of a ladder*) pāyā : — tree, malkangū.

STAG, bārah-singū, pārhā, kandsār, harnā.

STAGE, (*theatre*) māz'har, tamāshā-gāh, (*frame*) machān, (*degree*) ḥajkā : to — of a journey, marhala, manzil : first — of a journey, pā'e-turāb, naḳl-i-makān.

To **STAGGER**, (*v. n.*) latpatānā, barbarānā, lar-kharānā, dāgmāgnā, (*v. a.*) hāirān k.

STAGNANT, band, baundhā, nū-fawū, thīr.

To **STAGNATE**, band k., nū-ravān k., ātākā.

STAIN, samjāda, gambhīrā, jā' im-mizāj.

STAIN, dāgh, chīnḥ, lik, kabak, (*on cloth*) dhappā : to —, dāghī k., sānnā, dhappā dālnā, (*defame*) harf lānā : to be a — upon, harf k. **STAINED**, ālūda, dāghī, dāghlī, (*dakh.*) chūt-pūt : — with surma, surmā-ālūnā : to be —, sānnā.

STAIR, STAIRS, sīrhī, darjā, zīna, sullām.

STAIRCASE, paigī, nard-bān, paursāl.

STAKE, (*post*) chobā, khambā, khuntā, (*alid*) ploy dā'o, dāw, shart, hor, bāzī : wooden — burnt at one end, lūktī : to —, khamboṣ se ghermā, khamboṣ se thimnā, (*to weaver*) budnā, shart k., hor lagōn.

STALE, bāsī, bīcūda, slābīnā, purānā, dīnī, tināśī : — ricehāl, kalēwā, kalē'ū : to —, mūtnā, peshāb k. : to become —, āsūnā.

STALENESS, bāsīpn, purānā'ī, plūk'ī, upas.

STALK, boh, tana, ḍāntī, bhētū, dāthā, sāk : — of burnt grass, kharāhand : — of grapes, nāmīyā : — of jo'ār or bājā, karbī, 75?

— of the lotus, nār, nāl : to —, aīnthnā, chhātī nikālke chhūnā, ānark chhūnā.

STALE, thīn, tāwla, (*beach*) khāndī, (*shed*) jhōmgā, thōnū-*root* of a —, talā-bazarī : — fed, thīn, baundhā.

STALLION, ghorā'ī kī ghorā, bīj kī ghorā.

STAMEN, (*in botany*) sū.

Yellow STAMINA of a rose, zar-i-gul.

To **STAMMER**, barbarān, haklānā, 1764.

STAMMERER, STAMMERING, lūkūtī, totlā, lūklī.

STAMPING, (*subst.*) luknat.

STAMP, (*the instrument*) p̄hāqā, mahr, sikkā, (*dakh.*) thāssā, (*stamp*) chhāp, kattā-zud, boḳshā, ānk, (*thing stamped*) mahr-dār, (*sort, quality*) dud, kalr, sūrat, kābil : to —, (*with the foot*) pā'ōn se pātā, pā'ōn se mārā, (*to mark*) chhāpnā, de mārā.

To be **STAMPED**, chhāpnū.

STAMPING, (*coin*, *stamp*) zarb, (*adj.*) zārīh : sound of —, dhamsādhām.

STANCH, (*firm*) mazbit, kāmil, mustā'kim, (*as a day*) sīngū : to —, band k., thimnā.

STAND, (*station*) jogah, maḳān, thīkānā, (*stop*) aṭkā'o, (*standing*) istādājī, (*in compo.*) dhān, dānī : — for a lamp, chīragh-dān : — for water-pots, &c., gharonchū, latkon : — of arms, bandūq ar sāmān : — where water is provided for passengers, pōnsāl-pōnsāl : to —, (*to be upright*) kharā rukhā, jā' im k.

STAND, (*stop*) rōhnā, tīkū, thāharnā, (*v. a.*) sādā, bardhāt k., thimnā, (*keep*) rakhnā, samblhānā : to — amazed, thīnkānā : to — for, (*represent*) dalāt k., (*proceed towards*) kāsā rakhnā : to — still, dātnā : (*sit*) mīlnā, thīk ānā, bagnā : to — to, (*persist*) jarnā, hath k. : to — up, utū khārā k. : to — up for, (*defend*) hīmāyāt k., puṣht par rāhnā.

STANDARD, (*essay*) hāirak, dhajī, (*rate*) bhā'o, nīrgh, (*model*) nāmūnā : to make up a — to weigh by, dhārā bādhnā.

STANDARDER, nīshān-bardār, jhāndīt ?

STANDING, (*adj.*) kharā, jā' im, bārḥ, (*stagnant*) band, baundhā, achāl, (*lasting*) mudānī, pā'edārī, istimrārī, (*subst.*) istādājī, bārḥ'ī, pā'edārī, (*rank*) darjā, lāl : of long —, balut roz kā. **STANDBISH**, kalam-dān.

STANZA, hāt, shā'r, kīt'ā, (*of four lines*) murabbā*, (*of six lines*) musaddās : 1620.

STAPLE, (*subst.*, *for a lock*, &c.) kulbā, sīrī, (*emporium*) ārang, gōlā, ganj, (*principal production*) saudā, (*adj.*, *established*) mūshārī, (*principal*) hāzī, aśl.

STAR, tār, sīgārī, alḥar, tarāyā, kankab, nājū, nachlathār : falling —, luk, shīhū : fixed —, sābit (*star*, *swābit*) : *having a — in the forehead, a horse* sītārā-peshān.

STARBU, kalap, alar, nibhāsta, māwā, dūdhī, suresh, māndī : to —, ābhārnā, māndīyān.

STARBUDD, āmūlīyā, kalap-dār : see *NTIFF*.

STARE, takī, takākti: *to* —, ghūrna, tak bāndhnā, 729: *to* — *at*, tāknā, ghūrānā, (*with surprise*) muñh dekh rahānā: *to* — *one in the face* (*be very manifest*) az'har mīna-sh-shams *k.*

STARGAZER, tārā-avalokī, sitāra-shīnās, nujūmī. STARING, (*subst.*) takāktī, ghūr. STARK, 'downright, wholly' huch, mutlak, mahār, sar-'ā-ras: — *chepīn*, nangāmādar-zād

STARLING, ek kīm ki ekīyā, sūrō, abrukgā(?).

STARRY *firmament or sphere*, tārā-māndāl.

STARS, bujūm, anjum, kawākīb, tarā'in: *counting of the —*, sitāra-shumārī.

START, (*startle*) chaunk, bhūjak, bharak, (*setting off*) rawānag, dur, chahūt: *to get the —*, sākat *k.*: *to* —, STARTLE, (*r. n.*) chaunknā, bhārāknā, bhūjaknā, chamaknā, (*rouse, put up*) uñhān, chālānā, chharnā: *start up*, chaunk papnā, (*r. a.*) chamāknā, bhārāknā: *to* — *a subject*, dur-pesh *k.*, 252.

STARTING, STARTLE, (*in animals*) bharak, chaunk, chamākāt: — *post*, hadd.

To STARTLE, (*r. n.*) hadiyānū, bhārāpnā, (*r. a.*) darānā, chamākānā, bhārāknā.

To BE STARTLED, sachuknā, bhārāknā.

To STAVE, (*r. n.*) bhūkhōn mārān, fakōn mārān, halāk *k.*, (*r. a.*) bhūkhōn mārān, halāk *k.*: — *one's self*, pet kātūn.

STARVED, STARVING, bhūkhōn-mū'ā: — *to death*, mar-bhukhūkhā.

STARVELING, dāngar.

STATE, (*condition*) hālāt, waq', ādām, (*group*) thāth, shīkhō, hāshmat, shaukat, shān, yamūtarāk, (*government*) rāj, mulk, sāltanat: — *of circumstances*, waq'-i-hāl — *see*

STATEMENT, To STATE, (*represent*) zāhūr *k.*, kāhnā, (*settle*) muqarrar *k.*

STATELINESS, tamaknat, garb, kar-r-o-farr.

STATELY, barā, hūmdā, āhī-shān, abrukgānā.

STATEMENT, taujīb, sūrāt-i-hāl, taujīb, rū-'ā'id: — *of a case laid before a judge*, &c., mahzār. STATE-ROOM, dīwān-khānā.

STATESMAN, kāwā'id-i-sāltanat-dān.

STATION, (*place*) jagah, thīkānā, mauka', mākar, manzil, (*rank*) martaba, darja, marjān, (*office, post*) muta'āyana, dā'ira, (*of high —*) 'azīmū-sh-shān: *to* —, kharā *k.*, rakhnā, muta'āyan *k.*, bāitāhnā.

STATIONARY, sākin, i-thār.

STATIONER, kāghaz khālam wa ghaira bechne-wālā. STATIONINGS, amūr-i-jumhūr o mu'āmalāt-i-sāltanat kā hāl yā kharīkat.

STAVARY, but-tarāshī, mākhāhī, mūrāt-garhā'ī, (*the artist*) but-tarāsh, mākhāsh.

STAVE, mūrāt, but, sanam.

STAVES, kādd, kāmāt, dil: (*of equal —*) ham-kād: (*of short —*) kotah-kadd: (*tall and straight of —*) kadd-kash, kadd-kashīnā.

STAUTE, ā'in, kānūn, kā'īd: *pl.* kawānīn.

STAY, rahā'o, tākā'o, sukīnat, (*stop*) atkā'o,

rok, (*prop*) tek: *to* —, (*r. n.*) rahānā, kharī rahānā, tiknā, thāharānā, (*r. a.*) atkānā, kharā *k.*, (*prop*) thāmnā, pushtī *k.*

STEAD, augiyā, cholī, sīna-band.

STEAD, jagah, badlā, paltā: *stand in* —, 1538.

STEADFAST, kā'im, mustakīm, mazbūt, atal.

STEADFASTNESS, ustawārī, tebh, mazbūfī.

STEADINESS, rusūkhīyat, wakār, mazbūfī.

STEADY, pā'edar, mazbūt, sābit-kadam.

STEAK, bhās-tikkā, tikkā, bofī.

To STEAL, churānā, chorā lejanā, mīsnā, harnā: *to* — *away privately and unseen*, ānkh chālānā: *to* — *on*, dhūkūnā.

STEALER, chor, chotī, bartā, duzd, taskar.

STEALTH, chorī, dast-chālākī: *by* —, chorī-chorī. STEAM, bukhār, bhāp, bhāpārā, dhū'ā: *to emit* —, bhābhaknā.

STEATITES, (*species of*) sang-i-jirābat.

STEED, ghorā, sanād, kharī, tausān bād-pān.

STEEL, faulād, polād, isqūt, khepī, sākāl, (*dakh*) bīr: *made of* —, STEELY, faulādī: *to* —, faulād chārpnā, sāhāt *k.*

STEELYARD, ek tau'r kī tarāz.

STEEL, kharā, ūnchā, thārī, (*subst.*) *a steep* karjār: *to* —, bhīgnān, sarānā. STEEPLE, mīnār, manār, lāt. STEEPNESS, ūnchā'ī.

STEER, khañī, dohān: *to* —, ball mārān, (*Roeb.*) sukān paparnā, juhāz chālānā.

STEERMAN, mānjhī, kaudārī, (*Roeb.*) sukānī.

STEM, tanā, mā'uyā, bhetū-shūkh, (*of a family*) nās: *flowering* — *of radishes or mustard*, dāngar. To STEM *a current*, dhāre par chārpnā, sail ārnā, (*stop*) kātnā, rokūnā.

STENCH, bad-bū, dur-gandī, hīfnat, kubās.

STENTOROPHONIC, galandā.

STEP, kādam, pad, deg, gām, phāl, phalās, pend, (*degree*) pāya, darja, martaba, (*gait*) chāl, rawīsh, (*of stairs*, &c.) sīrbī, pallā, darja: — *by* —, darja-ba-darja, kādam-ba-kādam: *false* —, thokar: *to make a false —*, (*dakh*) theñs khānā.

STEP-BROTHER, sātēlā bhā'ī: — *daughter*, rabībā: — *mother*, beuāt, māibhā: — *sister*, sātēlī bahīn: — *son*, rabīb.

To STEP, kādam uñhān, kādam rakhnā, kādam chālānā, chālānā, phāl *k.*, jānā, ānā: *to* — *across*, nānghnā: *to* — *back*, hatnā: *to* — *in*, patlnā, bhītar ānā: *to* — *up*, chārpnā. STEPS, mādrīj, (*frame to ascend by*) marlānā: *to direct one's — towards*, muñh *k.* STERIL, kullār, ūsar.

STERILITY, kallārā'ī, ūsarā'ī. STERLING, sikkā, angrezī rūpiyā, (*genoaie*) khāīs.

STERN, turs-b-rū, talkh-rū, durusht, sāhāt, rūch, (*of a ship*) dabūsā, dabūsā, (*Roeb.*) pīhāl.

STERNLY, tadh, go'ī se, sāhātī se, karwā'ī se.

STERNNESS, rokūh'ī, khushmat, sāhātī, talkhī

Point of the STERNUM *or ensiform cartilage*, kaurī,

TEW, (*of wool*) dam-pukht, yakhmī: *to* —, dam-pukht *k.*, shīste āhīste sījānā.

TEWARD, bakāwāl, khānsūmān, bhāndārī.

TEWARDSHIP, dīwān, itīmānchūkh-garī.

To BE TEWED, damk, STEWING slowly, damk.

STICK, lakrī, chob, (*stick*) āśā, chharī, lāth, lāthī, danā, (*of sailing-vear*, &c.) battī: — *or whip for elephants*, sāfāt: — *with ropes for carrying baggage on the shoulder*, bhāngī: *short* — *with which bhāng is ground*, kutkā, kutak.

To STICK, (*r. n.*) sāpnā, chipaknā, jāmnā, chīmatnā, pakar leñā, lagūnā, (*be joined*) gotlnā, jurnā, ataknā, (*as in mud*) phasnā, phāsnā, bhājnā, (*scrimp*) thāharnā, (*be constant*) līptī rahnā, (*revolve*) hīchhīkhnā, waswās *k.*, (*be puzzled*) hārān *k.*, (*r. a.*) chīp-tānā, sātnā: *to* — *into*, chhūbnā, ghubbōnā: *to* — *on*, chipaknā: *to* — *out*, (*r. n.*) jut onf) nīkāl ānā: *to* — *together*, (*r. a.*) sāpnā, chepnā: *to* — *up*, kharā *k.*

STICKINESS, chipchīpāt, lasāsābat, las.

To STICKLE, for, uprālā *k.*, māgrā'ī se bhājāt *k.*

STICKER, thokhākhīyā, bhujjī, tukārī.

STICKY, chipchīp, lasāsā, las-dār, chīkht, chīkht.

STIFF, jaladā, durusht, karā, akjā, sākhā.

To STIFFEN, akarnā, karān *k.*, (*r. a.*) karā *k.*

STIFFENED, garjār, dur-d, dur-d, magrā.

To STIFLE, sāns rokhnā, bad rakhnā, dalānā.

STIGMA, dāgh, kalanak, chīnh, barf, hattā.

To STIGMATIZE, chīnh chārpnā, dāgh chārpnā. STILETTO, khīnjār, gurpōrnī (?).

STILL, (*adj.*, *motionless*) be-harakat, nidlōl, (*silent*) chupchāp, sunsūn, (*subst.*) bhābhā, khūm, karambūkh, (*adv.*) ab-tak, (*conj.*) tau-
-hlī, tis-par, tad-hlī *to* —, (*full*) santānā *k.*, (*silence*) chup karānā, khāmosh *k.*, (*ap-pense*) taskūn *k.*, (*distil*) chūknā, cho'ānā.

STILLNESS, sunsūn, khāmoshī, sukūt, āsūdāg.

STIMULANT, muharrar *k.*

To STIMULATE, tabrīk *k.*, chālānā, chharnā.

STIMULATION, tabrīs, targhīb, tabrīk.

STING, nesh, dānk, dāīs, chāhāk, (*bee's*) nāwak: *to* —, dānk mārān, bīndlnā, 1130.

STINGINESS, bukhī, tang-dīfī, khāssat, sāhātī.

STINGING, (*adv.*) gazadā, nesh-zan, dāuklā.

STINGY, lakhlī, tang-dāst, shūm-mīzīj.

STINK, bad-bū, bīshīnd, durgandh, ta'āflūn: *to* —, durgandh ānā, ho'ānā.

STINKING, gandā, bīshīndh, muta'āffīn, sarjā.

STINT, hadd, atkā'o, zabt, inbār: *to* —, mā'uyānāl *k.*, chāhukā, pet kātūn.

STIPEND, waqifa, dharmnā, hlīfā, sāilyānā, rāthā.

STIPENDIARY, dharmādh-dār, muk'urrāf-dār.

To STIPULATE, shart *k.*, kaul-karār *k.*, 1290.

STIPULATED, mahsrūt, mah-karīd.

STIPULATION, shart, kaul-karār, jāngūh.

STIR, harārī, hal-chāl, hurj-marj, dōlnā: *to* —, (*r. n.*) saraknā, hlīnā, jumbush *k.*,

khiskānū, (r. a.) sarkānū, hīlānū, (*excite*) tabris k. — *up*, ehlernā, ukānā, 1854.

STIR-ABOUT, (*sort of*) gūngū. STIRKER mularik, (*rouser*) jagā'ū, (*in compas*) augez. STRAUP, rikāb: — *holder*, khatib-dār: — *leather*, rikāb-to'āl.

STITCH, lajki, tākā, bakhīya, dokht, (*pain*) tasak, chasak, kasak, hīk, tīs: *to* —, sīnā, tānke lagānā, pasjīnā, torapnā, dokht k., bakhīyānā, gīnṭhā, gīnṭhā: *to* — *a book*, bak of a book &c. shīrāzāk: *to cause to* —, sīlānū. STITCHED, dokhta: *to be* —, tankūā.

STITCHING, (*subst.*) bakhīya: *close* —, tang-darzi: *kind of* —, amal-pattī: — *of the back of a book*, &c., shīrāzā.

STITCH, (*on the eyelid*) aujandhārī, kaujīyā.

STOCK (*band for the neck*) gulā-band, pattā, (*of a family*) gotā, got, jatārā, (*of a gna*) kunda, (*principalty*) aś, māya, sar-māya, kulcha, pūnjī, (*trunk of a tree*, &c.) tana, kēth: *one of the same* — *or family*, gotī, yak-jadū: *to* —, jam' k., amār lagānū, pūnjī k.: *to* — *a gna*, kunda lagānā, kunda chaphānū. STOCK-DOVE, kumrī.

STOCKING, jurrāb, moza, chakna, p'ā'e-bāta.

STOCKS, (*for the legs*) chāmp, shikanā, kēth, nigar, (*funels*) bīse kis' pūnjī men: *to be in the* —, kēth men pāw d.

STOLEN, (*adj.*) duzdāda, masrūh.

STOMACH, mī'da, ḥausīya, jhōjā, potā, pachāu, ojb: *orifice of the* —, famm-i-mī'da: *strength of* —, kṛwat-i-mī'da: *to have the* — *turned*, ghīn khānā.

STOMACHER, sīna-band, har-band.

STOMACHIC, pāchak, rochak, lazim: — *medicine*, jawārīsh.

STONE, patthar, sang, hajar, pāhūn, pāthar, sil, kankar, (*in the bladder*) patthārī, sang-i-māsūna, (*of fruit*, &c.) ustukhyān, ānṭhī, guthī, (*weight*) wazū, sang-i-tarāzū, (*of a mill*) sang-i-āsiyā, (*of a ring*) nag, nagīna, thewā: — *ball for boy's play*, kankar, kankarī: — *for grinding medicine on*, kharal: — *on which a name, &c.*, is cut, nag: *black* — *at Mecca*, bajaranī-aswad: — *on which could-maids, &c.*, are ground, sil, silāh: *hard* — khārā: *Jer's* —, bajaranī-yahūd: *kind of* — *for a ring*, do-palk: *kind of black* —, sang-i-mūsā: *large* —, kharsang: *of* —, (*adj.*) sangī, sangīn, patthar kā: *precious* —, ratan, nag: *white* — *of which plaster is made*, dūdhīyā-patthar: *to* — *to death*, sangsār k., rajm k., patthar se mīrnā.

STONECUTTER, sang-tarāsh.

STONE-HORSE, asp-i-nar, bij kā ghorā, āudū.

STONE-SPLITTING, (*adj.*) khārā-shigat.

STONE-THROWING, (*subst.*) patthar-bāzi.

Necklace of precious STONES, ratan-mālā: *pelting with* —, shower of —, sang-bārān:

two — *with which spices, paint, &c.*, are ground, sil-hatta.

STONING *to death*, (*subst.*) sang-sār, rajm.

STONY, pattharī, sang-lāh, sangī, sang'ū: — *hearted*, sang-dil: — *place*, sang-sūn.

STOOL, chauki, moḥā, moodhā, āsan, pūjhā, kursī, machīyā, (*evacuation*) jhārā, dast, barāz: *inclination to go to* —, lagās: *to go to* —, haḡnā, haḡ barnā: *to have a scanty* —, chīraknā: *to roid by* — *involuntarily*, hīng haḡnā.

STOOP, jhukā'o: *to* —, jhuknā, nihūrā, noi j., sar-nigūā h., (*submt*) chapnā, nauus, zer h., (*condescend*) kabūl k., rāzi ā.

STOOPING, (*subst.*) jhukawat.

STOP, (*hindrance*) rok, bighān, ār, atak, atkā'o, (*in writing*) bisrām, wakf: *putting a* — *to*, (*subst.*) khalīsh: *to* —, (*cease*) ruknā, thomān, atakū, maukūf h., (*stay*) tīknā, biramān, thoharnā, rob j., (r. a.) tīknā, kēthā, (*hesitate*) arnā, (*prevent*) lukānā, rokūnā, (*restrain*) atkānā, thāmānā, bāz raknānū, (*close*) mīchūā, hān k., (*put an end to*) has k., maukūf k., (*a road*) paīndā mīrnā, (*one's progress*) rāh bāndhnā, (*water*) bāndhnā.

STOPCOCK, dam-kalā. STOPPAGE, ruk, bandjē, atkā'o: — *of the nose*, suda.

STOPPED, (*adj.*) maukūf, (*shut*) band: *to be* —, maukūf h., (*closed*) bandhnā: *to be* — *up*, (*as a road by thieves*) katnā.

STOPPING, (*subst.*) nihāran, wakf, wakfā, (*abiding*) lūlū, (*in compos.*) bandī: —, (*a boat*, &c.) lagān. STOPPER, STOPPLE, thepī, daṭṭā, thēnṭhī, thēkā.

STORE, astarak, silājī, silāras.

STORE, (*treasure*) kanz, khāzāna, (*stock*) māya, sanchai, dhāwā: — *of grain for an army*, rasal: *to* —, (*heard*) gānjā, (*pre-ride*) le-raknā, zakhira k.

STOREHOUSE, maukhan, kotthī, bbandār, tō'āi.

STORES, zakhira, zakhā'ir, asbāb, dahas.

STORES, (*tale*) naḡīyat: (*house of* *two* —, *do-manzila*: (*house of* *four* —, *chau-mallālā*: (*house of* *five* —, *panj-manzila*).

STORK, laklak, lūg, *voice of a* —, laklak.

STORM, (*tempest*) āndhī, jhakkar, tūfān, hībā, (*attack*) hālā, hāmā, yūrib, tūkt: *to* —, (*attack*) hāmā k., hālā k., yūrib k., (*rage*) jhaujūnā, jhūrjūrānā. STORMY, tūfānī, mauj-khez, mauj-zan, mawwāj.

STORY, (*tale*) naḡ, kabāū, kīssa, dāstān, pāwārā, lukājāt, afsāna, katnā, (*floor*) tabak, tabaka, kotthā, klan, manzil: *to make up a* —, ukat banānū, bīt banānū: *to tell a different* —, kuchh aur gūnā: *upper* —, bām, kākh. STORYTELLER, naḡī, kīssa-khyān, afsāna-go, kattalk.

STOVE, gul-ghān, tanūr, (*dusk*) ageṭī: *heat- ing of a* —, gulghān-tāū.

STOUT, (*strong*) niman, shah-zar, dhāmūḥī, kawi, hālī, (*robust*) barnānā, hūā, kunḡrā, chand-dand, chabdar, (*brave*) dīler, dīlshwar. (*fat*) motā, furbh, jāwā: — *and active*, hatā-katā: *very* — *and lusty*, khatī-jogh.

STOUT-HEARTED, gariyār, mozīr.

STOUTNESS, (*strong*) pāmā'ī, kunḡrā'ī, r. a., kṛwat, (*courage*) jur'at, (*fatness*) motā'ī.

TO STOW, bā-tarīb raknānū, tab-bā-talī raknānū STOWAGE, dharec k. jagah.

TO STRADDLE, tūng chāitrac chālū.

(*horse*) that STRADDLES, (*adj.*) kushābā-ran.

STRADDLING (of a horse, &c.) *in gait*, kushābā-ran.

STRADLING, (*to ride with the thighs*, (*adj.*) rākh.

TO STRAGGLE, jalānī tāhān pīrnā, dilhar udhar pīrnā. STRAGGLER, bhaktā'ū, āwāra.

STRAIGHT, sīlā, rāst, parāhar, man-stawī, soḡā, (*upright*) mustakīm, sālī, sarālā, (*correct*) durstī, (*adv.*) STRAIGHTWAY, turant, tad-lī, fī-l-fair, fāruq: *going* — *and quickly*, (*adj.*) jhārānā. TO STRAIGHTEN, sīlā k.

STRAIGHTNESS, rāstī, sīlī, sīdā'ī, soḡā.

STRAIN, (*spirit*) begāna, kachak, marof, (*style*) mūlāwara, (*song*) gīt: *to* —, *be* STRAINED, (*besifted*) chūmānū, jhārānū, (*sift*) chūmānū, (*clearly*) unāi chūmānū, nīkharānū, (*repress*) nichōrā, gotā, (*strive*) lāth-pāw mīrnā, maḡdūr-lar k., (*spirit*) lechānā, kach-kānā, kākānā. STRAINER, sāk, chhānū.

STRAIT, (*adj.*) lung, chust, sānkar, sakrā, saket, (*tight*) kasā, chust, (*subst.*) tangūā, tangū'ī, ghāṭī, sanḡrī.

TO STRATEEN, taug k., sakrānā, (*lighten*) kā-nā. STRAITENED *in circumstānces*, (*adj.*) tang-ghāl. STRAITSNESS, tangī.

STRAND, kinārā, kināra, kanāra, sāḡlī, registān, (*beach*) taggī, (*of a rope*) har: *to* —, kināre chārānā, kināre par de mīrnā.

STRANGE, (*foreign*) begāna, parāyā, ghārīb, ghāir, birānā, bahārī, ajnābī, par, (*unconcerned*) jurfa, bhālā, bad', ājāb, jīb, (*interj.*) hāi, wāb-wāb: — *in kind*, (*adv.*) nā-jīs: — *unannexed*, begāna-waz': — *things*, ghārā'ib.

STRANGELY, ājāb tarāh se.

STRANGENESS, begūnagī, ajnābiyāt: — *of unannexed*, begāna-waz'.

STRANGER, begāna, par-dēśī, ghārīb, ghāir, bahārīyā, bahārī, (*guest*) mīhmān, zāif, atth, (*unknown*) an-jān, nā-ā-hnā, ā-sithī.

STRANGERS, aglyār, ghurābā.

TO STRANGLE, plāsnā, phāsnō d., tasma kharīnānū, golā dabānū, galā ghōnūā, ārīnūllū. STRANGLED, (*adj.*) maḡlūyūk.

STRANGLER, tasma-kash. *To kill one's self by* STRANGLING, phāsnō lagānū.

STRANGULATION, kharīnā, plāsnō ārīnūdhān.

STRANGURY, takfīr, labas-i-l-bawal, āstrā-l-bawl STRAP, tasma, do'āl, dā'ū'ī, dīwāl': *razor* —, chamōṭī, chamōṭī.

STRATAGEM, hīla, chhal-bāl, tazwir, fann.

STRATUM, tabok, tah, parat.
 STRAW, pawal, piyal, ksh, paral, bhichali, neru'a, giyab, gash — *and mud mixed to plaster walls with*, ksh-gil: a —, tinku, uai.
 STRAWBERRY, ek kshim ka phal.
 STRAY, haru'a, bhula, bhaktu (wicked) na-hanjur: to —, bhataku, bhulna, nasarna, ghota khana, (err) bhulna, chaku'a, 633.
 STRAYING, (adj.) sar-gardani, (erring) zil.
 STRIKE, lakir, kasbak, khott, dhari, lahur.
 STRIKEO, STREAKY, dhari-dar, lahriya.
 STREAM, sut'a, dhara, dhār, nahr, rūd, ō-jō- (current) tararā, tarepā, bhāthā: to go or swim with the —, bal-j, bhi-j; to fly the —, (subst.) ujān: to —, banān, jiri k.
 Streamer, jhandā, patākā, pharalā.
 In two STREAMS, (a river) ō-gang.

STREET, kū, kū'e, galī, kūcha: — beggar, kūcha-gadī: — by —, kū-ba-kū: — walker, kūcha-gar; from — to —, gali-ba-gali: narrow —, kūcha: wide and public — or market, chāndni-chauk.
 STRENGTH, (power) tākāt, zot, neru, bal, samarth, prakaram, birj, tawānā'i, sat, (vigour) mazbūtī, ustawār, isti'khān, (rigour) kharat, (pungency) tē, — of a current, toḥ: — of vigour, chokhā'i, tezi, biddā, chidā, tānt, rodā: — of a musical instrument, tār, rod, tānt: — of buckets over the Persian wheel, jel: — of camels, horses, &c., tāntā, shatur-kātār: — of captives tied together, jel: —, (of pearls, &c.) har, larī, mizām, ūkal: — of hands, &c. for the waist, &c., (dakh.) kardorā: — with which garments are tied, tuī: — worn round the waist, &c., kardā; to —, (put on a string) gūnthā, lārīyānā, gūnthā, (furnish with strings) dori lagānā, tār charhānā: — pearls, motī pironē, pironā, punā.
 STRENGTHEN, mukawwī, pushtā'i.
 STRENGTHENING, (adj.) mukawwī, (subst.) takwīyat. STRENGTHLESS, nir-bal.
 STRENGTHS, ba-jidd, sar-garim, mazbūt.
 STRENGTHS, mukkam, sar-garim se, dil-sozi se. STRESS, zot, shiddat (?).
 STRETCH, (extent) phalā'ō, madd, tanā'ō, (struggle) abar: — of sight, madd-i-nazar, madd-i-nazh: to —, (v.n.) tannā, klichnā, (v. a.) tānnā, tānnā; — forward, (v. n.) hūmnā; — out, pasānā, plhānā: — out or bond, (a horse at full speed) tararā bhārā; — out the hands to take any thing, hatakā; — the limbs, angrānā; — to the utmost a temporary authority, chām ke dim chāline. *Take STRETCH out,* pasānā.

STRETCHING, subst., tension) tām, pasānā, (yawning) khāniyāz, (adj.) khāniyāza-kash: — the limbs, (subst.) angrāni, angrā'i, (dakh.) āng-mo'i.
 To STREW, chlotrānā, usar k., chlotkānā.
 STRIDING, (adj.) fūshānā, in compass, fūshan, afshān: — with flowers, (adj.) gal-af-shān.
 STRIDING, (subst.) nū-āt. (in compass) jaf-shān, fūshān, gusar. STRIKING, (adj.) chūtilā, zālā, nora: — in years, sal-khorā.
 STRIKE, (success) khānā, mukāyad, (secret) shikht, kathor, (exact) thik.

STRICTNESS, takāyud. STRUCTURE, (contraction) sakor, (animadversion) chhet-chhār.
 STRIDE, phulās, phaling, deg, shatur-gān: to —, phulāng k., pair pasārā.
 STRIFE, khusmat, dāwat, ūfik, bār, (quarre) jhagrā, tanā, chakh.
 To STRIKE, mārān, mār d., thopnā, pitnā, thoknā, (lower) nrānā, girānā, (print) chhōpnā, (hit, v.n.) lagnā, (be dashed) thok j.: — against the fool, (an obstacle) thok lagnā: — fire, jārnā: — out, (cancel) chhīnkānā: — repeatedly, bhadbhadānā: — the hand against the arms before wrestling, tūl mārān: — *vp a tune*, tān torānā: — with the fist, kilānā.
 STRIKER, mārne-hārā, prahārī, jāriyā, zārīb, (in compass) mār, mārīn, zan.
 STRIKING, (subst.) zarb, mārān, prahār, zadan, (adj.) zanān, zārīb, (affecting) nu'asir, (surprising) ājīb, mata'ājīb, (in compass.) zan, zad, kob: — the foot against any thing, (subst.) thokar.
 STRING, (cord) jē'orā, jē'orā-rāsī, rasan, rasri, resmān, sūtili, dor, dori, (series) rishtā, silsilā, kātār: — by which scales are suspended, das: — of animals, relā, kātār, kor: — of a balance, joti: — of beads, smūarā: — of a bow, chidhā, tānt, rodā: — of a musical instrument, tār, rod, tānt: — of buckets over the Persian wheel, jel: — of camels, horses, &c., tāntā, shatur-kātār: — of captives tied together, jel: —, (of pearls, &c.) har, larī, mizām, ūkal: — of hands, &c. for the waist, &c., (dakh.) kardorā: — with which garments are tied, tuī: — worn round the waist, &c., kardā; to —, (put on a string) gūnthā, lārīyānā, gūnthā, (furnish with strings) dori lagānā, tār charhānā: — pearls, motī pironē, pironā, punā.
 STRINGED, (adj.) tār-dār.

STRINGING, (adj.) tār-dār.
 STRINGINESS, of a mango, resha.
 STRINGY, resha-dār, khujhrānā.
 STRIP, darz, līr, dhōjā, dhōji: to —, (make naked) nangā k., hryān k. (plunder) lūtnā, chhūn lenā, (off) utārā, khānūchnā, udher-nā: — leaves off vegetables, sūnthā: to take and —, nangiyā lenā.
 STRIPE, (line) chachir, dandir, lakir, (blow) morā: to —, (lash) korā mārā.
 STRIPED, (adj.) dhāri-dār, sinkiyā, lahriyā: — muslin, doriyā.
 STRIPING, kodak, rīm-jawān, gabrī, patthā.
 STRIPED, (adj.) plundered) maslūb.
 To STRIVE, (use effort) jidd-o-jahd k., sa'tik, zar k., zar mārān, koshish k.
 STRIKE, (blow) āg, sadmā, mār, zarb, (line) khott, lakir: — of fortune, sudmā: — of the sun, tanākā, jhōlā: — with the fore foot of a horse, tap: upper — of a letter, mar-

kaz: to —, sahrānā, sahlanā, phernā, hāth phernā — the whiskers, parā'ō d.
 To STROLL, maronā, phirnā, parā phirnā.
 STROLLER, kūcha-gar, har-ājī.
 STROLLING, (subst.) kūcha-gardī, gash.
 STROMATEUS argenteus, (kākā) jhalwā māhi.
 STRONG, (powerful) dāwī, kattā, bal-dār, zor-āwar, balī, samarthī, (firm) mazbūt, ustawār, mustakhim, pughāta, (extreme) shadūd, ashadd, shakht, (ardent) tez, chokhā, (fortified) bašīn, (as tea) gārū; — armed, bānh-bāli. STRONGHOLD, koḥ, garh.
 STROPE, kī'ā.

STRUCK, (adj.) zadā, (voiced) zarb: instrument with which any thing is —, mirāb.
 STRUCTURE, ta'īm, muārāt, ghar, (form) sākhṭ
 STRUGGLE, jūn-shōni, daur, lushṭ-masit, (agony) usz: to —, jidd-o-jahd k., 2158.
 STRUMPLE, patriyā, beswā, kuṭānā, fūshā.
 To be STRUNG, gūnthā, musalāk k., (a bow) charhānā. STRUT, āmb, akard, (action) aintā-pānā: to —, āintnā, akarū.
 STRUCTING, (subst.) akar-bhīz, tabakhṭur.
 STRYCHNOS vix romica, kuchlā: — potato-venom, nirmālī. STUBBLE, thūnthī, dūnthī, bādh, kārī, nārī (?).
 STUBBORN, magrā, sar-kash, lūthlūhī, machlāhā
 STUBBORNLY, hāt se, magrā'ī se, sarkash se.
 STUBBORNNESS, machlān, hād, magrā'ī.
 STUCK, (adhering) chhaspā; — together, sūti-sūti: to be — into, chahlūnā, dhasnā.
 STUD, (nail) phūl, gal-mekh, (of horses) jāgā, khāl: to —, jārnā, phūl jārnā.

STUDENT, tālma-l'ilm, bidyārthī, nau-sikh.
 STUDIOUS, ilm-dost, matidā'ā-dost, (attentive) mashghūl: — of pleasing, dil-jō.
 STUDIOUSLY, ghar se, tālibānā, bā-koshish.
 STUDS of gold or silver, bor.
 STUDY, matlā'ā, matlā'ā'i-kutub, tālib-i-ilmā, tāhsil-i-ilm: to —, matlā'ā k., fikr k., dhyān k., sochnā: to — one's tempo, dil dekhnā: to — the interest of any one, khātir k.

STUFF, (matter) mādā, darb, (furniture) kimāsh, sūmān, (texture) bunawāt, (non-sensibility) tō: to —, (fill) thāsānā, bharmā, (crawl in) ghusrnā, khonchnā, (eat much) bahut khānā, (ferd much) boht khidānā.
 STUFFED with, machāmach: — together, kach-pach: any thing — into another, khashō.
 STUFFING, (act of) bhārwāt, khon, (nautical) lasha.
 STUMBLE, thokar, jā-laghz: to —, thokar khānā, thee khānā: to — on, (light on) ā pārnā, par j.
 STUMBLING, (subst.) latpāt: — block, thokar.
 STUMP, thūnthī, stambh, thūth, timi, (stūth).
 STUP, lothā, tafarā: to —, sednā, seknā.
 SUFFICIENT, be-bushi, sar-gardāni, tūgē.
 SUFFICIENT, ājīb, niār, adūbat, āzīm.

STUPID, be-wa'ufi, mürakk, kam-äki, gili, (*dull*) kund, säla-lanq, balid, (*unmeaning*) be-mamak, anarth.

STUPIDITY, be-wa'ufi, na-däni, mürakk-pana, be-hosufi, linäkat, (*stupidness*) tund-zihni, susti, (*stupidity*) be-jä'i, behidägi.

STUPIDLY, be-wa'ufi se, alu-makana.

STUPIFIED, had-lawas, be-hosh, a-chit.

STUPOR, ghash, hajat, be-hissi, be-hosli.

STURDINESS, zer-mandi, mabüti, ma'oti.

STURDY, chandant, moshtand, balwant.

TO STUTTER, laqbaräni, laqbaräni, haklanä.

STUTTERER, STUTTERING, hakläni, luknati, haklä.

STUTTERING, (*subst.*) luknat.

STY, (*in the eyelids*) anjanhari, änk-h-njani, lili, (*for hoags*) had-sala, khobar.

STYLE, (*in writing*) hbarat, fäwä, kuhawät, (*manner*) dhab, (*title*) laqab, khitab, (*instrument*) kalam, sala', (*of a dial*) miqyas, (*of a flower*) dandi (?): to —, khitab d.

SYNTIC, lohu-band-karne-wadi, daw-i-khizig

STRAX benzoe or benzoin, (*dakh.*) fad: tree yielding —, ban.

SUAVITY, shirini, mulayamat, khubi, latafat.

SUB, (*in compos.*) andir niche, tale, (*less*) kam.

SUBALTERN, (*adv.*) nichä, talä', ebhotä khatar, (*subst.*) shakhs-i-adnä-hudadar.

TO SUBDUCE, taksim-i-sani k., hisse kä hisse k. SUBDIVISION, taksim-i-sani.

TO SUBDUCE, zerä, lätk k., maghlänä, mäniä.

SUBDUED, zer-dast, maghlän, musakhhkar.

SUBDUE, musakhhkar, ghaliib, (*in compos.*) gigr

SUBJECT, (*adv.*) farmän-bardir, mu'ti', täta'-dar, (*liable*) mutalajamül, (*subst.*) matter treated of) mazmün, mansüh, mädda, (*person ruled over*) ra'iyat, parjä, (*thesis*) muqaddama: — and prelocate, muhtadä-o-khabar: — of a proposition, muhtadä: —, (*in gram.*, opposed to object) fä'il, kartä: — on the —, me'n, läbat, (*dakh.*) läbän: to —, täbi' k., majburi k., tashkiri k., (*make liable*) plahnäsä. SUBJECTOR, musakhhkar.

SUBJECTION, (*making subject*) tas khir, dabä'o, (*the being subject*) tajt, majburi, farmän-bardir: to come under —, äsan tale äni: to hold in —, häth me'n raklanä.

SUBJECTS, (*common people*) ri'äyā, ra'iyat.

TO SUBJOIN, pichele jorä, pichele ikhla.

TO SUBJUGATE, talit me'n läni, maghlän k.

SUBJUGATION, tashkiri, maghlubiyat.

SUBJUNCTIVE, pichele jorä hü'ä, (*mood*) shariyya. Corrosive SUBJUNCTIVE, raskäpür.

TO SUBJIMATE, kimiyyä-i-älg se chulänä.

SUBLIMATION, chulit'.

SUBLIME, rafit', mu'älä, äli.

SUBLIMELY, ba-taur-i-äni, buland-parwazi se.

SUBLIMITY, hliyat, buland-parwazi.

SUBLUNARY, tajtu-l-kamsar, duwayni.

SUBMARINE, sömmdar ke päni ke tale.

SUBMERSE, ighräk, ghotä-zän, dabä'it.

SUBMISSION, äzer-khlyäli, äjizi, itä't, dabä'o: to make —, tinkä dantön me'n lenä.

SUBMISSIVE, mu'ti', zali, ädhin, dabel.

SUBMISSIVELY, gharibi se, äjizi se, itä't se.

SUBMISSIVENESS, äzer-khlyäli, itä't, dabä'o.

TO SUBMIT, (*e. a.*) yield muännä, taslim k., täbi' h., rajü' läni: to — to, gawärä k., (*e. a.*) refer to judgment jistilamak, raknä, dharnä.

SUBMITTED, (*presented humbly*) ma'riz.

TO SUBORDINATE, ehlotä, zer-i-lukun, mu'ähd.

SUBORDINATION, zer-lukni, inkijäy.

TO SUBORN, jähüthi gawähi diläne me'n räzi k.

SUBORNATION, jähüthi gawähi büsi k.

SUBORNED, talab-chittli, safim.

TO SUBSCRIBE, dast-khatt k., sähli k., näm ikhnä, sibt k., (*assent to*) käbil k.

SUBSCRIBER, sähib-i-dastkhati, (*assenter*) räzi-dih. SUBSCRIPTION, dastkhati, (*contribution*) chandä.

SUBSEQUENT, pichele, akhir, äyandä: (*after a flow*), ha'd. SUBSEQUENTLY, pichele, ha'd.

SUBSERVIENT, ädhin, madadgar, mu'midd.

TO SUBSIDE, utarä, tah-nislin k., jaunä.

SUBSIDENCE, tah-nislin, thira', bathä'o.

SUBSIDIARY, mu'midd, madadgar.

SUBSIDY, rupai ki madadgar, na'l-bandit.

TO SUBSIST, gogran k., jünä, (*be*) lunu, rahnä.

SUBSISTENCE, hasti, wujud, (*means of support*) rizq, madad-ma'ash: money, khuräk.

SUBSTANCE, (*matter*) hayüti, mädda, (*body*) jism, jirm, (*essence*) asl, jawhar, sär, (*goods*) asbā, mäyā, gäz. SUBSTANCES, jawähir.

SUBSTANTIAL, asli, jawhari, jismani, (*strong*) mazbut, muhkam, (*rich*) mäyā-dar, mä'l-dar

SUBSTANTIALLY, aslan, zätan, wujudän.

SUBSTANTIALNESS, mäddiyat, mäyā-dari.

TO SUBSTANTIATE, paidäk, ma'jud k., säbit k.

SUBSTANTIVE, (*noun*) jism, (*real*) wujud-mu'nä, hākiki: — and adjective, (*in syntax*) muhtadä-o-khabar. SUBSTITUTE, (*person*) kä'im-maküm, (*thing*) badlä.

TO SUBSTITUTE, fwez raklanä, badli rakhnä.

SUBSTITUTION, badli't, mu'awazä, badal, ähdil

TO SUBTRACT, waq' k., minhä k., hisse lenä.

SUBTRACTION, baraq, waq', minhä, 958.

SUBTERRANEAN, chhad, riya, lait-o-la'fil, 1776.

SUBTERRANEOUS, zer-i-zamin, zer-i-khik, talta-l-arz: — passage, surang, (*for water*) mori.

SUBTLE, (*minute*) bärik, tunuk, rakik, latif, (*evading*) nukta-dän, chäläk: — question, thing, da'kika.

SUBTLY, chhal se, fann-farib se, harräfi se.

SUBTLENESS, SETTLITY, (*minuteness*) bäriki, (*elegance*) latafat, (*sagacity*) nukta-däni.

SUBTLETS, dak'ik. SUBTLE, (*evading*) harräfi, jugati, (*minute*) bärik, da'kik.

TO SUBTRACT, waq' k., minhä k., hisse lenä.

SUBTRACTION, baraq, waq', minhä, 958.

SUBVERSION, inkiläb, zer-zabari, imhildän.

SUBVERSIVE, munhadin, zer-zabar-saz.

TO SUBVERT, tah-o-bälä k., zer-o-zabar k.

SUBVERTER, zer-o-zabar-karne-wälä, ultä'ü:

SUBVERS, hawäli, shahr-pürä, sawid o pä'in shahr.

SUCCESSOR, suti, läwad, fwez.

TO SUCCEED, (*fulfill*) pichele äni, pichele j., kä'im-maküm k., (*prosper*) ban päni.

SUCCESS, küm-yabi, ähda-bara'ti, balira-mamü: *the wishing* —, mübarrak häd.

SUCCESSFUL, ähda-bar'ä, pesh-raft, küm-yabi se.

SUCCESSFULLY, behra-mandi se, küm-yabi se.

SUCCESSION, tasalul, tarädd, tawätor, (*to an office.* etc.) jä'e-nishini, kä'im-maküm k.

SUCCESSIVE, mu'tawin, bagatir, muta'äqib.

SUCCESSIVELY, pai-dar-pai, ek-pur-ek, 616.

SUCCESSOR, jä-nishin, kä'im-maküm, ghu-lä.

SUCCESSOR, muhtasir, muhtasar, khulä.

SUCCESSOR, madad, säh'i, fariyd-rasi, gohär: to —, madad k., kunak k.

SUCCESSOR, sahäy, goharib, pachchli, yär.

SUCCESSOR, seräbi, shöhäbi.

SUCCESSOR, shöhäb, seräb, ras-dar, ras-bharä.

TO SUCCEED, taklif o ikhshäl se dabnä, 1808.

SUCH, äniä, waisä, taisä, is tarah kä, us tarah kä: — a one, — a thing, falan, faläni: — as, jäsiä: — as before, jäse kä täsiä, wäse kä waisä: — in like, käzä-i.

TO SUE, chünä, chünä, (*dakh.*) chünügä, chünügä: — a dry substance, chachornä.

SUCKER, (*one that sucks*) chuswaynä, (*shoot of a plant*) konpal, karil.

SUCKING, (*suck*) räzä't, shir-khlyärägi.

CHILD'S SUCKING-STICK, chünü.

TO SUCKLE, dühd pilänä, dühd d.

A SUCKLING, shir-khlyära, shir-mast.

SUCTION, chusä'o, khünch'o. SUCCEED, nü-gähi, nügahän: — loss, etc. gharät-ghul.

SUDDENLY, ahänük, ek-ä-eki, nügahän, 1472.

TO SUE, (*at law*) älälat me'n khämehä, (*cut-treat*) mängün, mümat k.

SUE, chärbi, gurde ki chärbi.

TO SUFFER, (*endure*) sabnä, üthänä, tahamul k., khänä, (*be injured*) müsün äni, gham khänä, (*permit*) denä, jä'iz raknä: — capitally, mä'rä j.: — great pain, dantöte zamün pakarni: — grief with patience, man-mär rahän: to cause to —, khilänä.

SUFFERABLE, sahan-här, sahan-kär, säh'i ü.

SUFFERANCE, ijazat, parwängün, bardisht.

SUFFERING, SUFFERING, sahäy, mutalajamül, saharün, (*in compos.*) kash, khlyär, khör, (*subst.*) äziyat, dukh, hijat, izä.

TO SUFFICE, wafä k., kifäyat k., käfi'ä, bas ä.

SUFFICIENCY, kifäyat, ikhti, wafä, wujud, (*competency*) nä bihi-l-iltiyäy, wäjl-i-guzrän, (*ability*) haslin, khüliyat.

SUFFICIENT, bas, käfi, ba-kädr-i-iltiyäy, lä'ik.

SUFFICIENTLY, jäsiä chahiyä, zä bas, kifäyatän.

TO SUFFOCATE, sääs rokna, gölä dänke märanä.

SUFFOCATED, ma'khük: to —, ghotünä.

SUFFOCATION, habso-n-nafas, dam-bastagi.
 SUFFRAGE, kaul, rā'e, rizā, iškāh.
 To SUFFICE, chihānā, bhārnā, phāilānā.
 SUGAR, shakar, khand, khānd, chini, bhūri: —
boiler, kāndū: — *cakes*, batās-βānā: — *raw* — *plautation*, nai-istān, naiistān: — *raw* — *gur*: *refuse of the*, jāgri: — *lipped*, shakar-lab: — *mill*, ghānā.
 SUGAR-CANE, ikh, ikh, gamnā, nai-shakar, gāndā: *kind of* — baroukhā, matnā, katārā, chan, pāndā, dhaur, barāhī: *cut, slice, or portion of the* —, ganderi, pberi: *the dry part of* — *after expressing the juice*, kho'ī: *juice of the* —, shir-i-nai, (*when boiling into sugar*) labi: *sprout of* —, āk.
 SUGARCANDY, khand, misrē: *white* —, ābhāj.
 SUGARY, shakarini.
 To SUGGEST, chihānā, ishārē se kahānā.
 SUGGESTIVE, ishāra, gosli-guārā, iz'ār, salāh
decide, khud-kushī, kati-i-nafs, (*self-worshipper*) khud-kush, khā'il-i-nafs: *to cannot* —, mār marā, peit mārā.
 SUIT, (*at cards*) rang, (*in law*) mu'āmalā, muddā'ā, (*of clothes*) jopā, (*of female's clothes*) tīyal, (*or suite*) swārī, jāleb, hash-mat, (*petition*) āz, āzā, istid'ā, (*boiling*) silsila, lagūtārī: *to* —, (*r. n.*) milnā, thik ānā, bhānā, ban pārnā, laznā, bannā, phobnā, (*r. a.*) milnā, banānā, lagūtārī, boihānā.
 SUITABLE, jopā'ā'ik, uchi, sazāwār, muwāfik.
 SUITABLENESS, saza-wārī, byāshat, munāsabat.
 SUITABLE, jāisē chāhīyē, jathā joeyā, bhā-nūbij
 SUITING, (*adj.*) muwāfik. SUITORS, (*at law*)
 muddā'ī, dād-khāyā, (*weaver*) tālib, 5-shik.
 SULLY, mukaddar, kashīlā, barham, magrā.
 SULLENY, barhami se, kashidagi se.
 SULLENNESS, takaddar, kashidagi, barhami.
 To SULLY, matā k., dāgh dālnā, 5ib lagānā.
 SULPHATE OF IRON, kāsīs, (*dark*) anhedī.
 SULPHUR, gogir, kibāt, gandhak: *purified* —, (*dark*) kāwā-sār-gandak: *red* —, gogir-ī-ābnar.
 SULPHURET OF MERCURY, shangarī.
 SULPHUREOUS, SULPHUROUS, gandhakī, gandhak-sā. SULPHURIC acid, gandak kā āt. SULTAN, sultān, (*plur.*) salātin.
 SULTANESS, khāmā'sī, dān.
 SULTRY, khāmā — *season*, sarat, sarad.
 SUM, maqlagh, jumā, kull, kullī, (*a summary*) mujmal, muhtasar: — *total*, kull-jum'ā.
 To SUM, jopnā, jānānā, jum'ā k.: — *up*, (*a discourse, &c.*) mujmal k., khālāsā nikālnā.
 SUMACH, sunāk. SUMMARRY, muj-malah, muhtasaragh, thori bāt me, jalbi.
 SUMMARY, mujmal, sarā'sar, mujaj, 1933.
 SUMMER, garmā, tibi-tān, suf, gur-kham: *of or like* —, tābistānī: — *house*, hāc-h-darī, banzā, chāubār, chevārī.
 SUMMIT, phungug, fark, sar, muj, intihā, (*a mountain*) kullā, sikhār, chūhī, dāng.

To SUMMON, bulā lānā, talab k., bulwā bhejānā, (*a fort*) khabār d., payām bhejānā.
 SUMMONING attendance, luzūr-talab.
 SUMMONS, talab, talab-chāhtī, istihājār, bulwā, (*to prayers*) āzān.
 SUMPTUOUS, fākhira, shah-kharch, āmdā.
 SUMPTUOUSLY, shah-kharchē se, jīb-o-jālāsē
 SUMPTUOUSNESS, āmdagi, shah-kharchī.
 SUN, sūrāj, āftāb, shams, nāhr, kharsheh, bhānā, bhāskar, sher-i-gardīn: *descendant of the* —, sūrya-bansī: *like the* —, mibr-wash: *worship of the* —, āftāb-parastī: *worshipper of the* —, āftāb-parast, mūbid: *to* —, glāmānā.
 SUNBEAM, SUNBEAMS, kīrān, jōt, partau, ghām
 SUNDAY, itwār, etwār, rabīār, yak-shābnā.
 To SUNDER, do-pārā k., judā k., fākhidā k.
 SUNDIAL, dhūp-gharī, sūya-gharī.
 SUNDRY, do-tīn, do-chār, ba'ze, chand, ka'tī ek.
 SUNFLOWER, sūrāj-mukhī, gul-i-āftāb (?).
 SUNK, ghark, dūbā hū'ā: *to be* —, garhānā.
 SUNRISE, sūryodayā, tulū'ī-āftāb.
 SUNSET, maghrīb, gurūb-i-āftāb, ast.
 SUNSHINE, dhūp, chītkī, tapās, āftāb, sha'ī'ī.
 SUP, ghūnt: *to* —, nosh k., pinā, (*eat snapper*) byārī k., byālū k.
 SUPPORTABLE, maghlūbi se kābil, jīte-jog.
 SUPPORTANDANCE, bahutiyat, kasrat.
 SUPPORTANDANT, itihāj se ziyāda, balut.
 To SUPPORTANIMATE, kuhmagi ke liye nalā'īk k.
 SUPPORTANATED, (*adj.*) kuhmagi se nā-lā'īk, sāl-khurdā: *to be* —, sathiyānā.
 SUPPORT, k'ān, kabir, āmdā, āh-shān, (*splendid*) ramaq-dār.
 SUPPORTER, chapān-dūr, karp-dhār, 2026.
 SUPPORTFULNESS, iḡhmāzī, mutakabbir, kashībā.
 SUPPORTIVENESS, kashidagi, iḡhmāz.
 SUPPLICATION, zā'jū-l-farz kām k.: *work of* —, istihāb, nafl, Ezūlī.
 SUPEREXCELLENT, nihāyat khūb, āfzāl.
 SUPERFICIAL, sathī, uparā, uprāunchā, (*shallow, slight*) nā-āmik, khām: — *contents of a field, triangle, &c.*, chhetr-phal: — *observer*, zāhir-parast.
 SUPERFICES, sath, zāhir, sūrāt.
 SUPERFINE, bahut mīlīn, bārik se bārik.
 SUPERFLUITY, bahutiyat, kasrat, ifrāt, fart.
 SUPERFLUOUS, zā'jūl-afzūd, zā'jūl-i-itihāj.
 SUPERHUMAN power, bilhām.
 To SUPERINDUCE, ghair chiz lā milānā.
 To SUPERINTEND, bāzār k., dekhnā, (*manager*) sarbarāhī k. SUPERINTENDENCE, sar-kārī, talūiyat, shah-nā't: — *of police*, ihtisāb.
 SUPERINTENDENT, dāroghā, muhtār-i-kār, muwakkal, multāmiū, nāzr, sar-kob, sarkār: — *of police*, shahūs, kotwāl: — *of weights, measures, and provisions*, muhtasib.
 SUPERIOR, (*excellent*) fā'ik, ghālib, (*higher*) bartar, bulā-tar, ā'lā, (*subt.*) buzurg, wālī: — *in any art*, sar-kob: — *in religions*,

matters, mujtahid, mahant. SUPERIORITY, fūk, fau'kīyat, bartarī, awālīyat.
 SUPERLATIVE, sab se bhānā, sab se barā, afzal: *adjective in the* — *degree*, ism-i-tafīl.
 SUPERNATURAL, fau-ku-l-īlat, fau-ku-l-insānīyat. SUPERNUMERARY, zā'jūl, zā'jūl-i-itihāj, be-hī.
 To SUPERSCRIBE, ūpar likhnā, sar-nāma likhnā. SUPERScription, ūpar-likhā'ī, (*of a letter*) sar-nāma.
 To SUPERSEDE, (*remove*) ek ko bhekar dūse ko bar-tarāf k., (*annul*) bātīl k.
 SUPERSTITION, raswās, wahn, (*false religion*) dīn-i-ibāl, imān-i-bātīl, (*bigotry*) tā'shub.
 SUPERSTITIOUS, ahl-i-imān-i-bātīl, sūbīb-i-dīn-i-bātīl, (*bigot*) muta'āssih.
 SUPERSTRUCTURE, ūpar kī imārat.
 To SUPERVENE, naghān ānā, ā'ā pārnā, achānāk wāhī' h.
 To SUPERVISE, nazar-andāz h., dekhnā, sar-barāhī k. SUPERVISOR, nāzr.
 SUPINE, utān, chītāng, (*lazy*) askatī, sust.
 SUPINENESS, askat, sustī.
 SUPPER, rāt kā khānā, byārī, byālū, fāshā.
 To SUPPLANT, sarkī bhānā, nikālnā.
 SUPPLE, chimrā, lachkīlī, narm, malā'īm: *to* —, narm k., chimrī k.
 SUPPLEMENT, tāfīdāna. SUPPLEMENTARY, tāfīdāna-pāidān: — *part of any thing*, zail.
 SUPPLENESS, chimrā'ī, lachak, narm.
 SUPPLIANT, SUPPLICANT, niyāzī, niyāz-mand, multāmiū, āzī-āz, darkhūst-kun.
 To SUPPLICATE, itimāsk'ā, istid'ā k., hātūl jopnā
 SUPPLICATION, itimāsk, tamānnā, niyāz, mīmat, zārī, istid'ā, dū'ī.
 Providing SUPPLIES, (*subst.*) sarbarāhī.
 SUPPLY, sarbarāhī, mīlūh, (*store*) rasad, khep: *to* —, (*fill*) bhārnā, bhārī k., (*furnish*) balshānā, sarbarāhī k., (*convey*) denā.
 SUPPORT, (adj.) pushī, pushī, thek, (*aid*) pushī-hāt, takāyā, dast-gīstī, (*good*) adhār, rizk, (*mainenance*) parwarsh: *to* —, (*help*) sambhālānā, dhārnā, thāmnā, tekānā, thopnā, (*help*) sambhālānā, zor d'ā, pushī k., (*mainlain*) parwarish k., (*conduct*) sahānā, (*violate*) sekh k. SUPPORTABLE, tahammul-pāzīr, khābil-i-hardish.
 SUPPORTER, āzī, ādhār, (*ally*) pushī-hāt, pachehlī, jānib-dār: — *of all*, tazāzā.
 SUPPORTS, (*adv.*) grand māmo, go, farzay, mān: — *so*, laigā: — *that*, dar-sūrāt: *to* —, (*think*) jānū, samjānū, kiyās k., bījhnā, (*adv.*) māmā, fā' k.
 SUPPORTED, (*adj.*) zamī, muhtār.
 SUPPORTION, kiyās, khīyāl, atkal, gumān.
 SUPPORTITIOUS, (*spirituous*) sikhā, tā'fīdī, be-hās, (*imaginary*) kiyāsī, khīyālī.
 SUPPORTSTORY, shāffā, lolā.
 To SUPPORTS, (*restain*) dāhnā, ādnā, (*conceal*) chhāpnā: — *one's sentiments from*

fear, masmasānā. **SUPPRESSION**, dabā'ō, chhipā'ō : — *of uriae*, lahsn-l-baal.
TO SUPPURATE, paknā, pibiyānā, pibānā.
SUPPLICATION, muk'ō, pibiyānāt, nuj.
SUPREMACY, surā'ār, fankyat, awwalyat.
SUPREMACY, param. a'ā, sudr, barā, aulā : — *being*, bhagwān. **SUPREMACY**, nihāyat, hadd.
TO SURCHARGE, bahat hūnā, lojhal k.
SURCINGLE, kotal-kash, petī, hālā-tang.
SURD, āsam.
SURE, (*certain*) yaqīn, nisehit, (*true*) sach, sachhā. (*firm*) s'ābit, mazbūt, (*confident*) ma'takid, (*infallible*) a-chūk : — *foated*, pūyal, s'ābit-kadam.
SURELY, kyūn nahīn, be-shakk, yaqīna.
SURETISHIP, zamān, zimā, zāminī.
SURETY, zāmin, hamil, kafī, mutakaffī.
SURF, mauj-i-bahr.
SURFACE, sarī, saflā, rū, bisāf, hākar.
SURFEIT, kachā'ī, ājran, uparwā'i-tarwā'ī, apha'ī : *to* —, (*r. u.*) aqūnā, (*r. a.*) apha-rānā, ser k. **SURFEITING**, (*subst.*) aghā'ī.
SURGE, hafī mauj, mauj, hilkora, halorā.
SURGEON, jarrāb, raq-zan, fāsīd.
SURGERY, jarrāhī, fāsīdī, (*shop*) jarrāh kī dūkān. **SURGY**, mauj-dār, hilkora-rū'i.
SURLINESS, talh-rū'ī, rūkhā'ī, tursū-rū'i.
SURLY, talh-rū, durusht, rūkhā, chhiprī.
SURMISE, gumān, wahm, shubha, atkal : *to* —, shakk k., shubha rakhnā.
TO SURMOUNT, fīpar chārānā. (*overcome*) ghāhīb k., faro k. **SURNAME**, khīfāb-i-khāndān, lakāb, takhallus.
SURNAMED, (*adj.*) mutakhallis, mulakkab.
TO SURPASS, (*outstrip*) sabkāt k., piche dīnā, chārj k. (*go beyond*) tajāwuz k., (*exceed*) tarjīb rakhnā, (*exceed*) ziyāda k.
SURPASSING, (*subst.*) pesh-dastī, (*adj.*) āfāl, fā'ik, kamāl. **SURPASSING**, ek tarā kā sufād hībō jo pīdrī-joq palhānē hānā.
SURPLUS, ziyādāt, beshī, bachī, ot, fīltū, barhī.
SURPRISAL, **SURPRISE**, tā'ājīb, bisuā, āsh-charj : *to* —, bekhābar leū, achnāk gīrnā.
TO BE SURPRISED, satpānā.
SURPRISING, (*adj.*) adbhūt, ājīb.
SURRENDER, taslim, tafwīz : *to* —, taslim k., saumnā, tafwīz k. : *to offer to* —, (*as a fort*) do-patta hīlānā.
SURREPTITIOUS, masrū'ī, fareb se pāyā hū'ā.
TO SURRENDRE, ihātā k., ghernā, narghā k., mulāsarā k. (*go round*) wārnā, nawārnā, (*with a fence*) berhnā, rūndhnā.
SURRENDERED, (*adj.*) mahsūr, muhāsīr : — *space*, mulāwakāta : *to be* —, ghīrnā, ghere meī parnā.
SURROUNDING, (*subst.*) ihātā, inbīsār, muhāsār, narghā, (*going round*) tauf, gash, mudāwara, (*adj.*) gher, mulhīt.
SURTOUT, (*over-coat*) bārānī.
SURVEY, (*view*) nazār, nigāh, (*valuation*) kūt,

shulkār, (*measurement*) jarīb-kashī, hāsābat : *to* —, (*view*) dekhnā, nazār k., (*measurement*) jarīb-kashī k., masālat k., nāpnā, (*value*) shulkār k. **SURVEYOR**, nāzīr, nigāb-bān, (*of land*) jarīb-kash.
TO SURVIVE, jāu-har h., jītā ruhā, jī bachnā.
SURVIVEL, pas-zīndā, pas-mānda.
SUSCEPTIBILITY, akhīz, istī'dād. **SUSCEPTIBLE**, ākhīz, mutahammil, (*in compass*) pūzīr.
TO SUSPECT, (*fancy*) gumān k., (*fear*) darū, (*doubt*) shakk k., shubha rakhnā, (*think guilty*) tak-īr-wār jēnā.
SUSPECTED, (*adj.*) muttahīm, multamahī.
TO SUSPEND, (*hang*) latkānā, āwez k., hīlgānā, tāngnā, (*delay*) der k., mutwā rakhnā, mānkūf k., (*from office*) ma'zūl k.
SUSPENDED, (*adj.*) mu'āllak, muta'āllik, (*from office*) ma'zūl : *to be* —, latkānā, tāngnā, taug j.
SUSPENSE, shakk, dubhā, khuf rajā, hāsī hāsī, pech-tāb, do-chī'tā'ī, dharkū, kharkū : *in* —, (*adj.*) do-dīlā : *to be in* —, hīrkhīchīnā.
SUSPENSION, latkā'ō, (*delay*) tā'īk, tā'īk, (*from office*) ma'zūl : — *of judgment*, tazāyub, taraddud.
SUSPICION, (*doubt*) bharam, andesha, shubha, gumān, khatkā, waswās, (*opinion*) zann, khayāl, tawakkulm : — *of guilt*, tuhamat.
SUSPICIOUS, (*mistrustful*) bad-zann, bad-gumān, (*doubtful*) multamahī, sandehī.
TO SUSTAIN, (*bear*) sabnā, bardāshk k., khānā, (*prop*) thāmnā, sambhālānā, (*support*) dhārnā, pushtī k.
SUSTAINED, pushtī-bān, rūzīk.
SUSTENANCE, parwarish, (*food*) ahār, khūrāk.
SETTLER, bhatīyārā, (*dokh*) bhate'ārā.
SETTLE, darz, sīwan, silā'ī, dokht.
SWAB, puchārā : *to* —, puchārē se sūf k.
TO SWADDLE, naye jāne hū'e larke ko kīmit se lapetnā. **TO SWAGGER**, (*strut*) aūth-lānā, (*boast*) shekhī k., līf mārnī.
SWAGGERER, (*top*) akarbhā, akraūt, (*boaster*) līf-zād, (*dokh*) ghappī.
SWAGGERING, (*subst.*) *strutting* akar-bhāzī, (*boasting*) līf-zānī.
SWAIN, (*youth*) jāwān, nāyāk, (*lover*) āshīk.
SWALLOW, (*bird*) abābīl, sūpābenā : *to* —, digalnā, gāpsknā, ghōntnā, hīnā : — *by grips*, suruknā, sutuknā.
SWALLOW-WORT, ark, āk, akwand.
SWAMP, dhassam, dhasan, daldal, garān.
SWAMPY, daldālī, daldālī.
SWAN, hāsū, rāj-hās, ek kīsm kā rāj-hās.
SWARD, sabza-zār, chappī.
SWARM, jhund, mandal, izdīhānā : *to* —, kachekachānā, bhīpnā, jam' h.
SWARTHY, gandum-gūn, gandum-rang, gehū'ān, sūwāl.
TO SWATHE, pañī se bāndhnā, lāpetnā, murandā k.
SWAY, (*rule*) hukūmat, tassīlot, ānāl, far-

mān-ravā'ī, amīrī, hākīmī, hukm-rānī, rīyā-sat, tassarruf : *to* —, (*govern*) hukūmat k., sarwārī k., (*bias*) mutawāzīn k.
TO SWEAR, (*take an oath*) kasm khānō, kur'ūn aūthnā, hal'k, (*declare upon oath*) kasm par khnā : —, (*a person*) soikh d.
SWEAT, pasnā, pase'ō, ārak, rach'hā, sītī, (*dokh*) pasnā : *to* —, pasnā, sīnā, āpn.
SWEATY, ārak-āhīb, ārak-nāh.
TO SWEAT, buhārā, jhārā, kharhārā, (*out of way*) jhār dīnā, jhār le-j.
SWEATER, buhārā, jhār-kash, jhār-bardār, halāī-khor, khāk-kor, chāhrā, jarīb-kash, mīhtar, kamās. **SWEELING**, (*adj.*) jhār-jhātāk, khāk-rohī, (*in compass*) rob.
SWEETINGS, buhārā, paryāl, jhār-jhār, jhārān, khār-o-khas, khās-khā, karkūt, karā.
SWEET, mīthā, mollog, shīrīn, khush-tūbā, fāb, lazīz : — *smelling*, (*adj.*) khush-ub, su-gandh. **SWEETENED**, lablabā.
SWEETENER, ek kīsm kā khush-bo-dīr būtā.
TO SWEETEN, (*r. a.*) mīthā k., shīrīn k., (*r. u.*) mīthā bo-j.
SWEETHEART, ma'shīk, mahbūb, ma'shūka, mahbūba, dil-dār, dil-rub, prīyā, dost, jābīb, chāhītī, jāu, pī'ō, prītam, jiw, dil-har, sījan.
SWEETISH, mīthā-sā, mā'īl bā shīrīnī.
SWEETMEAT, shīrīnī, mīthā'ī, jāyan : — *given to a childless woman*, sathwārā, sathorā : *kind of* —, amrī, adarsā, adrakī, lolwā, bhār, batās-phenī, mohan-bhog, batāsā, harfī, bunāyā, pātī, patti, pantawā, pīmī, phenī, peca, pēca, tīchārī, tī-shakarī, tī-kat, jal-bī, jhājhlā, chōrmā, dandān, mīrī, rewī, sūk-i-ārīs, sohan, sīrā, sew, shāb-khurdī, shakar-pūrā, kasūr, kallā-parwār, khūjā, khajūr, khurma, gutkā, gojī, gujīyā, gulōrī, gūnjhā, ghevar, haldū, mahpū'ā, mandā, motī-chūr, modak, nān-khatā'ī, dīndī-pearā.
SWEETNESS, pakwān, nabāt, banā : — *in which almonds are mixed*, lauzīyāt : *maker of* —, mīthā'ī-gar.
SWEETNESS, mīthās, mīthā'ī, halawat, shīrīnī.
SWEETSCENTED, khush-ub-dār.
SWEET-SPOKEN, (*adj.*) shīrīn-zabān.
TO SWEET, ānās k., sūjā, hōmaknā, ubhārā, phāmpnā, phūjī, phūlnā, chāyknā, warām k.
SWEELING, (*adj.*) phaphās, phūā.
SWELLING, (*subst.*) ānās, sūj, ubhār : — *of the testicle*, muzūl-i-āb : — *or tumour from a blow*, gunā : *a* —, phūl, phūl'ō, bhar-bharī, warām, masārī, gūnjā, dūmal : *foatled* —, bātūrī : *hard* —, gīlat, gīlat.
TO BE SWEPT OFF, jhārā.
TO SWERVE, (*wander*) phīrnā, be-rāh k., bhīdnā, (*deviate*) bad-rāh k., chīknā.
SWIFT, tez-raffār, tez-rau, tez-kadam, subuk-sār, tond, pharpharīyā, āklā, utā'olā : — *as the wind*, bād-rāffār : — *flying*, tez-par, tez-parwāz, subuk-parwāz : — *foated*,

subuk-pá : — horse, hüd-painü : to be very —, bád se bát k.
 SWIFTESS, subst. suk-rau'i, tezi, tez-rau'i, tez-gáni : — of flight, tez-pari : — of foot, suk-rau-pá'i. To SWIG, bez ghúnt se pínd.
 To SWILL, shauk se pínd, bahut sharár pínd.
 To SWIM, painná, tirná, helná, bahná, tariná, shináwarí k., (the head) sir ghámaná : — avog., (e. a.) bahána.
 SWIMMER, painák, shináwar.

SWIMMING, (subst.) paináki, tirá'o, shináwarí, shináh, painá'i : — in the head, dastriú-i-sar, ghurnú, glauró, tawar : to have o — in the head, te'orána.
 To SWINDLE, fareb d, hazm k.

SWINDER, mái-i-mardum-khor, mardum-fareb, SWINE, khúh, sú'ar, khinzir.
 SWINE-HERD, khúh-bán.

SWING, handolá, galwára, diákú, jhúli, maid : notion of a —, jhóuti : rope on which people —, jhúli : song describing the —, handolá : to —, (e. a.) jhúliá, jhúliá, dolná, adolná, (e. a.) jhulná, úliulá.
 SWINISH, khúki, sú'ar-chál, khinzir-sírat.
 SWITCH, cháiri : to —, cháiri se márná.
 SWIVEL, gau'jazá'íl, júná'íl, rakaká, zamúbárák
 SWOLLEN, súgá hú'a, phúli hú'a.
 SWOON, múrchá : in a —, (adj.) múrchhit : to —, múrchhá : in a —, múrchhá áná, múrchhá khána. SWOONING, (subst.) ghúshi.

To SWOOP, jhapatná, jhapat márná, jhapat lená, jhapatke pskraná.

To SWOP, adlá badli k., adli badli k.

SWORD, tezh-kharg, talwar, turvár, shamsher, saif, durafsha, busún, kirwán, san-jám : — belt-partalá, haná'íl, dáb : — cutler, shamsher-farosh : — in hand, (adj.) dast-ba-káha : — kod, zulfí, bírá : — awa, tarwariyá, talwariyá, tezh-zau, shamsher-zau : — playar, talwariyá, shamsher-báz : hindu —, gupú : practice of — exercise, chaurang.

SWORDSMAN-HP, shamsher-zau.

To be SWORN, kasani k., kasaniya k.

SWOONING, intrá, khúshimáli, kháya-bardár

SYLLABLE, lije, kalma : — by —, barfay barfay. SYLLABER, manoh.

SYLLABUS, khálá'ca, munáháb, mújaz.

SYLLOGISM, káziya, kiyás.

SYLLOGISTIC, kiyási, káziyá'i.

To SYLLOGIZE, káziya k., kiyás se takár k.

SYMB, pari ká ká ká.

SYLVAN, (adj.) dara'itón se ghérá hú'a, júngi, dasiti, (subst.) han-dwá'ti.

SYLVIA ulwaca, pohón. SYMBOL, nishán, álmát, chih, songehú, manóhál.

k. SYMPATHY, dayá, dil-sozi, dard-mandí, hiss, ríkkat, shafak, ham-dardí, moh.
 SYMPHONY, lai, tarána, ham-áwázi, ham-áhaná. SYMPTOM, rucosna, lohl, SYMPTOM, álmát, nishán, patá, imá.
 SYNAGOGUE, yahúdyón ká álmát-khána.
 SYNOPE, ghashi, múrchhá, (contraction of a word) haf ká targhim.
 SYNOB, majlis-i-mashá'ikhána.
 SYNONYMOUS, mutáridif, ham-má'ni.
 SYNOPSIS, ijmal, muqtlasar, mujmal.
 SYNTAX, hallo. SYRIA, shám.
 SYRIAC language suryáni. SYRIAN, shámí.
 SYRINGE, píchákí, panáki, hukna.
 SYSTEM, kánnún, ká'ida, katkaná, naksha, unat.
 SYSTEMICAL, ká'ida-muwáfik, muatagam.

SYMB, pari ká ká ká.

T

TABBY, (cat, puss) seliyá.
 TABERNACLE, khargáh, safri qerá, khaima.
 TABLE, mez, mez ká takhta, (board) takhta, (index) fihrist : — on which the destinies of mankind are written, laul-i-makfuz.

TABLECLOTH, dastar-khyán, sufra, mindil : to remove the —, barlúána.

TABLET, laul, púti, takhti.
 TABOUR, mirdang, tablak, dhokak, tambúr.
 TABOUKER, mirdangi, dhokiyá.

TACIT, sákit, chup, (implied) mutazammín.
 TACTILE, ba-sukút, zimmag.

TACTURN, kam-sukhan, pumba-daha.

TACITURNITY, sukút, osón, mauntá, khamoshi : to practise —, man galná, man silhána. TACK, (nail) gul-mekh, koká, kí, (tura) pher (?).

To TACK, (join) tákná, jórná, (tura a ship) jaház phirána, (Roeb.) heriyán lená.

TACKLE, TACKLING, kal, kí-kántá, asáb.
 TACTICS, fan-i-jang, saif-ará'i.

TADPOLE, mendak-lachcha, meng-machli.
 TAENA cucurbitina, kadú-dána.

TAFFETA, táfta.

TARGETS, patala, gul-i-ja'fari.

TAL, dum, dunbál, zamab, púneh, (hair twisted or braided behind) chontí, bindí : to put the — between the legs, dum dab-ána : — of a fish, púchhi : — of the Bos gauriensis, used to whisk off flies, chauúiri, cháwar : — of a paper-kite, panchháli : to tura —, púsh d, píth d.

TALIED, dum-dár, dunbála-dár, púnehbár.
 TALE-LESS, hándi, hándúra.

TALOR, dará, khaiyá, súji.

TALP, bú, bás, gandagi, áh'ish, (stain) dágh.
 To TAIN, (stain) dághí k., (salty) átluda k., (corrupt) bigárná, sarjáná.

TALON, búshánda, átluda, dághí.

TAINTLESS, nirmal, pák, be-dágh.
 TAKE, (imperative) le, lo, ger : — in, (over-reaching) butá : to —, lená, akh k., pa-karná, gadná, (suppose) bijhna, sanajhna, (hire) bhárá k. : to — along, le-chalná : to — a short cut, ráh katná : to — away, utláhá, le-jána, harna : to — away duster and tablecloth, ziyáda k., nazid k. : to — back, paltá lená : to — by force, le lená, harna : to — core, khabardár h. : to — down, utárá, utráná, (in writing) kalam-hául k. : to — in, (tighten) tang lená, (deceive) dhárá d. : to — in good part, khali máhú : to — in return, paltá lená : to — into keeping or service, rakh lená : to — off (strip) utárá, (take away) nikálná : to — once and a half, dewláhá : to — out, nikáhá, kírná : to — the air, találná : to cease to be —, líwána : to — up, utáhá, chár-hána : to — upon one's self, (in trust) zimme lená, (trouble, &c.) gwará k. : to — well, khali máhú.

TAKEN, (captured, received, &c.) girifár, bú'akhkhaz, makhúz, (oson, tow) uafúli, (eaten) khúra : — away, (as a syllable from a word) máyúf : — in good part, makhúli : to be —, (seize, dash.) sayará : to be — off or out, nikálná.
 TAKER, TAKING, líwariyá, hartá, kábi, (in compass) gir, sitán, pagir.
 TAKING, (subst.) akh, sitad, girif, girá'i, (avg) harap, (as a letter or syllable) haf, (by force) sakht-giri, (by the hand) dast-giri.
 TALE, kisa, kaháni, dástán, (number) hí-sáb. TALEBEARER, chughul-khor, ghamúz
 TALEBEARING, chughul-khorí, sukhan-chini.
 TALENT, (weight) wazn, (ability) kudrat, shu'ir. TALES, nakhyát, nawáki.
 TALESMAN, tilism. TALESMANIC, tilismáti.
 TALK, bát-chit, bat-kalá'o, bacheh, bolí : idle —, lazl-go'i, haf-basht : improper —, lá-sukhan : —, (the mineral) abra-k, abrak, bhú'al, talq, borál : to —, bát-chit k., bolná, gápná, butiyáni : to — fondly, búh búh k., bukhdán, pureshú kahána : to — in one's sleep, ásh, harzá, burháni : to — much and foolishly, wagh khálí k. : to — nonsense, zafal uárná, yáwa bakná.

TALKATIVE, bátúni, hukki, ziyáda-go, gappi.

TALKATIVENESS, ziyáda-go'i, bat-barh'o.

TALKER, kakti, goyudá-áwad : yáwa-go : excessive —, bú-i-fuzál : idle —, gappi, lazl-go, harza-go, bakwáfi.

TALKING, (adj.) haf-zau, (subst.) gupúf, gap.

TALL, lámá, táwl, bulah, búhá, áshá'í.

TALLENSS, kádl kí lámahá, álmát, únchá'i.

TALLOW, píh, pí, charbi.

TALLY, bent kufi, jo chíz dústi ke sáth mu-wáfik ho : to —, mílnú, muwáfik parná.

TALON, níkhon, bak, nakh, chagol, panjia.

TAMARIND, tam-r-i-hindī, imli, tintiri? *(seed of —, chā'ū)*. TAMARINDUS *indica*, imli.
TAMARISK, tāgh. TAMARIS *indica*, jhā'ū.
TAMBOURINE, work, soznā.
TAMBOURIN, kharjari, tabla, daph, daf, khun-jari, daf, dā'ira: *player on the —*, dafāsi.
TAME, hila, rām, dast-āmoza, (*dakh*) salgi. (*domestic*) gharehī, khāngī, (*spiritless*) khūml, mandā, kam-jur'at: *to —*, hilānā, tibi' k., sidhā k., dabānā. TAMED, khol-gar, khū-gir: *to be —*, hilānā.
TAMELY, nā-mardi se, kamīna-war.
TAMENESS, hiḥ'ī, rūmī, (*dakh*) salgi-panā, (*mean submission*) nā-mardi.
To TAMER, chlernā, dast-andāz k., (*with physic*) dawā-bāzi k.
TAN, balūt ke ha'le kā ārak: *to —*, dabūghat k., sījānā, chamā'ī tayār k., (*in the sun*) jhāwānā. TANGENT, nuamās, irī (?).
TANGIBLE, maḥkūm-l-i-mūs, maḥsūs, maḥsī.
TO TANGLE, uylānā, phansnā.
TANGLED, lat-paḥ: *— hair*, lat, latūriyān.
TANK, tāib, tālā' o, haug, pokhar: *rouad —*, dābar. TANKARD, sarkosh-dār piyā.
TANNER, dabūgh, chamār.
TO TANTALIZE, lubhānā, dōkhānā, lalchānā. *To be TANTALIZED*, talmalānā, lalchānā.
TANTAMOUNT, barābar, īwaz-muḥābil.
TAP, (*pot, slight blow*) thāp, thapak, takor, (*pipe, tube*) tonā, nālī. *To TAP*, thap-thapānā, thakhtākānā, (*piece*) ebhednā.
TAPE, fita, kor, niwār, newār, (*dakh*) nārā: *— weaver*, niwār-bāf.
TAPER, (*subst.*) mom ki chhotī battī, diyā, (*adj.*) gāw-dum, motā-pūḥā (?).
TAPERING, sīkhāri. TAPERINGNESS, saḥk'ī.
TAPESTRY or cloth for a wall, dīwār-girī, kōlī.
TAPPING or *skiving to call attention*, dhānk.
TAPROOT, māslā. TAR, kīrān, kīr, (*dakh*) kīl.
TARDILY, āhiste, haule, āhiste chā se, dhīme.
TARDINESS, sustī, kōhīl, derī, dirāng, dhīl.
TARJAN, āhista, dhūls, sust, kōhīl, mandā.
TARE, (*veed*) ghās, (*in weight*) dīhar.
TARES, talāḥ'ānā. TARGET, dhāl, sipar, opan, pharī, (*to shoot at*) chānd.
TARGETER, dhāhat.
TARIFF, maḥ'ūl kā nirkh-nāma, nirkh, bhā'o.
TO TARNISH, muḥ'ā k., ālāda k., (*c.n.*) be-jīlā.
TARNISHED, be-jīl, be-rumāq, be-chatak.
TO TARRY, tīk'nā, bilaubnā, thāharnā, inti-ā, zārī k. TARRYING for, muatāz.
TART, (*adj.*) tursb, khattā, karwā, sulḥt.
TARTAR, tāṭār, (*the drug*) dard-i-sharḥ.
TARTARY, or north of China, khūtan, 989.
TARTLY, saḥk'ī se, talāḥ-zabānī se, tursbī se.
TARTNESS, tursbī, saḥk'ī, khattā'ī, karwā'ī.
TASK, (*set work*) thīk, chukantā, kūt, (*business*) kām, ṭahāl, shughī, (*labour*) miḥnat: *to take to —*, q̄ṣṭnā, sāḥnā, sarzānīsh k.
TASSEL, jhābbā, laṭān, phundnā, parchān.

TASTE, lazat, maza, zā'ika, (*disseverment*) salīka, manīsh: *man of —*, sāḥīb-salīka: *to —*, chakhānā, maza lenā, (*enjoy*) ras lenā, bhagatnā, (*be perceived*) laznā, mā'itū h.
TASTEFUL, saloni, khush-zā'ika, bhā-maza.
TASTELESS, be-maza, phāka, be-lazat, be-suwāl, n-lonā: *— vegetables*, dafar-kālyā.
TASTELESSNESS, be-mazagī, be-sawādī.
TASTER, zawwāk, swādī.
TASTING, (*adj.*) zā'ik, (*subst.*) muzāq, chashak.
TATTER, lattā, dhājī, chīṭrā, purza: *to —*, phīrnā, chīrnā. TATTERED, chīthariyā, kīra.
TATTERDEMALION, chirkutiyā, gadariyā.
TATTERS, lokrī.
TATTLE, bak, gap, zatal, barbar: *to —*, gap mārnā, barbarānā, tartarānā.
TATTLEB, bakki, guppi, zatalī, barbariyā.
TATTLING, (*subst.*) lapāṭī.
TATTOOING, puchhū, 499: *marksof —*, godnā.
TAVERN, sharāb-khāna, bhānger-khāna, kalwār-khāna, kharībūt: *— keeper*, bhāngerā, kalār, kalwār.
TAUGHT, ānōkhta, mu'illam, muta'illam.
TAUNT, TAUNTING, ta'n, ta'na, ta'na-zanī.
TO TAUNT, ta'n k., chīrhānā, mīlnā mārnā.
TAUNTER, ta'na-zan, melāulā.
TAUNTING, ta'na, ta'na-zanī.
TAUNTINGLY, ta'n se, tanz se, tanzay.
TAURUS, brīsh, brīkh, saur.
TAUTOLOGY, takār, takarrur.
TAWNY, jhāwārī, bhūrā-rang, pīlā.
TAX, maḥsūl, khirāj, khazāna, bāj, kar, bhāsil: *to —*, maḥsūl bānūlānā, khirāj hāthānā, (*cessure*) ilzām d., tuḥmat laḡnā.
TAXATION, khirāj-bandī, kar-bandī.
TAX-GATHERER, bāj-dār, tabṣil-dār, āmal-dār: *duty or fee of the —*, muḥāsīlī.
TAX-GATHERING, tabṣil-dārī.
TAXES, ruṣūm, (*on goods leaving a town*) nikīst. TEA, chā.
To TEACH, sikhānā, sikhānā, parhānā, (*to inform*) samjhānā: *—*, (*birds*), bulānā.
TEACHER, du'illim, pāṭhak, ustād, guru.
TEACHING, (*subst.*) sikhā'ī, ta'fīm, usādī.
TEAK wood or tree, sūgūn, sūgūn, sāj.
TEAL, silī, murg-ābī.
TEAM, ghorē yā baīl go gārī khaicne ke liye jote hū'e hōn. TEA-POT, chā-dān.
TEAR, (*of the eye*) āṣū, ashk, sarāshk, lor, (*rent*) darūdagi: *to —*, phārnā, chīrnā, chāḥ k.: *to — to pieces*, dhājīyān k., chīṭhīrānā: *to — up the earth with the hoofs*, bījānā.
TEARING, (*subst.*) bidīrān, chīr, (*adj.*, *in compass*) dar, darān.
TEARS, lol, rodan, ṭawse, āb-i-dīda, āb-i-chashm: *in —*, āb-dīda, girya-nāk: *shedding —*, ashk-bār: *the eyes to fill with —*, ānk dāblabānī: *to be on the point of shedding —*, āṣū dāblabānā.

To TEASE, ta-dī d., satānā, dīk k., (*card wooly*) tīmānā, dhūmā, jīrānā.
TEASER, satā'ū, mūzī. TEASING, (*subst.*) dīk, dhīngā-dhāngī, khitḥī, (*adj.*) jīhānī.
TEAT, thān, chūbh, 66: *jections —*, phūlā.
TECHNICAL, sīkhīl, kīkmatī: *— term*, sīkhīl.
TECHNICALLY, paribhāshā.
TELEON, grandis, sāj, sūgūn.
TELEOUS, silā'ū, dhūlā, darāz, tavīl, bhārī.
TELEIOUSNESS, tawāgh, dhūl, tūl, darāzī.
TO TEEM, pur h., mā'mūr h., bhārā h.
TEEMING, garbhānī, (*abundant*) mā'mūr.
TEETH, (*canine*) kuchhī: *four front —*, chūkhī: *powder for tinging the —*, bhānk: *set of —*, battīsh: *shearing the —*, khis: *to shear the —*, battī-shikhānā, dānt cakchākānā: *to —*, dānt lānā, dānt tikānā.
TEGMENT, chīhki, chūhā, līṭā, poshīb.
TEINT, rang. TELESCOPE, dūr-bīn.
TO TELL, kabū, sunnā, baḡn k., (*count*) shunār k.: *— tales*, chūkhī khānā, 1541.
TELLER, kishne-wālā, (*counter*) gīnne-wālā.
TELLING, zulfār, (*adj.*, *in compass*) go, go'e.
TELLTALE, laṭrī, chughul-khor, ghāmīz.
TEMPER, tabawwur, jur'at be-talbirī, 421.
TEMPER, (*disposition*) mīzāj, tab'iyat, (*also mixture*) i'tidāl: *— of a blade*, dam-khām, āb: *to —*, mu'tadīl k.
TEMPERAMENT, mīzāj, tab', tinat, sarīsh.
TEMPERANCE, parhez, i'tidāl, parhez-gārī.
TEMPERATE, mu'tadīl, (*sober*) parhezī, (*cool*) thāndhī. TEMPERATELY, i'tidāl se.
TEMPERATENESS, i'tidāl, tavassut, (*coolness*) 997. TEMPERATURE, bhāsil-i-sarī-o-garmī.
TEMPERED, tū'o se saḥt yā nam kiyā hū'ū.
TEMPEST, āndhī, chāwā'ī, tūfān, jhakkar.
TEMPESTUOUS, tūfān, āndhīyānā, tez-o-tund.
TEMPLE, mā'had, dera, bhūdat-gāh, bhūta-l-lāh, (*of the head*) shaḥkī, kanpatī, (*of Jerusalem*) baitu-l-muḥādīn, (*of Mecca*) hāira-l-harām.
TEMPORAL, duniyāwī, duniyā'ī, sansārī.
TEMPORARY, āzīz, chand-roza, fasīl.
TO TEMPORIZE, talāḥ, zamāna-sāzi k., jāj-kāl k.
TEMPORIZER, zamāna-sāz. **TO TEMPORIZE**, tā, intāḥān k., (*prorogue*) chermā.
TEMPTATION, iḡwā, tarḥīb, fitna, waswas.
TEMPTED, muftātan, mafṭān.
TEMPTER, tarḥīb-denevā'ī, muhrik, tarsā'ū.
TEN, das, dab: *first — days of Moharrar*, das, dāb, āshāra, āshūrā: *— times as much*, dab-dahand: *— passages for the actions of the faculties*, dasoṅ dīwār: *— regions, sides, or quarters, (of the world)* dasoṅ dīā: *a — days*, dab-roza.
TENABLE, muṣṭahkīm, thābrā'ū.
TENACIOUS, saḥk't-gīr, dhīr, (*adhesive*) lāsāh.
TENACITY, lasāshāt, chāspidagi.
TENACIOUSLY, saḥk'ī se.
TENACITY, jīārādārī, kīrīyādārī, ra'iyatī.

TENANT, kirāya-dār, ra'āyat, a-sāmī, bharpāitī.
 TĒTĀND, raknāḥ, khabar leṇā, (inclive) mā'īl h
 TENDENCY, maḥ, maḥār, jhāṅk'ā, māksad.
 TENDER, narm, mada'īm, komal, (easily) pānārd.
 TENDENT, pur-dard. (effectionate) shafīk, (amorous) āshīk, (sobst., offer) bhent, bhēt, (price bid) noḥ, kimat: of — years or age, khord-sāl, saqīr-sinn, kam-sāl.
 TĒ TENDER, māt' k., tawāzū' k., zāhir k.
 TENDERHEARTED, rāhm-dīl, noḥ-dīl.
 TENDERLY, mulyāmat se, dardmandī se.
 TENDERNES, mulyāmat, narmī, komalī, nūzūkī, (kindness) shafakat, rāhm.
 TENDO, ṭehillīs, khānch.
 TENDON, āshab, patthā, pāi, nas.
 TENDRIL, bel, belī, sūt, resha, dārīh.
 TENDREMENT, ghar, maḥbūza, dārīh-iltizām.
 TENDRUMS, sūr, pechhīs, hāgis: to be afflicted with a —, āiv batlān.
 TENET, ākīdīs, masha, ā'īn, kaul, rīl.
 TENDOLF, dah-chand. TENON, chūt.
 TENDOUR, (purport) fāwā, maqūmī, (course) chāl, tarīk. (manoeuvr) dhab, tarz, (tear, in music) hāje kā ek sur.
 TENS, (the decimal places of figures) dahī'ī: the place of — in arithmetic, dahāk.
 TENSE, adj., kāḥ, khelāḥ, tuṅā hū'ā, kashīda, (sobst.) zāmān, samā, kāl, sīgha.
 TENSENESS, TENSON, khābīḥ, kashādīg.
 TENT, khāma, ferā, tūnī, (in surgery) hātī, hātī: stay or rope for supporting a —, langar: wāls of a —, kūnāt: — maker, khāma-doz, 465: — pin, chubīhī, khuntī, meḥḥ, wātīd: round piece of wood or the cap of the upper end of a — pole, būl-re-shā: — rope, tanāb: — ropes, atnāb.
 TENTER, ankūr, meḥḥ, ankū, (slak) ankūrī.
 TENTH, daswān, dasam, dabam: — day of the lunar fortnight, dasamī: — part, dasām, das-wān hīssa.
 TENTIVITY, patthānt, patthā'ī, rakākat, bārīkī.
 TĒNUR, ākāḥ, lāg'ā, khaḥ, sanad, patthī.
 TĒPĒD, zungum-shūr-garm. TĒPIDITY, 1724.
 TERLID, TERLIDU arādīs, poukā, bat.
 TERKAVES VĒDĒN, erāphērī, tālmāto.
 TERM, (Amst) āndī, (crand) hāt, laf, (phrase) tī-ḥīḥ, (stipulation) shart, kaul, hor, (hour of session) wakt-ī-jillās: — of life, ajal: to —, kāmī, ānī rakhnā.
 TERMAGANT, dīkhi, karkasā, harānūkī.
 TERMINALIA alata, or glabra, arjun: — believe, bherā: — chebula or cīrīna, bherā, (chebula, dakk.) bherā, bherā: — bontulwa or alata, āsam: — fruit of —, āstāpā, (dakk.) hūānā.
 TĒ TERMINATE, (r. u.) tanām h., nupatpī, ho-chuknā, (r. u.) hadd k., ākīr k., tanām k. h., ha-sar hīn, nupānā.
 TĒ TERMINATE, mutanāmī, mukatā'ī.
 TĒRMINATION, intihā, tanāmī, anjām, ākīr.

TERMS, ālfāz: to keep on good — with, muḥh rakhnā. TERRA japonica, kath.
 TERRACE, sāt, (of a house) bām, koḥā: — or mound to sit and converse on, chābūtār.
 TERRAQUEOUS, bart-o-bahr-dār.
 TERRESTRIAL, khāki, arzī, zamīnī.
 TERRIBLE, muḥh, haibat-nāk, haul-nāk, dahshat-angez: — to behold, muḥh-ṣūrat.
 TERRIBLENESS, haul-nākī, haibat-nākī, TERRIBLY, haibat-nākī se.
 TERRIFIC, haul-nāk, darāwānā, bhayānāk.
 TĒRRIFIED, blaīmān, tars-nāk, khauf-nāk.
 TĒTERRIFY, darānī, dahshat d., haibat-zada k.
 TĒRRIFYING, takhīf, tahdīd, (adj.) hāufnāk.
 TERRITORIES, dawāḥī, TERRITORY, sar-zamīn.
 TERROR, bhāi, bīm, dahshat, ḥar, haul, khauf.
 TĒRRORS, maḥhōfāt.
 TĒRTIAN ferer or ague, tap-ī-ghīb, tījārī.
 TEST, jāneh, āyār, (touchstone) muḥkāt, 1532.
 TESTAMENT, (last will) wasiyat, wasiyat-nāma: new —, injīl: old —, taūrīt.
 TESTATOR, wāḥī, wasiyat-kunānda.
 TESTATRIX, mīcīya, wasiyat-karne-wāī.
 TESTER, chātrī, pulang kī chātrī.
 TESTICLE, khāya, and, peirā, khūsyā.
 TESTICLES, fōtā: having large —, āndū.
 TESTIFICATOR, TESTIFIER, shāhīd, sūkī.
 TĒTESTIFY, gavāhūd, sūkī bhārā, dādīlat.
 TESTIMONY, shāhīdī, shahādāt, gavāhī.
 TESTY, TĒTCHY, chīrchīrī, tuṅak-mīzāj.
 TĒTĒ-TĒTĒ, muḥh-ā-muḥh, rū-ha-rū, 1069.
 TĒTHER, pā-lahang, pagā, chānd, garāwān.
 TĒTHER, chāndānā, hāntlānā.
 TĒTHERO coturnis, kabk (?) : variety of — rufos, ātash-khīyār.
 TĒRUSTIC, rubā'ī. TĒTTER, seḥūb'ā, dīnā'ī.
 TĒXT, matī, rawān, mūd, aḥ: —, (hand) jūf.
 TĒXTURE, hātī, kūmāsh, bin'wat: of good — or quality, (cloth) khūsh-kunāsh.
 THAN, se, seḥ, sūh, sūn, az, kī.
 TĒ THANK, shukr k., dhām mānā.
 THANKFUL, shukr-guzār, dhāmānī.
 THANKFULNESS, shukr-guzārī, bhān-māndī.
 THANKS, shukrāma-ī-nī'mat, shukr, dhām: to return — shukr: returning —, sītī'jsh.
 THANKSGIVING, shukr-guzārī, sipās, 1396.
 THAT, (pron.) wuh, wah, wō, o, (obj.) us; jo, (obj.) jū; tam, so, (obj.) tis; kī, (conj.) kī, tā kī, kyūn kī, is wāstē kī: — is to say, y'ī'ho, jāno arthāt: — very, wah-ī, wuh-ī: — which, (Arab.) mā: in — manner, toī, tūm, tāis, wōn, wūn.
 THATCH, glās, puwāl, khar: to —, chānā.
 THATCHED roof, chappār, (on a boat) chhā'ī.
 THATCHER, chappār-band, chhāwāyī, 1745.
 THATCHING, (sobst.) palānī, palā'ō, chhā'ōtī.
 THAW, palē kā pīghī'ō, gluhī'ō, gudakht.
 THAWING, (r. u.) pīghlānā, ghulnā, tīghlānā, (r. u.) pīghlānā, gulānā.
 THĒ, yōh, wuh, wah, wah-ī, (half-ī-tā'rif),

THEATRE, tamāshā-gāh, nakl-khāna, 2067.
 THEE, tujh, tajhe, tujh-ko, (dakk.) tuj.
 THEFT, chorī, duzōī, taskārī, thagā'ī: magical practice for the discovery of —, nāl chānūḥ.
 THEIR, un-kā, unōn-kā, in-kā, inōn-kā, apū.
 THEM, un-ko, unōn-ko, in-ko, inōn-ko.
 THEM, māshā, masdar, mābās, aḥ.
 THEMSELVES, we āp, ye āp, aḥ, khud.
 THEN, wah, tal, to, us-wakt, tis-wakt, PĒRIBLY, tab-ān, tab-se, us-wakt, us-wakt.
 THENCEFORTH, THENCEFORWARD, tīs pīche.
 THEODOLITE, bulandiār dūrī nāpne kī ek āst.
 THEOLOGIAN, TĒOLOGIST, āhl-ī-ilm-ī-ḥāhī.
 THEOLOGY, ilm-ī-ḥāhī, ilm-ī-mā'rifat, āḥ: — of the Sāfīs, tasawwaf.
 THEOREM, masla, kiyās.
 THEORETIC, THEORETICAL, kiyāsī, ilmī.
 THEORIST, shāh-ī-kiyās, āhl-ī-ḥīrāl, ḥīm.
 THEORY, kiyās, khīyāl, nakḥā, ḥīm.
 THERE, wahūḥ, udhar, tūḥā, tabān, wāḥ: — nor, lo: exactly —, wāḥī, wōnī.
 THEREABOUT, ān-karīb, lag-bhāng, us-gird meḥ.
 THEREABOUTS, ān-karīb, lag-bhāng, us-gird meḥ.
 THEREAT, wahūḥ, tab, tad, us-par, us-wāste.
 THEREFORE, is-wāste, us-wāste, hīhāz, us-par.
 THEREIN, us-meḥ, is-muḥ.
 THEREOF, us-kā, is-kā.
 THEREON, tīs-par, is-par, us-par.
 THERMOMETER, girmī sapī māpne kā ek āla.
 THESE, ye, yih, (obj.) in, inōn, moḥ, (dakk.) inḥ, ino.
 THESIS, maḥkaddama, masla, māshā, masdar.
 THEY, we, ye, un-me, unhoi-ne, (dakk.) unī, (r. u.) gārḥā, (r. u.) gārḥā h., gadlā h., (r. u.) gārḥā k., gadlā k.
 THICK, (obj.) gārḥā, gārḥīz, (bulky) muḥā, dal-dār, (nauddy) gadlā, (close) ghauḥ, (as a wood, dakk.) dāt, (adverb) closely, frequently) pāi-ham, pāi-dar-pāi, bār-bār: — at one end and thin at the other, gāv-dum: to speak —, ghīchīk bolnā.
 THICK-HEADEDNESS, hārnāshī'ī.
 TĒ THICKEN, (r. u.) gārḥā h., gadlā h., (r. u.) gārḥā k., gadlā k.
 THICKET, jhūnd, jhūr-jhūr, kūnj, jūngal, (dakk.) dāt, ghāracha, jhūrap.
 THICKLY, pāi-ham, tāwātūr: — spread, 974.
 THICKNESS, muḥā'ī, ghīlī'at, (density) kūsufāt.
 THIEF, chor, duzd, chōṭṭā, taskar, unakḥā'ī: — and what he has stole, chor-ḥōr: — catcher, mar-āz, duzd-gīr, female —, 55.
 THIEVES, mā'īl-ha-duzdī, duzdī-kho'e'ī.
 THIEF, rān, jūngal: — and by, jūngar: on-side, hūr, chappār-part of the —, āson.
 THIMBLE, āngul-hānā, top.
 THIN, patlā, (lean) dukhī, lāghar, ḥākīr, (slight) tuṅak, (minute) rakīk, jhīnā: to grow —, chhāntū.
 TĒ THIN, patlā'ī, tuṅak k., rakīk k., kam k.

THINE, terä, tere, teri, tor.
 THING, chüz, bist, shai: — *stuff*, äin.
 THINGS, ashäy, umir, unärät.
 To THINK, fikr k., sochnä, bijünä, samjünä, jünä, (fancy) khäyäk k. (meditate) dhyän k.
 THINLY, thorä, kam, patlä'i se, tunnki se.
 THINNESS, dubhä'i, patlä'i, rakäkt, kami.
 THIRD, tisä, piyäm, sälig: — *age of the world*, dwäpar: — *part*, tihä'i, sul: — *year past or to come*, t'eräs: *a* — *person*, tisräyat, tihäyat: — *person*, (in grammar.) ghä'ib: *in the — place*, THIRDLY, tisre.
 THIRST, piyäs, träs, tishnag, ätash, (desire) khäyähish, chäh: *to —*, pyäsä k., pyäs लग्ना, piyä chänä. (desire) bari khäyähish raknä. THIRSTINESS, tishna-labi.
 THIRSTY, pyäsä, tishna, tishna-lab, fshän: *blood —*, khün-khüyär: *to be —*, pyäs लग्ना, träs änä, träs लग्ना: *to be very —*, pyäsë marä: *to make —*, tishna k.
 THIRTEEN, terah, sezdah.
 THIRTIETH, terähsh. THIRTIETH, tis-tiw.
 THIRTY, tis, si: — *one*, ikti, eküs, yak-tis: — *two*, hats: — *three*, tets, täitäs, teitis: — *four*, chautis, chamtis: — *five*, päints: — *six*, chhattis: — *seven*, saintis: — *eight*, ahtis: — *nine*, unätis, unchäs: *each one of the — sections into which the kar'ün is divided*, si-pära.
 THIS, yih, yah, yo, yä, (obj.) is, (dakh.) i, (Pers.) ün, (Arab.) häzä: — *very*, yah-i, yih-i, (dakh.) ich or ech (?), (Pers.) yahin: — *year*, äisün.
 THISTLE, khär, shaukat-i-ba 'ir, üt-ka'tär.
 THITHER, wahan, ulhar, tohän, tit, ut: — *ward*, us-or, us-taraf.
 THONG, tasma, sallä, harhä: *a fabulous race with legs like THONGS*, do'il-pä.
 THORAX, peti, chhäti ki bhütri taraf.
 THORN, khär, kántä, (tree) kante kä daräkt.
 THORNAPPLE, dhatarü, kamak.
 Place or thicket of THORNS, khär-zär, khär-istän. THORNY, khär-där, katlä.
 THOROUGH, pära, tamän, këmil.
 THOROUGHFARE, gugar-gäh, sair-gäh.
 THOROUGHLY, pära, sar-äs-sar.
 THOSE, we, (obj.) uu, unoh, win, tin.
 THOU, tü, täin, tüh, äp: — *thouest*, tü-hi, tü-äp: *to —*, tü-käräs.
 THOUGH, agarchi, jo-ki, jetä-ki, häl-än-ki.
 THOUGHT, (subst.) chintä, fikr, soch, chet, andesha, bi-här, büjh, (fancy) khäyäh, (reflexion) dhyän, shurt: (participle) makhtür.
 THOUGHTFUL, amesha-nök, fikr-mand.
 THOUGHTFULNESS, andeshanäki, fikrmandi.
 THOUGHTLESS, be-fikr, be-parwä, a-chet.
 THOUGHTLESSNESS, befikri, nichintä i, 429.
 THOUSAND, hazär, sdsahr, al: *command or commander of a —*, hazäri.
 THOUSANDS, by THOUSANDS, hazähäri.

THRALDOM, THREALL, ghludämi, übüdiyat.
 To THRASH, gahnä, piünä, dä'onä, (beat) märs. THRASHER, dhäuwiyät.
 THRASHING, rikra, khallilän, khirman-gäh.
 THREAD, süt, fisha, dhägä, tar, tüg, döb, res-män, silk, bar, 703: — *on which sugar is crystallized*, bäl: *red —*, närä: — *used round a bridegroom's wrist*, kangnä: *to —*, pränä, ponä, tignä, gütnä, laryünä.
 THREADED, munsalik: *to be —*, güth.
 THREADED, suti. Unwoven THREADS at the end of a piece of cloth, dasi, das.
 THREAT, THREATENING, dhamak, bhäpk, tahid, takhwif. To THREAT, THREATEN, dhankünä, dhäntä, sänsü, jhärakünä, dhakkänä, daränä, (dakh.) gharaknä.
 THREE, ün, tiri, tri, (Pers.) si, (Arab.) salä: *the — characters or dispositions assigned to the human mind*, 1465: — *cornered*, musallas: — *doored*, with — doors, tibära, tidari, si-dar-a, tirpalyä: — *eights*, derh-pä'o: — *times as much*, si-karrar: — *worlds*, tri-bhawan, tri-lok: *having — stories or floors*, si-manzila: *meeting of — streams*, tühäri, tribeni.
 THREEFOLD, si-chand, tihä, tigan.
 THREE-LEGGED stool, table, &c., si-pä'i.
 THRESCORE, säth, tin-koji.
 To THRESH, gahnä, dä'onä, piünä, (beat) kütnä.
 THRESHING, floor, khallilän, khirman-gäh.
 THRESHOLD, dhil, dewhi, de'oril, astäna.
 THRICE, si-karrat, tibära, tin-bär.
 THRIFT, kifiyat, juz-rasi, kam-kharchi, wärä.
 THRIFTINESS, kam-kharchi, juz-rasi, kifiyat.
 THRIFTLSS, ukhätü, fuzül-kharch, apr'ü.
 THRIFTY, kifiyati, juz-ras, kam-kharch.
 To THRILL, tirmiränä, sahränä, chonknä.
 To THRIVE, pahä, paupäp, barhä, taräkkik.
 THROAT, galä, guli, häh, hühüm, narri, tentü'a: *to cut the —*, galä kätünä: *to hold by the —*, galä ghontünä.
 THROB, THROBBING, pharak, tapak, tsak, tis. To THROB, pharakus, tapaknä, tisnä, 747, 630.
 THROE, alam, pir, (of childbirth) dard-i-zih.
 THROSE, takht, singhäsana, aurang, masnad, kurs: *a travelling —*, takht-i-rawän.
 THROG, bhär, hüjäm, izidhäm, ambol, fthath: — *in a market*, garu-bäzäri: *to —*, bhär k., bhär h., hüjäm k., bhär ün.
 THROGLO, (a market or assembly) garm.
 THROTTLE, narkhäri, tentü'a: *to —*, galä ghontünä, gal d., narri däbänä.
 To be THROTTLED, säns ruknä.
 THROUGH, (from side to side) sar-äs-sar, pära, bhär, hoke, (by means of) se, mä'rifat, par, märe: — *and —*, pära-wär, wär-pär.
 THROUGHOUT, nakh-sikh se, wär-pär, bhär.
 THROW, phenk, (effort) zor, sa'ti, (of dice) dhäw.
 To THROW, phenknä, dhälnä, chälänä, (dakh.) 1259, (repose) sompünä, sipurd k.: — *away*,

phenk d., dhäl d., bar-häd k., khs d.: — *dawn*, dhäk, dhäl d., girä d.: — *dawn or on the brink*, (as in westing) pakhlärü, pataknä, pith lagünä: — *obstacles in the way*, pech dhäl: *to cause —*, or — *dawn*, dhäwänä: — *cutting pronouns* *insinuations*, chakti bharnä, chakti lekni: — *out water*, dhäbänä: — *up*, (toss up) uchälänä: — *up*, (water), ulchänä.
 THROW, THROWING, phenkwayä, phikait, (dakh.) isatän-häri, (in compass) andäz, afgan.
 THROWS, andäz, hita: — *away*, fikandä, bar-bid: *to be —*, phinknä, phinknä, dhälnä.
 To THROW, (verb) tötä, re'nä, ghi-nä, (play coarsely) anäri-pau se bojanä.
 THRUSS, (disease) tap khilä, chihärä, möh-hü, nimsän, (dakh.) miadän, (a bird) ek kism ki chiriyä.
 THUBST, dhakel, anjhar, dhakkä, ties, khod, hül, khoneh: *to —*, (push) dhakkä d., däbänä, thelnä, (force in) ghosepün, dhäklil k., puthläna, (stab) hütnä, khoneh, 420.
 THUMB, angust-i-nar, angüthä, bhäm.
 THUMBSTALK, angust-häm, shast: see col. 1391.
 THUMP, THUMPING, dhäl, dhamak, thonk, dhank, tamäshä, thopi, chametä, dhappä, mukhä, 1627: *to —*, thonknä, dhamaknä, dhälänä, kharkänä, dhamakänä: *to — a drum*, (as children) dhappädhappä.
 THUNDER, garj, rä'd, thund, charr, karak, ghahar: *to —*, garajnä, gargaränä, karaknä.
 THUNDERBOLT, bajr, chakk, sa'tä, gäj.
 THUNDERCLAP, karak, tarap.
 THUNDERGUN, gurajne-wälä, (India) megh-räj.
 THUNDERSTROKE, gäj-märä, bijli-märä, (eyebolt) häirat-zada, naksh-i-diwär.
 THUNDERY, jum'ä-rät, panj-shama, bhäpö.
 THUS, yöh, yöh, istarab, äise, chünin: — *wreck*, itnä, itek, eti, tetä, äthä.
 TOWACK, chapekä, dhappä, dhäl.
 To TOWAR, nühän, kätünä, metnä, zidd k.
 To TWE, tere, tere, tiri, tiri, tor, apnä, apne, apni.
 THYME, päir. TIARA, tö, lözmä, kuläh.
 TIBIA, milä. TIEK, (assert) chichri, kilni, antä'i, (small noise) kit-kit, fan-tan, (tick) toshak, khoh.
 TICKET, chitli, tip, dast-äwez, chapräs.
 To TICKLE, guludänä, sahänä, hänsänä.
 TICKLISH, gulduyü, (assertion) be-kärär, chanchal, (nice) häräk, süchham, kathin.
 TIGHT, maza, mämat, lukma-tor, tor niwäh.
 TIDE, madd-o-juzr: *swell —*, jawär, madd: *ebb —*, ähätü, jazer: *swell of the —*, called the boar or öän, menäh, humnä.
 TIDYWARE, ghätwäl.
 TIDINESS, süthä'i, läfäfat, äristag, shustag.
 TIDINGS, samächär, brit'ant, mukhab, sandes-i: *glad or good —*, basbärat, ämhäzä, nawed: *bearer of glad —*, mabas-shir.
 TIE, bandhan, gantih, äkl, girih.

To TIE, bāndūnā, gāuthnā, band k., jōrnā, jakarū — *the feet of a cow when milking*, nonā.

TIED, munnākid — *by the leg, pā'e-band: — together, mntā'ākid: — up, kase-*kasā'e-kasā'yā: *to be* — chluandnā,gəpnā.

TIER, (*cow*) tabkā, tab, pōrat, piōti, piōti.

TIFTIN, nāhā, chāstō, jal-jūn, kalēwā.

TIGER, bāgh, sher, jalang: — *and sheep (a play of children) bā'h-bakrī: — like, sher-āna: — trap, (dakh.)* bon.

TIGER'S nail or claw, s.c., (*dakh.*) bāgh-nāk: — skū, bāgh-ambār: — *wheelp, young*

TIGER, baglečā, dīāwūrū, (*dakh.*) bor-buclnā, bāg kā pahā.

TIGHT, tang, chust, saket, jakar-band, (*dakh.*) kond-jār, (*tear*) kašhīnā, kasā, khīchā, (*not leaky*) nī-sandhī, nīmān.

To TIGHTEN, kasā, nūst, k., tang k., jākapnā, klānchīnā, sakornā, saknā, saktā.

TIGHTNESS, tangī, khīchāv, sakrā'ī, kasā'ī, chustī: — *of dress, tang-pōshī.*

TIGRESS, bāghnā, bāghnā, shērī.

TIGRIS, dījā, dajā.

TIKE, (*doglike*) mārdī, (*on cattle*) dakh) gochpī

TILE, khapṛā, nariyā, (*broken*) khapṛā, (*tumbled*) nālī. TILE house, building of TILES, khapṛā.

TILER, khapre-band. (*dakh.*) kōlātār.

TILING, (*tile house or roof*) khapṛā.

TILL, (*soil*) gallā, golak, (*adv. up to*) tak, (*dakh.)* tag, talak, (*dakh.*) tabe; torī, lag, tā, le, bō, tā'in, (*Arab.*) mā-dām, lā: — *now, ab-tak, ab-tag, ilā-lān: — then, tal-tak, tab-tag: — when, jab-tak: — when?* kal-tak, kab-talak.

To TILL, jotnā, bāhnā, chās phernā.

TILLAGE, jutā'ī, jōt, kīsna'tī, bal-wāhī.

TILLER, (*plougher*) hāl-jotā, hāl-wāhī, (*valley*) patwār, sukkān, (*Roek.*) bakrā, sukān kā lāt, wāgṛā.

TILING and sowing, kīsht-o-kīr.

TILT, (*swerving*) sāyabān, nangira, (*military exercise*) neza-bāzi, bhāhūtī.

To TILT, (*sway*) dhānpnā, (*fight*) neza-bāzi k., (*set on edge*) jhuknā, dhālū k., dhaknā.

To be TILTED, (*be bent*) pālā khīnā, jhuknā.

TILTHER, (*one who tilts*) neza-bāzi, bhāhūtī.

TITLING, (*soil*) nera-bāzi, (*cover*) see TILT.

TIMBER, kūth, khāk, ūd: *cross: — of a boat, gūbrā: — merchant, bakar-hārā, bezmān-farōsh: — yard, lakrī kā mār.*

TIMBERL, pekhlākā, khapṛārī, mṛālang, tablā.

Time, kīl, samēt, samān, zam unā, dahr, lūn, gūh, dahr, wakt, roz-gīr, ā'ār, bār, her: *a division of — equal to 40 minutes*, nuhārt, nuhārt: *at any —, gāhe, kīsā wakt: at one —, gāhe, gāhe: at the proper —, āhīl-ī-wakt, wakt-par: at the same —, mā'pīr at the very —, n-s-wakt, (dakh.)* herit:

from time to —, da'ā ba-daf'ā, wakt ba-wakt: in —, īndā-l-wakt: — in music, andāzā,tāl.lū: —, (leisure) fursat,subhūtī, chhūtī, ausr: —, (opportunity) kūbū, sutār, dā'o: out of —, (in music) be-tāl, (unseasonable) nā-wakt: —, (season) mau-sim,āyīm,rit,ritā,fāl: to keep — in music, raclnā: to pass away the —, wakt kātnā: to spend —, kāl kātnā, kāl bitānā: to —, (in music) ālōpnā: to waste one's —, kāl gāwānā: —, (turn) da'ā', martabā, bār, naubat, karrat, (in couples) guṇā: at the — when, jab kā tab.

TIMELESS, be-wakt, be-mauka, be-hangūm.

TIMELY, bar-wakt, saber, ba-mauka', ba-jā.

TIMES, sukā, āyān, (*turns*) marrā.

TIMESERVER, zamāna-sūr, āhī-l-zamān.

TIMESERVING, zamāna-sāzī, dhunāy-sāzī.

TIMID, TIMOROUS, dar-poknā, khād, khā'īf.

TIMIDITY, TIMOROUSNESS, kādar-ā'ī, buz-ādīī. TIN, arziz, kalā'tī, rāngū, rasās.

TINCTURE, ārak, (*colouring*) rāng, khīzīb.

To TINCTURE, (*tinge*) ālūdāk, rāng k., bharnā.

TINDER, gul,sohṭa, 1405: — *box, sohṭa-dān*

TINEA, cepitā, bād-khōrī, gavj.

TINFOL, pēmī, tabak. *To* TINGE, rāng d.

TINGING the nails and hair, but particularly the beard, khīzīb.

To TINGLE, tantānānā, jhanaknā, chaucham-ānā. TINKER, tialtherā, roofer.

TINKLE, thanak: *to —, (thin)knā,jhanjanā*

TINKLING, (*soil*) jhanjkhār, TINMAN, rasās

TINNER of pots, kalā'tī-gar: *business of —, 1519*

TINSEL, rauyak-ī-be-nur-o-bahā, 679: *brass* —, jag-jagā. TINT, rāng: *first and strongest* — *from the Corinthians tinctorius, jethā.*

TINY, teū, ūmīyā, nāmbū, bahut chhōṭā.

TIP, nok, anī, sir, sirā, (*slight blow*) ballā zarb: — *of the ear, binā-gosh, 1523: — of the finger or toes stained so as to resemble filbert ants, fūduḳ: — of the tongue, sar-ī-zabān: to —, sir par lagānā, sir par jāpnā, (strike) mārānā: to — the wick, ānhk māru, sām k.*

TIP-CAT, glāclūn-pārā, garanth, golā dāndā, (*dakh.*) gillī dhūndū: *short stick in the game of —, gillī: the longer stick at —, dāudā: to play at —, gillī dāndā khēlnā.*

TIPPET, zamāna gulā-band.

To TIPPLE, dabosnā, bahut sharāb pinā.

TIPPLER, chusakkār, pīwakkār, māi-khōr.

TIPSINESS, sar-khūshī, TIPS, māst, sar-khūshī

TIPS-FAFF, āse-hardār, chhōl-dūr.

TIPFOL, pat kī unglīyō kī sir.

To TIRE, (*v.n.*) thaknā, akulnā, ukānā, (*v.a.*) thakānā, mēndā k., ājiz k.

TIREL, thakā, mēndā, ūro-mēndā: *to be —, mēndā h., thaknā, chūr h.: to be — of life, set ānā, set h.: to be — to death, dān māk*

nen ānā, set ānā. TIRE-SOME, thakā'ū, sirā'ū.

TIRE-SOMENESS, bār-ī-khātīr, uchāṭī.

TIRE-SOMAN, pahār'ōnī, mashshāta: *business of a —, mashshātī.*

TISSUE, zar-bāf, bādlā, tamāmī.

TIT, tūtṭṭī, chhōṭī ghōrā, (*a small bird*) ek kīsṃ kī chhōṭī chhīryā.

TITAN, dānā, dhāyā, dhāyāt.

TITHE, dasāns, dah-yak, fahr.

To TITILLATE, chulchulānā, (*v.a.*) gudgulānā.

TITILLATION, sursurāhat, gudgulī, sahāhat.

TITLE, lakab, khītāb, padhī, alkhā, (*of a book*) ūnwān, (*right*) haḳḳ: — *dead, dast-āwez: — page, sar-nāna, sar-ī-haūb.*

TITTER, (*dakh*) khīkhlī, khītkhītī: *to —, nūnh dābke haūsā, kīrīkhīnā.*

TITTLER, zārā, tinkī, sar-mūm, reza, rattī.

TITTLER-TATTLE, labor-sabor, gap-shap.

To, ko, kōn, (*dakh.*) kū, kūā; lag, ke-tā'in, (*dakh.*) kītān: *ke-ḷaḳḳ, ke-hāth, kane, ke pās, tak, tag, talak, se, ba: — and fro, idhar udhar, is-tarf us-tarf.*

*To*AD, kēth-mēndak, kath-bīrūkī, ghāḳ, blek.

*To*ADSTOOL, chatar-mār, kīkar-mutā.

*To*AST, senkī hā'ī rotī: *to —, senkūā, bhīnnā.*

*To*BARCCO, tambākū, tāmākū, (*dakh.*) tamākḫū, gūl, nūdhā: — *prepared for the bhūka,*

gūr-ānū: *dry —, eaten with betel-leaf, sikkhā. TOBARCCONIST, tambākū-gar, tambākū-farosh.*

TODDY, tārī: — tree, bal-tār.

To, pānḳ kī unglī, pāir kī unglī: *great —, āngūt-ī-nar, pāir kī āngūtī h.: from top to —, nakh se sikh talak: an ornament for the — worn by women, chītīkī, chutkī.*

TOGETHER, bā-ham, ham-dgar, ikathhā, mā'ū, yak-thā, naujanmā', ek-sāth, samet, ham-rāb, milke: — with, mā'āh, bā-mā'āh, sāth, samet, ham-rāb: to act —, milnā bhīnā.

TOIL, mīhnat, taḳṣūpī, parīsar, rāj, mā-shakkār, dahr-dhūp, dhā'ī-dān, tā'īb, 1165.

To TOLL, nūbnak ā', dukh bhārnā, roz mārnā.

TOLLET, hībs-khīne kī be, singār-dān.

TOLSKOME, mīhnat-talab, thakā'ū.

TOKEN, nīshānī, āmānāt, patā, dāfīl, (*memorial*) yād-gūrī, (*mark*) chinā, apā, (*signal*) sām, (*swearing*) chār'ōnī.

TOLD, kahi, guftā, māwī: *to be —, kāhāj, zabān-zad h.: jī to be —, guftān.*

TOLERABLE, (*bearable*) sahā'ū, kābīl-ī-bar-dīsh, (*indifferent*) bān-bān.

*TO*ERANCE, bardīsh, sahā'ū, tāshammūl.

*To*TOLERATE, hone d., kārne d., rawā rakhnū, mīthyānū, (*bear*) bardīsh k.

*TO*LERRATIONS, jawāt, matīyā'ō, tabammul.

TOLL, bāj, chāngī, yāra, rūb-dārī.

TOLLGATHERER, chhūki-dār, rūb-dārī, dhāndīyā

TOMB, kabr, gur, mākarā, māhām, māzār: — carried about in the Maharāw, ghōrā.

TOME, jūd. TOMTIT, pūṭī, pūṭī, pūkhūkī'.

TOMFOM, (dakh.) turpū.

TONE, (*sound*) lalja, awiz, swar, sar, sadū, lai, (*elasticity*) sinat, (*strength*) kūwat.
 TONGS, chimtā, dast-panāh, sanfāsī, syintū.
 TONGUE, jihū, zabān, hūnā, (*language*) zabān, bhāshā, bhākhā, bolī: *from or by or of the* —, zabān-i: *instrument for cleaning the* —, jihūi: — *of a balance*, kūtā: — *of a bucket*, laksū'ā: — *scraper*, (*dash*) jib-
 chihūi: *to hold one's* —, zabān dābū, muh band k. TONGUES, zabān.
 TONIC, maḥawwī-i-mī'dā. TONSIL, kaupī, gīfī
 TOO, (*adv.*) bahut, barā, upat, ziyāda, (*conj.*)
 bhī, hū, hūnā: — *many*, — *much*, ziyāda, bas.
 TOOL, ālat, hathayr, (*hireling*) dūre kā muji' hokar bad-kūm karne-wā.
 TOOLS, ālat, sāman, asbiā, auzār.
 TOOTH, dānt, dandān, dant, rad, radan, sīn:
 — *and nail*, dil-o-jān: — *of a saw or other instrument*, dānti, dandāna: — *grinder*, — *chau:
 hollow* —, kirau: *jaw* — *of a brick*, dāh.
 TOOTHACH, dast-pūr, dard-i-dandān.
 TOOTH-BRUSH, datwan, miswak, dāntān.
 TOOTHLESS, haulā, poplī, murli, thoṭhā.
 TOOTHPICK, miswak, kḥāṭh, kḥarḥ.
 TOOTH-POWDER, manjan, sānān, misī.
 TOP, sār, sar, phunang, kulla, auj, sikhar, choṭī,
 (*brim*) muñh, lab, (*cover*) top, sar-poss, chapnī, (*cover of the head*) chāndī, (*surface*)
 ūpar, bhā: — *child's* —, latū: *hewing* —, bangi: *the string of a child's* —, latū.
 To TOP, fā'k k., sir par chārūnā.
 TOPAZ, pukhriḥ, zabarjad, toṭāz (?)
 To TOPE, dloknā, dabosnā. TOPER, piwakkar.
 TOPFUL, mūbhān-mūbh.
 TOPGALLANT, jūhāz ke ūpar kī mastūl aur
 bādān, (*mast*) sabar dol (*Roeb.*).
 TOPIC, britānt, prakaran, maṣūm, mudḍā'ā.
 TOPICAL, kḥās, maḥsūs (?).
 TOPPING *of a wall*, mūkhā.
 TOPSYTURVY, ultā-pulṭā, ulat-pulat.
 TORCH, fatā, mash'āl: — *bearer*, mash'āl-chī.
 TORMENT, dukhāt, āzāb, kaḥs, siyāsāt, dukh,
 azyāt, (*rack*) shikānjā, dḥābit: *to* —, dukh-
 ānā, kalpanā, azyāt d.
 TORMENTER, muñh, ḥāṭh, shikānjā-kash,
 (*in compos.*) āzār, sz.
 TORN, chāk, darīda, (*to pieces*) hatkā: *to be* —,
 phatūnā, chīrnā, darāknā, masknā, shoḥk k.
 TORNADO, āndhī, tūfān, andākh.
 TORPID, thīṭhar, sun, be-hiss, be-ḥarakat.
 TORPIDNESS, TORPOR, thīṭharāt, wasmat.
 TORRENT, sail, sailāb, sayīlā, naḍi, tor.
 TORRID, mal'ruk: — *zone*, nain'ānī-i-mal'rukā
 TORTOISE, kachū'ā, sang-pusht, kachchāp,
 bhūkhā, (*dash*) tāmbel: — *shell*, kachchāpā.
 TORTURE, kḥūbat, jān-kaui, (*rack*) shikānjā:
to —, dukhānā, (*rack*) shikānjā-kashī k.
 TOSS, jhatak, phenk, uḥkhal: *to* —, (*v.n.*)
 toss (*about*) tarapnā, chhatpatānā, halapnā,
 (*v.n.*) phenknā, jhoonknā: — *up*, uḥkhalnā.

To *be* TOSSED *up and down*, khalhālānū.
 TOTAL, tamām, sab, kull, jam': — *sum*, kullī,
 kull-jam', moth, jumla.
 TOTALITY, kulliyat, jumligi.
 TOTALLY, sar-ā-pā, juz-o-kull, bi-l-kull.
 To TOTTER, dagnagnān, talmalānā, līkz.
 TOUCH, lams, mass, chuhāwat, chūṭ, mu-
 mīssāt, (*trial*) āyār, parakh, tā'o: *to* —,
 chhīnā, mass k., (*handle*) tou, tatolnā,
 chīrnā, (*effect*) asar k., (*come in contact*)
 laḡnā, milnā, (*reach*) antnā-pānā, (*mention*)
 zikr k., chālānā, (*move*) hilānā, barakat d.,
 (*rear*) ghīsā, kūtā: *to* — *up*, jhār-jhatak
 k.: *to* — *at*, laḡn k., laḡar dālnā.
 TOUCHINESS, tunak-mizājī, chīrchirāhat.
 TOUCHING, (*subst.*) lāmsā, (*adj.*, *respecting*)
 meñ, (*affecting*) dil-soz, ḡham-āwar: *act of*
 —, 86. TOUCHHOLE, ranjāk kā sirākh.
 TOUCHSTONE, kasautī, mahakk, mī'yār.
 TOUCHY, habar-ḡhattī, tunak-mizājī, chīrchirā
 TOUCH, chīmāf, chīmṭhā, chār-shāma, sukht.
 To TOUCHES, grow TOUCH, chīmāfānā.
 TOUCHINESS, chīmāfāt, sukhtī.
 TOUPEE, sūkhṭā kākul, jhūṭhī zulf.
 TOUR, (*excursion*) sār, sayiyāt, (*turn*)
 naubat, hārī, (*service*) tā'ūṭī, (*of
 watch*) puhārī. TOURNAMENT, neza-bāzi,
 jhūṭhī laṭā'ī. To TOUSE, jhatkānū.
 TOW, pat, patā'ā, jhārā hū'ā san yā pāt: —
 rope, bruj, tou: *to* —, rassi laḡāke kḥānchēnā
 TOWARD, TOWARDS, kī taraf, kī jānīb, be-ās.
 TOWARD, TOWARDS, honhār, ilm-pazīr.
 TOWEL, dast-mal, rū-māl, mindīl, angochī.
 TOWER, burj, ūchī mīnār, lāt, manār, gargaj.
 To TOWER, bhāṭ-ṛāu-i-k., buland-parwāz k.
 TOWN, gāiw, kaḥba, baldā, nagar, shahr, pur.
 TOWN-hall or -house, chauhār, kachabari.
 TOWNSHIP, shahriyat. TOWNSMAN, shahrī.
 TOY, bāzīcha, kāṭh-puṭṭī, kullūnā, 292: *to* —,
 kḥelnā, rā'o-chā'o k., kḥushī k.
 TOYING, (*subst.*) allam-ḡhallam, nāz-o-nīyāz.
 TOYISH, kḥelār, shōḥb.
 TOYISHNESS, choḥḥā, kḥelār-pan, shōḥbī.
 TOYMAN, rāḡ-bharā, bāzīcha-farosī, bisāṭī.
 TRACK, asar, surāḡh, nūshā, khoj, lim, li: *to*
 —, pag-dandī lenā, pā'o ke nīshān be khoj
 lenā, (*mark out*) surāḡh nikālānū. TRACES,
 (*marks*) āsār, (*harness*) jūt, kamkashī (?), sz.
 TRACK, pag-dandī, lik, maskhā, naḥsh-i-pā.
 To TRACK, naḥsh-i-pā kī pairau'ī k., (*to
 as a bait*) gu kḥānchēnā.
 TRACK-NOSE, (*large*) bruj, (*small*) guṭ.
 TRACT, (*of country*) nawāb, nāhiya, diḡ, des,
 (*treatise*) risāla, chauṭpatī, nuḥshā, nāma.
 TRACTABLE, tariyyāt-pazīr, lūkm-bardūr.
 TRADE, (*traffic*) suādāgari, tijārāt, suādā,
 baijār, banjī, len-den, dād-o-sīdat, kār-o-
 bār, (*occupation*) pesha, shewa, hīra, kash.
 To TRADE, suādāgari k., banjī-baijār k., 633.
 TRADER, suādāgar, banik, tājir, kār-bārī, 543.

TRADESMAN, ahl-i-hīra, kāsīb, pasha-war.
 TRADESMEN, TRADESMEN, ahl-i-kash.
 TRADITION, riwayat, tadāwul, hadīf, kahawat.
 TRADITIONS *of Mahomed*, āsār, alāyās.
 TRADITIONAL, smā'ā, nakli, zabānī.
 To TRADE, bad-nām, tuḥmat laḡnā, 1479
 TRADE, muṭārī, tuḥmat-laḡnē-wāḡ.
 TRADE, tijārāt, len-den, mol-toī, bāzargānī,
 banjī, baijār, dewāḡē, sāhkārī.
 Guna *residing* TRAGACANT, kafīrī.
 TRAGEDY, dard-anḡez ḡhāziyyāt kī kitāb,
 nakl-i-musibat-āmez, musibat, āfāt.
 TRAGICAL, dard-anḡez, ḡham-gin, haul-nāk.
 TRAGUS *of the ear*, murrī.
 To TRAIL, (*v.n.*) *be* TRAILED, suḥarnā, ḡhasit-
 nā, (*v. a.*) suḥarnū, ḡhasitnā, ḡhisvānū.
 TRAIN, (*retinue*) jaleṭ, kōf, pā-i-rikāb,
 laḥmat, (*tail of a gown*, etc.) zail, dāman,
 (*series*) sīslā, silk: — *of artillery*, sūslā-
 -i-top yā asāh-i-jang: — *of gunpowder*,
 lakīr: *to* —, (*bring up youth*) sikkānā,
 uṭhānā, tariyyāt k., (*animals*) hamwār k.,
 hā'olīd, banānā: — *bearer*, dāman-bardār.
 TRAITOR, māl-karām, daghā-bāz, kḥā'īn.
 TRAMMEL, (*tether*) chībān, (*long net*) lamāḡ
 jūl, (*shackle*) pā'e-karā.
 To TRAMPLE, lat-mardān k., kḥundālān, 1209.
 TRAMPLED *up*, pā'e-māl: *to be* —, rundnā:
to be — *under foot or disgraced*, lat-
 -mardān meñ padnā. TRAMPLING, (*subst.*)
 kḥundālī: *sound of a horse's* —, 219.
 TRANCE, sukta, lauhār, wajid, be-kḥyūdī.
 TRANQUIL, āsār, hāl, hā-ārim, lawā-basta.
 TRANQUILLITY, āram, ās'āsh, istrāḡāt, kal.
 To TRANSCACT, karā, jāri k., anjām k., pār k.
 TRANSACTION, mu'āmalā, kar-ō-bār, amr.
 TRANSACTOR, kār-bār, kūr-guzār, 1531.
 To TRANSCEND, sukht k., ḡhāḡib k., jītnā.
 TRANSCENDENCY, bhāidāstī, sabak, faukiyāt.
 TRANSCENDENT, bhāidāstī, pesh, ped-ast.
 TRANSCENDENTLY, faukiyāt se, nipat.
 To TRANSCRIBE, nakl k., utārō, bhiskā k.
 TRANSCRIBED, maḥḡl. TRANSCRIBING, nakl
 TRANSCRIPT, nakl, utārī.
 TRANSEER, tahwīl: *to* —, *bawāḡe k.*, sompnā.
 TRANSFIGURATION, taḡhīr-i-sūrat.
 To TRANSFIX, pārwār k., ḡmāsā, chonknā.
 TRANSFORMATION, tabdīl-i-sūrat, tamāsukht.
 To TRANSGRESS, tajāwūz k., fidūl k.
 TRANSGRESSION, tajāwūz, kḥāt, ḡsūn.
 TRANSGRESSING, fidū, mujāwiz, (*subst.*) tajāwūz
 TRANSGRESSOR, mutā'addī, baḡhī, apārādḥī.
 TRANSPARENT, raḡām, fānī, chānchal, ārīzī.
 TRANST, mamarr, suādāgar āpnās kī raftānī,
 āṭhāḡ ke girde ke ūpar hōke sayīrē kī gu-
 zarnā. TRANSPARENT, murūr, būr, guzār.
 TRANSPARENTLY, (*in gram.*) muta'addī, sukmat.
 TRANSTORY, fidū, nā-pā'edar, raftān, 1220.
 To TRANSLATE, (*noce*, *convey*) nakl k.,
 chālānā, (*interpret*) tarjuma k.

TRANSLATION, tarjuma, ulthū, (*literal or interlinear*) taht-lafzi, (*removal*) uakl, intikāl.
 TRANSFER, tarjuma-biwis, mutarjin.
 TRANSMIGRATION, nakl-i-makān, tamāshukh.
 To TRANSMIT, bhejān, puhunchānā, rawāna k., (*make over*) muwātīr k., denā.
 TRANSMUTATION, taqābul, tabdīl, istihān.
 Method of TRANSMUTING wiro, kam-sālū.
 TRANSOM, patotān.
 TRANSPARENCY, shaffā'ī, safā'ī, barrākī, 2056
 TRANSPARENT, shaffāf, nirmāl, barrāk.
 To TRANSPIRE, pūhtnā, āshkāh ā.
 To TRANSPLANT, fompān, ek jagah se uṭhāke dūstī jagah me garmā.
 TRANSPORT, (*ecstasy*) umang, wajd, magantā, (*carrying*) intikāl, bār-bardārī: to —, (*carry away*) uṭhā le-jīmā, des se nikālān, jilū-watan k., (*with ray*) ghūssē se beh-hosh k., (*with ecstasy*) wajd me rakhnā.
 TRANSPORTATION, (*conveyance*) bār-bardārī, (*exiting*) jilū-watan, des-nikālī.
 TRANSPORTED, muntakāl. TRANSPORTING, intikāl, nakl, (*adj.*) pleasing dil-āwez.
 To TRANSPOSE, ek jagah se dūstī jagah rakhnā
 TRANSPOSE, muharrāf.
 TRANSPORTION, jagah ki tabdīl, taqīb, 201.
 To TRANSCUDE, bukhār hoke nikālān, risān.
 TRANSVERSE, ārā, tirchhū, beṅḅā: — *piece in cloths*, tir.
 TRAP, kal, kathiyyā, dabkar, (*dakk*) pūhtik.
 To TRAP, pbandhnā, pbandhnā, (*color*) saī-wārnā. TRAPA natans, singhārā.
 TRAPDOOR, chor darwāza, chor rāh.
 TRAPEZIUM, (*in geom.*) munjarif.
 TRAPPINGS, jhabbī, ārā'ishēn, zinatēn.
 TRASH, phokar, agar-bagar, kīrā-kurkut.
 TRAVAIL, (*three*) dard-i-zib, pīr: to —, (*tail*) mīhāt o mashakkāt k., (*in childbirth*) pīr meī k., dard khānā.
 TRAVEL, safar, musāfarat, siyāhat: to —, safar k., dagarnā, phirā, (*abroad*) bides j., (*in a niry road*) ghōra khānā: to — over, tai k.
 TRAVELLER, musāfir, siyāhī, baṭōhī, rābī.
 TRAVELLING, (*adj.*) rābī, safarī, musāfirī, (*in compo.*) gard, naward, (*subst.*) musāfarat, rahru'ī, safar, siyāhat, jāi, (*abroad*) ghurhat: — *provisions*, safarī.
 TRAVELS, safar, safar.
 TRAVEUR, ārā, beṅḅā, tirchhū: to —, (*tie across*) ārā bgnā, (*wander over*) pīrnā.
 TRAY, khāyan, kishī, changer, klānchū, sinū, katrā: — *lid or covering*, khāyan-posh.
 Number of TRAYS prepared by great-men, tom
 TREACHEROUS, daghā-bāz, be-wafā, daghī, ghaddār, be-imān: — *friend*, mitr-drohī.
 To act TREACHEROUSLY, daghā k., 543.
 TREACHEROUSNESS, TREACHERY, daghā, daghā-bāzī, namak-harāmī, be-wafā'ī.
 TRACLE, tiryāk, chotā, chhō'ā, gur, jāgrī.
 TRAD, kudam, kudam-zanī, chāp, (*track*)

naksha-i-pā: to —, raundnā, pāw se malnā, (*corn*) dā'onā, (*as birds*) juftī khānā.
 TREASON, khizāyat, namak-harāmī, 1485.
 TREASURE, khizāna, rokar, zakhīrā: *buried or hidden* —, dafā'ī, dafina: — *of Kucera*, nidhī: — *book*, guj-nūma: to —, batōrnā, jum' k., le rakhnā. TREASURER, khazānchī, ganjūr, rokariyyā, bhandārī.
 TREASURERSHIP, khazānchī-garī.
 TREASURY, khizāna, khazāna, ganjīna, kothī.
 TREAT, je'onār, sishṭāchār, ziyāfat, da'wat: to —, (*use*) sulūk k., (*negotiate with*) musalāt k., (*settle with*) lhd o painān k., (*discourse on*) zikr k., bayān k., (*manage*) chālānā, (*feed*) khilānā, ziyāfat k.: to — *with sovereign contempt*, thūk lagākar chhōrnā.
 TREATISE, risāla, nāma, nuskhā, kitāb.
 TREATMENT, sulūk, dhang, chālī, (*medic.*) 1920
 TREATY, (*negotiation*) mu'āmla, (*compact*) kaul-o-karār, (*contract*) lhd-o-painān.
 TREBLE, (*adj.*) tignūn, tobrā, si-chand, (*subst.*, *in music*) zir, zil, jil.
 TREE, darakhṭ, pef, gāch, rūkh, birwā, brichch, shajar, taru: — *for staining the hands and feet*, kīnā: — *in Indra's heaven that yields whatever may be desired*, kalpa-brichch, kalpa-taru: — *that bears fruit but no apparent blossoms*, 2147: — *without leaves*, jhankhārā: *dry or withered* —, (*dakk*) khōrkā: yong —, nau-bāwa. TREES, ashjār: *abounding in* —, mushajjār: *maker of artificial* — and *fruits of wax*, nakhl-band.
 TRELISED, mushabbak. TRELIS-WORK, jāli
 To TREMBLE, kāmpnā, kapnā, kampnā, thartharān, phurphurānā, digūn, halhalānā, larzān, (*dakk*) badarān: to *cease* to —, kampānā, larzānā, halhalānā.
 TREMBLING, (*subst.*) thartharāhat, kapkapi.
 TREMENDOUS, darāwā, muhib, bahāt-nāk.
 TREMOUR, thartharāhat, larzib, ra'sha, 578.
 TREMULOUS, kampāhā, larzān, thartharāhā.
 TREUCH, khā'ī, khandak. TRENCHER, kathūti, kathiyyā, (*dirch*) khā'ī-gar.
 TRENCHES, (*about a fort*, &c.) mōrchāl, jālang.
 TREPAN, (*trap*) kathiyyā, diām, pāndū, kal, (*saw used in surgery*) parnūb: to —, (*in surgery*) kās-i-sar ko parnūb se kātōn, (*insure*) pbandhnā, pshāsnā.
 TREPIDATION, irtī'āsh, larzish, thartharāh, 657.
 TRESSASS, khātā, tajawuz: to —, tajawuz k.
 TRESSERS, kākul, zulf, gēsū, turra, babrī, 1535.
 TRIVET, sipā'ī, sipāya, tirkuhtū, deg-dān.
 Fruit of TREWIA wudifora, pūnjilū.
 TRIAD, tīn kā milā'o, sāls salāsa.
 TRIAL, (*essay*) āzmā'ish, (*proof*) intihān, talikīk, (*public examination*) tajwiz, bichār: — *of genius*, jāb'-āzmā'ī: — *of strength*, zor-āzmā'ī. TRIANGLE, si-gōshā, musallas, khatt-i-musallas.

TRIANGULAR, tikoniyyā, sulāsī, si-gōshā.
 TRIANTHENA pentandra, bis-kharrā.
 TRIBE, kabāila, jāi, baran, tabir, kutum, kaum, guroh, firka, (*division of animals*, &c.) farik, zāt. TRIBES, kabā'il, (*of Israel*) asbāt.
 TRIBULATION, ranj, dard, gham, dukh, bipat.
 TRIBULOUS langūssima, gokhrū.
 TRIBUNAL, mā'kama, masnad-i-insāf, ādālat.
 TRIBUTARY, khirjī-guzār, bāj-guzār.
 TRIBUTE, bāj, khirjī, kar, chaust, rakhī.
 In a TRICE, jhap se, turt.
 TRICHOSANthes angina, (*dakk*) chichon-dā: — *dicina*, parwar, pulwāl: — *incisa*, (*dakk*) barnā: — *lacuosa* (?), sendū.
 TRICK, jīla, fareb, tāl-tōl, firāt, (*habit*) lat, ādat, (*in cards*) dast, hāt: to *play a* —, (*bagal nikālān*), bhulwā d.: to —, dhandblānā, chālānā, thagnā, 263, 1545.
 TRICKSB, firāfi, nat-khat, kapṭī, dhandhliyyā.
 To TRICKLE, khirjīrānā, bundī'ān, tapoknā.
 To play or practice TRICKS, chukkīd', 151, 927
 TRIDENT, tirsūl, sūl.
 TRIED, āzmūda, mujarrāb, musattan, mum-tānā, 1832: — *in war*, jang-āzmūda.
 TRIENNIAL, si-sāla, tisāh, tīn-barsā.
 To TRIFALOW, tikhārā.
 TRIFLE, nā-chiz, thōrī bāt: to —, makhkhī mārān, tūp-tō'ī k., khelānā, gānwānā: — *away time*, diā gānwānā.
 TRIFLER, harzā-kār, makhkhī-mār, 1224.
 TRIFLES, agar-bagar, amākā-dhamkā, boghmā, harzā: a few —, tūm-tām.
 TRIFLING, (*adj.*) subuk, chhichhoṛī, ochhā, sarsārī, nā-chiz: — *employment*, speech, or talk, alar-balar, agar-bagar, allam-ghullām. TRIGGER, bandkī kī kal.
 TRIGONELLA Foenugrecum, methī.
 TRILOCAL, si-palāl, si-gōshā, tikonī.
 TRILATERAL, (*in gram.*) sulāsī, si-harfi.
 TRILL, lahri, tarāna, āwāz ki thartharī.
 TRIM, (*adj.*) sūz-bāz, banā-thānū, zebā, ārista, (*subst.*) jāh, hālat, (*dress*) sāj, libās: to —, (*deck, dress*) ārā'ish k., sajanā, sāgnānā, sānwānā, (*chīp*) chhāntnā, tarāshnā, kābm k., (*adjust*) durust k.
 TRIMLY, thāt se, pākizāgi se, nafāsat se.
 TRIMMER, kābūchī, do-gandi-chitti.
 TRIMMING, (*to a dress*) zarf-bark, jhalijhal.
 TRIMNESS, pākizāgi, āristāgi, banā'o, fīm-fām.
 TRINE, (*aspect of the planets*) taslis.
 TRINGA goensis, tāṭhīrī, tāṭhīrī.
 TRINITY, taslis, sāls-salāsa, trī-mūṭī.
 TRINKET, TRINKETS, anokār, bhūngī gahṇā, pattā, (*thing of little value*) kam-kimat chūz.
 TRIP, (*stumble*) thokar, thēs, (*error*) khātā, chūk, (*journey*) sar, siyāhat: to —, (*stumble*) thokar khānā, khāsi girnā, (*err*) chūkūnā, bhālnā: to — *sp.*, langī mārān (?), (*run lightly*) jhamak se chānā.
 TRIPPE, intī, bat, chustā, antī, (*dakk*) botī.

TRIPLE, tibrâ, tigan, ti-gunâ, musallâs, si-chand
 To TRIPLE, tibrânâ, si-chand k.
 TRIPPLICATION, tibrâwat.
 TRIPPOD, sipâ'î, sipôya, tripod.
 TRIPPING, (*subst.*) thokar, thas, lağzish,
 (*adj.*) lat-pat, (*in compo.*) lağz, (*applied
 to a horse*) bad-na'î.
 TRIPTOPE, ismo jo şîrf tin hâlat pargardânâ jæve
 TRITE, purânâ, derîna, mash'ûr, îsm.
 To TRITUATE, phentûnâ, pisnâ, pîrûn, çîr k.
 TRIVET, tir-khûntî, deg-dân, si-pôya.
 TRIVIAL, adnâ, subuk, sarsârî, halkâ, be-çâdr.
 TRIUMPH, jal-jai-kâr, firozi, bijai, fath : *song
 of* —, karğa : *to* —, şhâdiyâna bajânâ, (*be
 victorious*) jîtnâ, fath k. (*insult*) jale par
 non lağnâ. TRIUMPHAL, şhâdiyâna, fath-
 mangali, fath-madd. TRIUMPHANT, fath-
 mand, mangali, firoz-madd.
 TRIUMPHANTLY, fathmandî se, firozmandî se
 TROCER, mişkab. To *be* TROCIOD, rundnâ.
 TRODDEN, maslık, kâdam-wâr, (*on*) pâ-mâl.
 TROGON *dilectus*, sadâ-suhâgan.
 TROLOP, badli, gegli, pûlar, bhishlat.
 TROOP, sipâhoñ kâ garob, jhund, jauk,
 jamâ'ât, jathâ, (*of horse*) risâlâ : *to* —,
 jathâ bândhke jîtnâ yâ dauvnâ.
 TROOPER, sawâr, çâr-çharîh, çharhîntî.
 TROOPS, lawâ'îf, âşûkî : *in* —, jauk-jank.
 TROPE, an-uk, dirîştân-îbârîk, kinâyâ, mujâz
 TROPHIS *aspera*, sewrâ. TROPHY, fath kâ
 nişân. TROPIC *of Cancer*, khattî-i-sar-
 ratân : — *of Capricorn*, khattî-i-juâ.
 TROT, dulki, kûkar-çâl : *to* —, dulki'î, 1663.
 TROTH, sach, râstî, diyânât, wafâ.
 TROUBLE, (*agitation*) iştirâb, harj-marj, (*toil*)
 tasdî', taklif, milnat, mashak'kat, îğâ, ranj,
 dukh, (*grief*) gham, dad, darm : *to take the* —,
 tasdî' k., taklif k. : *to take the* — *of
 going or coming*, kâdam ranj k. : *to* —,
 (*agitate*) hilkorûnâ, muztirab k., (*vez*) satînâ,
 çhaberâ, khijânâ, diğk k., tasdî' d., îğâ d.
 TROUBLE, mujtârib, pareşân, mukaddar,
 mushawwib, (*in mind*) dil-âzurûdâ, man-
 malin, ranja-khâtîr : *to be* — *in mind*, jî
 jalnâ, man mârnâ.
 TROUBLEsome, müzi, âzâr-dih, bhârî, kathin,
 mushkîl, diğk-dâr, dukh-dâ'î, şhak'k.
 TROUBLEsomeNESS, müzi-gârî, âzâr-dihî.
 TROUGH, kathrâ, donğ, donğî, sînî, taghâr.
 TROUSERS, izâr, pâ'e-jâma, tambân, şalvar.
 TROWEL, kârû.
 TRUANT, larğâ jo maktab meñ ghair hâzîr
 hokar kheltâ phîre, âwâra, kûcha-gard.
 TRUCE, thore zamâne ke liye şulb, muhallat :
to hold out a flag of —, do-patta bilânâ.
 TRUCK, (*barter*) len-den, dâd-o-sitâd, (*sort of
 carriage*) chhote-pahiyê-dâr gârî : *to* —,
 adâ-badlâ k.
 To TRUCKLE, (*roll as on a little wheel*) chhote
 pahiyê par ghûmnâ, (*cringe*) dabaknâ.

TRUCULENT, wahshî, kaşar, be-rahm, haulnâk.
 To TRUDGE, dhâwnâ, pair ghasitnâ, miñnat k.
 TUCE, (*certain*) sachchâ, sach, hağk, yakîn,
 tahkîk, (*faithful*) wafâ-dâr, şâdik, imân-
 dâr, (*correct, exact*) râst, durust, thîk :
appearing —, râst-numâ : — *to one's word*,
 wa'da-wafâ : *what is* —, miâ sadâk.
 TRUEBORN, TRUEBRED, asl-zîda, nek-zîda.
 TRUEHEARTED, şâf-dil, be-riyâ, şâdik.
 TRULL, tarhâl, mâl-zîdî, kasbî, heshwâ.
 TRULY, sach, hağkîkatp, wak'î'î, fî-l-ğak'îkât.
 TRUMP, torhî, nafir, (*at cards*) ek taur kâ
 ganjîfa : *to* —, (*at cards*) ganjîfe meñ jîtnâ :
to — *up*, îğâ d., bândhnâ.
 TRUMPERY, boghmâ, agar-bagar, harza-go'î.
 TRUMPET, nafir, torhî, kar'nâ'e : *to* —, torhî
 bajânâ, dhandhorâ pîtnâ, khud-sitâ'î k.
 TRUMPETER, nafir-bajâne-wâlâ, kar'nâchî.
 TRUNCHEON, âşî-i-hukm, çob, çharî, sontî.
 To TRUNDLE, dagrnâdâ, lurfânâ, lurfâ d.
 TRUNK, (*of a tree*) tana, jarwat, sâk, perî, (*of
 an animal*) badan, dhar, (*elephant's snout*)
 sûnd, khurûma, (*covered box*) çamçe se
 mundeñ hû'â sandûk, sandûk.
 TRUNNION, parkân.
 TRUSS, (*of grass or straw*) pûlî, (*bandage*)
 patti, 1707 : *to* —, thâşke bândhnâ.
 TRUST, bharosâ, i'tibâr, i'timâd, âsrâ, bâwar,
 (*credit*) udhâr, karz, (*charge*) jawâlâ, zimma,
 (*deposit*) amânât, dharohar : — *in God*,
 tawakkul : *to* —, patiyânâ, bâwar k., i'tibâr
 k., (*sell on credit*) udhâr d., karz par bechnâ,
 (*deposit*) amânât rakhnâ, sompnâ, سپرد k.
 TRUSTEE, amânât-dâr, amin, zimma-dâr.
 TRUSTFUL, âsrînt, (*creditor*) dhân, sîhâ.
 TRUSTINESS, imân-dârî, kharâ'î, mu'tabari.
 TRUSTS, hâwâlât, tahwîl.
 TRUST-WORTHY, TRUSTY, mu'tabar, amânât-
 dâr, imân-dâr, râz-dâr : — *person*, mahâ-jân
 TRUTH, sach, hağk, hağkîkat, râstî, sat, (*re-
 civity*) sidk, sachâ'î, (*certainty*) yakîn,
 tahkîk : *in* —, al-ğak'k, hağkîkatp, fî-l-
 ğak'îkât : *speaking* —, (*adj.*) râst-go,
 sat-bâdî, şâdikul-kaul.
 To TRY, (*examine*) âzmnâñ, âzmi'îsh k.,
 jânchnâ, (*assay*) parakhnâ, kasnâ, (*attempt*)
 koshîsh k., sa'î k. TRYING, (*in comp.*)
 âzmâ : — *one's luck*, bağht-bâzi.
 TUB, kathrâ, kathautî, taghâr, gamlâ, 724.
 TUBE, nali, nai, çongâ, çhûçhûlî, nâ'izha.
 TUBERCLE, gilî, gîñî, masbird, phoçâ.
 TUBEROSE, ştab-bo.
 TUBULAR, TUBULATED, nali-şî, nai-şî.
 TUCK, (*sword*) saif, dhop, (*a fold*) tabaq, tab :
to —, sikornâ, batornâ, sikore sînâ, mor
 rakhnâ : *to* — *up the sleeves*, âstin gardâmânâ
 TUCKER, mahram. TUESDAY, mangal, 1355.
 TUFT, turra, chondâ, kalghî, (*grass, etc.*) jhund.
 TUG, kashish, khâtîçb, (*effort*) koshîsh, sa'î :
to —, khâtîçhnâ, zor mârnâ, sa'î k.

TUITION, parwarîsh, nigubhânî, (*teaching*)
 ta'im, tarbiyat, (*price of teaching*) ma'-
 âlim kâ ajara.
 TULIP, lâla, shak'î'k : — *cheeked*, lâla-rakh-
 sîr, lâla-rakh : — *bed*, lâla-zâr, 1770.
 TUMBLE, uftâdagi, patkan, lotan : *to* —, (*fall*)
 girnâ, puchharînâ, gir parnâ, (*roll about*)
 lotnâ, çhapatpânâ, (*as a tumbler*) kalâ-
 bâzîk, (*throw down*) girnâñ, girâ d., jîd d.
 TUMBLER, (*for show*) kalâ-bâz, nat, rasan-
 bâz, bâzi-gar, (*a glass*) âbhîrta, şhisna :
 — *pigeon*, ghîrnâ, girih-bâz.
 TUMBLING, (*for show*) kalâ-bâzi, (*falling*)
 lağzish : — *and tossing*, (*adj.*) lot-pot :
 — *woman*, bâzi-garî.
 TUMBLRIL, TUMBLRIL, mailâ phenke kî gârî.
 TUMBLEFACED, ubhâr, sujhat, phulâ'î.
 TUMID, phulâ hû'â, sûj hû'â, (*proud*) thîmtî.
 TUMOUR, gilî, waram, âmas, sûj, gumrâ.
 TUMULT, bakherâ, bangâmâ, sûj, bilwâl.
 TUMULTUOUS, kalâ-kâr, شور-âwar, dangat.
 TUNE, sur, lai, sorod, tân, ilâh, ter : *out of* —,
 be-tân, be-sur-â : *singing in* —, (*subst.*) lai :
to —, milânâ, ham-sâz k. (*the voice*) âlâpnâ.
 TUNIC, kurtâ, choil, (*embrocure*) parda, khâlî.
 TURBAN, pagrî, dastâr, mâma, çharâ : *band
 over the* —, sar-şech, sar-pesh : *cap or cloth
 worn under the* —, *the* —, *enbrodered
 cloth worn over the sides of a* : —, goshwârâ :
serenit who makes up a —, dastâr-band :
an under —, batînâ : *the worked or en-
 brodered end of a* —, shamla.
 TURBO, gadli, khandhor, çhabrâ, mukaddar,
 mailâ : *to become* —, mailâ bojîtnâ.
 TURBIDNESS, takaddur, kudûrat, gadlâ'î.
 TURBITH, turbad, turbâd.
 TURBULENCE, hur-dangâ, khâlâbî, fasâd.
 TURBULENT, hur-dangâ, gadlâ-bâz.
 TURDES *salica*, sârîkâ.
 TURF, çâr, çhakî, çhaprâ : *to* —, çhakîtnâ.
 TURK, turk, (*plur.* atrâk). TURKEY,
 (*country*) rûm, (*for*) perû, fil-murğ.
 TURKISH, turkî : — *empire*, rûm.
 TURKIOS, firoza. TURMERIC, haldî, pitras.
 TURK, (*turning, q. e.*) pher, gadhî, mor,
 maror, ghumâ'o, çarkh, çhakkar, (*change*)
 tabdil, inkilâb, (*disposition*) mail, khoroshî,
 (*wasner*) dawl, dhab, waz'â, (*time, tour*) bârî,
 nuubat, dâ'o, dour.
 To TURN, (*v. a.*) *be* TURNED, phernâ, ghûmnâ,
 muřnâ, çhakkar mârnâ, (*become*) ho-jînâ :
 — *aside*, (*from*) inhârîf k. : — *away*,
 (*from*) muñh mornâ, rakh phernâ, muñh
 phîrnâ, 600 : — *back*, palatnâ : — *from*,
 piñ d., i'riz k. : *in bed*, karwat lenâ : —
one's back, piñ phernâ : — *over*, lotnâ-
 potnâ, uthalnâ, ulatnâ : — *over head and
 heels*, patâ khânâ : — *over a new leaf*,
 bâl-par niklînâ : — *round*, çarkh mârnâ,
 ghûmnâ : — *tail*, piñ d. : — *to account*,

kām ānā: — *towards*, ruju' lānā, muta-wajjuh k.: — *the face towards*, ruju' k.: — *with the tide*, zamāna-sāzi k.: — *the stomach* —, jī matlānā: (v. a.) phernā, moṛnā, paltānā, bhauriyānā: — *away*, phernā, paltānā, — *back*, phernā, radd k., lautnā: — *on a lathe*, bhājnā, charuk k., kharādī: — *over*, ultānā, kuḅ k., lautānā: — *out*, nikālnā, nikalwānā: — *off*, (dismis) bar-tarāf k.: — *off a discourse*, bat mūrānā: — *over*, (conver) lānā, multafit k., (a book) gardānā: — *round*, ghumānā: — *the penny*, paisā pher-phār k.: — *the scale fraudulently*, tāl mārānā: — *up*, ukelnā: — *upside down*, aundhānā: *to cease* —, paltānā, phirānā, phirwānā.

TURNCOAT, zamāna-sāz: *proving a* —, jinhārif.
TURNED, gardānā, phirā, maḅ, maḅ, mulharif, (in a lathe) kharādī, (back) bar-gashta: *to be* — *back*, dar' k., radd k.
TURNER, (on a lathe) kharādī, kharādī.
TURNING, (subst.) phār'o, pherā, tarif, harf, sarf, gardānā: — *aside from*, jitināb: — *away the eyes*, kat' i-nazar: — *over*, laut: — *over head and heels*, kaḅ-bāzi: — *round*, gardānā, ghumā'o: — *towards*, ruju', tawajjuh: — *with the tide*, zamāna-sāzi.

TURNIP, shahghān.
EY TURN'S, bārī-bārī, naubatyā.
TURPENTINE, gandābira (?).
TURPITDE, kuḅābat, zillat-i-zāti, kuḅābat.
TURRET, burjī, kangura, mānārā, kalas.
TURTLER, swag-pushit, kachhū'ā, kurnā, kamath
TURLEDOVE, kumri, ghoghū, pinjuk, fikhtā.
TUSH 'TUT! phish, tauba, tauba, (dokh) ythū.
TUSK, bir, khang, nab. TUSSED, dantai, 1661.
HAVING LARGE OR PROMINENT TUSKS, dantsel.
TUTANAG, dastā: *kind of* — *inlaid with silver*, bidrī.

TUTOR, atālik, ākḅhon, astād, munshī, murābbī.
TO TUTOR, kān phinknā, tarbiyat k., sikhānā.
TUTORAGE, atāfikī, ta'lim, nigābhānā.
TUTTY, tūtīyā.
TWANG, tuḅ, ṅankor, (of a bow) harābhāri: *to* —, tankornā, tantānā, tantānā.
TO TWEAK, misnā, neclnā, maroṛnā, dabānā.
TWEezer-CASE, dastakī, TWEEZERS, mūclnā
TWELFTH, bārāshū, bārāwānū, dūwādas: — *day of the lunar fortnight*, dūwādasī.

TWELVE, bārān, dūwāzādā, (or — Imānā) isānā-āshar. TWENTIETH, biswānā, vin-shatitām, bistām: — *part*, biswā.
TWENTY, bis, bisī, bist, bist, koṛī, vinshatī: — *one*, ikkis, ekwānsatī, (dakk) yakis: — *two*, bhā'is, dūwīsātī: — *three*, te'is, tray-wīsātī: — *four*, chaubīs, chatwīsātī: — *five*, paclī, pañchawīsātī: — *six*, chāḅbīs, shāḅwīsātī: — *seven*, sattu'is, saptwīsātī: — *eight*, aḅā'is, aḅtāwīsātī: — *nine*, utātī, anātrīsātī.

TWICE, do-bārā, dubārā, do-bār, do-daf'ā, do-karrat, do-gūrā. TWIG, pallaw, lais, dāfi, chubārī: *bamboo* —, kauchī.
TWILIGHT, imōb andherā, godhūli, shafāḅ.
TWIN, tau'amā, ham-zād, jamak.
TWINE, sūtil, resmān: *to* —, pech-tīb khānā, baundiyānā, mūrānā, (v. a.) gūndhānā, pech d. To TWINGE, (v. a.) chinagnā, (v. a.) neclnā.
TWINKLE, TWINKLING, dagdagāhat, tim-timāhat, (of the eye) jhapkī, matkī: *to* —, (give a faint light) dagdagānā, timtimānā, (move the eyelids) mataknā, palak mārānā.
TWINKLING OF AN EYE, turfutā-i-šim: *in the* — *of an eye*, pal-mārte, palak ke mārte.
TWIN'S, tau'amān, 762, (gemini) jauzā, 1845.
TO TWIRE, (v. a.) ghūmnā, (v. a.) jaldī phirānā.

TWIST, TWISTING, maroṛī, maroṛ, pech, pechish, bal, bat, aiuth, TWIST, (thread) sūt: *to* —, (v. u.) aiuthnā, batnā, maroṛ khānā, (v. a.) maroṛnā, moṛnā, bal d., bhājnā, pech d., aulhānā, masosnā, machoṛnā, khamānā, tīb d., tā'o d.
TWISTED, bal-dār, pech-dār, pechida, kham: *instrument with which ropes are* —, batnā: *to be* —, bal khānā, tīb khānā, moṛnā.
TWISTING, (subst.) tīb: — *and twining*, pech-o-tāb: — *of the bowels*, maroṛā: *to break by* —, machoṛnā.
TO TWIT, ta'na mārānā, sar-zanish k.
TWITCH, (pain, stich) hink, chilik, (pull) jhātkē: *to* —, nihotnā, jhātāknā, misnā.
TO TWITTER, cheñ-cheñ k., chiragnā.

TWO, do, dū, dwal, pakḅ: — *and a half*, aḅhāt: *weight or measure of* — *and a half* ser, aḅhāyā: — *at dice*, cards, &c., dū'ā, darī: *space of* — *days*, do-roza: *space of* — *hours*, do-ghariyā: *having* — *months*, dūmūhā: *a weight of* — *ser*, do-serā: — *edged*, do-dam: — *faced*, do-roya, do-rukhā: — *fold*, do-gūnā, du-gunā, dūnā, dūgan, du-larā, du-chandānā: — *halves*, do-nim: — *handed*, — *fasted*, do-dustī, dobhnyān, dobhnyān: — *legged*, do-pūyā: — *poled* (a tent) do-chola: *in* —, du-sūr: *in* — *pieces*, do-pāra: *of* — *colours*, do-rang: (a house, &c.) *of* — *stories*, do-manzila: *of* — *fold*, do-partā: *of* — *minds*, do-chittā, du-chit: *of* — *rows or strings*, du-kuṛī: *the being* — *or twofold*, dū'ī, TYPANUM, kān kā parda.

TYPANUS, istiskā-i-jābī, kāḅ handār.
TYPE, namūna. TYPES, chāḅḅe ke ḅurāf.
TYPHA, (a kind of reed) gūndā.
TYPHON, rāhu. TYPICAL, dāll, tamūlī.
TO TYPHY, dalāldē k. TYPICALLY, tamūlūy.
TYPOGRAPHY, chāḅḅḅe kē fann, chāḅḅḅigārī.
TYRANNICAL, ḅālim, sitamgar, sitāmī, zulmī.
TO TYRANNISE, zulm k., ghazab k., jabr k.
TYRANNY, zulm, andher, sitām, tā'addī.
TYRANT, ḅālim, sitam-gar, jufā-kār, bid'ādī.

TYRO, mubtadi, nau-āmoz, nau-sikh.
TYTTE, dabotrā, dasūnā, dah-yak, ūshr.

U.

UBIQUITY, hāsiyatī, harjā-jāziri.
UNDER, than, khīrī, lewā.
UNCLE, bad-sūratī, zishī, nā-zebā'ī, 433.
UGLY, bad-sūrat, karīl-manzar, be-daul, tursh-rū, zish-rū, kaḅīl, bhondā, kurūp.
ULCER, ULCERATION, karḅā, nāsūr, phoḅā: *sinuous* —, nālī. ULCERS *in the neck*, kharāzīr: *to have* *recurred* —, makkhī jhālānā. ULTIMATE, ākḅhīr, ākḅhīrīn.
ULTIMATE, ākḅhīrīr, ākḅhīrīr tajwīz.
ULTRAMARINE, (subst.) ākḅhīr k. hāḅḅā nūlā rang, (adj.) ājūbī, daray pār kā.
UMBILICAL COIL, nābī.
UMBRAGE, (shade) sūyā, (offence) kudārā, bezārī: *to take* —, burī mānā, mukdardār.
UMBRAGEOUS, sūyā-dār, jhāndūlī.
UMBRAGEOUSNESS, sūyā-dārī. UMBRELLA, chhattar, mathaurā, chhātā, chhātī, chatr, chhattī, āftāb-gir: *one entitled to carry* —, chhattar-patī, chhattar-dhārī.
UMPIRE, amin, sāḅs, tsīratyā, darmiānī.
UN., (prefix) jānā, an, nir, nā, ā, k, be, bad, kam.
UNABASHED, (adj.) surūḅ-rū. UNABLE, jāz, a-shakt, a-sakt, be-kaḅū, kāsīr, be-mak-dār, nā-tawān: *to be* — *to execute one's intention*, dar bar sak. UNACCOMPLISHABLE, nā-pasand, nā-kuḅḅ, nā-manzūr.
UNACCOMPANIED, nā-makḅūl.
UNACCOMPANIED, akeḅā, beḅḅḅat, be-hamrūh
UNACCOMPLISHED, nā-tamām, nā-kāmīl.
UNACCOUNTABLE, (strong) muntamā'ī-sharḅ, ḅjāb. UNACCOMTURED, be-sāz.
UNACUSTOMED, ghair-mustā'mal.
UNACQUAINTED, nā-āshnā, nā-wāḅīf.
UNADORNED, sāda, be-ārā'ish.
UNADULTERATED, chokhā. UNADVISED, be-sālāb, (indiscreet) be-intiyāz.
UNAFFECTED, (not affected) be-sikhḅā, (un-mannered) ghair muta'ussir.
UNAIDED, be-madad, be-yārī. UNALIENABLE, ghair-muntakīl. UNALLOYED, uirā, nīrālī. UNALTERABLE, a-mītā-tal.
UNALTERED, jāisū kē tāisū, joḅ kē ton.
UNAMBITIOUS, be-himmat, post-himmat.
UNANIMITY, wifāḅ, yagūnagī, yak-dīlī.
UNANIMOUS, ek-dīlī, kichit, ham-sāz, yak-dīlī.
UNANSWERABLE, jā-jawāb, jā-radd, jā-kālim
UNAPT, (inopportune) be-maukā' (unfit) be-lū'ik. UNAPPLICABLE, nā-muwḅḅīk.
UNARMED, nā-hatthā, be-hathiyā, be-silāh.
UNARRANGED, be-band-o-bast, be-tarḅīf.
UNASKED, be-pūchē, be-talab, nā-khyāstā.
UNASPIRING, kam-jānsilā, nā-hāmsilā-mand.
UNASSAILABLE, nā-kaḅīl-i-ḅānā.

UNASSISTED, be-madad, be-dastgiri.
 UNASSUMING, bafim, kum-shân.
 UNATTAINABLE, ghair-uhyassar, a-labbh.
 UNATTEMPTED, nâ-koshish-kiyâ-hû'â.
 UNATTENDED, jarida, be-hamrî, be-sawfî.
 UNAVAILING, lâ-hâsil, be-fâ'ida, âbâs.
 UNAVOIDABLE, lâ-hudd, lâ-radd, zarûr, 2023.
 UNAUTHORIZED, be-bukm, be-sunnâ, be-razâ
 UNAWARES, achânak, anchit, nâ-gûh.
 UNAWED, be-âbrat.
 Of UNBARED earth, (adj.) khâm.
 To UNBAR, burkâ kholnâ, khol d., ar sarkânâ.
 UNBECOMING, (unsightly) bad-namûd, nâ-zeb, bad-namû, (improper) nâ-munâsib.
 UNBELIEF, ilhâd, kâfir, kufr, be-i'tikâdî.
 UNBELIEVER, mulhid, kâfir, ghair-mu'takid.
 To UNBEND, utarnâ, kholnâ, dhîli k.
 UNBENDING, (adj.) sukht, nâ-mul'âm, be-lachak, 1807. UNBENT, khulî, dhîlî.
 UNBIDDEN, an-bul'syâ, be-d'wat, nâ-talahida
 To UNBEND, kholnâ, bandhan be khali k.
 UNBLEMMABLE, be-dûb, rû-safâd, nir-dokh.
 UNBLEMISHED, be-dâgh, be-âib, be-ruswâ'î.
 UNBLEST, be-barakat, mal'ân, nâ-baghtyâr.
 UNBLOWN, an-khîlî, nâ-shigûfta : — flower, kompal, kaft.
 UNBOILED, a-sijhâ, ghair-matbukh.
 To UNBOLT, burkâ khol d., bilil khol d.
 UNBORNED, nâ-sufta, an-bedhâ.
 UNBORN, an-jânâ, nâ-paidî.
 To UNBOSOM, rîz kholnâ, fish k., kahnâ.
 UNBOUND, be-band, kholâ, (a book) ghair-mujallad. UNBOUNDED, be-hodâ, a-pâr, ghair-majhdid. UNBRIDLED, be-lagâm, (licentious) be-lagâm, be-kaid.
 UNBROKE, (a horse) gabgir. UNBROKEN rice used in oblations, achchhat, akhat.
 To UNBUCKLE, baksû'â kholnâ.
 To UNBURDEN or UNBURTHEN, bojh utarnâ, subuk-bâr k. UNBURIED, nâ-madfan, an-gârâ. UNBURN, an-jâlâ, nâ-sokhtâ.
 To UNBUTON, ghundi kholnâ.
 To UNCASE, ghirda se nikâlâ.
 UNCEASING, sarmad, sarmadî.
 UNCEMERIONOUS, be-takalluf, nir-âdar.
 UNCEMERIONOUSLY, khule-bandhî.
 UNCERTAIN, ghair-mukarrar, masakkik.
 UNCERTAINTY, (doubt) dubâdî, îltimâl, shakk, (instability) be-sahâtî.
 UNCHANGEABLE, be-tabdilî, (imperishable) be-zawâl. UNCHARITABLE, be-fâiz, tang-dil, (ceasurous) âib-jû. UNCHARITABLENESS, tang-dilî, be-fâizî, (ceasurousness) âib-jû'î.
 UNCHASTE, a-sati, fajir (max), fijira (fem), shahwatî, nafs-parast, nâ-pâk-dâmân.
 UNCIRCUMISED, be-khistan, be-sunnat.
 UNCIVIL, be-murwât, gustâh, be-adâb.
 UNCIVILIZED, be-tarbiyat, nâ-tarâshida.
 UNCLASSICAL, takasîl-bihâr.

Hisband or wife's maternal UNCLE, mami-yâ-sasur : maternal —, khâl, khâli, mâ-nâ, mâmû, mâtul, 1988 : paternal —, pitiyâ, â'î'û, chachî, amû, amimû, kâkâ.
 Paternal UNCLE's son, amû-zâdh.
 UNCLEAN, palid, nâ-pâk, a-pabit, nâ-sâf.
 UNCLEANNESS, nâ-pâki, nâ-sâfi, palidî, a-pavitratî : — produced by the birth of a child, sûtak. To UNCLECH, (the fist) mutthî kholnâ, hâth kholnâ. UNCOLLECTED, (outstanding) ghair-majmû'û.
 UNCOMELY, be-dhâb, be-djâl, be-saj.
 UNCOMFORTABLE, be-chain, a-chain, be-âram
 UNCOMMON, (rare) kum-yâb, tufâ, nâdir, nirâlî, (remarkable) anokhâ, anuthâ, a-pûrh
 UNCOMMONLY, (extremely) nipat, nihâyat.
 UNCOMMONNESS, kam-yâbi, anokhâ'î.
 UNCOMPOUNDED, ghair-murakkab, (medicines) mufradit.
 UNCONCERN, nichintâ'î, be-parwâ'î, be-fikrî.
 UNCONCERNED, be-parwâ, nichint, a-sochi.
 UNCONDITIONAL, be-kaid, mutlak.
 UNCONFINED, algâ, yalî-phaidî.
 UNCONNECTED, be-lagû'û, be-âidâgâ.
 UNCONQUERABLE, a-jit, ghair-maghlûb.
 UNCONSCIOUS, nâ-dûn, an-jûn, be-wukûf.
 UNCONTROLLABLE, be-zabf, be-kaid, a-rok.
 UNCOUNTED, an-ginâ, angant. UNCOUNTEDUS, be-sil, be-murwât, kaj-khulûk.
 UNCURRENTLY, nâ-majbis-dîdâ, nâ-tarâshida.
 UNCOUTH, bhondî, be-usûb, be-dhâb.
 To UNCOVER, kholnâ, (bare) nangâ k., 157.
 UNCOVERED, (adj. open) kushâda, munâdî : to be —, khulnâ, ugharnâ.
 UNCREATED, nâ-makhlûk, nâ-paidî.
 UNCTION, tel-malâ'î, (ointment) uptan.
 UNCTUOUS, raghlan-dâr, chiknâ.
 UNCULTIVATED, jangli, (rude) be-tarbiyat.
 To UNCUR, marghûl kholnâ, bâl kholnâ.
 UNDEBT, an-kaftâ, nâ-burida, nâ-tarâshida.
 UNDAUNTED, be-bâk, ni-dar, sâhâsi.
 UNDECAUGH, gyarah-konâ, igârah-shakl.
 UNDECAYABLE, sjar. UNDECAYED, nâ-hosida
 To UNDECEIVE, chitnâ, samjhânâ, hoshyâr k.
 UNDECIDED, nâ-mukarrar, ghair-infâsal.
 UNDECIDED, an-bigrâ, an-metâ.
 UNDEFILED, pâk-bûz, pâk-sâf, pabit, such.
 UNDEFINABLE, bayân ke nâ-kâbil. UNDEFINED, nâ-mushakkhûs, ghair-mubaiyan.
 UNDEFINABLE, be-daregh, lârad, ghair-i'tirâz
 UNDEFER, zer, niche, tale, tah, taljt, pâ'in, fero, leth : — vestment, mâl-khora.
 To UNDEBID, kîmat kam k. To UNDEBOR, zarûr se kam k., bhar-makdûr kûm nâ k.
 To UNDERGO, biurnâ, angeznâ, khaidchnâ, sahnâ : — a great expense, zer bâr h.
 UNDEGROUND, zer-zamin. UNDERHAND, (adj.) pînâhn, maaghlî, (adv.) chhipî-chhipî.
 To UNDELINE, niche khatt khaidchnâ.
 UNDERLING, zer-dast, talhîr, talhû'â.

To UNDERMINE, surang mârû, khodnâ, (injuresecretly) ghuhi men zaraf pahunchânâ, kannî kâtnâ. UNDERMORST, zer-tar, fero-tar. UNDERNEATH, tale, niche, zer.
 To UNDERRATE, kîmat ghatnâ, kûm kîmat thadrânâ. To UNDERSELL, dîre se kam kîmat men bechnâ.
 To UNDERSTAND, samjhânâ, ma'âm k., jân lenâ, bûjhânâ, târnâ, jânâ, daryâft k.
 UNDERSTANDING, wukuf, fahm, âkl, dar-yâft, hosh, bûjh, buddhî, gyân, idrâk, sam-jhû, (perceiving) ta'âkkul, istidrâk, (earnest) milâp, bânû, wifâk, (adj.) mudrik, (in compass) fahm, dîn, shinis : the — of the subject or business, muqaddama-fahmî : without or out of —, (adj.) nir-budhî, nir-hodh. UNDERSTOOD, fahmida, mafhûm, samjhî, (as in gram.) muqaddar.
 To UNDERTAKE, karnâ, hâth lenâ, (consent) kabûl k. : — a business, birâ utâr-nâ : — a work of expense, kam mayzûb k.
 UNDERTAKER, (of a funeral) tâbût-gar, kaf-fan-doz, morda-sho.
 UNDERWAY, âzimât, kârn, kûr, (adj.) mutakâfil : — of any affair, mudâb-barat.
 UNDERTEENANT, jûrn-dâr kâ ra'iyat.
 To UNDEVALUE, kam kîmat jânâ, (despise) hâkîr jânâ.
 UNDERWOOD, jhâr, jûpî, jhânkar, jhalâr.
 UNDERWRITER, (assurer) bimewâlî.
 UNDESERVED, nâ-hakk, nâ-rîst, ghair-wâjib.
 UNDESIGNED, be-kaud, be-irâda, be-bichâr.
 UNDESIGNING, bholâ-sâdk, be-riyâ, bharrang.
 UNDETERMINED, shakkî-mizâj, ghair-mukarrar. UNDETERMINED, nâ-muhalagim, (confused) nâ-murattab.
 UNDIMINISHED, an-ghatâ, nâ-makûs, pûrâ.
 UNDISCERNIBLE, nâ-didânî.
 UNDISCERNING, nâ-ter-fahm, be-hâsirat.
 UNDISCIPLINED, phûhar, be-kaud'îd.
 UNDISCOVERABLE, nâ-yâb, nâ-yâftânî.
 UNDISCOVERED, an-dekhâ, a-drisht, nâ-maz'hâr. UNDISGUISED, be-jibâs, a-bhes, (artless) be-sâkhtâ, be-riyâ.
 UNDISTURBED, be-harakat, bû-kaarî.
 To UNDO, (mrove) udhernâ, (take to pieces) khol dâlâ, (ruin) kharîb k.
 UNDOING, (ruin) kharîbî, tabâhî.
 UNDONE, (ruined) kharîb, tabâh, (not performed) an-kiyâ, nâ-sâkhtâ.
 UNDOUBTED, be-shubhâ, be-shaknâ, ni-sandeh.
 UNDOUBTEDLY, lâ-jaram, be-shakk, bilâ-takrâr. To UNDRRESS, kapre utarnâ.
 UNDRRESSED, (raw) am, khâm, kachechî, (naked) nangâ, be-âibâs.
 UNDUZ, be-jî, nâ-munâsib, nâ-ma'kûl.
 To UNDUPLICATE, ulatnâ, laharnâ, hilkorânî.
 UNDELATING, (subst.) jhâm, (adj.) lahriyâ.
 UNDELATION, lahar, bilorî, hilkorâ.
 UNDEUTIFUL, nâ-bhukûl, nâ-farmân-bar-

där, sar-kash: —, (*son*) nä-khshf, a-pöt.
 UNEASINESS, be-äräni, be-räbi, be-chaini, be-karäri, a-snkü, kal-makal, be-käf.
 UNEAST, be-ärän, be-räb, be-karä, be-kal, mutazarib, be-chain, a-chain, a-sukhi.
 UNEDUCATED, nomi, angarhä, plühär.
 UNEMPLOYED, mü'ttäl, be-kär, khäli: *to be* —, bätihnä. UNEMPUMBERED, subnk-bär.
 UNENLIGHTENED, (*ignorant*) nä-dän, be-äkl.
 UNEQUAL, nä-hamwär, (*swift*) nä-lä'ik, nä-muwä'ik, (*irregular*) ghair-muqarrar.
 UNEQUALLED, a-dwät, be-hamtä, lä-säni.
 UNEQUALY, kam-ziyäd, kam-besh.
 UNEQUALY, nä-mashkük, ghair-mubham.
 UNERRING, be-khäta, a-ehük, nishäna-andäz.
 UNEVEN, arbar, nä-hamwär, nichä-ünchä, ünch-nich, (*odd*) shikast: — *bottomed*, (*a river*) kakhü'ä-däbar.
 UNEVENNESS, nä-hamwäri, nasheb-faräzi.
 UNEXAMINED, an-jänchä, ghair-taftish.
 UNEXAMPLED, lä-süni, be-misäl, be-hamtä.
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, bilä-ta'äzzuz, mir-dokhi.
 UNEXECUTED, nä-tamün, adhürä, nä-karda.
 UNEXPECTED, nägähäni, ghair-mutaräqkub.
 UNEXPECTEDLY, anchi, achänik, yak-ä-yak.
 UNEXPERIENCED, nä-tajriba, nä-wä'ik, zoög.
 UNEXPLORED, an-jänchä, an-dhümhdä.
 UNEXTINGUISHED, an-bujläyä, lä-muntäfi.
 UNFAID, an-kumhilyä hü'ä, an-jübürä.
 UNFAIR, nä-räst, bad-mu'ämla, nä-säf.
 UNFAIRNESS, *in dealing*, bad-mu'ämlai.
 UNFAITHFUL, be-wäfi, bad-kad.
 UNFASHIONABLE, be-raväz, a-chalun.
 UNFASTEN, kholnä, ehörnä.
 UNFATHOMABLE, a-gam, a-gidh, a-thä.
 UNFAVOURABLE, nä-mihrbän, be-kirpä.
 UNFEATHERED, be-par-o-häl, nirloni.
 UNFED, nä-parwarda, an-khilyäy.
 UNFEELING, be-dard, be-dayä, be-rahm.
 UNFEIGNED, be-häla, abhagi, be-riyä.
 UNFELT, ghair-mäshäs, nä-daryäta.
 UNFETTER, be-zanjir k., band kholnä, be-
 -kääd k. UNFETTERED, (*free*) äzäd.
 UNFICIAL, fuzand ke nä-münäsib.
 UNFILLED, an-bharä, nä-ma'mür.
 UNFINISHED, nä-tamün, nä-taiyär, adhürä.
 UNFIT, nä-lä'ik, nä-shä'ista, ku-pätr.
 UNFIX, kholnä, utärnä, kam-mazbüt k.
 UNFIXED, be-karär, nä-mu'äyyan.
 UNFLEDGED, be-par: — *bird*, potä, gedä.
 UNFOLD, kholnä, tash kholnä, udhernä,
 (*tell*) bayän k. *To be UNFOLDED*, kholnä.
 UNFORSEEN, nä-pesh-dida: — *danger*, a-
 -drishd, UNFORGIVING, be-shäkat.
 UNFORMED, (*unbrought*) an-garhä: — *youth*,
 gabrü. UNFORTIFIED, be-äshak, be-pa-
 näb, be-sadd-o-barj.
 UNFORTUNATE, siyäh-bakht, tira-bäshit, bad-
 -shüb, bad-bakht, kam-bakht, kam-näsib,
 mafk, man'äs, mäshüm, nä-bhäg, mub-

talä, be-näsib, äfat-zada: *to be* —, talah.,
 dä'i lagnä, kapäl plühnä. UNFORTU-
 NATELY, be-näsibi se, bad-bakht'i se.
 UNFOUNDED, be-bunyäd, be-thikänä, bätü.
 UNFREQUENT, kam-yäh, khäl-khül, kam.
 UNFRIENDLY, be-ämäd-o-raft.
 UNFRIENDLINESS, nä-mihrbän, rikhä'ti.
 UNFRIENDLY, be-mihr, nä-mihrbän, rikhä.
 UNFRUITFUL, a-phal, mir-phal, (*barren*) ösar.
 UNFURLE, kholnä, udhernä, pasärnä.
 UNFURNISHED, be-asbäh, be-sämän, be-süz.
 UNGAINLY, anäpi, be-nazäkat. UNGENE-
 ROUS, be-füz, be-himmat, taug-chashm.
 UNGENTIAL, nä-muwä'ik, nä-muwä'ik-i-tab-
 'iyat. *To UNGIRD*, kamar-band kholnä.
 UNGODLINESS, nä-khädä-tarsf, be-dini.
 UNGODLY, nä-khudä-tars, be-din, ghair-säläh.
 UNGOVERNABLE, sar-kash, müth-zor.
 UNGOVERNED, be-zabt-o-rabt, be-kääd.
 UNGRAFFFUL, bad-dajal, bad-manüüd, be-zeb.
 UNGRAFFFULNESS, nä-zebä'ysh.
 UNGRAFCIOUS, a-prasahn, sharif, nä-gawär.
 UNGRAMMATICAL, be-kä'ida, nä-marbüt.
 UNGRATEFUL, be-wäfi, nä-shkr, namak-
 -kharäm. UNGRATEFULNESS, be-wäfi'ti,
 nä-sipräst, nä-shukri'ti.
To act UNGRATEFULLY, nä-shukri' karnä.
 UNGRUDGING, be-daregh.
 UNGUARDED, nä-nigäh-däshä, (*careless*)
 ghäfil, be-ta'ammul, bad-mu'uptan, lep.
 UNHANDSOME, bad-sürat. UNHANDLED, ko-
 -ri. UNHANDY, be-dhab, anäri, nä-ma'küf.
 UNHAPPY, nä-khsh, nä-shäd, hasrat-zada.
 UNHARMED, be-nuqsh, nä-zarar-rasida.
 UNHARNNESS, säz utärnä, khol ä.
 UNHEALTHFUL, nä-silyhat-bakhsb, nä-mu-
 wä'ik. UNHEALTHY, nä-tan-durust, be-
 -silyhat: — *climate*, wabäl.
 UNHEARD, an-sunä, an-jänä. *To UN-*
 -HINGE, chül ukhärnä, (*disturb*) muqtarib k.
 UNHOLEY, nä-mukäddis, nä-päk, bad, zabän.
 UNSHIRT, be-chof, be-zaraf, be-zakhm.
 UNSICORN, gain'ül, kargadan. UNSIFORM, ba-
 -räsar, yak-sän, ek-daul, (*subst.*) bäni.
 UNIFORMITY, yak-säni, baräbari, mel.
 UNIMPAIRED, be-ghatti, be-kam-o-käst.
 UNIMPORTANT, aduä, be-kääd, subnk.
 UNINFORMED, be-khshar, be-shu'ür, nä-dän.
 UNINHABITABLE, bünd-o-bäsh karne ke nä-
 -käbil. UNINHABITED, an-bas, nä-äbäd.
 UNINJURED, be-nuqsh, nä-raujäla, be-zaraf.
 UNINSTRUCTED, an-sikhä, be-ta'lim, mirakb.
 UNINTELLIGENT, nä-sanajh, nä-dän.
 UNINTELLIGIBLE, be-sanajh, abikt.
 UNINTENTIONAL, an-jän, be-käsh, be-träda.
 UNINFERRED, lä-gharä, be-hibäh.
 UNINTEGRATED, (*continuous*) muttasil, bi-
 -lä-fä'il, an-untar, (*unrestrained*) a-tok.
 UNINVIITED, be-da'wat, be-matä, an-buläy.
 UNION, (*junction*) ittisäl, wasl, sanjog, sau-

gam, (*concord*) ittihad, mel, miäp, yagänäg.
 UNIQUE, ikkäh, tanhä, yaktä, yakkä, lä-süni.
 UNISON, milä'o, ham-äwäzi: *in —*, (*in music*,
adj.) pacheli: *to be in —*, pacheli k.
 UNIT, ahad, yakä'ti, wähid.
 UNITARIAN, muwähid, munkir-i-taqdäs.
To UNSITE, (*e.g.*) gathnä, satnä, jutnä, mil-
 nä, ittisäl k., (*e.o.*) wasl k., jornä, satnä.
 UNITED, (*adj.*) muttasil, muttasil, ek-thäl,
 yak-dil: — *with*, (*adj.*) jut: *to be —*,
 milnä. UNITEDLY, milke, yak-dili se.
 UNITING, (*subst.*) satasät, sandhi. UNITS, ähd.
 UNITY, ahadiyat, taühid, wahdäniyat, wä-
 had, yaktä'ti, (*concord*) ittisäl, mel: *belief*
in — of the Deity, wahdäniyat, taühid.
 UNIVERSAL, jümü', kull, ämüm, älam-gir,
 koll'i. UNIVERSALITY, jumlagi, kalliyat.
 UNIVERSALLY, min-jumla, kullubum.
 UNIVERSER, älam, jagat, geti, biswa, kä'jat.
 UNIVERSITY, madrasa, dära-ül-ilm.
 UNJUST, be-düli, be-dad, be-insäf, nä-bakq,
 ädi, a-nyäyi, (*oppressive*) zulm, zälim.
 UNJUSTIFIABLE, ghair-wajibi, a-käram.
 UNJUSTLY, nä-bakq: — *killings*, (*adj.*) zozi.
To UNSKENSSEL, dügg, kotte apne makän se ni-
 -kälnä. UNSKIND, be-mihr, nä-mihrbän, rü-
 khä, be-shäfaqat, mir-mohi, be-dayä: —
 looks, rikhä'ti. UNKINDLY, nä-mihr-
 bän'i se, be-shäfaqati se.
 UNKINDNESS, be-mihri, nä-mihrbän'i.
 UNKNOWING, nä-dän, jähil, nä-älim, an-bijh.
 UNKNOWINGLY, an-jän, nä-dänista, nä-däni
 se. UNKNOWN, an-jänä, nä-ma'lüm: —
person, a-säthi, kilä chor.
To UNSLACE, dori kholnä, baudbau kholnä.
To UNSLAE, boji utärnä, ubhärnä.
 UNSLADEN, (*as a cart or boat*, *adj.*) ubhrä.
To UNSLATCH, billi kholnä, burkä kholnä.
 UNSLAWFUL, haräd, khiläf-i-shar', ghair-
 -shar', mahzür: — *things*, mahzürä'ti.
 UNSLAWFULNESS, nä-durüst, be-insäf.
 UNSLEARNED, nä-kh'wändä, an-sikh, jähil.
 UNSLEAVENED, be-khänir. UNLESS, ma-
 gar, bin, binä, illä, agar-na, ba-ghair.
 UNSLEVEL, nä-hamwär, nä-baräbar, ünchä-
 -nichä. UNLICENSED, be-parwäp, be-
 -sonad, be-chit'ih. UNLIKE, nä-mu-
 shäbäh, nä-baräbar, minäm.
 UNLIMITED, be-had, be-mihayat.
To UNLINK, zanjir kä farji kholnä.
To UNLOAD, boji utärnä, be-här k.
To UNLOCK, küf kholnä. UNLOOKED for,
 nägähäni, äge nä sochä hü'ä.
To UNLOOSE, khol ä', had se khuläs k.
 UNLUCKY, be-äsb'i se. UNLUCKINESS,
 mäshiyat. UNLUCKY, man'üs, bad-bakht,
 kam-bakht, zabän, kam-tä'i', shüm, mai-
 shüm: — *day*, a-din: — *moment*, a-sä't,
 bad-sä't, bhärä: — *letters*, togo: — *dä-*
person, yasär.

TO UNMAN, nä-mard k., be-himattk., dilgirk.
UNMANAGEABLE, be-zabt, be-lagäm, sar-kash.
UNMANLINESS, nä-mard, nä-mardumä.
UNMANLY, nä-mard, nä-mardäna.
UNMANSERVLIN, an-rit, a-näri, bad-kho'i.
UNMANSERVLY, ku-dhang, be-rarü, nä-rasä.
UNMARRIED, be-päns, sär na dälf hü'i.
UNMARRIED, an-byähä, mojarad, be-nikäi.
TO UNMASK, burka'ä utärnä, bhäs kholnä.
UNMASKED, (adj.) be-burka'ä, be-bhäs, (open) khulä, zäbir.
UNMEANING, lä-yä'ni, be-ma'ni, an-arth.
UNMEASURABLE, be-mikdär, be-shumär, be-nihäyat. **UNMEASURED**, be-hisäl, be-nihäyat, be-shumär.
UNMELTED, an-gäl, nä-gudäkhä.
UNMERCIFUL, be-sbafakat, be-rahm, katar.
UNMERCIFULLY, be-rahmä se.
UNMERTID, nä-süz, nä-lä'ik, ghair-käbid.
UNMINDFUL, be-khabar, be-surt, be-ihäz.
UNMIGATED, an-ghatä, nä-mukhuff.
UNMIXED, nüräl, an-milä, ghair-makhlüb.
UNMOLESTED, a-tök, a-shok, nä-muztarib.
TO UNMOOR, langar utärnä. (Roeb.) ek nau-gar par rahä. **UNMOVED**, a-chanchal, a-chal, (pithless) be-rikkät.
TO UNMUFFLE, ghiläif kholnä, ihäf utärnä.
TO UNMUZZLE, be-dahäna k., musakkä utärnä.
UNNATURAL, nä-matbu', nä-tabä'i, khäläif-i-tabä'i'ä.
UNNAVIGABLE, nä-käbil-i-jahäd-ränä.
UNNECESSARY, nä-zarür, lä-zarür.
UNNEIGHBORLY, nä-murväfik-i-hamsäya.
TO UNNERVE, za'fik, be-zork., himmat to'nä.
UNNUMBERED, an-ginä, be-shumär, 2064.
UNOBSERVED, be-ihäyat, be-ihäz, ghäfil.
UNOBSERVED, an-dekhä, nä-mänu-bü'ä.
UNOBTAINED, an-rokä, be-atak, be-är.
UNOBTAINED, an-päyä, nä-yäftä.
UNOCCUPIED, nä-mashghül, khälä.
UNOFFENSIVE, be-gunäh, nä-muzir.
UNOFFENSED, an-rokä, be-atak, be-är.
TO UNPACK, gatthä kholnä, moth kholnä.
UNPACKED, (adj.) an-bandhä, nä-basta.
UNPAID, be-adä, an-patä.
UNPAID, plüt, plütik, shikast.
UNPALATABLE, bad-maza, be-maza.
UNPARALLELED, be-mänabd, be-muzir.
UNPARDONABLE, ghair-äfiq-pazir. **UNPARDONED**, be-äfi. **UNPARED**, an-chübilä.
UNPERCEIVED, an-dekhä, nä-dida.
UNPERFORMED, an-kiyä, be-adä.
UNPERISHABLE, a-chhä, be-zawäl, lä-fänä.
UNPHILOSOPHICAL, khäläif-hikmat.
TO UNPIN, mekh kholnä, kätqä kholnä.
TO UNPLAIT THE HAIR, plükürnä.
UNPLEASANT, nä-khush, nä-gawär, nä-pasandä: to be —, burä लग्नä: to say — things, binäulä chänbä.
UNPLEASANTNESS, nä-khushi.
UNPLEASING, nä-gawär, nä-khush, an-bhäyä.

UNPLEASANT, be-lachak, nä-mulä'äm, sakht.
UNPLOUGHED, an-jotä, an-chäsä.
UNPOETICAL, nä-shä'ir, nä-muzän.
UNPOLISHED, be-jüä, be-saikal, a-tol, 2020.
UNPOLITE, nä-taräshida, mir-ädar, be-mürü-wat.
UNPOLLUTED, päk, söt, sheh, nä-äfidä. **UNPOPULAR**, nä-äwäm-m-piyärä.
UNPRACTISED, nä-äzmidä-kär.
UNPRECEDENTED, be-tamü'il, be-ma'ni.
UNPREJUDICED, ghair-imtä'issib.
UNPREMEDITATED, be-fikr, hadilä.
UNPREPARED, nä-taiyär, ghair-mustä'id.
UNPRETENDING, be-maghrürä, läfänä.
UNPRINCIPLED, had-zät, had-guhar, be-chäl.
UNPRINCIPLELESS, küj-ru'ä, bad-zäfi.
UNPRODUCTIVE, lä-häsil. **UNPROFITABLE**, be-fä'jäh, lä-häsil, akärath, a-pbal.
UNPROFITABLENESS, behüngi, be-häsil.
UNPROLIFIC, nä-phulkär, nä-bachcha-kash.
UNPROMISING, an-honhär. **UNPROFITOUS**, bad-yum, bad-fäl, nä-muvvüf.
UNPROSPEROUS, nä-nasib-war, bad-masib.
UNPROTECTED, be-säya, be-himäyast, a-sarap.
UNPROVIDED, be-sar-anjam, be-asbäb, 434.
UNPROVOKED, be-ebbär, nä-khsham-gün.
UNPUBLISHED, nä-mash-bür, nä-zäbir.
UNPUNISHED, be-sazä, be-tärän, nä-mä'äzzab.
UNQUALIFIED, nä-sazäwär, nä-käbil, nä-lä'ik.
UNQUENCHABLE, nä-bujhan-lär.
UNQUENCHED, an-bujhä, nä-muntäfi.
UNQUESTIONED, lä-räb, muqarrar.
UNQUESTIONABLY, be-shubhä, bilä-shakk.
UNQUIET, be-chäin, be-sükän, muztarib.
TO UNSAVEL, udhernä, süfhänä, kholnä.
UNREAD, (illiterate) an-parhä, nä-khshändä.
UNREASONABLE, nä-ma'kul, ba'fd äk se.
UNREASONABLY, be-wäyibä se, be-jä'ä se.
UNRECORDED, nä-likhä-bü'ä, nä-gundarij.
UNREGARDED, nä-mänä-bü'ä, nä-iltifät-ki-yä-gayä. **UNREKINED**, be-lagäm, be-zabt.
UNRELENTING, be-rahm, be-shafakat.
UNRESERVED, be-takalluf, säf-dil, küshäda-khäir. **UNRESTING**, be-muzäbamät.
UNRESOLVED, be-kaqd, ghair-muqarrar.
UNRESTRAINED, be-kaid, be-zabt, be-lagäm.
UNREVEALED, an-kahä, an-kholnä, nä-äshkähdä.
UNREVENGED, be-imtiqäm, be-badli.
UNREWARDED, be-äjr, be-jazä.
TO UNSRIDDLE, mu'ämmä ki ma'ni samjhänä.
TO UNSRIG, ringin nikälä (Roeb.).
UNRIGHTEOUS, päpi, nä-neko-kär.
UNRIFE, kachchä, khäm, a-pak, nä-pukhtä.
UNRIPENESS, khämä, kachh'i.
UNRIVALLED, be-mazir, be-raqib: to be —, cho'fi kä h. **TO UNSKOL**, udhernä.
TO UNSHOOF, chbat utärnä.
TO UNSHOOR, jap ukhärnä, ukhärnä.
UNSRULINESS, irkhä-i-länä, be-lagäm.
UNSRULY, be-zabt, be-lagäm, be-kaid.
UNSAFE, nä-salämät, be-ann, bä-khatra.

UNSAID, an-kahä. **UNSALTED**, be-namak, täza.
UNSATISFIED, ghair-mukaddas, nä-päk.
UNSAIT-FIED, nä-räzi, nä-santusht.
UNSAVORY, nä-khätir-pasand, nä-süz.
UNSAVORY, be-maza, be-zä'ika.
TO UNSAY, lä't phernä, ultänä.
TO UNSURE, pär kholnä. **TO UNSURE**, mühr to'nä, mühr-där chiz ko kholnä.
UNSEEMED, be-muhr. **UNSEASONABLE**, be-masim, be-wäqt, nä-wäqt, a-käl.
UNSEASONABLENESS, be-wäqt, nä-wäqt.
UNSEASONABLY, be-masim, nä-wäqt, be-jä.
UNSEASONED, be-namak, rikkhä.
UNSEENLY, nä-shäyäst, nä-mumäsh.
UNSEEN, an-dekhä, nä-didä, a-drisht.
UNSERVICEABLE, nä-kärä, nä-mu'fid.
UNSET, (as a ring or jewel) angurhä.
TO UNSETTLE, be-kaarä k., be-band-o-bast k.
UNSETTLED, be-kaarä, ghair-mu'ayan, 429.
UNSHAKEN, a-dol, an-dolä, ghair-muztarib.
TO UNSHEATH, ghiläif se nikälä, ätam k.
UNSHELTERED, be-säya, be-panäh, khulä.
TO UNSHIP, jaläz se utärnä.
UNSHOD, be-mä'l, be-kafsh, nange päw.
UNSHORN, an-katrä, an-mumä.
UNSIGNIFICANCE, had-mumä'l, bad-sürät.
UNSIGNIFY, bad-mumä, bad-sürät.
UNSKILLED, UNSKILLED, be-hunar, be-hikmat, nür-gup, nä-wäqif, nä-käbil.
UNSKILLFULNESS, khäm-käri, nä-rasä'i.
UNSOCIAL, an-milä, nä-äshän-mizäjä.
UNSOLED, an-bikä, nä-farokhtä.
UNSOLDIERLIKE, sipähä ke nä-mumäsh.
UNSOPHISTICATED, an-khonä, khälä.
UNSORTED, an-chonä, an-sudhärä.
UNSOUGHT, an-mäng, nä-khwyästä.
UNSOUGHT, äb-där, (rotten) sarä, (sickly) be-sibbat.
UNSOWN, an-boyä, ghair-mazrū'.
UNSPARING, (liberal) be-dargh.
UNSPREAKABLE, be-baram, lä-kalim.
UNSPENT, an-kharchä, nä-urfiyä, nä-masrūf.
UNSPOTTED, be-digh, (faultless) be-äb.
UNSTABLE, nä-pä'e-där, be-zabüt, a-shthir.
UNSTAINED, be-digh, (not disgraced) be-rus-wät.
UNSTATED, be-zabüt, nä-pä'eldär
UNSTAYED, nä-pä'edär, be-sabüt, be-kaarä: — to one's engagement, sust-paimän.
TO UNSTRING, dorä dhälä k., kholnä.
UNSUBSIDED, nä-maghül, ä-jit.
UNSUCCESSFUL, be-mäksad, a-jai: to be —, härmä. **UNSUCCESSFULLY**, be-nasib se se, nä-kämuyä se.
UNSUBTLE, nä-muwäfik, be-mil.
UNSULLIED, tähir, nür-mal, päk, be-äb.
UNSUPPORTED, ghair-masbüt, (not maintained) nä-parsardä, an-pälä, (not assisted) be-mamad.
UNSUSPECTED, an-bharmäyä, be-shakk.
UNSUSPECTING, be-gunäh, be-slakk.

UNSWAYED, ghair-mā'il, be-tarañ-kashi.
 UNSWORN, nā-ḡasam-khuda, ghair-hāfi.
 UNSTAINED, be-ḡā, an-uḡā, tiza.
 UNTAMED, an-bilā, nā-rām, bhārkel.
 UNTESTED, an-chaḡū, a-jūḡū, nā-chaḡūda.
 UNTOASTED, an-sikhāyā, nā-āḡhokhta.
 UNTEASABLE, a-thāmb, be-ḡiyām.
 UNTESTANTED, be-rā'āyāt, be-ḡirāyā-dār.
 UNTHANKFUL, nā-shukr, nā-sipās.
 UNTHINKING, be-fikr, a-shoḡh, ghañfi.
 UNTHRIFTY, be-kifāyāt, nā-kifāyāt, musrif.
 To UNTIE, kholānā. To BE UNTIED, kholnā.
 UNTIL, jab-lag, jab-tak, jan-lag, tā-kī, lag.
 UNTILLED, an-jotā, nā-maznā', be-ābād.
 UNTIMELY, be-wakt, be-langām, be-ḡū, a-kāl; — death, jiwānā-marg; — rain, akāla-vriḡṡi.
 UNTINNED, (a pot. see.) be-ḡāla T. UNTIRED, nā-mūda, a-thak. UNTO, ko, ke-ta'in.
 UNTOLD, an-kahā. UNTOUCHED, an-chaḡū'ā.
 UNTRAINED, zidd, haḡhā, chihriḡā, kutil.
 UNTRACTABLE, be-zabt, tanch, ek-baḡḡā.
 UNTRIED, nā-āzūda, an-kaḡ, ghañ-mā-jarab.
 UNTRIMMED, an-chaḡūā, an-katrā, (plain) sūda.
 UNTRUE, an-chaḡā, nā-raunā. UNTRUE, nā-risṡ, jūḡḡū, a-satyā. UNTRUTH, nā-risṡ, jūḡḡū. UNTRUEFUL, be-tā'lim.
 To UNTWINE, To UNTWIST, pech kholnā.
 UNTYING OF A knot, gūnḡ-kholnā.
 UNVANQUISHED, nā-maḡhūb, a-jit. UNVANQUISHED, nā-mutaḡaiyir, ghañ-mutabbaddil.
 UNVARISHED, be-luk, (tree) secheḡā.
 To UNVEIL, burḡā'ā utārā, (diwān) aḡhārnā.
 UNVEILED, be-parda, be-hijāb.
 UNVIOLATED, an-biḡrā, (not broken) an-tūtā.
 UNWASHED, nā-musta'mal, be-chaḡn, korā.
 UNUSUAL, be-rawāj, (rare) kam, māḡir.
 UNUSUABLE, lā-khalā, nā-ḡuftān, a-kath.
 UNSWARILY, be-ḡhbari se, ḡhāñḡū.
 UNSWARLIKE, nā-jang-āḡ, nā-jūḡ.
 UNSWARRANTABLE, nā-jū'iz, nā-munnāḡib.
 UNSWARRANTED, be-ijāzāt, ghañ-jū'iz.
 UNSWARY, be-ḡhāyāt, be-ḡhbari, ghañfi.
 UNSWASHED, an-ḡhuyā, nā-shuṡā, nā-shoḡ.
 UNSWORN, ghañ-mānda, a-thak.
 UNSWOLLOVEN, nā-mubārak, nā-khūsh.
 UNWELL, kasal-mud, bimār, āzarī.
 UNWELLSOME, nā-ḡawār, nā-muḡāḡk.
 UNWISDOMLY, a-chaḡ, bhāri, wazū, ḡū.
 UNWILLING, nā-risṡ, nā-risṡ, an-ḡhaḡ.
 UNWILLINGLY, karāñḡat, a-shawā, kar-ḡāy; — to give or expend —, karwā k.
 To UNWIND, baḡ kholnā, pech kholnā.
 UNWISE, kam-khārd, lā-ḡhī, be-slu'ūr, a-ḡyān.
 UNWITTING, an-ḡān, be-ḡhbari.
 UNWITTINGLY, an-jāne, nā-jāne, an-jāne.
 UNWOUND, be-ḡabt, ghañ-muṡā'mal.
 UNWORTHINESS, nā-rasā'tī, nā-lā'ikī. UNWORTHY, nā-lā'ikī, nā-shū, nā-rawā, ku-patr.

UNWRITTEN, an-likhā, nā-nawisṡā, zabānī.
 UNSWROUGHT, an-ḡarḡā, (not done) an-kiyā.
 To UNYOKED, jū'ā utār d., khol d.
 U, (adv. or prep.) ūpar, bālā, bar, ut, faḡk, (adv.) bālā, kharā, (risen) utbā, jagū, baḡḡū; — and down, idhar-udhar, masheḡ-farāz, nichā-ūnchā, tal-ūpar; — to, tak, lag, loḡ, topī, ta'īn, bharaḡ, bbar, ilā, ke-tā'īn, hattī, (adv.) barābar.
 To UPBraid, daḡadhā, malimat k., ḡā'nā mūrā. UPBRAIDER, ta'nā-zan.
 UPBRAIDING, (subst.) shakwā, ta'nā-zanū.
 UPBULL, buland, dushwār, kaḡḡin.
 To UPBOLD, dhārnā, thāmbhūnā, sḡbit k.
 UPBOLSTERER, ghar kī sīmān o ashāb bech-ne-wālā. UPBOLSTER, ghar kī ashāb, sīmān-i-ḡhāna. UPPLAND, ūnchī zanūn.
 UPPO, ūpar, par, bar, adhi, āḡ, psī.
 UPPEr, ūpar-lā, bālā-tar; — handed, bālā-dast, zabar-dast; — room, atā, bālā-ḡhāna, bhām, 1470; to have the — hand, zabar k.
 UPPERMOST, sab se bālā-tar, sab se ūnchā, a'ḡ; saying whatever comes —, (adv.) darīḡa-dahaḡ. UPRIGHT, (erect) kharā, siḡhā, saralā, (honest) risṡ, kharā, risṡ-tār.
 UPRIGHTNESS, durusṡ-kirdāri, risṡ, siḡhā T.
 UPROAR, haḡāma, hūlar, ghaḡḡā, hūlar, hallā, harḡāri, shor, kolāḡal, kharḡāri, wal-wala, hānk-pukār. URS and dows (of life) ūnch-nich, nasheḡ-farāz, nich-ūnch.
 To USE, utārā, aundhānā. UFSHOT, natḡā.
 UPSIDE, ūpar kī tarāf; — down, aundhā, tal-ūpar, tab-o-bālā, pat, niche-ūpar, nigūn-sūr, sar-nigūn. UPSTART, nau-bar-ḡūy, nau-daulat, kal kī ādmī.
 UPWARD, UPWARDS, ūpar, ziyādā, siwā.
 URGENTLY, murūwat, adab, bhāl-mansāḡ.
 URCHIN, laundā, baḡcha. URETER, nalī.
 URFERS, nalā. URETHRA, nā'jzha.
 To URGE, hūl d., tākid k., taḡāyā k.
 URGENCY, taḡāyā, zarūrat, saḡḡḡ.
 URGENT, lāzim, muḡḡim, zarūr.
 URINAL, kūrāra, shāsh-dān, baul-dān, pesh-āb-dān. URINARY ducts, nalā.
 URINE, peshāb, mūt, baul, pishāb, shāsh.
 URN, charas, dalv, surābī, sativār.
 URSA major, jhumkī. URUS T. indicus, beḡū.
 URTICA interrupta, bichhātā.
 Us, ham, ham ko, hanē, nā; — of —, hamārā, hamāre, hamārī; to —, ham ko, hamcī.
 USAGE, dastūr, ḡdat, rawāj, rīt, (treatment) sulūk. USAGES, marāsim.
 USE, kām, khidmat, sarraf, barat, āmal, (used) ḡḡiyāt, ḡharāz, (habit) isti'māl, rabī, chāl; come into —, (adv.) kār-āma-dā; fit for —, (adv.) kār-rawā; not in —, (absolute) muḡmal, mu'ḡtal; of —, (adv.) muḡid, kām kā; to be of —, kām ānā, kam k.; to come into —, kām ānā; to make — of, kām raknā; to —, bartnā,

karwā, kām meḡ lānā, laḡānā, (accusation) isti'māl k., sūdhā, (frequent) āmad-o-raft k., (tree) sulūk k.
 USED, (used) isti'māl, musta'mal.
 USEFUL, muḡid, kār-āma, kam kām sūd-mand.
 USEFULNESS, kār-rawā T. USELESS, nā-kām, nā-kārā, nā-ba-kār, bech-kārā, nā-kamū, be-kāḡ, USELESSLY, ḡbas, muḡf.
 USELESSNESS, a-kāj, nā-ba-kārī, lā-lāḡī.
 USHER, ārḡ-beḡi, dḡār-wāḡ, (teacher) khalīf, mu'āllim-i-kūchak; to —, darmiyān lānā.
 USUAL, isti'mālī, jāri, musta'mal, chālī, rājī, murawāj; as —, ba-dastūr; less —, (adv.) kam-rasū.
 USUALLY, aksar, beshtar, aḡhlab.
 USURER, byāj-khōr, byājī, sūd-khōr.
 To USURP, zabardasti se lenā, chāñ lenā.
 USURPATORY, datāwul, ghaḡb, ta'āddī.
 USURPER, dast-darāz, ghaḡib, zabar-dast.
 USURY, be-dastūr sūd, byāj, uḡhū.
 UTENSIL, bartan, zarf. UTENSILE, āḡḡ, zar-rif, sar-ānjām. UTERINE, riḡm, ham-riḡm. UTERUS, riḡm, baḡcha-dān.
 UTILITY, fā'ida, kam, (profit) sūd, nat'.
 UTMOST, nihāyāt, nipāt, ghaḡyāt; at the —, nihāyāt; to one's —, battā-i-makḡḡir; to the — of ability, tā-makḡḡir, tā-ba-makḡḡir, yathā-saktī.
 UTMER, nihāyāt, nipāt, ghaḡyāt; to —, uch-chaḡḡ, adā k., khalā, (sickly) bechnā.
 UTTERANCE, uchchār, uchchārāp, talafuz.
 To UTTER, uchchār, nichānā.
 UTTERLY, tamām-o-kamāl, baḡḡ, matḡ, muḡlak, nipāt, nihāyāt. UTTERMOST, nihāyāt, ghaḡyāt, nipāt, (last) akḡḡir.
 UVARIA longifolia, asop, deb-dar, dewḡārā.
 UVULA, ḡhāntī; to apply acrid substances to the — of a child, &c., galā utārānā.
 UXORIOUS, zan-parast, zan-murīd, kar-laḡū'ā.
 UXORIOUSNESS, zan-parasṡ, zan-murīdī.

V.

VACANCY, khālī, khālī, jagah, (cessation) wakā, saktā, (leisure) farāḡhat, fursat, (listlessness) mo'āḡil, khalī.
 VACANT, khālī, tibi, (not employed) mu'ḡtal, be-shuḡh, (listless) ghañfi.
 To VACATE, khālī k., (annul) mansūḡk k.
 VACATION, zamānā-i-farāḡhat, māḡḡ, autar.
 To VACILLATE, gā'n ke bij se tikā d.
 VACILLATION, tuzaḡb. VACUITY, VACUUM, khālā, khālū, khālī jagah, juḡ.
 VAGABOND, āwārā, shuhūd, baḡetū, har-ḡū'ā, lucheḡū. VAGABY, laḡar, khīyāl.
 VAGRANCY, āwārāḡ, āwārā-garḡ, dar-badarī.
 VAGRANT, kūrā-garḡ, āwārā, dar-baḡ-dar.
 VAGUE, ghañ-mū'āyān, nā-mū'āḡ.
 VAIN, (fruit) būḡl, beḡḡā, jāwa, be-ma'ān,

lil-häsil, (*conceited*) khud-namä, maghür, damägh: — *attempt*, koshih-i-behüda: — *glorious*, guzäf-zan, läf-zan, kangärdar: — *glory*, ghurür, guzäf-zani, jüthä fakhr: — *idea*, khayäl-i-khäim, khayäl-i-bätül: — *speech or talk*, guzäf, guzäf: *in* — rä'egän, äbas: *to be* — damägh *h*.

VAINLY, be-fä'ijä, behüdagä se, läf-zani se.

VALANCE, jhalar jo palang ke girä lagän-häin.

VALE, do pahär ke bich ki zan, wädli.

VALERIAN, billi-lotan, jäl-lakri, fü.

VALERIANA, bahädürim, diläri se.

VALENTINE, dah-bäsh, khüdoat-gür.

VALETTINARIAN, janam-rogä, dü'imü-l-marag.

VALIANT, dilär, bahädür, shujä'.

VALIANTLY, bahädürim, diläri se.

VALID, säbat, kä'im, durust, sahij.

VALIDITY, yakini, isbat, istihkäm.

VALLEY, do pahär ke bich ki zanin, nichän.

VALLISNERIA spiralis *or oclandra*, siwär.

VALROUS, dilär, bahädür, shujä', pä.

VALOUR, diläri, jur'at, shujä'ät, sürä, 1241.

VALUABLE, (*precious*) kimati, girän-mäya, fikhr. VALUABLES, matä'.

VALUATION, arsattä, ankä'ö, tashkhis, shud-kär, mulä't: — *of crops of grain*, kandi'i.

VALUE, kimat, kadr, bha'ö, bahä, är, samän, mol: *of great* — (*adj.*) girän-mäya: *to* — (*apprize*) änkü, tashkhis *k*: mol thahrü, kan *k*, küttä, (*esteem*) äziz jännä, äziz raknäs: *officer employed to — the crops on the field*, kauläh.

VALUING, (*a field*) kan. VALVE, dhakni, khäpki, (*of a folding door*) pat.

VAMP, jüte ke üpar kä chamäp.

VAN, VANGUARD, haräwäl, jali's, muhrä.

VANE, häd-nümä, pharahä.

VANES *of a Venetian window*, potri.

VANGUERIA spinosa, main-ghal, mandan.

TO VANISH, ghä'ib *k*, käfür *h*, häwä ho-j.

VANISHED, (*adj.*) ghä'ib, muzmalih, 2020.

VANISHING, (*adj.*) zä'ih, muzmalih.

VANITY, (*pride*) dümb, tamak, khüdi, ter-hi, ghurür, garb, (*folly*) behüdagä, halkä-pän, (*conceit*) khud-namä'ü, khud-bini.

TO VANQUISH, jittä, shikast *ä*, maghlüb *k*.

VANQUISHED, (*adj.*) zer-dast.

VANQUISHER, ghälüb, fath-mand, lijayä.

VAPID, piükä, sitbi, be-maza, be-ras.

VAPORER, taranzä, läf-zan. VAPOUR, bhäp, bukhar, bhäp, bhaphärä, baphärä, taf: — *resenbling water at a distance*, (*mirage*) dhökhä. *to* —, fakhr *k*, läf-zani *k*.

VAPOURS, abjhira. VARIABLE, mutalawwin, mutabaddil, (*flexible*) be-karär, nä-pä'edär.

VARIABLENESS, talawwin, taghayür, rangini.

VARIANCE, mukhālafat, ükhtiläf, bigär, phüt: *to be at* —, bigarnä.

VARIATION, (*change*) tabdil, taghir, (*difference*) tafawat, fark, byorä.

VARIATED, chitr-bichitr, mulawwan, chit-lal, kabrä, gün-ä-gün, bukhalamün, abri.

VARIETIES, aksüm, anwä'.

VARIETY, rangini, fark, kism, nau'.

VARIOUS, mukhtalaf, nänä, rang-ä-rang, bhänti-bhänti, muta'ddid, gün-ä-gün: — *kinds*, — *sorts*, tarj-ba-tarj, aksüm, alwän: — *things*, mutafarrikät: *in* — ways, yon töh, (*dakk*) bahin-dhät: *of* — colours, (*adj.*) chitr-bichitr, alwän.

VARNISH, luk, raughan: *to* —, chuparnä, luk charhänä, raughan *k*, (*paint*) tak-shir ko ügr se khäfir *k*, chuparnä.

VARNISHED ocer, (*adj.*) muzakhrat: *an earth with which earthenware is* —, käbis.

VARNISHER, lakhetä.

TO VARY, badalnä, tabdil *k*, (*deviate*) nikalnä, bhaktanä. VASCULAR, rag-där, pur-rag.

VASE, zarf, bartan.

VASSAL, zer-dast, ghuläm, asäni, rä äyati.

VASSALAGE, ghuläm, täbi'-däri, rä äyati.

VAST, barä, äzim, mahä, wasi', mufrif.

VASTLY, nihäyat, nipat, badd.

VASTNESS, barä'ü, äzanat, wus'ät.

VAT, luaz, chah-buchcha. VAULT, (*arch*) kubbä, gumbaz, (*ceilar*) tah-khäim, bhöghärä, (*for the dead*) makbara, rauga, dhakma, (*trap*) küd, phänd: — *for grain*, (*dakk*) khau: *to* —, kubbä baninä, (*teap*) küdnä, phändnä. VAULTED, gumbaz, gumbaz-där, kubbe-där, mujawaf.

VAUNT, VAUNTING, tafäkhür, gal-plüt, läf-o-guzäf, läf-zani: *to* —, barä'i *k*, barä'i märnä, läf-zani *k*. VEAL, bachire kä gosht.

VEDA, veda, bed.

TO VEER, phirnä, ghümnä, pith *d*.

VEGETABLE, nabät, rustani, barä't: *name of a* —, läl säg, rämtura'ü, ghiyü, kandäri, kanä-kachü, kareli, karmewa, lihindi, hur-gundö, chaulä'i. VEGETABLES, nabätit, sabzin: *culinary* —, sabzi, säg, tarkäri: *name of a east whose business is to sell* —, kunjrä: *one who grows and sells* —, murä't: *place where* — *are sold*, sabzi-mandi.

TO VEGETATE, bälida *k*, ügnä, jannü.

VEGETATION, nämiya, bälidagä, nämi, ro'tidagi, nasho, (*plants*) nabätat: *power of* —, kiywat-i-nämiya.

VEHEMENCE, sakhiti, shiddat, tehä, liddat.

VEHEMENT, shadi, säkht, kapä, tund.

VEHICLE, parohan, bāhan, markab, (*in medicine*) anupän, anupän, badrika.

VEL, ghüughat, parda, burkä', orhai, ni-khāb, sir, jüjāb, dämaui: *to draw a* — *over the face*, ghüughat kārhnä: *to* —, ghüughat *k*, (*conceal*) chühpänä.

VEILED, (*adj.*) dar-parda, mutlijib, mastär.

VEIN, rag, nas, (*Amour*) mirāj, man-mauj: *great* — *in the arm*, bäsäl, shah-rag, härt-andäm: *opening a* —, fasd.

VEINED, (*adj.*) rag-där, naslä. VEINY, bäsäl, raglä, jäl-där. VELLUM, rakh.

VELOCITY, ähat, jahl, tez-rau't.

VELVET, makhamal: *of* —, (*adj.*) makhamali.

VENA basilica, bäsälki.

VENAL, zer-parast, sim-parast, kapri-bük.

VENALITY, zer-parasti, sukhan-faröst.

TO VENEER, bechnä, bikri *k*. VENUE, kharidi.

VENER, bechne-wälä, faroshandä, (*in composition*) farosh. VENERABLE, chahantä, rawjä.

TO VENERE, achchhi lakri kä tikka jarnä.

VENERABLE, buzurg, wajibu-ta'zim.

TO VENERATE, püjä, mämä, hurmat *k*.

VENERATION, püjä, ibtiräm, taukir, takrim.

VENERAL, kimä, shahwati, nafsäni: — *disease*, garmi: *afflicted with* — *disease*, (*a woman*) bahä'i.

VENERY, rati, maitub, mübäsharat, jimä'. *sublet: what excites* —, (*adj.*) mübahli.

VENGESANCE, fisd, rag-zani. VENGESANCE, khar, ghazab, iutäküm, mukäfat, badlä.

VENIAL, chahim-jög, wajibu-l-äfi.

VENISON, hiran kä gosht, mirig-mäs.

VENOM, bis, zah, samm. VENOMOUS, bis-siyar, sämbi, zahr-där: *any* — *reptile that bites or stings*, gazandä.

VENT, (*outlet*) nikäs, malabih, sürähk, chhed, (*sale*) bikä'ö, khapti, rawäj, (*utterance*) talafüz: *to* —, (*emit*) nikalnä, chögrün, (*utter*) uehkörnö, kahnä, (*sell*) bechnä.

TO VENTILATE, häwä se säkf, häwä se thandäk.

VENTILATION, häwä se säkf, häwä-dih.

VENTILATOR, hädiya, häd-kash, minshär.

VENTRICLE, bi'dä, bötiö: — *stuffed with minced meat and rice*, gipä.

VENTRIS ereptus, tü, thuskü.

VENTURE, (*risk*) khatra, jökhim, (*chance*) nasib, bhäg, präbaldh: — *of goods*, tändä, kshep: *at a* —, uttarkarhis, be-tabäshä: *to* —, (*risk*) jökhim utbänä, khatre meü däläd, (*dare*) himmat bändhnä.

VENTURE-SOME, jän-baz, sämb-i-himmat.

VENTURESOMENESS, diläri, jän-bäzi.

VENTUS, (*goddess*) rat, (*planet*) sukr, sük.

VENU-I-falak, nähd, zuhra. VERACITY, räst-go'i, räst-guftäri, sachä'i, sidk.

VERANDAH, bar-ämada. VERB, b'ü, kriyä.

VERBAL, lughawi, zabäni, mulh-zabäni: — *meaning*, lughawi mas'üli. VERBALLY, VERRATIM, la'azän, talh-lafzi, lafi-ba-lafi.

VERBENA waldyflora, (*dakk*) tän.

VERESINA prostrata, bhiring-räj, blangrä: — *scandens*, bhiring-räj.

VERBOSE, jül-kaläm, jül-ravil, ziyäda-go'i.

VERBOSITY, ziyäda-go'i, jül-kaläm, jül-i-sukhan. VERBOSIT, rabz, rabz, sar-sabz, shädäk, harä, harant: *to be* —, lablahänä.

VEROICT, täwijz, bichär, infüsil.

VEROIGRISSE, zangär, piträ'i, jangäl: *to be contaminated with* —, pitänä. VERDURE,

harā'i, sabzi, sar-sabzi, shāddī, hariyāval.
VERETRUM *animalium*, ālat.

VERGE, (*border*) bār, sivānā, lab, kināra,
(*strand*) chob, āsā: *to* — jūknā, dhāmā,
mā'ī'h. VERGER, chob-dār, āse-bardār.

VERIFICATION, tākīk, tasdīf, prāmāy.

VERIFIED, mulakkaḥ. VERIFIER, mulakkaik.

TO VERIFY, sābit k., mulakkaḥ k., rāst k.

VERILY, wā'ikī, ū-i-wā'ikī, sach, yakīnaq.

VERITY, sach, rāsti, haḥk, haḥkiqat.

VERJUICE, jagrēi seb kā ārak. VERMI-

CELLI, sawān, sewā'in, kirmāni-gandhum.

VERMICULAR, kulbulā: — *motion*, kulbul-

lāhat. VERMICULE, kirmak, kīrā.

VERMILION, shangarf, shangarf, ingur.

VERMIN, sab kishm ke muzir jānuwar, muḥzi-

yāt. VERNACLAR, mulki, desi.

VERNAL, bahārī, rahī, hasantī. VERNO-

NA *aethnomatica*, (*dakk.*) kōli zīrī.

VERSATILE, haft-rang, bahāriqar, bar-farmā.

VERSATILITY, haft-rangi, bahāriqarī.

VERSE, (*in poetry*) bait, ashlok, fard, (*poetry*)

nāzm, shī'r, (*metre*) mīzān, baḥr: — *in*

which every line has a shorter one an-

notated, MUSTAZĀZ: — *in which the couplets*

rhyme regularly as in English heroic —

MASHAṬ: — *of five lines*, mukhammas:

of just quantity, maḥzūn: — *of the*

kar'ān, āyat: — *of three lines*, mu'allas:

last — of a poem, maḥḥā'.

VERSED, kārd-ān, māhūr, wā'ikī: — *sine*,

sahm. VERSES, ābyāt, ash'ār.

VERSIFICATION, ārūz, tadwīm, shā'iri, kāfiya-

-bandī. VERIFIED, (*ad-j.*) muāfiq.

VERSIFIER, nāzīm, shā'ir, kab. *To* VERSI-

FY, nāzm k., bāit banānā, nāzm meā

ikhnā. VERSION, tarjuma.

VERTEBRA, dānd kī girih, riḥh kā jor.

VERTEBRÆ *of the neck*, mankā.

VERTEX, kulla, (*zenith*) samtur-r. RAS.

VERTIGO, dūarān-i-sar, do'ār, rirmīr, suhā'.

VERY, (*adv.*) nipat, sukht, nihayāt, gūhayāt,

(*adj.*) hasā, biḥyār, lahāt, bār, ziyāda,

(*affix*) hī, hū, ī, hī, (*dakk.*) ch.

To VESICATE, ābā parnā, phapholā d.,

phūnlā. VESICLE, phapholā.

VESPA *solitaria*, bhiringī. VESPER, shām.

VESPILES, hamāzi-i-shām, jāgaran, jag'har.

VESSEL, pātr, bhāndā, bartan, āwān, zarf,

(*iron*, *ship*) kī-hī, nā'ō, saḥfina, jahāz.

VITI: — *for boiling better in*, raughan-

-dāgh: — *for drinking*, mi-shraḥa, āb-

-kharā: — *for holding milk*, gorāsi: —

for keeping oil, kantiyā: — *in which sour*

is kept, dahandī: — *in which the*

blood of a victim is offered, khappar: —

in which water is cooled, tās: — *used by*

Hindūs, taufī, taufiyā: brass — *in which*

Hindūs dress their food, bathhō: *glut* —

in which food is boiled or fried, karāhi:

large shallow — *in which rice is served or*

bread is kneaded, mushkāb: *leather* —

for holding oil, ghi, &c., kuppā: narrow-

sweaked — *for holding water*, chambū:

small — *for holding the oil in immersion*,

malīyā: — *in which snuff, bhany, &c.*,

are ground, kūndī: *water* — gūgar, gūri.

VEST, jāma, alkhalāq, angā: — *with which*

princes confer honour, khalī'at, sar-o-pā.

VESTIBLE, jālan-khāma, barothā, usār.

VESTIGE, nishān, naḥsha-i-pā. VESTIGES, āsar

VESTMENT, VESTURE, poshish, poshāk, bāgā.

VETCH, VETCHES, rehlā, dāl, chānā, masin,

dalhan: *kind of* — māsh, latrī, kurthī,

ankrī, sūkū, kulthī. VETERAN, jāng-āz-

mūda, purānā sipāhī, kār-āzmūda.

VETERINARIAN, chār-pā'ōū kā tabīb.

To VEX, (*v. a.*) chirnā, kurhnā, diḥḥ k.,

rūthnā, (*v. a.*) ehbernā, āzurda k., chīr-

ānā, rulānā, tasdī d., zādā, sutānā, 15ḥ4.

VEXATION, malālat, chīr, āzurlagī, ris,

kuḥiyāhat, khij, (*trouble*) tasdī', izā,

khilaf, ranjīdagi, āziyat, zīk, afsos.

VEXATIOUS, dil-kharāsh, dukh-dā'i, mūḥi.

VEXED, rajjūda, āzurda-dil, khāfi, nā-khulsh,

(*troubled*) dil-āzurda, malīn, mukaddar,

malzūn: *to be* — pech-tāb khānā, chirnā,

risānā, risiyānā, khijhānā, khijnā: *to be*

in a mind, jī jalnā. VEXER, satā'ū, mīzā,

VIAL, kuppī, shishī. VIAN, pakāyā hī

goshṭ, khānā, tā'm, bhojan.

VIANDS, āsh, charb-ghīzā, mas'āmut.

VIATICUM, tosha, tosha-i-rāb.

To VIBRATE, tirimīrānā, pharuknā, dīgnā.

VIBRATION, tirimīrīhat, thartharī, jumbish.

VICAR, imām, (*deputy*) kā'im-makām.

VICARAGE, imām kā makān.

VICARIOUS, jā-nishīn, kā'im-makām.

VICE, a-karō, sharārat, zabūnī, badī, burā'y,

dokh, (*defect*) ḥub, khot, (*instrument*)

zambūr, pāk-sāḥsaj: — *in a horse*, shalsh.

VICE-ADMIRAL, jāngī juhūzūū kā doyam

sardār. VICEGERENT, nā'ibī, niyābat.

VICEGERENT, nā'ib' kā'im-makām, wail-āhd.

VICEROY, sūba, sūba-dār, nāwāb, kā'im-

-makām. VICE-ROYALTY, sūba, sūba-dārī.

VICIA *satira*, ankrī.

VICINITY, pāros, jiwār, kurb, māndkī, karābat.

VICIOUS, nā-khālaf, sharīr, ashār, fasid, fās-

-sāḥ, āh-dār, (*a horse*) tarī: *very* — (*a*

horse) panj-āib. VICIOUSNESS, bad-zīfī,

VICISSITUDE, gardish, oṣā, inkilāb, taghlī-

-vār, tabdīl. VICISSITUDES *of fortune*, gur.

VICTIM, kurban, bal, nihūwahār, wārā, fīdā,

saḥḥa. VICTOR, ghālib, fātḥ-mānd.

VICTORIES, futūb, futūljāt.

VICTORIOUS, ghālib, zaḥar-yāb, fātḥ-mānd,

firoz-mānd, kāhūr, jānām, muzaffar: —

array, afḥāz-i-kāhira: — *standard*, fātḥ-

-mushān: *to be* — bāzī pānā, war ralnā.

VICTORIOUSNESS, fātḥ-māndī, firoz-māndī.

VICTORY, fātḥ, fātḥ-māndī, zaḥar, firoz-

-māndī, nurat, jāi, jit: *despatches an-*

nouncing —, fātḥ-nāma: *necklace or gar-*

land of —, jāi-māl. *To* VICTUAL, sidhā

bhārnā, tosha bhārnā, zakhrā d.

VICTUALER, rasad kā dārogha, banjārī.

VICTUALS, bhojan, khānā, shār, ann, āsh,

ādhār, kōt, tā'm, khurūk, khurūsh, ras-

so'i: — *and drink*, ann-pānī, dāna-pānī,

ann-jal: — *placed before idols at noon*,

rāj-bhog: *space in which Hindūs dress or*

eat their —, chāukā: *undressed* —, ām,

sidhū. VIDELICET, jāno, ya'ū.

VIDETTE, kuḥgura. *To* VIE, hishā'k, barābarī.

VIE, nazār, nazārā, lāhūr, mulāhaza, ava-

lokān, dīshṭ, nigūh, (*design*) gharaz, mat-

-lab, mānshū, (*prosper*) madd-i-nāzar,

in —, darmīyān, madd-i-nigūh: *to* —,

nigūh k., mirakhnā, tiknā, nazār k.

VIEW, nāzūr, dekḥwāyā.

VIGIL, rat-jagū, jāgaran, ārafa, namāz-i-

-shah, (*wake*) chāukī, be-khwyābī.

VIGILANCE, āghāh, tayāqūz, bushyārī, bedārī.

VIGILANT, āghāb, mutanabbih, hoshyār, bedār.

VIGILS, jag'har. VIGOROUS, tan-durust,

kāwī, kasilā, zor-āwar, zaḥar-dast.

VIGOROUSLY, zor, zor se.

VIGOUR, kūwat, zor, bal, fāḥāt, hūr.

VILE, lūhūrā, nū-ba-kār, nich, kam-asl,

kaḥbī, dūn, adham, zālī, bad.

VILENESS, zillat, khwyārī, lūhārāt, ibtīzāl.

To be VILIFIED, khaffī h.

VILIFIER, muḥūrī, tuḥmat lagāne-wālī.

To VILIFY, bad-nām k., nīndnā, butkān k.,

āib lagānā, bad kahnā.

VILLA, bātīkā, kaḥr, kākh, bāgh.

VILLAGE, gāwū, bast, dhī, dih, teḥrī, mau-

-zā', grām, gām, kārā, kāryā, forstā.

VILLAGER, dhikān, dhikānī, gawār, rostā'ī,

grāmī. VILLAGES, dhāt, dhāt.

VILLAIN, bad-zāt, batyārā, duwak-barān.

VILLANOUS, shakī, mu-shūn, bad, sharīr, 440.

VILYAN, bad-zāt, sharārat, bad-kārī, da-

ghā-bāzī. VINCA *rosea*, gul-i-farang.

To VINDICATE, (*justify*) thāmnā, sābit k.,

(*clear*) safā k., āzād k.

VINDICATION, ḥūr, pozīsh, tā'id.

VINDICATOR, rawā-dār, mujawiz.

VINDICTIVE, wāl-kash, kūna-war, kūna-kash.

VINE, tāk, baund, haḥwar, ballī, hūfā. TAZ.

VINEGAR, khāl, sirka. VINEYARD, angū-

-fistāb, taz, āb-sāl. VINOUS, sharīb-sifāt.

VINTAGE, angūr kī sharīb haḥnā kā waḥt.

VINTNER, mā-farosh, sharīb-farosh, kalār.

VIOLE, rarāb, būn. *To* VIOLATE, (*violate*)

hurūmāt leāb, pul-bandī k., hūmāt torjā.

(*violating*) torjā, fāsḥ k. VIOLATION,

fāsḥ, shikāstāq, hūzūr, (*rape*) pardā-dārī.

VIOLATOR, kūr, fīsikh, (*ravisher*) pardā-dār.

VIOLENCE, (*force*) sarat, shiddat, zor, jobr, (*compulsion*) zararat, iqtirā, ghasb, upādhi, (*injunctive*) sitam, sitam-garī, jaur, ghasab.

VIOLENT, sakht, tez, shaddit, tund, (*oppressive*) zālīm, zabar-dast, (*injunctive*) upādhi: — *and impetuous for the mare*, (a) — dik lagūni.

VIOLENTLY, sakht, ba-shiddat, jabr se, zor se. **VIOLET**, banafsha, nū-farmān (?). **VIOLIN**, sārangi.

VIOLINCELLO, bajī sārangi.

VIPER, af'ā, nāg, tir-mār, sāmp.

VIRAGO, mard-mār, larānkā, zabān-darāz.

VIRGIN, bākira, chirā-band, doshiza, āzrā, mugdhal, kūr'ārī, korī: — *of paradise*, hūr.

VIRGINITY, bakārat, bikr, doshizagi.

VIRGO, (*sign*) sunbula, kaniyā.

VIRILITY, mardī, murawāt, rajūliyat, patūt, bāh, kūwat-i-tawallud: *to lose* —, than-dā h., rag marān.

VIRTUALLY, ba-wasīla, niyāhatan, asl me.

VIRTUE, dharm, sat, pun, puṇya, nekī, bhā-lī, salāhiyat, faḍl, (*quality*) guṇ, khaslat, wasf, shifat, (*efficacy*) zor, kūwat.

VIRTUES, akhīk, afzāl, khisāl, shamū'īl.

VIRTUOUS, dīn-dār, dharmī, khudā-tars, bhālī, puṇyātānā, sādī, nek-bāz, sādūh, (*chaite*, *fenā*) sālīha, āsīma, satwāntā: — *action*, samād, sat-karam, sarāb.

VIRULENCE, hiddat, jār, shiddat, sakhtī, tezi.

VIRULENT, karwā, tuchchhan, garū, shadid, sakht. **VIRUS**, pīb, rīm, rād.

VISAGE, chhira, rū, rū'e, manzar, liḳā, 60g.

VISCID, VISCIOUS, chipṭā, chip-chip, chas-pān, lajājū, las-dār, lu'ūti: *to be or become* —, lasaknā, lasasānā, lasiyānā.

VISCIDITY, VISCOSITY, chipchiphāat, lājū. *Name of* VISHNU, vishnu, hari, sri-pati, hari, jal-sā'i: *sectary or worshipper of* —, vāishnav, hari-bhakt.

VISIBILITY, VISIBLENES, zubar, pragatā.

VISIBLE, āyān, padid, nanūdār, manjūr, mara'tī, gocharī, āshkārā, pragat: *to be* —, dīšnā, sūjhā. **VISIBLY**, zāhiray, sarīhay.

VISION, nazar, nazarān, bāhar, nāzra, drishī, dīrb, (*faculty*) wahm, khyāl, lahar.

VISIONARY, khyālī, (*person*) khyālī-parast.

VISIT, mulākāt, darsan, nujra, bhent, mil-lāp: *to* —, mujrā k., mulākāt k., bhentnā.

VISITANT, zawwār, zā'ir, mujrā'i. **VISITING**, (*subst.*) ziyārat: — *the sick*, iyādāt, pūsa.

VISITATION, gashī, bhent, mulākāt, (*inspection*) talīkī k. le liye dekhne ko j., (*judgment*) nāgahānī shaf: *place of* —, mazār.

VISITOR, see VISITANT: (*occasional judge*) daure kā hākīm.

VISOR of a helmet, jūlham.

VITAL, jūn-bakshī, jūn-dār, zinda. **VITALITY**, jūn-dārī, rūb-parwārī. **VITALIS**, jigar.

VITEX negundo, indrājū: — *trifolia*, samūlī. **To VITATE**, khārāb k., bigārnā, nasānā.

VITIOUS, had-zāt, ma'yūb, zahūn, khārāb: *to turn out* —, chal nikālānā.

VITREOUS, shīshe kā, kīnch kā sā.

VITRIOL, zāj: *blue* —, tūtiyā, nilā thoḥā, mīnā, (*dakh.*) mor tutta, mor tūjā: *neutral* —, kāsī. **To VITUPERATE**, malā-mak, sarzāushē. **VIVACE**, muūh-zabān.

VIVACIOUS, zinda-dil, dil-shād, khush-tab'.

VIVACITY, zinda-dilī, dil-shādī, magantū.

VIVERRA ichneumon, bijī: — *utugo*, newal.

VIVID, shokh, zinda, rāshān, charfīlā.

VIVIFICATION, VIVIFYING, āyā, nashr, jān-bakshī. **To VIVIFY**, jilānā, zinda k., jān.

Science of VIVIFYING, sanjivnī-bidyā.

VIVIPAROUS, pindāj, boelcha-guzār.

VIXEN, kalahī, karkasā.

VIZ, ya'ūb, arthāt. **VIZIER**, wazīr.

VOCABLE, bāt, lafz, baḥān.

VOCABULARY, farhang, lughāt, kosh.

VOCATION, kām, shughl, hīrā. **VOCATIVE** case, hālat-i-midā, sambodhan.

To VOCIFERATE, ghul-ghapārā k., (*as the kokil*) kūkuā. **VOCIFERATION**, ghul-ghapārā, ghaughā, shor. **VOCIFEROUS**, shor-pusht, ghaughā'i, shor-āwar.

VOGUE, rawāj, chāl, chalan.

VOICE, āwāz, nawā, midā, lahja, sūat, sādā, swar, shabd: — *from heaven*, sarōsh, hā-tif: — *of a new-born child*, talohū: — *of a verb*, sigḥa: *sweet* —, nāghūa: *sweetness of* —, khush-āwāzi: *to be broken*, the —, (*of a boy*) kanth phūtūnā: *to raise the* —, āwāz uṭhānā: *with a sweet* —, (*adj.*) khush-āwāz.

VOID, khālī, suū, sūnā, thī, (*null*) bātīl, mansūkhī, (*subst.*) khālī jagah, khālā, khulū: — *of*, (*adj.*) rahit, āri, hīn, hīnā: — *of understanding*, mati-hīn, nir-buddhī: — *of*, chhornā, nikālānā, girānā, khārāj k.

VOLATILE, bukhār-sifat, (*fickle*) lawā-parast, tarāl, chapal, (*flying*) parandā.

VOLCANO, jwālā-mukh, koh-i-āshab-afshān.

VOLITION, chāhat, ikhtiyār, mukhtārī.

VOLKAMERIA inermis, (*dakh.*) sāng-kuppi: — *infertuna*, hīnāt. **VOLLEY**, dchup, shulkh: *to fire* a —, bār uṭānā, bār jhārūnā.

VOLUBILITY, (*turning*) sarf, gardish: — *of tongue*, zabān-āwarī, zabān-darāzī.

VOLUME, zabān-āwar, zabān-darāz.

VOLUME, jild, daftar, tūmār, kitāb, darj, jarīda. **VOLUMES**, asfar, masā'if.

VOLUMINOUS, jild-dār, tūmārī, barū.

VOLUNTARILY, kasūdā, khud-ba-khud, āp se.

VOLUNTARY, ikhtiyārī: *act of devotion*, naf.

VOLUNTEER, najīb, apne ikhtiyār se kām karne-wālā. **VOLUNTARY**, ahl-i-zaul, āyāsh, nafs-parast. **VOLUPTUOUS**, hīlāsī, raslā, jashnī, yār-bhīsh. **VOLUPTUOUSNESS**, zauk, yār-bhīshī, shikam-parastī.

VOMIT, banān, dawā-i-kāi-āwar: *to* —,

chhāntānā, banānk., dīknā, doknā, raddk., kāi k., oknā, ubkīnā, (*e. u.*) ubaknā.

VOMITING, (*subst.*) istīfrāgh, dok, dokī, koi, kaid, ubkāt: *perpetual* —, dāk: *to be fatigued with excessive* —, kalaja ulatnā: *to be seized with constant* —, dāk lagūni.

VORACIOUS, mar-bhukhūkhī, chatnā, chatnī, jū'ūl-bhakar, jū'ūl-kalb, haris, khūrā.

VORACITY, jū'ūl-bhārī, (*dakh.*) jagherī-panā.

VORTEX, girābh, bhāswar, chakr, warā.

VOTARIST, VOTARY, ābīd, sewak, bhakt, dīs.

VOTE, kaul, bāt: *to* —, kaul d., kabūt k., pasand k. **VOTER**, sūbh-i-kaul, rizā-dih.

To VOUCH, gawāhī d., sābit k., bāwar karānā.

VOUCHER, sanad, dalīl, dast-āwez, gawāh.

To VOUCSAFE, fargānā, bakshishnā.

VOW, nazr, pān, barāt, paj, wa'da, mannat, snakal, mātā: *to* —, *to make* a —, mannat mānān, hēd k., nazr k., paj k.

VOWEL, swar, mūt, mītrā, nukta: — *points*, fatja, kasr, kasra, zamm, zabar, zer, pesh: (*a consonant*) having a short for a long —, mukhūfāf: *long* —, harf-i-īlat: *short* —, barakāt: *pronounced or marked with the* — *fat-ha*, mafūb, masūb: *a letter marked with the* — *kasra*, maksūr: *a letter pronounced or marked with the* — *zamm*, maẓmūn, marfū'. *Accented with some short VOWEL*, mutajarrak.

VOYAGE, safar, siyāt, khep. **VOYAGER**, khepīyā. *Indian* VULCAN, biswakarmī.

VULGAR, āmm, ūrfī, nich, kamān, pajī: — *error*, ghalat-i-āmm: *the* —, āmm, arzāl, āwāmm-u-nās. **VULGARITY**, nū-tarāshīdagi, nichā'i, kamāna-pan.

VULNERABLE, mounkino-l-majrūbī.

VULTURE, kargas, gidh, gidh, nar.

VULVA, bhag, ebūt, jahāz, bhosā, kus, kār-khāna, shakr, chur, shākhk.

VYING with, (*subst.*) takāwī.

W.

WADDING, (*of a gun*) nawāla. **To WADDLE**, bhātak-chāl chalnā, degmagī chāl chalnā.

To WADE, pānī meū'j., pāyāb uṭānā, pāyāb chlnā. **WAFFER**, tikī, tikīyā, girnā.

A WAG, maskhara, thathor, thathēbāz, har, hānsor: *to* —, hīlānā, dhānā. (*p. n.*) hīlānā, dolnā: *to* — *the tail*, (*as a dog or cat when pleased*) dum-jāba k.

WAG, sharī, hor, girā, dā'o: *to* —, bāzi lagānā, badnā, bōr budnā, shart bāndnā.

WAGES, talah, ūjrat, ājira, mushāhara, milh-nātāna, dārmāh: *to* —, kam-sharh.

WAGGERY, rahas-nakh'rā, zarīfī, thathē-bāzi.

WAGGISH, thathē-bāz, khush-tab', zarīf.

WAGGON, chhakrā, arāba, ārāba, garī.

WAGTAIL, khanjan, khāndrīkh, mamolī.

To WAIL, bilbilānā, nauha k., nūla-o-zārī k.
 WAIN, chhakrā, arāla. (*Ursa major*) jhūmkā.
 WAINECOOT, takhta-bandī, klātim-bandī (?).
 WAIST, kamar, miyañ, katī, kat, 593 : —
band, kamar-band, phent, phentā, 593.
 WAISTCOAT, kamrī angarkhā, cholī, kurtī.
 To WAIT, wait k., tawakūf k., 252 :
 — *for*, (*expect*) rāb dekhnā, chashu-ba-
 rāh k., intīzār k. : — *on*, lijar rahnā, khid-
 mat k., (*very respectfully*) mujrā k., mu-
 lāzamat k. WAITER, parosiyaī, khidmat-
 gār, hārī-bhāsh, (*at the baths*) dalūk.
 WAITING maid, mashbhāta.
 WAKE of a festival, ārafa, (*festival*) te'ohār.
 To WAKE, (*r.n.*) jaguā, jāgnā, bedār k., (*r.a.*)
 WAKEN, jāgnā, bedār k., uthānā.
 WAKEFUL, bedār, hoshyār. WAKEFUL-
 NESS, bedārī, jāgaran, talajūd, 702.
 WAKING, (*subst.*) bedārī, jāgat, tayakūz.
 WALK, (*four*) sairī, chūal-khānā, gasht, (*arcane*) rawish, (*gait*) khīrām, raftār, (*path*) rāb : *to take* *a* —, tamāshā k. : *to* —, (*r.n.*) sair k., chālnā, nwarānā, (*about*) phīrnā, phīrtā rahnā. (*about idly*) havā khānā, (*affectedly or coquettishly*) thūlānā, aiethnā : — *backwards and forwards*, pāhalā : — *in the steps of another*, par pānāv rakhnā : — *like a charman*, āc, malaknā : — *off with*, gojī k. : — *well*, (*a horse*) kadam lagnā : — *with* *a stately gait*, ur chālnā, thūmaknā, (*dakh.*) pā'o de dālā : — (*r.a.*) chālānā, tūhānā.
 WALKED on, masūk. WALKER, chāwaiyā.
 WALKING, (*subst.*) kadam-andūzī, phīrā'o, gasht, khīrām, (*adj.*) sū'ir, (*elegantly or stately*) khūsh-khīrām : *a* — in the garden, gul-gasht.
 WALL, bhīt, dīwār, dīwāl, bhūnt, hā'ī, sidd : *Alexander's* —, sidd-i-sikandar : — *round* *a town*, shahr-panāh, (*dakh.*) tāt (?).
 WALLEY, khōrijū, khūrij, jhōlā, jhōlī, zambīl. WALL-EYE, kairī-ānkū.
 WALL-EYED, (*horse*) tākī, chaghar.
 To WALLOW, lotnā, chahle mēn lotnā, 1097.
 WALLOWING, lot-pot, ghalānā, (*adj.*) ghalānī.
 WALLS of a city, shahr-panāh : — *of* *a tent*, kanāt. WALNUT, akhrot, chār-magzā, gir-gō, gūz. WAN, zard, pilā, zā farānī.
 WAND, chhārī, chhīkūnī, ās, kamchī.
 To WANDER, (*crablike*) ramnā, phīrnā, āwārā h., (*stray*) bhatakānā, bhīdnā, be-rāh k.
 WANDERER, WANDERING, āwārā, bahetā, dhāwāndol, mutarādol, gum-rāb, (*subst.*) bhāwānā, khīna-bar-dūbī : — *about* *to no purpose*, (*adj.*) kharāb-zard : — *with-out* *house or home*, (*adj.*) dhāwāndol.
 WANE, zawāl, ghāt : — *of the moon*, badī : *to* —, ghātānā, zam h., zawāl mēn.
 WANNING, (*adj.*) zū'īl. WANNERS, zardī, pilā'ī.
 WANT, (*need, wish*) hājāt, zarārat, lītīyāj,

khīyābīsh, ārzā, chūh, gharaz, (*deficiency*, *q. r.*) kūsūr, ghāt, kīllāt, (*poverty*, *q. r.*) ifāsh, tangī, kasht : — *of principle*, chap-o-rāst : *is* —, (*adj.*) kashtī, mutājāt : *to* —, (*r.n.*) nāks h., khālī h., oclhā h., (*r.a. to need*) chāhnā, māngnā, jāchnā.
 WANTING, (*adj.*) deficient nāks, tang, (*missing*) gum, mafkūd, (*needed*) dar-kār.
 WANTON, shōkh, achpal, chanchal, atkhel, khel-khīlārī, (*licentious*) mast, be-kaid, be-zabīr, chīknā : *a* —, (*woman*) yār-bāz, pate-bāz : *to* —, shokhī k., khelūnā, bad-māstī k. WANTONLY, shokhī se, mastī se.
 WANTONNESS, shōkhī, atkhelelī, chulchul, chīknā'ī, alol-kalol, achpālī, chanchālī-hat, mastī. WANTS, lītīyājāt.
 WAR, jung, larā'ī, razm, paikār, parkhāsh, rak : *record* *or book of* —, kār-nūma : — *a cry*, gulbāng : — *song*, karfkhā : — *to* —, jung k., larānā. To WARBLE, chūchuhā-nūb, chahchah mārānā, labkūnā.
 WARBLING, chahchahā, chabī, marghūl, gāh.
 WARD, walchī chaukī, (*district*) mahalla, pūrā, tollī, (*part of a clock*) jhar, (*a minor*) nā-bāhīg : *to* —, chaukī d., baclhānā : *to* — *off*, tūlānā, daf' k.
 WARDEN, darwāzī, dārogha, rakhwālī.
 WARDROBE, tosha-khāna, jāma-khāna, kor-khāna : *keeper of* *a* —, korchī, jāma-dār.
 WARE, WARES, jins, māl, chiz, sandū.
 WAREHOUSE, kothī, jins-khāna, bār-khāna : — *keeper*, kothī-wāl.
 WARFARE, jung-āwārī, larā'ī-bhīrā'ī, jung.
 WAR-HORSE, tausān. WARILY, kharāb-dārī se.
 WARLIKE, jung-āzmūda, larānkū, jarrār, (*of war*) jang'ī, harbī : — *apparatus*, har-bā, sāmān-i-jang'ī : — *instruments*, sāz-yarāk : — *provisions*, ashb-i-jang'ī.
 WARM, garm, tāt, tattā, hār, (*zealous*) sar-garm : *to* —, garm k., tātnā, tāpnā, 760.
 WARMTH, WARMNESS, garmī, tap, tāp, lapāt, hār, hārārat, tapish. To WARN, sandhānā, chītānā, jātnā, āgālī d.
 WARNING, chītā'oni, āgālī, tīlā'ā, (*ex-ample*) thrat : *to take* —, kharak j.
 WARP, tār, tūnā, tūn : *to* —, (*r.n.*) phīr j., 657. (*r.a.*) terhā k., kaj k., sakornā.
 WARRANT, sanad, parwānā, i'ām : *to* —, (*justify*) jā'iz rakhnā, (*authorise*) ikhtiyār d.
 WARRANTABLE, jā'iz, lāmān, phīr, shar'ī.
 WARRIOR, jungī, bhāt, jōtlā, mubārīz.
 WART, massā, illā, masbīrd.
 WARY, chāukamā, hoshyār, dūr-andesh.
 WAS, thā, hū'ā, rahā, gayā, (*dakh.*) a-thū.
 WASH, (*essence*) uptan, gul-gūna, (*for pins*) sū'ūr kī khorāk, (*act of washing*) dhōnā, dhūlā'ī : *to* —, dhōnā, slust-o-shū k., kuchiārānā, (*the feet*) pā-shūya k. : *to* — *the feet of* *a person*, chārāmyat lenā : *to cause* *to* —, dhūlānā : *to cause* *to* —,

over, līpwānā. WASHED, shusta, (*with gold, silver, &c.*) mugharrak : — *over*, (*as a wall, &c.*) andūda.
 WASHER, (*in compos.*) shō : — *man*, dhoib, gāzar, barethā, barothā, rajak, (*dakh.*) pāk-zādā : — *woman*, dhoibin. *Person* *who WASHES ashes in the mist*, khāk-sho : *one who* — *the deal*, ghasāl, marda-sho.
 WASHING, (*subst.*) dhūlā'ī, dhoib, slust-o-shū, shob, (*in compos.*) shū'ī : — *of the feet*, pā-shūya : — *one's hands of a business*, istībār : *price of* —, dhūlā'ī : — *rice, &c.*, sang-sho'ī : — *the month*, kullī.
 WASH, hīrnī, barr, haddā, burkā : *sort of* — *which builds its house of clay*, kumhārī.
 WASHISH, chhatāh, chīrchī, zūd-rauj.
 WASTE, (*adj.*) kharāb, layk-o-dak, wirān, (*subst.*, *desolate ground*) wirānā, bādīya, (*destruction*) bar-bādī, urānā, israf : — *book*, khātā, khārā : — *land*, parī, ban-jar : *to lay* —, wirān k., ujārūnā, pā'e-māl k., kharāb k. : *to make* —, chat k. : *to* —, (*r.n.*) galnā, ghatnā, gholā, tah-līl k., (*r.a.*) talaf k., gnā d., galānā, khāk k., kharāb k., (*syander*) urānā, barhād k., israf k., gawnāwā : *a candle* — *by a thief being attached*, chor लग्नā sham' k.
 WASTE, chhīn, kāhīda, galā.
 WASTEFUL, WASTED, ur'ūn, musrif, muhazzīr.
 WASTING, (*subst.*) galnā : — *of time*, tap'ī.
 WATCH, (*division of time*) pahr, pās, jān, āss, (*for measuring time*) ghārī, sāt, (*dakh.*) ghariyāl, (*guard*) nigāb-bān, pās-bān, gashtī, (*the watch, watching*) chāukī, (*guardian*) dīd-bān : *night* —, jūlāwa : *to* —, (*keep guard*) chāukī d., gārda d., (*keep awake*) bedār rahnā, jāgnā, (*look out for*) rāb dekhnā, nāz rakhnā, (*view*) tāknā : — *an opportunity*, ghāt tāknā. Strictly WATCHED, (*but not imprisoned*) nāzār-band. Night WATCHES, tū'īf.
 WATCHFUL, (*keeping awake*) bedār, hoshyār, (*taking care*) kharāb-dār, (*attentive*) chāuk, musā'idd. WATCHFULNESS, be-dārī, hoshyārī, chāuk'ī d.
 WATCHHOUSE, chāukī-khāna.
 WATCHING, (*subst.*) chāukī, pās-dārī, nigābhānī, nigāb, takwālī, rukūb, hīrāsāt.
 WATCHMAKER, ghārī-bānānewālī.
 WATCHMAN, pāsīban, chāukidār, nigābhān, pahrā, agoriyā, (*dakh.*) gashtī-bān : *business or pay of* *a* —, chāukidārī.
 WATER, pānī, jal, āb, nīr, udak, pā, sālī, āp, wārī, mās, (*in oppo.*) *to land* tārī, (*of a gen. &c.*) āb, (*urine*) peshīb : *by* —, tārī se : — *cooled with salt-petre*, āb-shora : *distilled* —, ārak : — *distributed to thirsty travellers*, &c., sablī : *draiver of* —, āb-kash : *person entrusted with* — *for drinking*, āb-dār : *fresh* — *drawn from* *a well*,

dābak, dahkā : *machine for drawing* —, dbeukli : *one that carries* —, (man) pan-hārā, (woman) panhārīn, panhārī : — of life, āb-i-hayāt, mā'u-l-hayāt, amrit, amī : *play or sport in* —, āb-hāzi : *region of* —, kura-i-āb : *running* —, āb-i-rawān, āb-i-jārī : *thing being, &c.* in —, jal-char : *to draw or raise* — *from a well*, (dakh.) sendnā : *to make* —, mūtū, peshāb k. : *to* —, (p. a.) sičhā, sičhān, pātā, pan-iyānā, (give to drink) piyānā, (p. n.) *from the eyes or mouth*, ānkā yā muñi se pāni chhūtū : — *bag*, pakhāl, chhā-dān, mashk, (dakh.) khik : — *carrier*, bihišti, āb-kār, sakkā : — *closet*, sandās : — *course*, (dakh.) dāsal : — *snake*, paniyā, pan-i-hā : — *vesse*, gāgrī, gāgar, gāwar.

WATERCRESS, dew-kāndār, lot-pūtiyā. WATERER, āb-pāsh, sičhwayā, patwayā. WATERFALL, āb-shār, jharnā, (dakh.) dhrepli. WATERFOWL, murg-ābi, pandubī, 733. WATERGUEL, āsh-i-jam, shola, ganji, piclā. WATERHEN, jal-kukkar. WATERINESS, māni, rūfūbat, nam-nāki. WATERING, (subst.) chhikā'ō, sičhā'ī : *season of* — *fields*, sičhā : — *basket*, dauri : — *place*, paughat.

WATERLILY, nilōfar, kō't, kānwal, padam. WATERMAN, (boatman) khewat, mallijī. WATERMELON, tarbāz, hinduwāna, sardā. WATERMILL, āsiyā, panchāki. *The two* WATERS, (i. e. salt and sweet) bahraīn. WATERY, (aquatic) ābi, paničh, (tasteless) be-maza, phikā, (having water) ābdār, pur-āb, sajad. WATTLE, taftar, tafti : *to* —, kis-o-pallav se bāndhnā.

WAYE, mauj, lahar, tarang, halorā, bhikora : *to* —, (p. n.) halkorā, bilorā, mauj mārnā, (move up and down) jhūmnā, dolmāi k., (as, hair in the wind) phurphurānā, (as, herboge) lukānā, (p. a. brandish) phirānā, (put aside) kināra k., utthā rakhnā.

WAIVED, (in dying or painting) lahriyā. *To WAVER*, bichaknā, āgā-pichhā k. WAVERING, (adj.) mutaraddid, du-chittā, do-dila, shakki-mizāj, (subst.) taraldud. WAVES, amwāj : *rising of* — *in the sea*, mend jāpnā.

WAVING, WAVY, mawwāj, mauj-zan. WAVING, (subst.) jhūm : — *pattern*, lahar. WAX, mom, sham*, (for sealing) lōkh, lik : — *candle*, mom-batti : — *lick*, lōkh, mom-jāma : *to* —, (grow) bahṇā, ho uthnā, (become) ho j., (smeared with wax) momi k. WAXEN, or of the colour of WAX, momī. WAX, (road, q. p. r.) bhī, rasta, rāstā, paṅth, paddi, path, rawish, tarik, sayak, mārag, paṅ-dandi, (distance) dūri, fisila, massā-fat, (manner) dhab, chāl, wajh, nabj, taur, mat, (side, quarter) or, dig, sant : — *of*

life, sīrat, watira, chāl : *by the* —, az rāh, ba-tarik : *in any* —, jōn tōn kar : *is some one* —, jōn tōn : *one* — *or other*, yūnā-n-yūn : *to give* —, talnā, dhachaknā, dhachaknā : — *charges*, rāh-kharch, zād-i-rāh. WAYFAREN, batolī, rāgrī, rahguzār, rāhī. *To WAYLAY*, thūkine lagānā, ghāt k., rāh mārnā.

WAYLAYER, rāh-zan, thag, ghāt-karne-wālā. WAYS, masālik, furuk : — *of life*, siyar. WAYWARD, shokh, hatbilā, ziddi. WE, ham, (dakh.) ham, hamān, (Pers.) mā. WEAK, kam-zor, nīrbal, za'if, ājiz, nā-tawān, sust, (soft) nara, (in favour, as tea) phikā, patlā, siṭhā : — *misled*, khām-fit-rat, ghābi, za'if-i-lōki : — *sighted*, kam-uzor : *to be* —, tākst se rāk h.

To WEAKEN, kam-zor k., za'if k., subuk k. WEAKENING, (adj.) jān-tarāsh, galā'ū. WEAKNESS, be-fakati, za'ifī, ājizi, nīrbal-tā, kam-zori, patlā'ī, (feeble) battā'ī, āb. WEAL, rafāhiyat, tarākki, bhālā'ī. WEALTH, daulat, dhan, māl, lakhmī, samrat. WEALTHINESS, daulat-mandi, māl-dāri. WEALTHY, daulat-mand, māl-dār, tawangār. *To WEAN*, dūdh chhūrānā, (withdraw) hāz rakhnā.

To be WEANED (a child), dūdh bahṇā. WEAPON, hathiyār, shastr, ājūd, silāb. WEAR, (dress) poshish, paharwā, libās, (abrasion) bisā'ō, rugar : *to* —, (as dress) paharnā, pahannā, orhnā, (waste, p. n.) ghisnā, (waste, p. a.) ghisnā, ghisnā, ragarnā, (disappear) jātā rakhnā. WEARER, urhāyā, paharwayā, (in compos.) posh.

WEARIED, thakit, mānda : *to be* —, thaknā. WEARINESS, māndagi, thakābat, ājizi, sust, stam.

WEARING, (in compos. clothed) posh, (rubbing) farsā : — *a turband*, (adj.) sar-bāstā. WEARISOME, thakā'ū, māli-angez, bhāri. WEARY, thakā, mānda, faro-mānda, āzardā, sust : *to* —, (p. n.) tūt rakhnā, akulnā, (p. a.) thakānā, harānā.

WEASEL, dewal, bijī, rāsū. WEATHER, musām, rit, aiyām, yām, samai. WEATHERCOCK, bād-dumā, hawā-mumā. *To WEAVE*, binnā, bunnā, gūndhnā : —, *tape or ribbon*, totāū.

WEAVER, julāhā, jūliāh, tāntī, kolī, hū'ik, mūmīn, kīsbi, (in compos.) bāf, (of canoe) tūt-bāf.

WEAVER'S SHOP, kargah, mansāj. WEAVING, bināwat, bāf, masj, nūr-bāfi : — *with ratans*, bed-bāfi : *price of* —, tāni. WEAVING, (piece of cloth) thān, pīrchā : *instrument by which the* — *is stretched*, mijsij : — *footed*, do'āl-pā. WEBER'S tetradra, (dakh.) kirā.

To WEED, hyāb k., byāhnā, nikāh k., shādī k. WEDDING, hyāb, shādī, nikāh : — *dress*, &c., hari : — *gift*, sāchak.

WEDGE, mekh, pachehar, phaṇī, thekā : *to* —, mekh mārnā, pachhrānā (?).

WEDLOCK, bhālat-i-nikāhī, hyāb. WEDNESDAY, budh, chhāhr-shamba, chār-shamba. WEED, chikhuran, ghās : *to* —, jhūriyānā, solnā, nikānā.

WEDDING'S WEEDS, dewā kū mātami libās. *Price paid for WEDDING*, nikā'ī : — *kufi*, khurpi. WEEK, atwāra, (Arab.) ushū'. WEEKLY, har bafta, bafta-bafta.

To WEEN, sochnā, būhnā, khayāl k.

To WEEP, ronā, tusaknā, girya k., ānsū dānā, āb-dēra k. : *to cause to* —, rulānā, rulōnā. *To WEEP*, WEEPING, giryān, girya-ānā, ash-kār, nam-dūda : *act of* WEEPING, ash-kār, chhish-tari.

WEEVIL, ghub, sūndā, kirā, (bred in rice) pitārī, pāpā : — *eaten*, ghūnā.

WEFT, bhārī, pūd, bānā.

To WEIGH, (p. n.) wazn rakhnā, (stuk) dūhnā, (p. a.) tohnā, jokhnā, nāpnā, (examine) jāchnā, (down) bichārnā, (raise) uthnā : — *conv*, dabā d.

Quantity WEIGHED at once, dhārī. *To be WEIGHED*, tulnā. *WEIGHER*, wazān, kāiyā, tulwayā, (in compos.) sang.

The WEIGHING, wazn, taal : *price for*, tauā'ī.

WEIGHT, (heaviness) bhār, saṅkāt, wazn, taal, bhā, (for weighing) bāt, batyā, sang, dhak, (denomination of weight) dhān, rati, māsha, toli, chhatak, ser, man, (importance) kadr, ma'tabari : *a make* —, pā-sang. WEIGHTY, bhāri, wazni, saṅkil.

WELCOMB, (adj.) mubārak, khush-āmada. (subst.) mubārak-bādī, ā'obhagat. (interj.) marhāba : *to* —, mubārak-bād kahnā.

WELFARE, bhīrtā, bhālā'ī, khāir-o-āiyat. WELFARE, akās, hawā.

WELL, (adj.) acchhāb, bhālā, khūb, khāir. khūsh, (in health) tan-durst, bhālā-chang-gh, (adv.) bhālā, khāir, khūb, acchhī jārah, hale, durust, jāsi chhāyē, saṅkht, mubārak : — *arranged*, usūb-dār : — *behaved*, mu'addab : — *being*, bhī-būdi, khāir, kusal, khūbi : — *born*, kulwant, kulni, pāk-nizhād : — *bred*, khūsh-atwār, mu'addab, khūsh-khūk, su-qlung : — *clad*, — *dressed*, khūsh-libās, khūsh-po-shāk : — *conducted*, silwān, nek-sirat : — *disciplined*, mu'addab : — *disposed*.

khūsh-diyat, subhāv, susil, nek-andesh : — *done* : āfrīn, sābhāsh, dhau, wāchhīre.

wā-wāb : — *favoured*, bāsīn, khūb-sūrat : — *fed*, khūsh-ma'ash : — *formed*.

khūsh-usūb, suṭhāb, tarkīb-dār, surūp : — *informed*, siṭh-i-ḥil-o-kāl : — *known*.

mas' hūr, āfrī, ḥām-nashr : — *looking*.

khush-nigūh, dhajllā, didārā: — *mode*, khush-trāsh, dhāblī, pur-kār: — *manerred*, khush-atwār: — *meaning*, nek-and-
yat, nek-andesh: — *proportioned*, uslūh-
lār, khush-purkār: — *qualified*, dach-
chhi: — *shaped*, khush-kadd, khush-
chhab, rūpwant, sūllā, su-daul, shaklī:
— *spoken*, nek-kāl: — *reisher*, — *wish-
ing*, khair-khwāh, dault-khwāh, nek-
khwāh or (*dakh*) nekhwā: *very* —
fābhā, sahī.

WELL, (*subst.*) kū'ā, kūp, chāh, bambā,
(*large well descended by steps*) hā'olī, in-
dārā, (*dakh*) bā'orā: — *digger*, chāh-
kan: *dry* —, andhā kūp.

WELLADAY! afsos, hā'e.

TO WELTER, tarpatārā, lotnā, chhatpatānā.
WEN, gūmrā, masbrīd, (*dakh*) raslī.
WENCH, jāwān randī, saheli, chhokri, laundi.
WENCHER, randī-bāz, paturiyā-bāz, kashī-bāz
TO WEND, (*go*) jānā, chalnā, guzarnā, (*turn*)
phīrnā. WENT, gayā, chūllī, rawāna hū'ā.
WEST, pachcham, maghrab, gharb, pachhānā.
WESTERN, WESTERLY, gharbī, maghrībī,
pachchānam: — *wind*, pachhwā, dabūr.

WESTWARD, ba-jarf-ā-maghrīb, pach-
chhim or.
WET, (*adj.*) bhīgā, tar, odā, nam, martāb,
gillā, shorbhor, jal-jal, (*subst.*) sīt, pāni,
tārī, nāmī: *completely* —, tar-ba-tar: *driving*
—, sharābhor: *to* —, bhigonā, bhijānā,
bhigānā: *to be* —, bhīgā, bhijānā.

WETHER, hadhiyā, khassī.
WETNESS, sīt, gillā'ī, odā'ī, rū'ūbat, namnāki.

WHALE, magar machh, hūt.
WHARF, ghāt. WHARFAGE, ghāt-wārī.

WHARFINGER, ghatwār, ghatwāl.
WHAT, (*interrog.*) kyā, kaus, (*inflect.*) kāhe,
kis, kise, kim, kinhoā, (*Pers.*) chī, kudāin,
(*Arab.*) mā: (*relative*) jo, jāun, (*inflect.*)
jis, jise, jin, jinhoā, (*Pers.*) chī, (*Arab.*)
mā: *for* —? kāhe ko. WHAT'EVER,
WHATSOEVER, jo kuchh, jo jo, chandān-
ki: — *may happen*, kuchh ho.

WHEAT, gehūā, gandam, (*dakh*) ghe'ou:
colour of —, *of the colour of* —, gehū'ān:
mixed —, jāwālī: *pounded* —, (*fine part*)
ātā, (*coarse part*) sūji.

TO WHEEL, phuslānā, bodhnā, dam d.,
fareh d.: — *out of money*, chāungā d.
WHEELER, phuslā'ū, dam-būz, phūsūn.
WHEELING, (*subst.*) chāplānī, chāungū,
phuslā'ū, (*dakh*) phuslūt.

WHEEL, pahiyā, pahiyā, charkh, garlūn, chāk,
chakkār: *carriage* —, chakka, chāk: *pot-
ter's* —, chāk: *spanning* —, raltū, chur-
kha, charkhī: — *for winding thread*, kālā-
bā. *works of a carriage* —, lik: *to* —,
(*v. a.*) phīrnā, charkh mārā, chakr mārnā,
ghūmnā, (*v. a.*) phīrnā, ghūmnā.

WHEELINGPOINT, (*in military practice*) khūnt
WHEELWRIGHT, pahiyā-banāne-wālā.
TO WHEEZE, zor se dam khañcūnā yā
chhōpnā. WHELP, pillā, sag-bacha: *to*
—, byānā, pillē d., jānnā.

WHEN, jab, jad, jo, jon, jau, jis waqt.
(*Pers.*) chūn, (*Arab.*) izā, (*interrog.*) kab,
kad, kis waqt: — *that*, jab-ki.

WHENCE, jahān se, kahān se? kidhar se?
WHENEVER, jab kabhū, jab kabhī, jis waqt.

WHERE, jahān, (*interrog.*) kahāū, kidhar,
(*Pers.*) kujā. WHEREABOUTS, kis taraf,
kidhar, kis dawāji. WHEREAS, jo kī,
chūn-ki, hāl-ān-ki, bar āks.

WHEREAT, tis-por, tis-pichhe.
WHEREBY, jis se, us se, (*interrog.*) kis se.
WHEREFORE, is-wāste, kis-wāste? kyūn?

WHEREIN, jahāū jahāū, jāhū, jis jis jagah.
WHEREY, pauso'tī, zaurak, palwār (?).

TO WHET, sānnā, tez k., (*excite*) barhānā.
WHETHER, kyā, kī, khvāy: — *or not*: āyā.
WHETSTONE, sān, silī, chūllī, phatrī, sohan.

WHETTER, bāryā. WHEY, mā'u-l-jubn, tor.
WHICH, (*interrog.*) kaun, kaun-sā, (*inflect.*)
kis, kinhoā, kinheā, (*Pers.*) chī, (*relat.*)
jo, jāun, (*inflect.*) jis, jinb, jinhoā, jinheā.

WHICHEVER, jo jo, jis jis, jo-ki, jin jin.
WHIFF, (*puff of air*) phūnk, sāus, dam.

WHILE, (*true*) waqt, muddat, belā, (*whilst*)
jab-tak, jab-talak: *little* —, chhinek: *in*
a little —, thore āre meū, bāt meū.

WHILST, jab-tak, jab-talak, (*dakh*) jab-tag.
WHIM, WHIMSEY, lahar, khayāl, tarang.

TO WHIMPER, thūnuknā, bisūrnā, sisāknā.
WHIMSICAL, talawwun-mizāj, lahrī, har-
dam-khīyālī.

TO WHINE, jhīknā, ronā. WHINING, harkū.
TO WHINNY, ghorē kī sī āwāz k., hīnsā.

WHIP, chūbuk, korā, tūziyānā: *to* —, chā-
buk mārnā, korā k. WHIPPING, (*subst.*)
chābuk-bāzī. WHIRL, gardish, ghūmnā'o,
256: *to* —, (*v. a.*) ghūmnā, chakr mārnā,
phīrnā, (*v. a.*) phīrnā, ghūmnā.

WHIRLIGIG, phirkī, phirū, chakā'ī.
WHIRLING, (*subst.*) bhānī, ghūmnā, ghū-
mnā'o, (*adj.*) charkh-zan.

WHIRLPOOL, gird-āb, ghar-k-āb, bhānwār,
wārjā. WHIRLWIND, gird-bād, baghālā,
bāwajdar, chakr. WHISK, (*brush*) sethūn,
kīchī: *to* —, sehāthā, (*ran*) dhaurā.

WHISKERS, mūchh, mūchh-būz, *hairing*
large —, mūchhāl: *the* — *joining the*
beard, paūwandī mūchhū: *stiff and*
bushy —, mūchh-ākre.

WHISPER, phusphusāwt: *to* —, phusphus-
nā, kūn-ā-kūnī k., kūn meū kahnā.
WHISPERING, (*subst.*) phusphusāwt, khu-
sar-phusā. WHIST! chup, (*subst.*) ek
taur kī ganjīā-bāzī.

WHISTLE, (*pipe*) alghāzā, (*whistling*) sītī,
sītī, safir: *to* —, sītī bojānā, (*as birds*)
chahēbhānā, chahoknā.

WHISTLER, sītī-bāz, chahēchahiyā, safir-gar.
WHISTLING, sītī, sītī, safir, zafīl.
WHIT, rati, tīnkā, tīl, tukjā.

WHITE, ujā, ujāl, sufād, saped, gorā, chit-
tā, chittā, baizā, abyaz, set, dhāulā, kūfir-
ī, (*subst.*) kūdrati rang, (*as a horse*) nuk-
ra'tī, surkhā, khēng: *dirty* —, (*adj.*) kab-
rā: — *lead*, safedā: — *spot in the fore-
head of cattle*, chāūd: — *spot on the fore-
head of a horse*, gharra: — *spotted*, (*as*
from leprosy) charkā. WHITENESS, su-
fādī, suklā'ī, dhāulā'ī, boyāz. TO WHITE-
WASH, puchhārā d., puchhārā phernā, 935.

WHITES, parsūt, jiryān-ī-āb.
WHITHER, (*interrog.*) kidhar, kujā, (*relat.*)
jidhar. WHITLOW, chhalorī.
TO WHIZ, piñpīnā.

WHO, (*interrog.*) kaun, ko, (*inflect.*) kis,
kīn, kinb, kinhoā, (*Pers.*) kudām, kī,
(*Arab.*) mān, (*relat.*) jāun, jo, (*inflect.*)
jis, jin, jinb, jinhoā, (*Pers.*) kī.

WHOEVER, jo jo, jo ko'ī, har ko'ī, (*Pers.*) har
kas, (*Arab.*) mān.
WHOLE, (*entire*) tamām, sab, sūrā, hama,
kull, bhar, sar-ā-sar, (*sumul*) šalīh, mu-
sallān, (*the total*) jān*, jāmāl, kullī, jif-
ōs*, kulliyāt: *from the* —, nain jumla:
on or upon the —, ā-l-jumla, algharaz,
ghāhāb, nain-jumla: — *works*, kulliyāt.

WHOLESALE, thok bechnā: — *dealer*, thokdār
WHOLESONE, sīhāt-āwar, gawārā, mawāfīk.
WHOLESONESS, sīhāt-āwārī, mawāfīkat.
WHOLLY, bi-l-kull, tamāmār, sar-ā-sar.
WHOM, (*interrog.*) kis, kise, kiu, kinb, kin-
hoā, (*relat.*) jis, jise, jin, jinb, jinhoā.
WHOMSOEVER, jis kīsī, jis jis, har kīsī.
To set up the war WHOOP, lalkārā.
WHORE, chhīnāl, kasbī, kālyā, yār-bāz,
beswā, paturiyā, 1822: *to* —, chhīnālā d.
WHOREDOM, chhīnāl-pūnā, kālbāgi, yār-bāzī.
WHOREMASTER, WHOREMONGER, randī-bāz,
tamāsh-bīn, paturiyā-bāz, kanchānī-bāz.
WHORESON, waladū-z-zīnā, harāmī pillā.
WHORING, (*subst.*) tamāsh-bīn, randī-bāzī.
WHORISH, chodwānsā, shūkh-chashm.
WHOSE, (*interrog. sing.*) kiskā, kiske, kiskī,
(*plur.*) kinkū, kinke, kinkī, (*relat. sing.*)
jiskā, jiske, jiskī, (*plur.*) jinkū, jinke, jinkī.
WHY? kyūn, kyūnkār, kis-likē, kāhe-ko.
WICK, battī, bātī, falitā, fatilā, (*dakh*) palitā.
WICKED, shārī, bad-zāt, pāpī, bad-kār,
bad-nihād. WICKEDNESS, sharārāt, za-
būn, bad-zāt, badī.

WICKET, khīrkī, darīchā, (*dakh*) dīddī.
WIDE, chaurā, pahnā, pahnā, pahūwār,
paurhā, chaklā, ārie, (*remote*) ba'ād, (*large*)
(*extensive*) farāk, was'. WIDELY, dū-
rānā, ba'ānū, (*roastly*) bahut, ziyādā.

To WIDEN, chauṛṛāṇī, chhakṛāṇī, phailāṇī.
WIDENESS, chauṛṛāṇī, farākhī, kuṣhādāgī.
WIDOW, bīdāwā, bewā, bewa, rānd, randīyā : — *who lost her husband while very young, bal-rānd.*
WIDOWER, randū'ā.
WIDOWHOOD, randū'pē.
WIDOW'S dress or veils, rand-sālā.
WIDTH, chauṛṛāṇī, chauṛṛāṇ, wus'āt, (of cloth, &c.) pāṭ, bar.

To WIELD, bhājnā, phernā, zor se chālānā.
WIFE, jorū, istri, zan, ūrat, bībī, bhājṛā, dārā, zaujā, zan, kabīlā, mankūlā : *contemporary —, rival —, suit : favourite —, suhāgan — first married —, khāss-nahall : taking a — for a time, mut'ā : a — from an inferior family, dolā married to a second —, dojhā : — of a husband's elder brother, jetbānī.*

WIFE'S brother, nisbatī : — *brother's daughter, bhātījī : — brother's son, bhātījā : — brother's wife, bhāwāj : — family, nisahar : — mother's family, nahār : — sister's husband, sārūh, ham-zul : — son by a former husband, sāngar.*
Wig, hāl kī topī, barkī (?).

WIGHT, ādmī, juṇ, kas, shakhs.
WILD, (adj.) jaṅgālī, waṣhī, bayābānī, dash-tī : — *(as a plant or tree) khud-ro, khud-ro, (licentious) bhā, anakā, be-laṅgā, (strange, imaginary) bhā, akhōḍ, wahnū, khāyālī, (subst. a desert) bayābān, jaṅgal, dasht, wirāna : — beast, waṣhī.*

WILDERNESS, sāhrā, bayābān, jaṅgal, han, dasht, kānān.

WILDGOOSE chase, he-fā'ida sa'tī, lā-bāsil koshish. WILDLY, waṣhat se, (self-sown) khud-ro, khud-ba-khud.

WILDNESS, waṣhat, (licentiousness) belagānī
WILE, hīlā, robāh-bāzī, maqr, firat, farch.
WILFUL, khud-sar, hathī, (intentional) kṣadī.
WILFULLY, jān-būhke, dīda-o-dānista.

WIFELINESS, khud-sarī, khud-rā'tī, hath.
WILINESS, hīlā-bāzī, hīlā-garī, firat-bāzī.

WILL, (intention) irāda, kṣad, icchāhā, (choice) chāh, pasand, marṛ, khūtīyār, (demand) bhukm, ijāzat, (testament) wasīyat-nāma. (of God) masbū'at : to —, irāda k., kṣad k., chāhānā, khvāshīh k.
WILLING, (adj.) rāzī, rīzā-mand, khush, hā-zīr : — *or not —, khvāsh ba-khvāsh : God —, (Arab.) in shā allāhu ta'ālā.*

WILLINGLY, zauk se, khvāshī se, marziyatāy.
WILLINGNESS, rāzā-mandī, istīzā, shauk.

WILL-O-THE-WISP, chhālāwā', shaitānī shu'ā.
WILLOW, hed.

WICY, hīlā-bāz, robāh-bāz. WIMBLE, barmā.
To WIN, jītā, jīt lenā, (at play) bāzī lejānā, barānā, 1189, 1815, (conciliate) mo lenā, laṅā lenā.

To WINCE, dulattī mārānā, pushtak jāhrūn, chānak uṭhānā.

WINCH, gherū, (of a spinning wheel) hatārī.

WIND, hād, bā'e, bā'o, hawā, pawan, anil, samār, bayār, rīh, (dakh.) bārā : *adverse or contrary —, hād-i-mukhāllīl : — and rain, bauchārā : a cold, boisterous —, sarsar : fair or favourable —, hād-i-murād, hād-i-shurta : hal pestilential —, hād-i-smām, samām — instrument, popnī : region of —, kura-i-bād : stormy —, hād-i-tund : to —, (n. n.) phirū, ghūmnā, (as a river) pher khānā, (p. a. turn round) phernā, ghūmnā, lapetnā, (twist) morānā, marorānā : to — up a clock, watch, &c., kūknā. WINDGG, khāki anḍā.*

WINDFALL, tapkī, cho'ā, (unexpected luck) nat'ī-nāghānī, khudā-dād. WINDGALL, guddī. WINDINESS, bā't, hād, rīh.

WINDING, (subst.) pechidāgī, gardān : — sheet, kafān. WINDLASS, manjūḅī.

WINDMILL, pawan-chakkī, (dakh.) pon chakkī

WINDOW, khijki, jharokhā, ranzan, darīcha.

WINDPIPE, gulū, hālq, tentū'ā, nālī, narḱas. To beat to WINDWARD, hawā bāndkār kī.

WINDY, hādī, (airy) hawā'tī, (stormy) tūfānī.

WINE, sharāb, mā, bāda, nūl, modām, mad, madirā, dārū, dārūn, dukhtar-i-rāz, bintu-l-ināh, khāmr : — *beer, — drinker, sharāb-khvyār, māi-khor, māi-guṣār, bhāda-nosh : — coloured, māi-gūn : — drawer, bhāda-kash : — drinking, sharāb-khvyār, māi-noshī, māi-kashī : indisposed or affected with —, sharāb-zada : lover of —, māi-parast : — merchant, seller of —, māi-farosh, āb-kār : new —, shīra : pure —, māi-i-nāb, māi-nāb : red —, lāl sharāb, (met.) la'ī-muzāb.*

WING, bāl, par, pankh, pachā, kanaf, (dakh.) pakhotū, (of an army) pahlū, janūh : left — of an army, maisara : right — of an army, maimāna.

To WING, urnā, parwāz k., pankh mārūn, jāir k. WINGED, paranda, parand.

WINGS of birds, daīn.

WINK, chashmak, jāpkī, matkī, ghāmza, (hint) sāu, ishāra, imā, sankār, ramz, jāhūwī : to —, palak mārānā, palak matkānā, jāpkānā, chashmak mārānā, maṭkānā, (hint) sankārā, ishāra k., ānkḱh larānā : to — at, (connice at) ighmāz k., matīyānā, chashm-poshī k.

WINKER, chashmak-zanān, palak-zan.

WINNER, jītwayā, jītwat, ghālib.

WINNING, (charming) dil-kash, mohṇā, dil-bar, dil-rubā, (subst.) jīt, gajhā, (winning) jīt-lijā-hū'ā māṭ. To WINNOW, usānā, pschhorū, patakānā, sāk k.

Winkler for WINNING, chhāj, chālānī.

WINTER, jārf, sarmā, shītā, zamistān : —

clothing, — dress, jārfawār, jārfawāl, sar-nā'ī : to —, jārf kīstū.

WINTRY, zamistānī, sarmā'ī.

WIPF, ponch, (blue) zāb, chot, (sarcaem.) tā'n, mīlānā : to —, ponchhū, pharchhānā, sāt k. : —, clean and plaster a house, &c., jhuriyānā : to — out, (efface) metnā.
WIPING, ponchān, mas'h : a rog, &c., for —, any thing thrown away after —, ponchān.

WIRE, tār, rīshā : — chain, sa'tī, s'krī : — instrument used to apply calcium to the eye, &c., mīl. To WIREDRAW, tār-kashī k. WIREDRAWER, tār-kash.

WIRE-DRAWING, tār-kashī.

WISDOM, dānā'tī, budh, ākl, gyān, khīrad.
WISE, (adj.) ākl-mand, dānā, ākl, zīrak, khīrad-mand, (subst. uanner, way) tarāb, dhab : more or not very —, ā'lām, māhā-jān, āllōma : all —, hama-dān.

WISEACRE, lāl-bujhakkār, kucchū bhazurg.

WISELY, āfrīfāna, āklīlāna, dānā'ī se.

WISH, (desire) rēh, icchāhā, khvāhīsh, ārūn, shauk, raghbāt, armān, tamannā, (object, thing desired) māṣad, matāb, muddā'ā : to —, chāhānā, ārūn k., khvāhīsh rakhnā : to — well, du'ā māngnā : to — one joy, mubārak-bād kahānā.

WISFUL, mushtāḱ, tamannā', ārūn-mand.

WISFULNESS, ārūn-mandī, tamā', raghbāt.

WISHING, WISHER, mutamannā, raghbāt, khvāhānda, mushtāḱ, (subst.) chūhāt, talab-gārī : to — well, (subst.) khvār-khvāhī.

WISHWASH, dafar-kalyāy, pich-pānī (?).

WISP, āntī, pilī. Wit, tec-fahmī, nukta-parādāzī, zibn, zarāfat, jugat, latāfat, (a wit) zahīn ādmī : to —, jāno, ya'ne, januk.

WITC, dānkīnī, dā'en, tonhā'tī, sāhīra.

WITCRAFT, tonā, jādū, sīr, afsūn-garī.

WITB, se, sūn, sūn, (along with) sāth, mā', sang, hām-rā'ā : — this, mā'-bhāzā.

WITHAL, sāthī se-ke, Māwa, ipar se-ke.

To WITHDRAW, (p. a.) kināre hojnā, dhab jī, pīth phernā, pichā phernā, chip jī, 383, (p. a.) utā lejnā, būā lenā : to — from one's agreement, pichānī pāw hath.

To WITHER, kumhlānā, murhānā, sukhnā, jhurānā.

WITHERED, afsurū, pazhmurda, jhurā : to be — or dried up, (a tree) chandrānā.

WITHERS, (of an elephant) āsan, (of a horse) ghorē ke shāne o gardān kā jor.

To WITHHOLD, bāz rakhnā, pher rakhnā, thāmnā, dargh k. WITHIN, bhītar, bīch, mē, andar, andarūn, darīn.

WITHOUT, (outside) bāhar, berūn, (apart from) be, ba-glāir, ba-jūz, bin, binā, sīwā.

To WITHSTAND, baribārī k., ārn, thāmbhānā.

WITLESS, kam-zarf, agyān, nādnā, bewakūf.

WITLING, kam-ākl, falan se maghrūr.

WITNESS, (*testimony*) shahādāt, shāhidī, gawāhī, (*testifier*) shāhid, gawāh, sākhī: to —, gawāhī *d.*: to take as —, hadnā.

WITS, hawās, hosh, chet: to be out of one's —, hawās-bhāṅṅa *k.*, he-hosh *k.*

WITTICISM, jugat-bāzi, nukta, baḅla, laṭifa.

WITTLY, zirakī *se:* answering—, bhāzī-jawāb

WITTINESS, laṭifa-go'ī, laṭāfat, shokhī.

WITTINGLY, dida-o-dānistā, bhūjke, jān—bhūjke: to — or unwittingly, jāne an-jāne.

WITTOI, kalṭahān, daiyūs, bhār-khā'ī.

WITZY, zarīf, laṭif, namkō, zakī, tez-fahm.

WIZARD, bhokas, jāntrī, jādū-gar, sāyir.

Wo., (*subst.*) andob, sog, ranj, (*interj.*) wā' e. *Leaves of Wood* or *udigo*, wama.

WOBEGONE, haṣrat-zada, ghām-zada, sogwār.

WOPUL, ghāmgān, santāpī, ranj-āḍāda, sogwār.

WOPULNESS, ghāmgānī, ghāmgānī, dilgīrī.

WOLF, bheryā, gurg, tyārī, bhik, hundār, bhūdgā.

WOMAN, ḥurat, raṅḅī, zan, istrī, strī, nārī, mihrārī: — beloved by her husband, suhā-gan: *chaste* —, satī, mastūrā: *description of* —, padmañī, chitripī, sānkhiñī, hastiñī: *dirty* —, churjāl: *loving or affectionate* —, kāmīñī, kāmīñ: — *servant*, chakrāñī: *virtuous* — of a noble family, kul-badhū: — *who burns on her husband's funeral pile*, satī: — *who has lost her virginity*, gā'ida: — *who has not yet borne children*, nā-zā'ida: — *whose husband is alive*, kḥasam-wālī.

WOMANISH, WOMANLY, zanāna, ḥurat-sā.

WOMANKIND, ḥām-i-nisā, rañdī-log.

WOMB, baḅa-dān, pet, kokh, ziddān, rihm.

WOMEN, ḥurat, nisā: *avice* of —, tiriyyā-bed.

WONDER, aḥraj, ta'ajjūb, talbayur, ājāb, aḅambū: *the* — of the world, nādīr-i-rozgar: to —, ta'ajjūb *k.*, ājāb *k.*, mu-tabayir *k.*, 1019. WONDERFUL, ājāb, ājīb, adbhut, anokhā, turfa, nādīr, tulfa, bhālā, (*interj.*) hoi: — *thing*, aḅambū: — *things*, ājā'ib, ājā'ibāt: to do any thing —, kīyamat *k.*

WONDERING, ta'ajjūb, (*adj.*) mutabayir.

WONDERS, ājā'ib, ājā'ibāt: to perform —, kārān *k.*

WONDRFUL, ājāb, ājīb, adbhut, tulfa, anokhā. To be WONT, ādat rakhnā, karnā, rahnā.

WONTER, mā'mūlī, chalanī, dastūrī.

TO WOO, lēk *k.*, māngū *k.*, nāz-o-niyāz *k.*

WOOD, (*verb trees grow*) janzal, han, (*tiabler*) lakrī, kāth, rlob, (*for fuel*) he-zam, indhan: — *cutter*, lakar-hārī, ta-bar-zan, hezam-kash: — *man*, — *merchant*, — *monger*, — *seller*, lakar-hārī, hezam-kash, hezam-farosh: *noise of wood* — *when burning*, sunsum. WOODEN, of wood, chōbān, chōbī, lakrī kā.

WOODPECKER, patthar-phor, kaṭh-phorā.

WOODY, junglī, darakṭ-lās.

WOOFER, shādī ke liye ḥurat kā khushāmad—kārne-wālī, bhūj, lagnī (?).

WOOF, pīd, bharnī, bānā.

WOOL, ūn, pashm, ro'ān, sūf.

WOOLLEN, ūnī, pashmī, pashmīna, sūfī, 273: — *goods or cloth*, pashmīna, bānāt, 1051, banāt. WOOLLENDRAPER, pashmī kaprā bechne-wālī. WOOLPACK, pashu kā basta yā gathar.

WOOLSTAPLER, pashm-farosh.

WORD, bāt, lafz, kaul, kil, baḅan, sulḥān, kalima, (*dispute*) kahā-kalī, guft o sha-nūd, (*message*) sandes, payām, (*promise*) iḡrūr, kaul, (*signal*) ishāra, sain, (*command*) kahā, hukm: — *and deed*, kaul-o-ñī: — of God, kalīmū-l-lāh: in a —, algharaz, alkhisā, gharaz, khisā muhtasār.

WORDS, akwāl, alfāz: — of course, bāt kī bāt: — *without meaning*, arbar, thoṭhī bāt. WORDY, tūl-kalām, tawil.

WORK, (*labour*) kām, kāj, (*toil*) miḥnat, mashaḅkat, (*action*) ū'ī, kriyā, kirdār, (*effect*) āmal, aṣar, tāsir, (*fabric*) sau'āt, imārāt: — *done by contract*, thūkā: *place for* —, kīristān: to —, (*v. n. act*) chalanā, (*ferment*) gojāñū, josh ke sīth utḥānā, (*effect*) asar *k.*, tāsir *k.*, (*embroider*) ka-shūda *k.*, bhāṅ kārhuā, (*product*) nikālā, paidā *k.*, (*cause to act*) chalanā, (*cause to work*) kamwāñā: to — *one's self to death*, kḥūn-i-jigar pinā: to put to —, lagnā: to set to —, rachāñā, kamwāñā.

WORKER, kārī-gar, aal-i-kār, (*in compos.*) gar, gār, kār.

WORKMAN, kamerā, kārī-gar, dast-kār, (*in compos.*) gar, kār, gār: *expert* —, kārīgar.

WORKMANLIKE, kārīgar-sī, māhīr.

WORKMANSHIP, kārīgarī, dastkārī, sau'āt.

WORKS, fi'āl, af'āl: (*fabrics*) — of art, masnū'āt: — of a writer, tasnū'āt, mu-sannafāt.

WORKSHOP, kār-ḅhāna, kār-gāh, dūkān.

WORLD, (*universe*) jagat, sansār, jahān, ālam, (*beings*) kā'jūt, (*earthly things*) duniyā, dahr, (*material*) log, lek, khūkat, (*multitude*, *heap*) ālam: — *adorning*, ālam-ārā: *the other* —, ālam-i-ghub: *this* — and the next, dārain.

Both WORLDS, dushātain, do kāl, dārain: *the three* —, tri-log: *the two* —, (*spiritual and corporeal*) kaunaīn.

WORLDELINESS, duniyā-dārī, duniyā-parastī.

WORLDELY, duniyāwī, duniyāī, bishā'ī, biswī, sunsārīk, duniyā-dār, duniyā-parast: — *concerns*, tā'āluḳāt-i-duniyāwī: — *mined*, tā'āluḳ-i-duniyā.

WORM, kīrā, kīrm, keñchwā, ce'orī, kīt, bhū'ā, (*of a screw*) pech, maḳorī (?): — *destructive to shipping*, bat: to — *one's self into the secrets of another*, pet meñ

pañthā. WORMEATEN, WORMY, kīr—khūyā, kīrm-ḅhūda, kīrbāh.

WORMEATING WORMS, kadū-dīna.

WORMWOOD, nāgdānā, afsaṭīn, mastārū, marū'ā (?).

WORN, farsāda, (*in compos.*) farsū: —, east off, (*clothes*, *ḅ.*) utīran: — *rupee*, or other coin, malat: to be —, khīyāñā, ghisnā: to be — *and with labour*, chū-lēk ukharrā, chūlēk dūlī *k.*

To WORRY, bhambhōpnā, phār khāñā, kḥarādnā.

WORSE, burā, badtar, batar, zabūntar.

WORSHIP, pūjā, sewā, parastish, bhajan, ar-ḅhā: — of God, khudā-parastī: *divine* —, bhūdāt: *place of* —, parastish-gāh, bhūdāt-gāh, ma'bad: *His* —, Your —, āc, āp, ḥazrat, khūdward, khud ba-daulat: to —, pūjā, arḅhāñā, bhajāñā, pūjā *k.*, parastish *k.*, sījda *k.*

WORSHIPPER, ar-ḅhī, masjūd.

WORSHIPPER, ābīd, sewak, arḅhak, pūjārī, pūjāk, tapā, tapī, bhagat, (*in compos.*) parast: — of fire, ātash-parast, galr: — of God, khudā-parast.

WORST, nihāy burā, bure se burā, bad-tārīn: *the* —, nihāy burī bhūlat, badd-bar burā'ī: to —, hatāñā, harāñā, jīnā.

WORSTED, (*subst.*) ūnī sūt, (*adj.*) pashmī.

WORTH, (*subst. price*) kīmat, mol, (*raṭne*) ḅadr, (*desert*) hūnar, gar, wasf, (*adj.*) lā'ik, sazwār, muwāḅīk. WORTHILY, bhīyāḅ *se*, sazwārī *se*, mustaujīb.

WORTHINESS, sazwārī, lūyāḅ, shāyastagī.

WORTHLESS, baḅ, kam-ḅadr, nā-kārā, nā-bakār, nā-kas: — *fellow*, fāsīk.

WORTHLESSNESS, be-ḅadrī, nā-kasī, kam-ḅadrī. WORTHY, (*deserving*) lā'ik, kā-bīl, mustaujīb, wāḅīb, (*excellent*) bhālā, girān-māyā, khāssa, (*a worthy*) mar-d-i-karīmū-l-akhlāq. WOVEN, bāstā.

WOULD, chāhā, chāḅtā, kāsh, kāsh-ki: — to God, khudā kar, kāsh.

WOUND, ghā'o, zakḅm, resh, jarāḅat, chīrā, ḅārūya, war, chār: — at heart, kḥasta-dhī: — *up*, (*twisted*) marāṭhā: *deep* —, zakḅm-rasā, bughār: *mortal* —, zakḅm-i-kārī, kārī zakḅm: *small* —, charkā.

To WOUND, zakḅm *k.*, chutiyāñā, ghā'ē *k.*

WOUNDEN, ghā'ē, zakḅmī, marūḅ, chūṭilā: — *at or to the heart*, dil-resh, sīmā-ḅgar: — *by an arrow*, tir-kḥurda: to be —, zakḅm khāñā, (*much in battle*) parze *k.*

WRANGLE, ḅazīya, mūñān-mūñhī, takrār, jhagrā: to —, takrār *k.*, tūn-tūn *k.*, jil-jil-garā, kḥatpat *k.*, ḅazīya *k.*

WRANGLER, WRANGLING, takrārī, bhakḅ-ḅayī, dhāñdhī, bhūjṭī, thakṭhkiyā.

WRANGLING, (*subst.*) bakḅārā, bat-barhā'o, takrār, phakḅār, taṭṭā, kḥatpat, kahā-

-kahi: *mutual* —, jharká-jharká, khonchá-khánchi: *to set a —, jhagráná.*
TO WRAP, lapetná, taháná, lifafá k., shamí k.
WRAPPED UP, mafuf.
WRAPPER, lifafa, beṭhan, bastá: *a —, (coat) habáda, farghúl.*
WRATH, ghozab, kahr, jazba, kop, krodh: *to be —, kopná, krodh.*
WRATHFUL, ghozab-nák, krodhí, kahr-nák, khasham-nák, kopi.
TO WREAK, (itiqám) lená, iwaz ke matlah moí kám k.
WREATH, sibrá, hár, mamorí, pech, lapet: *to —, lapetná, marorná, (p. u.) pech kháná.*
WRECK, tabahí, kishí yá jaház kí gháratí, (*a wreck*) tate hú'e jaház kí takhta, (*Roeb.*) khokhra, titelí jaház: *to —, marón, torón, tabáh k.*
WRENCH, maror, pech, pech-dene ká ek hathýr: *to —, machorná, marorná.*
TO WRECK, (twist) marorná, (*take by force*) dhín lená, khaichná.
TO WRESTLE, kushí k., pachhára-pachhárik.
WRESTLER, kushí-gar, kushí-báz, páthá.
WRESTLING, (*subst.*) kushí, zor-ázmá'í, (*dashk.*) chit-pat: *— and boxing, hush-t-mokht: twisting of one another in —, dáw.*
WRETCH, kam-bakht, nigorá, chandál.
WRETCHED, miskin, be-nasib, ba-shá, maf-lúk, kangál, shik-usta-hál, (*despicable*) ha-kír, mubtazal, nich, khasa: *to be very —, jhúthá chatná.*
WRETCHESLY, kam-bakhtí se, hikárat se, zállah. **WRETCHEDNESS,** shikasta-háli, falákat, zillat.
TO WRIGGLE, taraphná, dolná, talmaláná.
WRIGGLE, barhá'í, khatí, najjír.
TO WRING, (*squeeze out*) nichorná, masos-ná, (*twist*) marorná, (*torture*) satánu, jaláná.
WRINKLE, chin, jhuri, shikan, sikor, (*dashk.*) jhuri: *to —, pichkáná, jinguráná, (p. u.) sakorná.*
TO become WRINKLED from fat, chin par chin k.
WRIST, pahunchá, kalá'í, yára, (*dashk.*) mangat, ponchá.
WRIT, (*summons*) talab-náma, dastak, parwána: *holy —, kitáb-i-iláhi.*
TO WRITE, likhá, tabhír k., irkám k., rakam k., (*dashk.*) likhná, (*write down, commit to writing*) kalam-band k., (*enter, insert, book*) darj k.: *— a book, &c., tasuif k. — and send, (as a letter) bikh bhéján.*
WRITER, muharír, lektak, kitáb, rákim, muttasaddí, dalór, nawisanda: *business of a —, lekha'í: fine or good —, khatár.*
WRITHE, maror, murbí, marorí, mor: *to —, (v. n.) mor kháná, akarán, taraphná, kalmaláná, murkáná, aintná, (v. a.) ma-*

chorná, marorná, (*as a worm, &c.*) kulbulúná. **WRITTING,** (*subst.*) pechish, maror, mor, marorí.
WRITING, (*subst., act of —*) likhat, likhá-wat, likhan, kalam-kashí, tabhír, irkám, (*composition*) inshá, tashíq, nawishta, náma, kitáb, (*deed*) likhtang, kabála, likhá, (*handwriting*) khatt, rakam, rekh, rekha: *— book, nshkha: — fixed to the winding sheet, jawáb-náma: fine —, khush-nawisí, khush-khatt: fine or small —, khafi: most usual kinds of — in Arabic and Persian, nashk, ta'lik, nasta'lib, tnghrá, riháni, sul: — large, plain —, jali: something placed under leaves for — on, zer-nashk: art, labour or wages of —, irkha': letter —, inshá-pardázi.
WRITINGMASTER, torhne ko sikháne kí ustád.
WRITTEN, likhá hújá, nawishta, markím, nakhtú, muharrar, tahír, mazbír, masfir: *— orders or decrees, hukm-náma: to be —, irkám h., tabhír h., sabt h.*
WRONG, (*adj. not right*) ná-haké, ná-durust, ná-ríst, (*erroneous*) ghalat, a-sndh, (*act*) ná-muáasib, (*subst., injustice*) zulm, ná-haké, (*injury*) zarar, nuksán, (*error*) khatá, chúk, (*erroneously*) ghalaṭaj, buri tarásh se, kha'áj ke sáth: *to —, nuksán pahuncháná, ná-insúfi k.*
WRONG-DOER, WRONGER, ná-insáf, zállim.
WRONGFUL, be-insáf, ná-haké, muzirr.
WRONGFULLY, be-insáfí se, ná-haké kí se.
WRONGHEADED, kaj-fahm, kaj-ran, khud-sar
WROTE, likhá, likh-diyá.
WRITHE, ghozab-nák, khasham-gin, kha'fi.
WROUGHT, baná, garhá, kiyá, nibháyá, kashída.
WRUNG, (*past tense of wring*) nichorá, marorá, masosá.
WRY, terhá, kaj, bendá, ná-rást, (*foppish*) hánká: *— necked, kaj-gardan.**

X

XANTHUM indicum, ghághrá.
XANTHOCHYMS pictorius, tamál.

Y

YÁK of Tartary, sura-gá'í, sura-gá'ó.
YAM, ratálú, ilú, zamin-kand, 555.
YARD, (*enclosure, court*) sahn, angná, chauk, (*measure*) gaz, zira', (*support of sails*) pól kí dandi, (*Roeb.*) parwán, pirman.
YARN, sút: *woollen —, ún ká sút.*
YAWL, dengí, bhánvahiya.

YAWN, YAWNING, angrá'í, jamhá'í, 966.
TO YAWN, jamhánu, angráná, jamhá'í lená. (*open wide the mouth*) unuh pasorá.
YĒ, tum, tum, tumhoi, né-pá, (*Pers.*)-hamú YĒA, hán, hale, áre, hín, (*dashk.*) ho.
TO YEAN, byáná. **YEAR,** bars, barash, sál, sam, san, sanat, sambat: *— after the next, te'oras: — before last, te'oras, paivasta: — by year, sál ha-sál: commencement of the —, sar-i-sál: last —, pár-sál, pár-sál: this —, (adv.) asón, insúl.
YEARLING, ek-sáli, ek baras ká, yak-sála.
YEARLY, sál ba-sál, har sál: *— pay or subsistence, barkhásan, sáliyána: — produce, sál-báih.*
TO YEARS, shafakát rakhná, dard-mand h.. marorná.
YEARNING, cháh, khwahísh, mulabhat.
YEARING, sál-bá, sanwá, (*whence the word sonar or snnat, applied to ropes which have been current more than two years see Sir James Stewart's " Principles of Money," &c., p. 16): advanced in —, musin: for —, sálhá: in —, sál-khur-dá, sál-gash: of a hundred —, sál-sála: of five —, pañj-sála: of two —, do-sála, &c.
YEAST, khamír, máya, mówá.
YELL, chihh, chihlát: *to —, chihh márná, chihlún, chihyáná.*
YELLOW, pilá, pí, zard, za'farání, barháyá, asfar, áftábí, basantí, (*subst.*) safrá: *a — colour, za'faráni: a kind of — colour, pe'orí: — coloured dress, kesariyá-háná: a fruit with which clothes are died —, lajkan.*
YELLOWISH, zardí-má'il.
YELLOWNESS, zardí, pilá'í, pilsál, gurá'í.
TO YELP, bhaukná, áu áu k.
YĒMAN, milki-lú, mil-gúzar, kisan.
YES, hán, hale, áre, jí, tau, hún, (*dashk.*) ho.
YESTERDAY, kal, di-roz, picbhá'í din.
YESTERTIGHT, picbhí rát, kí rát (*to be Masalámas, however, this portion of time is denoted by, áj kí rát*).
YET, (*adv.*) par, pá, pa, lekin, tan bhí, amhá, magari, (*adv. besides*) álwá, tis-par, is-par, bhí, (*still*) hanoz, jad-tak, (*hitherto*) ab-tak, ab-lag, tá hál, ájhún, (*again*) pher, pahir, ar.
TO YIELD, (*v. n.*) rujú' káná, hatná, dabná, (*allow*) ká'íl k., mánná, (*make submission*) mutí' k., tinká ditánu men lená, (*v. a., produce*) dená, nikáná, bar káná, paidá, (*resign*) sompná, taslím k., sapurd k.
YIELDER, (*subverb*) dabel, (*confuted*) ká'íl.
YOKE, (*for oxen*) jú'á, jú'áth, júh, (*dashk.*) ardaní, (*collar*) tank, (*bondage*) halka-bagoshí, ghalúmi, (*a pair*) jorá, juft: *to***

- , jotnā, nādhnā, jū'āth meñ lagānā.
(couple) jōrnā, sāth *d.*, (*restrain*) roknā,
 atkānā: — *fellow*, — *note*, sāthi, ham-jōt,
 ham-ūnān.
 YOLK *of an egg*, zardī, māwā, ande kī zardī.
 YON. YONDER. wuh, wahān, udhar kā,
 sāmlne kā, parli.
 Of YORK, sābik, sābik meū, kaḍim se,
 muddat kā.
 YOC. tum, (*inflect.*) tumhōn, tumhēu, tum-
 hārā; āp.
 YOUNG, jawān, *khurd-sāl*, kam-sāl, nau,
 chhotā: — *full grown animal*, patthā,
 pathiyā: — *man*, nau jawān, gabrū,
(dakh.) luthā: — *of any animal*, fiñ,
 hachcha, (*fem.*) hachchī; hāchhā, bacha,
 chhauān, sāwak: — *plant*, nauha, nihāl,
 nihālī: — *woman*, juvati: *with* —, pet
 se, ābista, hāmila.
 YOUNGER, chhotā, luhārā.
 YOUNGSTER, YOUNKER. kodak, laundā,
 laḳā.
 YOUR, tumhārā, apnā, (*respectfully*) āp
 kā, sābīb kā.

- YOURSELF, YOURSELVES, tum āp, tum hī,
 āp-hī.
 YOUTH, (*early life*) jawānī, joban, tarunā-
 -jūn, *khurd-sālī*, shabāh, (*young man*)
 jawān, nau jawān, gabrū, barnā, ṣabī,
 fatū, kodak, patthā: *a — who is a credit*
to his family, kul-tāraḳ: *a gallant* —,
 jawān mard.
 YOUTHFUL, jawān, nau-jawān, tāza, *khurd-sāl*.

Z

- ZANY, thatholiyā, muz'hik, bhandelī, mas-
 khāra. ZEA *Mays*, bhuttā, kūkrī, ma-
 kā'ī, (*dakh.*) makke-jāri, makke-jo'ār.
 ZEAL, sar-garmī, garmī, hāmīyat, hārārat.
 ZEALOT, bhagat, zāhid, sābīb-i-ghairat.
 ZEALOUS, sar-garm, garm, tund, dil-soz.
 ZEALOUSLY, garmī se, jān-fishānī se.
 ZEBRA, *khār-i-dashtī*, gor-*khār*, astar (?).
 ZEDOARY, jadwār, zurumbād, nirbāsī,
(dakh.) ambī kaldī.

- ZENITH, samtu-r-rās, samtu-n-nazar (?).
 ZEPHYR, hād-i-sabā, nasim, bād-barīu.
 ZEST, maza, sawād, (*a relish*) mazedār chūz.
 ZIGZAG, teḳhā, kaj-o-pech.
 ZINC, dastā.
 ZIZYPHUS *jujuba*, berī, ber, nāzūk-badan:
flower of the —, khichrī: *fruit of the*
—, ber.
 ZODIAC, mintakatu-l-burjū, rās-chakr.
 ZONE, kamar, kamar-bōnd, kardhānī, (*of*
the earth) mintaka: *frigid* —, mintaka-
 -i-mabrūda: *temperate* —, mintaka-i-
 -mu'tadilla: *torrid* —, mintaka-i-mabrūka.
 ZOOGRAPHER, hāiwānāt kā hāl bayān kar-
 ne-wālā.
 ZOOGRAPHY, bayān-i-hāiwānāt, ilm-i-
 -hāiwān.
 ZOOLOGY, ilm-i-hāiwānāt.
 ZOOPHYTE, jo nabātāt kī hāiwānī *khāshat*
 rakhtī bai.
 ZOOTOMIST, hāiwānāt kā tashrīh-dān.
 ZOOTOLOGY, tashrīh-i-hāiwānāt.
 ZOROASTER, zardusht: *follower of —*,
 pārsī, gabr, majūs.





D 000 012 085 7

